

Series 13

No. 122



Vital and Health Statistics

From the CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION / National Center for Health Statistics

Detailed Diagnoses and Procedures, National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1993

October 1995



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
National Center for Health Statistics



Copyright information

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission; citation as to source, however, is appreciated.

Suggested citation

Graves, E.J. Detailed diagnoses and procedures, National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1993. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 13(122). 1995.

Library of Congress Cataloging Card Number 90-13573

For sale by the U.S. Government Printing Office
Superintendent of Documents
Mail Stop: SSOP
Washington, DC 20402-9328

Vital and Health Statistics

Detailed Diagnoses and Procedures, National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1993

Series 13:
Data From the National Health Survey
No. 122

This report presents statistics on conditions diagnosed and surgical and nonsurgical procedures performed in non-Federal short-stay hospitals. The statistics are based on data collected through the National Hospital Discharge Survey from a national sample of the hospital records of discharged inpatients. Estimates of first-listed diagnoses, all-listed diagnoses, days of care for first-listed diagnoses, and all-listed procedures are shown by sex and age of patient and geographic region of hospital.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
National Center for Health Statistics

Hyattsville, Maryland
October 1995
DHHS Publication No. (PHS) 95-1783

National Center for Health Statistics

Jack R. Anderson, *Acting Director*

Jennifer H. Madans, Ph.D., *Acting Deputy Director*

Jacob J. Feldman, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Analysis, Epidemiology, and Health Promotion*

Gail F. Fisher, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Planning and Extramural Programs*

Peter L. Hurley, *Associate Director for Vital and Health Statistics Systems*

(Vacant) *Director for International Statistics*

Stephen E. Nieberding, *Associate Director for Management*

Charles J. Rothwell, *Associate Director for Data Processing and Services*

Monroe G. Sirken, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Research and Methodology*

Division of Health Care Statistics

W. Edward Bacon, Ph.D., *Division Director*

Thomas McLemore, *Deputy Director*

Robert Pokras, *Chief, Hospital Care Statistics Branch*

Manoochehr K. Nozary, *Chief, Technical Services Branch*

Cooperation of the U.S. Bureau of the Census

Under the legislation establishing the National Health Survey, the Public Health Service is authorized to use, insofar as possible, the services or facilities of other Federal, State, or private agencies.

In accordance with specifications established by the National Center for Health Statistics, the U.S. Bureau of the Census, under a contractual arrangement, participated in planning the survey and collecting the data.

Contents

| | |
|---|-----|
| Introduction | 1 |
| Use of tables | 2 |
| Presentation of estimates | 2 |
| Diagnostic and procedure data | 2 |
| Computation of statistics | 2 |
| References | 3 |
| List of detailed tables | 4 |
| Appendixes | |
| I. Technical notes on methods | 142 |
| II. Definitions of certain terms used in this report | 149 |
| III. ICD-9-CM codes for the 1993 National Hospital Discharge Survey | 151 |
| IV. Conversion table of changes in ICD-9-CM codes | 284 |

Symbols

| | |
|-----|--|
| --- | Data not available |
| ... | Category not applicable |
| — | Quantity zero |
| 0.0 | Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05 |
| Z | Quantity more than zero but less than 500 where numbers are rounded to thousands |
| * | Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision |

Detailed Diagnoses and Procedures, National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1993

by Edmund J. Graves, Division of Health Care Statistics

Introduction

This report provides detailed medical data from the 1993 National Hospital Discharge Survey (NHDS). Estimates of specific conditions diagnosed and surgical and nonsurgical procedures performed are shown by age and sex of discharges and geographic region of the hospitals. The report is intended as a source document for researchers and others who need data for detailed diagnostic and procedure categories. Similar reports have been published with data for 1977–79 (1–3) and 1983–92 (4–13).

The survey has been conducted continuously by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) since 1965. Estimates are produced from a sample of inpatient records that are obtained from a national sample of short-stay, non-Federal general and specialty hospitals in the United States. The 1993 sample included approximately 235,000 medical records from 466 hospitals that participated in the survey.

The original universe for the survey consisted of 6,965 short-stay hospitals in the 1963 National Master Facility Inventory of Hospitals (NMFI). The universe was updated periodically from the lists of hospitals provided by the American Hospital Association. A description of the development of the original survey, which was in operation since 1964, has been published (14).

Beginning in 1988, the NHDS was redesigned in order to link it with other surveys conducted by NCHS and to improve efficiency through the use of information and technologies not available when the survey was first designed in 1964. Differences between NHDS statistics based on the 1965–87 sample and statistics based on the new sample may be due to sample design rather than to real changes in hospital-use patterns (15).

The redesigned survey uses a three-stage stratified sample based on hospitals contained in the April 1987 *Hospital Market Database* from SMG Marketing Group, Inc. (16). In 1991, the sampling frame was updated to include hospitals from 1991 *SMG Hospital Market Database* (17). A description of the new design, data collection procedures, and the estimation process are in appendix I.

Familiarity with NHDS definitions is important for interpreting the data and for making comparisons with statistical data on short-stay hospital use that are available from other sources. Definitions of the terms used in this report are presented in appendix II. The medical data for hospital inpatients are coded according to the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM) (18). (See appendix III for ICD–9–CM codes.) This coding system is updated periodically. Additions, deletions, and changes in the ICD–9–CM codes, adopted during 1986–92, are shown in a conversion table in appendix IV. Information about newborn infants, although collected through the survey, is excluded from this report.

Information on short-stay hospital use is also collected through the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) of NCHS. Estimates from that survey generally differ from NHDS estimates because of differences in collection procedures, populations sampled, and definitions. Data from NHIS are published in Series 10 of *Vital and Health Statistics*. However, data on the detailed diagnoses and procedures published in this report are not available through NHIS.

NOTE: This report was prepared in the Division of Health Statistics. Jean Kozak of the Hospital Care Statistics Branch provided assistance in developing the style and content of this report. Maria Owings, also of the Hospital Care Statistics Branch, and George Wolfe of the Technical Services Branch, produced estimated parameters for relative standard error equations. Charles Adams and Malcolm Graham of the Technical Services Branch did the computer programming for the report. This report was edited by Klaudia Cox and typeset by Annette F. Facemire of the Publications Branch, Division of Data Services.

Use of tables

The tables in this report present diagnoses and procedures according to the detailed code numbers of the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (18). The estimates shown are numbers of first-listed and all-listed diagnoses, of days of care for first-listed diagnoses, and of all-listed procedures.

Presentation of estimates

Tables 1–3 provide information by ICD–9–CM 3-, 4-, and 5-digit diagnostic codes. Table 4 shows 2-, 3-, and 4-digit procedure codes. A specific code appears in tables 1, 3, and 4 if the estimate of the total for the code is 5,000 or more. These estimates generally have a relative standard error (a measure of the reliability of the data) no higher than 30 percent and a sample size greater than 30. The codes appearing in table 2 for days of care are identical to those in table 1 for first-listed diagnoses. Only an asterisk (*) is shown in tables 1, 3, and 4 if the estimate of diagnoses or procedures for a sex or age group or region is less than 5,000. Only an asterisk is shown in table 2 for estimates of days of care derived from fewer than 5,000 estimated discharges.

In addition, all estimates of diagnoses and procedures less than 9,000 are preceded by an asterisk to indicate that they are based on a relatively small sample of discharge records. These estimates are generally based on fewer than 60 records. Days-of-care estimates derived from fewer than 9,000 estimated discharges are also indicated by asterisks. These estimates are usually less than 54,000.

The total for all codes presented at the beginning of each table includes estimates for codes not shown in the table. Likewise, the total for each diagnostic chapter or procedure category includes estimates for all the codes in the chapter or category, whether or not they are shown individually. Estimates for 5-digit codes may not add to the 4-digit total, 4-digit codes to the 3-digit total, or, for procedures, 3-digit codes to the 2-digit total because the totals include estimates for codes not shown or because the data were rounded to the nearest thousand for presentation.

Although 4- and 5-digit diagnostic codes are presented together under the 3-digit codes of which they are a part, the estimates for 4- and 5-digit codes cannot be added to obtain the estimate for the 3-digit code. For example, in table 1, the estimate for first-listed diagnosis code 198 is 116,000. If the estimates for the 4- and 5-digit codes included in 198 are

added, the total would be 126,000. This occurs because the estimate of 21,000 for code 198.89 is part of the estimate of 25,000 for code 198.8 and thus cannot be added to it. Similarly, estimates for 3- and 4-digit codes cannot be added together to obtain the estimate for a 2-digit code.

Diagnostic and procedure data

The first-listed diagnosis is the one specified as the principal diagnosis on the face sheet or discharge summary of the medical record. However, if the principal diagnosis is not specified, it is the first one listed on the face sheet or discharge summary of the medical record. The number of all-listed diagnoses includes the first-listed diagnosis and other diagnoses appearing on the medical record. A minimum of one and a maximum of seven diagnoses are coded.

Certain diagnoses require the use of two ICD–9–CM codes. For example, females with deliveries all have one additional diagnostic code that indicates the outcome of their delivery (single liveborn; twins, both liveborn; and the like).

Procedures include surgical and nonsurgical operations, diagnostic procedures, and special treatments. Up to four procedures are coded for each discharge. Beginning with the 1991 data, all ICD–9–CM procedure codes are used in the NHDS. Previously, selected codes, primarily for miscellaneous diagnostic and therapeutic procedures, were not used.

Computation of statistics

The data in tables 1–4 can be used to compute hospital-use statistics such as rates of diagnoses or procedures and average lengths of stay for diagnoses. In general, a rate is the ratio between one statistic (for example, number of procedures) and another statistic (for example, the population) for a given period of time (such as 1 year). Usually the resulting figure is multiplied by some constant to produce rates greater than one. Most NHDS publications show rates of diagnoses and procedures per 10,000 or 100,000 civilian population for a given year. The 1993 civilian population by sex, age, and geographic region is included in appendix I.

An average length of stay is computed by dividing the number of days of care by the number of discharges. This statistic can be calculated for first-listed diagnoses by dividing the days of care of discharges with a diagnosis from table 2 by the number of discharges with the diagnosis from table 1.

References

1. Haupt BJ. Detailed diagnoses and surgical procedures for patients discharged from short-stay hospitals: United States, 1977. National Center for Health Statistics. 1979.
2. Haupt BJ. Detailed diagnoses and surgical procedures for patients discharged from short-stay hospitals: United States, 1978. National Center for Health Statistics. 1980.
3. Haupt BJ, Graves EJ. Detailed diagnoses and surgical procedures for patients discharged from short-stay hospitals: United States, 1979. National Center for Health Statistics. 1982.
4. Kozak LJ, Moien M. Detailed diagnoses and surgical procedures for patients discharged from short-stay hospitals: United States, 1983. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 13(82). 1985.
5. Lawrence L. Detailed diagnoses and procedures for patients discharged from short-stay hospitals: United States, 1984. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 13(86). 1986.
6. Pokras R. Detailed diagnoses and procedures for patients discharged from short-stay hospitals: United States, 1985. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 13(90). 1987.
7. Graham D. Detailed diagnoses and procedures for patients discharged from short-stay hospitals: United States, 1986. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 13(95). 1988.
8. Graves EJ. Detailed diagnoses and procedures for patients discharged from short-stay hospitals: United States, 1987. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 13(100). 1989.
9. Graves EJ. Detailed diagnoses and procedures, National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1988. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 13(107). 1991.
10. Graves EJ. Detailed diagnoses and procedures, National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1989. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 13(108). 1991.
11. Graves EJ. Detailed diagnoses and procedures, National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1990. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 13(113). 1992.
12. Graves EJ. Detailed diagnoses and procedures, National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1991. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 13(115). 1994.
13. Graves EJ. Detailed diagnoses and procedures, National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1992. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 13(118). 1994.
14. Simmons WR, Schnack GA. Development of the design of the NCHS Hospital Discharge Survey. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 2(39). 1970.
15. Haupt BJ, Kozak LJ. Estimates from two survey designs: National Hospital Discharge Survey. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 13(111). 1992.
16. SMG Marketing Group, Inc. Hospital market database. Chicago, Illinois: Healthcare Information Specialists. April 1987.
17. SMG Marketing Group, Inc. Hospital market database. Chicago, Illinois: Healthcare Information Specialists. April 1991.
18. Public Health Service and Health Care Financing Administration. International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification, 4th ed. Washington: Public Health Service. 1991.
19. Massey JT, Moore TF, Parsons VL, Tadros W. Design and estimation for the National Health Interview Survey. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 2(110). 1989.
20. National Archives and Records Administration. Federal Register 50(147). Washington: National Archives and Records Administration. 1985.
21. SMG Marketing Group, Inc. Hospital market database. Chicago, Illinois: Healthcare Information Specialists. April 1994.
22. Shah BV. SESUDAAN: Standard errors program for computing of standardized rates from sample survey data. Research Triangle Park, North Carolina: Research Triangle Park Institute. 1981.
23. Hansen MH, Hurwitz WN, Madow WG. Sample survey methods and theory, vol. 1. New York: John Wiley & Sons. 1953.
24. Cochran WG. Sampling techniques, 3rd ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons. 1977.

List of detailed tables

| | | | |
|--|----|--|-----|
| 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993 . . . | 5 | 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993. . . . | 61 |
| 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993 | 33 | 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993. . . . | 118 |

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15-44 years | 45-64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All codes | 30,825 | 12,262 | 18,563 | 2,141 | 11,200 | 6,283 | 11,201 | 6,965 | 7,097 | 11,580 | 5,183 |
| 001-139 | 797 | 390 | 407 | 168 | 231 | 120 | 278 | 181 | 167 | 311 | 139 |
| 003 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 003.0 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 008 | 124 | 51 | 73 | 50 | 26 | 17 | 32 | 31 | 28 | 46 | 19 |
| 008.4 | 35 | 11 | 23 | * | *6 | *7 | 17 | 11 | 9 | 10 | * |
| 008.43 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 008.45 | 26 | *9 | 17 | * | * | *5 | 15 | 10 | *7 | *5 | * |
| 008.6 | 20 | *9 | 11 | 19 | - | - | * | * | * | *8 | *6 |
| 008.61 | 16 | *8 | *9 | 16 | - | - | * | * | * | *7 | *6 |
| 008.8 | 66 | 30 | 37 | 24 | 18 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 15 | 26 | *8 |
| 009 | 12 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 009.0 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 011 | 16 | 12 | * | * | *7 | * | *6 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 011.9 | 11 | *8 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 031 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 034 | 12 | *5 | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 034.0 | 11 | * | *6 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 038 | 270 | 118 | 152 | 18 | 28 | 44 | 180 | 54 | 59 | 112 | 45 |
| 038.0 | 18 | *8 | 9 | * | * | * | 11 | * | *5 | *7 | * |
| 038.1 | 48 | 24 | 24 | * | *9 | 10 | 27 | *8 | 11 | 18 | 10 |
| 038.2 | *9 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 038.4 | 84 | 31 | 53 | * | *6 | 15 | 60 | 19 | 14 | 37 | 14 |
| 038.40 | *9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 038.42 | 47 | 13 | 34 | * | * | *8 | 35 | 12 | 10 | 18 | *7 |
| 038.43 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 038.49 | 20 | *8 | 12 | * | * | * | 14 | *5 | * | *8 | * |
| 038.8 | 13 | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 038.9 | 97 | 44 | 53 | *9 | *8 | 13 | 67 | 16 | 24 | 42 | 14 |
| 041 | 11 | *6 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 042 | 21 | 17 | * | * | 16 | * | * | *6 | * | *8 | * |
| 042.9 | 14 | 12 | * | * | 10 | * | * | *5 | * | *5 | * |
| 044 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | - | * | * | * | * |
| 044.9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | - | * | * | * | * |
| 047 | 35 | 17 | 17 | 13 | 19 | * | * | * | *6 | 12 | 12 |
| 047.9 | 34 | 17 | 17 | 13 | 18 | * | * | * | *5 | 11 | 12 |
| 052 | 9 | * | *6 | *6 | * | - | * | * | * | * | * |
| 053 | 17 | *6 | 11 | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 053.9 | 11 | * | *8 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 054 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 070 | 14 | *8 | *6 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 070.5 | *7 | * | * | - | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 070.51 | *6 | * | * | - | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 075 | 15 | 10 | *5 | * | 12 | * | - | * | *5 | *6 | * |
| 078 | 12 | *8 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 078.5 | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 079 | 78 | 36 | 43 | 40 | 20 | *8 | 10 | 19 | 15 | 29 | 15 |
| 079.8 | *6 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 079.9 | 72 | 32 | 40 | 35 | 19 | *8 | 10 | 17 | 13 | 28 | 15 |
| 112 | 15 | *8 | *7 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 112.4 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 112.8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 117 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 130 | *6 | * | * | - | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 135 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 136 | 27 | 21 | *7 | * | 21 | * | * | *6 | * | 11 | *7 |
| 136.3 | 25 | 20 | * | * | 20 | * | * | *6 | * | 9 | *7 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 140–239 | 1,855 | 759 | 1,096 | 39 | 346 | 584 | 885 | 473 | 389 | 702 | 291 |
| 150 | 18 | 13 | * | — | * | 10 | *7 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 150.5 | *6 | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 150.9 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 151 | 26 | 14 | 12 | — | * | *5 | 18 | *6 | * | 11 | * |
| 151.0 | *6 | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 151.8 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 151.9 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 153 | 111 | 46 | 64 | * | * | 30 | 76 | 24 | 26 | 42 | 18 |
| 153.1 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 153.2 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 153.3 | 29 | 15 | 14 | — | * | 10 | 19 | *6 | *7 | 11 | *5 |
| 153.4 | 16 | *7 | *8 | — | * | * | 12 | * | * | * | * |
| 153.6 | 15 | *5 | 10 | — | * | * | 11 | * | * | * | * |
| 153.9 | 22 | * | 18 | — | * | *8 | 14 | * | * | 12 | * |
| 154 | 43 | 25 | 18 | — | * | 15 | 25 | 11 | 10 | 13 | *8 |
| 154.0 | 17 | *8 | 9 | — | * | *5 | 10 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 154.1 | 21 | 13 | *7 | — | * | *6 | 14 | * | *6 | *5 | * |
| 155 | 16 | 9 | *7 | * | * | *5 | *8 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 155.0 | 12 | *8 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 156 | *8 | * | *5 | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 157 | 29 | 14 | 15 | — | * | *9 | 20 | *6 | *6 | 15 | * |
| 157.0 | 12 | * | *8 | — | * | * | 9 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 157.9 | 12 | *7 | * | — | — | * | *9 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 161 | *9 | *7 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 162 | 172 | 102 | 69 | * | * | 67 | 100 | 48 | 40 | 67 | 16 |
| 162.2 | 10 | *6 | * | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 162.3 | 54 | 34 | 20 | — | * | 20 | 32 | 16 | 13 | 18 | *6 |
| 162.5 | 20 | 11 | 9 | — | * | *7 | 13 | *6 | * | *8 | * |
| 162.8 | 18 | 10 | *9 | — | * | *6 | 12 | *9 | * | *6 | * |
| 162.9 | 64 | 38 | 26 | * | * | 28 | 35 | 12 | 18 | 30 | *5 |
| 164 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 170 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 171 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 173 | 11 | *7 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 174 | 166 | — | 166 | * | 35 | 60 | 70 | 39 | 37 | 63 | 27 |
| 174.0 | *5 | — | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 174.1 | *8 | — | *8 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 174.2 | *7 | — | *7 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 174.4 | 37 | — | 37 | — | 9 | 11 | 16 | *8 | 10 | 16 | * |
| 174.8 | 40 | — | 40 | — | *9 | 16 | 16 | 15 | *9 | 12 | * |
| 174.9 | 60 | — | 60 | * | 12 | 24 | 23 | *8 | 13 | 27 | 12 |
| 180 | 18 | — | 18 | * | *8 | * | *5 | *6 | * | *7 | * |
| 180.8 | *5 | — | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 180.9 | *8 | — | *8 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 182 | 27 | — | 27 | — | * | *9 | 16 | *6 | *7 | 9 | * |
| 182.0 | 27 | — | 27 | — | * | *9 | 16 | *6 | *7 | 9 | * |
| 183 | 40 | — | 40 | — | *7 | 14 | 19 | 10 | 9 | 13 | *7 |
| 183.0 | 40 | — | 40 | — | *7 | 14 | 19 | 10 | 9 | 13 | *7 |
| 184 | *8 | — | *8 | — | — | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 185 | 123 | 123 | — | — | — | 25 | 97 | 25 | 29 | 47 | 21 |
| 188 | 50 | 38 | 12 | * | * | *9 | 41 | 16 | 13 | 15 | *6 |
| 188.2 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 188.8 | 14 | 9 | * | * | * | * | 12 | *7 | * | * | * |
| 188.9 | 15 | 13 | * | — | * | * | 12 | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 189 | 35 | 19 | 16 | * | * | 10 | 20 | *8 | *7 | 15 | * |
| 189.0 | 28 | 15 | 13 | * | * | *8 | 16 | *7 | *5 | 12 | * |
| 190 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | *5 | * |
| 191 | 31 | 18 | 13 | *5 | *9 | *8 | 9 | *6 | *5 | 13 | *7 |
| 191.3 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 191.9 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 193 | 16 | * | 12 | * | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | *5 |
| 195 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 196 | 18 | *7 | 11 | — | * | *5 | 9 | *8 | * | *6 | * |
| 197 | 105 | 50 | 55 | * | *8 | 36 | 59 | 27 | 23 | 35 | 21 |
| 197.0 | 22 | 12 | 10 | * | * | *7 | 10 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 197.2 | 22 | 10 | 13 | — | * | * | 17 | *7 | *5 | *8 | * |
| 197.6 | 14 | * | 10 | — | * | *6 | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 197.7 | 31 | 17 | 14 | * | * | 11 | 18 | *7 | *6 | 11 | *7 |
| 198 | 116 | 55 | 62 | — | *8 | 40 | 68 | 35 | 27 | 36 | 18 |
| 198.3 | 28 | 14 | 14 | — | * | 12 | 13 | *9 | *7 | 9 | * |
| 198.5 | 52 | 26 | 26 | — | * | 14 | 35 | 14 | 11 | 17 | 10 |
| 198.8 | 25 | 10 | 16 | — | * | 10 | 13 | *7 | *7 | *8 | * |
| 198.89 | 21 | *9 | 12 | — | * | *8 | 12 | *6 | *5 | *6 | * |
| 199 | 37 | 15 | 22 | * | * | 13 | 20 | *6 | *8 | 16 | *7 |
| 199.0 | 27 | 11 | 16 | — | * | *8 | 16 | * | *6 | 13 | * |
| 199.1 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 200 | 12 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 201 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 202 | 40 | 18 | 21 | * | *5 | 14 | 19 | 11 | *7 | 16 | *6 |
| 202.8 | 35 | 16 | 19 | * | *5 | 12 | 17 | 10 | *6 | 15 | * |
| 202.80 | 15 | *6 | 9 | * | * | *5 | *7 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 202.83 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 202.88 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 203 | 28 | 18 | 11 | — | *6 | *6 | 16 | *6 | *7 | 14 | * |
| 203.0 | 27 | 17 | 10 | — | *6 | *6 | 15 | *5 | *7 | 13 | * |
| 203.00 | 27 | 17 | 10 | — | *6 | *6 | 15 | *5 | *7 | 13 | * |
| 204 | 22 | 16 | *6 | 11 | * | * | * | *7 | * | *6 | *6 |
| 204.0 | 15 | 11 | * | 11 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 204.00 | 12 | *9 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 204.1 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 204.10 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 205 | 18 | *9 | 9 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 205.0 | 14 | *7 | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 205.00 | 13 | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 210 | *8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 210.2 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 211 | 33 | 16 | 17 | * | * | 12 | 18 | 15 | *6 | 10 | * |
| 211.3 | 25 | 14 | 12 | * | * | 9 | 14 | 13 | * | *7 | * |
| 214 | *9 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 218 | 174 | — | 174 | — | 104 | 66 | * | 37 | 35 | 72 | 29 |
| 218.0 | 18 | — | 18 | — | 11 | *6 | * | *6 | * | *7 | * |
| 218.1 | 47 | — | 47 | — | 26 | 20 | * | 15 | *9 | 16 | *7 |
| 218.2 | 19 | — | 19 | — | 12 | *7 | * | *6 | * | *9 | * |
| 218.9 | 90 | — | 90 | — | 55 | 32 | * | 10 | 21 | 40 | 18 |
| 220 | 36 | — | 36 | * | 18 | 13 | *5 | 11 | *7 | 12 | *6 |
| 225 | 17 | *7 | 10 | * | * | *6 | *6 | * | * | *9 | * |
| 225.2 | 9 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 226 | 10 | * | *8 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 227 | 12 | *5 | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 227.1 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 228 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 233 | 36 | * | 34 | — | 22 | *8 | *6 | *9 | * | 15 | *8 |
| 233.0 | 9 | — | 9 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 233.1 | 23 | — | 23 | — | 19 | * | * | *5 | * | 10 | * |
| 235 | 13 | * | *8 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 235.2 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 238 | 9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 238.7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 239 | 12 | *7 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 240–279 | 1,210 | 480 | 730 | 90 | 256 | 300 | 564 | 264 | 289 | 494 | 163 |
| 241 | 15 | * | 13 | — | * | *6 | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 241.0 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 241.1 | *6 | * | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 242 | 10 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 242.9 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 244 | 18 | * | 14 | — | * | *8 | *8 | * | * | *5 | *6 |
| 244.9 | 18 | * | 13 | — | * | *8 | *7 | * | * | * | *6 |
| 245 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 250 | 464 | 212 | 252 | 15 | 120 | 147 | 182 | 98 | 100 | 199 | 67 |
| 250.0 | 86 | 39 | 47 | * | 15 | 31 | 38 | 22 | 20 | 35 | *8 |
| 250.00 | 50 | 25 | 25 | * | *7 | 19 | 24 | 13 | 11 | 20 | *5 |
| 250.01 | 35 | 13 | 22 | * | *8 | 12 | 14 | *9 | 9 | 15 | * |
| 250.1 | 87 | 43 | 44 | *8 | 53 | 20 | *7 | 16 | 21 | 36 | 15 |
| 250.10 | 16 | *7 | *9 | * | *6 | *7 | * | * | * | 10 | * |
| 250.11 | 71 | 36 | 36 | *7 | 46 | 13 | * | 15 | 17 | 26 | 13 |
| 250.2 | 14 | *8 | *7 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 250.20 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 250.21 | *8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 250.3 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 250.4 | 26 | 15 | 11 | * | *6 | 12 | *8 | * | *5 | 12 | *6 |
| 250.40 | 11 | *5 | *6 | — | * | *7 | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 250.41 | 15 | 10 | *5 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 250.5 | 11 | * | *8 | — | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 250.51 | 9 | * | *7 | — | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 250.6 | 31 | 10 | 21 | — | 10 | 10 | 11 | *7 | *5 | 14 | * |
| 250.60 | 12 | * | *9 | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 250.61 | 19 | *7 | 12 | — | *7 | *7 | * | * | * | *8 | * |
| 250.7 | 45 | 23 | 22 | — | * | 12 | 30 | 10 | *8 | 15 | 12 |
| 250.70 | 22 | 10 | 11 | — | * | * | 17 | * | * | *7 | *7 |
| 250.71 | 23 | 12 | 11 | — | * | *7 | 13 | *5 | * | *8 | *6 |
| 250.8 | 41 | 23 | 18 | * | * | 15 | 20 | 11 | 9 | 15 | * |
| 250.80 | 20 | 12 | *9 | * | * | *7 | 11 | * | * | 10 | * |
| 250.81 | 20 | 11 | 9 | * | * | *8 | *9 | *7 | * | *6 | * |
| 250.9 | 118 | 49 | 69 | * | 23 | 38 | 54 | 23 | 27 | 57 | 11 |
| 250.90 | 54 | 24 | 30 | — | *9 | 17 | 28 | 10 | 12 | 27 | * |
| 250.91 | 64 | 25 | 39 | * | 14 | 20 | 26 | 12 | 16 | 30 | *6 |
| 251 | 38 | 16 | 21 | * | *6 | *8 | 23 | *9 | 10 | 14 | *6 |
| 251.0 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 251.2 | 29 | 12 | 17 | * | * | *7 | 17 | *8 | *7 | 10 | * |
| 253 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 255 | *7 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 263 | 21 | *7 | 14 | * | * | * | 15 | *8 | *6 | *5 | * |
| 263.9 | 17 | * | 12 | * | * | * | 14 | * | *6 | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 272 | 27 | 14 | 13 | * | *8 | 13 | *6 | 9 | *7 | *7 | * |
| 272.0 | 16 | *8 | *8 | — | * | *9 | * | *6 | *5 | * | * |
| 272.4 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 274 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 275 | 16 | *7 | *9 | * | * | *5 | *6 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 275.4 | 12 | *6 | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 276 | 520 | 185 | 335 | 62 | 71 | 85 | 302 | 107 | 135 | 215 | 63 |
| 276.0 | 13 | *5 | *8 | * | * | * | *9 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 276.1 | 74 | 19 | 54 | * | * | 15 | 55 | 14 | 18 | 34 | *9 |
| 276.2 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 276.5 | 347 | 129 | 218 | 57 | 50 | 50 | 189 | 78 | 89 | 139 | 41 |
| 276.7 | 19 | 10 | 9 | * | * | * | 11 | * | * | 10 | * |
| 276.8 | 50 | 15 | 35 | * | *9 | 12 | 29 | 10 | 15 | 19 | *6 |
| 276.9 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 277 | 13 | *6 | *7 | * | *7 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 277.0 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 277.00 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 278 | 20 | * | 16 | * | 12 | *6 | * | * | *6 | 10 | * |
| 278.0 | 18 | * | 15 | * | 12 | * | * | * | *6 | *9 | * |
| 280–289 | 327 | 149 | 178 | 50 | 100 | 63 | 113 | 71 | 80 | 119 | 56 |
| 280 | 39 | 13 | 26 | * | *6 | 9 | 21 | *9 | 10 | 16 | * |
| 280.0 | 21 | *8 | 13 | * | * | * | 12 | * | * | 10 | * |
| 280.9 | 16 | * | 12 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 281 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 282 | 65 | 36 | 29 | 16 | 43 | * | * | 14 | 15 | 20 | 16 |
| 282.4 | *8 | *7 | * | * | *7 | — | * | * | — | * | *8 |
| 282.6 | 53 | 27 | 26 | 14 | 35 | * | * | 12 | 14 | 19 | *8 |
| 282.60 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 282.62 | 43 | 20 | 23 | *7 | 32 | * | * | 11 | 13 | 16 | * |
| 283 | 10 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 284 | 25 | 13 | 12 | * | * | *5 | 13 | *7 | * | 10 | * |
| 284.8 | 21 | 11 | 11 | * | * | *5 | 11 | *6 | * | *8 | * |
| 285 | 69 | 31 | 39 | * | 12 | 18 | 38 | 15 | 15 | 29 | 10 |
| 285.1 | 16 | * | 12 | * | * | * | 9 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 285.9 | 50 | 25 | 26 | * | 9 | 13 | 27 | 11 | 11 | 22 | *6 |
| 286 | 14 | *7 | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 287 | 30 | 13 | 17 | *7 | *8 | *8 | *8 | *7 | *8 | *7 | *8 |
| 287.3 | 13 | *5 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 287.4 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 287.5 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 288 | 38 | 15 | 23 | * | 13 | 11 | 9 | *8 | 9 | 17 | * |
| 288.0 | 32 | 12 | 20 | * | 10 | 10 | *8 | *7 | *8 | 13 | * |
| 288.8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 289 | 30 | 16 | 14 | 11 | 10 | * | *6 | *6 | 9 | 10 | * |
| 289.2 | 12 | *6 | *7 | *5 | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 289.3 | *7 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 290–319 | 1,827 | 959 | 868 | 75 | 1,089 | 375 | 288 | 556 | 501 | 534 | 236 |
| 290 | 57 | 22 | 35 | — | * | * | 53 | 11 | 14 | 24 | *8 |
| 290.0 | 19 | *7 | 12 | — | — | — | 19 | *5 | * | *8 | * |
| 290.1 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 290.2 | *7 | * | *6 | — | — | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 290.3 | 9 | * | *5 | — | — | * | 9 | * | * | * | * |
| 290.4 | 15 | *5 | 10 | — | — | * | 13 | * | *5 | *6 | * |
| 290.40 | *6 | * | * | — | — | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 291 | 66 | 53 | 14 | — | 39 | 21 | *6 | 25 | 14 | 18 | 10 |
| 291.0 | 18 | 15 | * | — | 10 | *6 | * | *6 | *5 | * | * |
| 291.8 | 40 | 33 | *8 | — | 26 | 13 | * | 17 | *6 | 11 | *5 |
| 292 | 21 | 11 | 10 | * | 14 | * | * | *9 | * | *6 | * |
| 292.0 | 11 | *5 | *6 | — | 10 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * |
| 292.8 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 292.81 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 293 | 40 | 20 | 20 | — | 11 | *6 | 22 | 12 | 10 | 12 | *6 |
| 293.0 | 14 | *7 | *7 | — | * | * | 11 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 293.8 | 25 | 12 | 13 | — | 10 | * | 11 | 10 | *6 | *6 | * |
| 293.81 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 293.83 | 15 | *8 | *7 | — | *6 | * | *7 | *7 | * | * | * |
| 294 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 295 | 266 | 151 | 114 | * | 175 | 72 | 19 | 109 | 63 | 55 | 39 |
| 295.3 | 92 | 61 | 31 | * | 60 | 25 | *7 | 45 | 16 | 19 | 12 |
| 295.30 | 16 | 11 | * | * | 12 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * |
| 295.32 | 15 | 11 | * | — | 10 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * |
| 295.34 | 59 | 38 | 21 | — | 37 | 17 | *5 | 33 | *9 | 10 | *6 |
| 295.6 | 27 | 17 | 10 | — | 16 | *9 | * | *8 | *8 | *7 | * |
| 295.60 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 295.62 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 295.64 | 15 | 10 | *6 | — | 10 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 295.7 | 103 | 49 | 54 | * | 72 | 27 | * | 36 | 30 | 21 | 17 |
| 295.70 | 65 | 29 | 36 | * | 43 | 19 | * | 17 | 24 | 16 | *8 |
| 295.74 | 35 | 19 | 16 | — | 26 | *8 | * | 17 | *5 | * | *9 |
| 295.9 | 37 | 20 | 17 | * | 22 | 10 | *5 | 17 | *8 | *7 | *5 |
| 295.90 | 14 | *7 | *7 | * | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * |
| 295.94 | 19 | 12 | *8 | — | 14 | * | * | 12 | * | * | * |
| 296 | 521 | 206 | 315 | 28 | 296 | 114 | 83 | 129 | 152 | 171 | 70 |
| 296.2 | 194 | 78 | 116 | 20 | 108 | 37 | 29 | 35 | 56 | 84 | 19 |
| 296.20 | 99 | 38 | 61 | *8 | 52 | 22 | 18 | 19 | 36 | 35 | *8 |
| 296.22 | 25 | 12 | 13 | * | 15 | * | * | * | * | 20 | * |
| 296.23 | 44 | 17 | 27 | * | 29 | * | *6 | *8 | 9 | 19 | *7 |
| 296.24 | 23 | 10 | 13 | * | 11 | *6 | * | *6 | *7 | 9 | * |
| 296.3 | 176 | 58 | 118 | * | 95 | 39 | 38 | 52 | 49 | 52 | 23 |
| 296.30 | 70 | 20 | 50 | * | 37 | 17 | 15 | 18 | 27 | 16 | 10 |
| 296.32 | 11 | * | *6 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *8 | * |
| 296.33 | 58 | 21 | 36 | * | 35 | 9 | 11 | 21 | 14 | 16 | *7 |
| 296.34 | 37 | 11 | 25 | * | 15 | 12 | *9 | 12 | *7 | 13 | * |
| 296.4 | 49 | 27 | 22 | — | 31 | 12 | *6 | 16 | 11 | 10 | 11 |
| 296.40 | 27 | 15 | 12 | — | 18 | *6 | * | * | 9 | *6 | *8 |
| 296.44 | 16 | 9 | *7 | — | 10 | * | * | 9 | * | * | * |
| 296.5 | 25 | 9 | 16 | * | 15 | *7 | * | *7 | *8 | *8 | * |
| 296.50 | 16 | *7 | *9 | — | 10 | * | * | * | *5 | *5 | * |
| 296.6 | 36 | 15 | 21 | * | 24 | *8 | * | 10 | *9 | *9 | *8 |
| 296.60 | 20 | *7 | 13 | * | 13 | * | * | * | *7 | *6 | * |
| 296.64 | 11 | *5 | *6 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 296.7 | 29 | 14 | 15 | * | 19 | *7 | * | * | 15 | *5 | *6 |
| 296.8 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 297 | 10 | * | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 297.9 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 298 | 64 | 28 | 35 | * | 23 | 14 | 26 | 20 | 13 | 23 | *8 |
| 298.9 | 58 | 25 | 32 | * | 19 | 13 | 26 | 19 | 11 | 21 | *7 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | 89 | 33 | 56 | * | 44 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 28 | 30 | 12 |
| 300.0 | 29 | 10 | 19 | * | 9 | 10 | 10 | *6 | *5 | 14 | * |
| 300.00 | 17 | *6 | 11 | * | * | *6 | *5 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 300.01 | *8 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 300.1 | 11 | * | *8 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 300.11 | *8 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 300.4 | 29 | 11 | 19 | * | 19 | * | * | *8 | 12 | *7 | * |
| 300.9 | 12 | *7 | *6 | * | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 301 | 21 | 9 | 11 | * | 16 | * | * | 14 | * | * | * |
| 301.8 | 14 | *6 | *8 | * | 13 | * | *6 | 13 | * | * | * |
| 301.83 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 301.89 | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | — | *7 | * | * | * |
| 303 | 252 | 193 | 59 | * | 175 | 62 | 13 | 67 | 85 | 75 | 26 |
| 303.0 | 54 | 42 | 12 | * | 37 | 13 | * | 23 | 15 | 12 | * |
| 303.00 | 19 | 14 | * | * | 12 | * | * | * | *6 | *7 | * |
| 303.01 | 33 | 26 | *7 | — | 24 | *7 | * | 17 | 9 | * | * |
| 303.9 | 198 | 151 | 47 | * | 137 | 49 | 10 | 44 | 69 | 63 | 22 |
| 303.90 | 59 | 46 | 13 | * | 37 | 17 | * | *6 | 21 | 26 | *6 |
| 303.91 | 137 | 103 | 34 | * | 100 | 30 | *6 | 38 | 48 | 37 | 15 |
| 304 | 126 | 79 | 47 | * | 108 | 16 | * | 58 | 22 | 36 | 10 |
| 304.0 | 33 | 20 | 13 | — | 25 | *8 | — | 21 | * | * | * |
| 304.00 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | — | * | * | * | — |
| 304.01 | 27 | 17 | 10 | — | 21 | *6 | — | 19 | * | * | * |
| 304.1 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 304.2 | 51 | 34 | 17 | — | 47 | * | * | 24 | *9 | 17 | * |
| 304.20 | 11 | *8 | * | — | 10 | * | * | * | * | *7 | — |
| 304.21 | 40 | 26 | 14 | — | 36 | *4 | * | 23 | *7 | 9 | * |
| 304.7 | 12 | *8 | * | — | 11 | * | — | 10 | * | * | * |
| 304.71 | 11 | *7 | * | — | 9 | * | — | 10 | * | * | * |
| 304.8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 304.9 | *9 | *5 | * | — | *8 | * | — | * | * | *6 | * |
| 304.90 | *7 | * | * | — | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 305 | 52 | 33 | 19 | * | 35 | 12 | * | 14 | 16 | 17 | *5 |
| 305.0 | 25 | 18 | *7 | * | 13 | *7 | * | *6 | 9 | *7 | * |
| 305.00 | 19 | 13 | *5 | * | 10 | *5 | * | * | *8 | * | * |
| 305.1 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 305.6 | 10 | *6 | * | — | *8 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 305.60 | *7 | * | * | — | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 305.9 | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 307 | 10 | * | *8 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 308 | *9 | * | *6 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 308.3 | *8 | * | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 309 | 114 | 55 | 59 | 13 | 84 | 11 | *5 | 37 | 36 | 21 | 20 |
| 309.0 | 44 | 22 | 21 | * | 35 | *5 | * | 16 | 12 | *8 | *7 |
| 309.2 | 21 | 10 | 11 | * | 16 | * | * | * | *6 | * | *6 |
| 309.28 | 19 | *9 | 10 | * | 15 | * | * | * | *6 | * | *5 |
| 309.4 | 20 | 11 | 10 | * | 14 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * |
| 309.8 | 13 | * | 9 | * | *8 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 309.81 | 9 | * | *7 | * | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 309.9 | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 310 | 21 | 9 | 11 | * | *5 | * | 9 | * | *7 | * | * |
| 310.1 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 310.9 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 311 | 46 | 22 | 23 | *5 | 29 | *6 | *5 | *8 | 14 | 19 | * |
| 312 | 13 | *9 | * | * | *8 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * |
| 312.3 | *7 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 312.34 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 313 | *6 | * | * | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 314 | *7 | *6 | * | *5 | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 314.0 | *7 | *6 | * | *5 | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 314.01 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 320–389 | 681 | 312 | 369 | 95 | 179 | 154 | 252 | 189 | 127 | 274 | 90 |
| 320 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 322 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 322.9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 331 | 21 | 9 | 11 | * | * | * | 14 | *6 | *6 | *6 | * |
| 331.0 | *6 | * | * | — | — | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 331.4 | 9 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 332 | 16 | *7 | *8 | — | * | * | 14 | * | * | * | * |
| 332.0 | 15 | *7 | *8 | — | — | * | 13 | * | * | * | * |
| 333 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 336 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 337 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 337.9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 340 | 25 | * | 21 | — | 16 | *7 | * | *6 | 9 | *7 | * |
| 342 | 21 | *9 | 13 | * | * | * | 15 | * | * | 11 | * |
| 342.9 | 20 | *8 | 13 | * | * | * | 15 | * | * | 10 | * |
| 343 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 344 | 11 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 345 | 57 | 28 | 29 | 13 | 20 | 11 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 13 |
| 345.1 | 17 | *8 | *8 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 345.10 | 16 | *8 | *8 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 345.3 | 17 | *8 | 10 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 |
| 345.9 | 14 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 345.90 | 12 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 346 | 46 | 16 | 30 | * | 30 | 13 | * | 11 | 11 | 20 | * |
| 346.1 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 346.2 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 346.8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 346.9 | 25 | *8 | 17 | * | 17 | *7 | * | * | *6 | 13 | * |
| 346.90 | 19 | *6 | 13 | * | 13 | *5 | * | * | *5 | 10 | * |
| 346.91 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 348 | 23 | *9 | 15 | * | *7 | *5 | 10 | * | *6 | *7 | *7 |
| 348.1 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 348.3 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 349 | 12 | *5 | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 349.0 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 349.8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 351 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 354 | 13 | * | *8 | — | *5 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * |
| 354.0 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 355 | 9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 356 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 357 | 11 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 357.0 | 10 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 360 | *8 | * | *6 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | *8 | — |
| 360.0 | *7 | * | *5 | — | *5 | * | * | * | * | *7 | — |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 361 | 69 | 42 | 28 | * | 18 | 26 | 23 | *7 | * | 55 | * |
| 361.0 | 43 | 27 | 16 | * | 12 | 14 | 16 | * | * | 34 | * |
| 361.00 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 361.01 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 361.05 | 23 | 13 | 10 | * | *9 | *7 | *6 | * | * | 22 | * |
| 361.8 | 21 | 12 | *9 | * | * | 9 | *5 | * | * | 19 | * |
| 361.81 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 361.89 | 13 | *8 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | — | 12 | * |
| 361.9 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 362 | 12 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 362.5 | *7 | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 365 | 14 | *7 | *7 | — | * | * | 9 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 365.1 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 366 | 56 | 18 | 38 | — | * | *7 | 48 | 44 | * | *6 | *5 |
| 366.1 | 26 | *9 | 17 | — | * | * | 24 | 24 | * | * | * |
| 366.10 | 14 | *5 | *8 | — | * | * | 13 | 13 | — | * | * |
| 366.16 | *8 | * | *6 | — | — | * | *8 | *8 | * | — | — |
| 366.9 | 24 | *9 | 16 | — | * | * | 21 | 18 | * | *6 | * |
| 368 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 376 | 10 | * | *6 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 376.0 | 10 | * | *5 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 376.01 | 10 | * | *5 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 378 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 379 | 18 | *8 | 10 | * | * | * | *9 | * | * | 12 | * |
| 379.2 | 12 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | 9 | * |
| 379.23 | 12 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | 9 | * |
| 381 | 15 | *8 | *7 | 13 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * |
| 381.1 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * |
| 381.10 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * |
| 382 | 39 | 23 | 16 | 34 | * | * | * | *9 | *8 | 16 | *6 |
| 382.9 | 36 | 21 | 15 | 31 | * | * | * | *7 | *7 | 15 | *6 |
| 384 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 386 | 40 | 17 | 23 | * | *5 | 11 | 24 | 10 | 14 | 13 | * |
| 386.1 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 386.3 | 28 | 12 | 16 | — | * | *7 | 17 | *6 | 10 | 10 | * |
| 386.30 | 24 | 10 | 14 | — | * | *6 | 14 | *5 | *9 | *9 | * |
| 390–459 | 5,633 | 2,885 | 2,747 | 25 | 421 | 1,599 | 3,587 | 1,335 | 1,372 | 2,112 | 813 |
| 394 | *6 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 396 | 14 | *6 | *8 | — | * | *6 | *7 | *6 | * | *6 | * |
| 398 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 398.9 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 401 | 209 | 90 | 119 | * | 42 | 78 | 89 | 45 | 52 | 91 | 21 |
| 401.0 | 25 | 9 | 16 | — | *6 | 10 | *9 | * | *8 | 12 | * |
| 401.1 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 401.9 | 178 | 78 | 100 | * | 35 | 65 | 78 | 37 | 43 | 78 | 19 |
| 402 | 88 | 37 | 51 | — | *6 | 17 | 65 | 20 | 20 | 37 | 11 |
| 402.9 | 84 | 36 | 49 | — | *6 | 15 | 63 | 20 | 19 | 35 | 11 |
| 402.90 | 15 | *7 | *8 | — | * | * | *8 | * | *6 | *6 | * |
| 402.91 | 69 | 28 | 40 | — | * | 11 | 55 | 17 | 13 | 29 | 10 |
| 403 | 60 | 36 | 24 | * | 22 | 18 | 19 | 15 | *9 | 25 | 12 |
| 403.9 | 55 | 33 | 22 | * | 20 | 17 | 18 | 13 | *8 | 23 | 11 |
| 403.91 | 53 | 32 | 22 | * | 20 | 16 | 17 | 12 | *8 | 22 | 11 |
| 404 | 26 | 13 | 14 | — | * | *8 | 16 | *5 | *6 | 11 | * |
| 404.9 | 24 | 12 | 12 | — | * | *8 | 15 | *5 | *5 | 9 | * |
| 404.93 | 17 | *7 | 10 | — | * | *6 | 10 | * | * | *6 | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 410 | 745 | 435 | 310 | * | 47 | 250 | 446 | 175 | 192 | 266 | 111 |
| 410.0 | 37 | 21 | 16 | — | * | 14 | 21 | *9 | 10 | 14 | * |
| 410.01 | 34 | 20 | 14 | — | * | 13 | 19 | *8 | 9 | 13 | * |
| 410.1 | 141 | 85 | 55 | * | 12 | 47 | 81 | 33 | 37 | 50 | 21 |
| 410.11 | 124 | 76 | 48 | * | 10 | 42 | 72 | 28 | 32 | 45 | 19 |
| 410.12 | 14 | *8 | *6 | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 410.2 | 26 | 13 | 13 | — | * | *8 | 16 | *6 | *6 | 9 | * |
| 410.21 | 23 | 12 | 11 | — | * | *8 | 15 | *5 | *6 | *9 | * |
| 410.3 | 17 | 10 | *6 | — | * | *9 | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 410.31 | 16 | 10 | *6 | — | * | *8 | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 410.4 | 171 | 104 | 67 | — | 16 | 65 | 90 | 38 | 50 | 60 | 23 |
| 410.41 | 155 | 95 | 60 | — | 15 | 59 | 82 | 35 | 44 | 55 | 20 |
| 410.42 | 12 | *7 | *6 | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 410.5 | 19 | 11 | *8 | — | * | *7 | 11 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 410.51 | 18 | 10 | *7 | — | * | *7 | 10 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 410.6 | *9 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 410.61 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 410.7 | 222 | 128 | 94 | * | *8 | 66 | 147 | 63 | 49 | 78 | 32 |
| 410.71 | 205 | 118 | 87 | * | *7 | 61 | 137 | 58 | 45 | 73 | 29 |
| 410.72 | 13 | *7 | *5 | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 410.8 | 13 | *8 | * | — | * | * | 10 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 410.81 | 13 | *8 | * | — | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * |
| 410.9 | 90 | 50 | 41 | * | * | 27 | 58 | 12 | 25 | 36 | 17 |
| 410.90 | 15 | *7 | *7 | — | * | *5 | *8 | * | * | * | *5 |
| 410.91 | 74 | 42 | 32 | * | * | 21 | 49 | 10 | 20 | 32 | 12 |
| 411 | 602 | 321 | 281 | * | 30 | 212 | 361 | 175 | 119 | 209 | 99 |
| 411.1 | 556 | 297 | 259 | * | 26 | 194 | 335 | 162 | 112 | 191 | 91 |
| 411.8 | 44 | 23 | 21 | — | * | 16 | 25 | 13 | *7 | 17 | *7 |
| 411.81 | 15 | 11 | * | — | * | *8 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 411.89 | 29 | 12 | 17 | — | * | *9 | 18 | 9 | *6 | 11 | * |
| 412 | 12 | 10 | * | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | *5 |
| 413 | 181 | 87 | 94 | — | 12 | 68 | 101 | 37 | 46 | 69 | 28 |
| 413.9 | 178 | 85 | 92 | — | 11 | 65 | 101 | 37 | 46 | 67 | 28 |
| 414 | 539 | 352 | 187 | * | 27 | 224 | 289 | 129 | 127 | 195 | 89 |
| 414.0 | 492 | 322 | 170 | * | 25 | 208 | 258 | 120 | 117 | 176 | 80 |
| 414.8 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 414.9 | 39 | 24 | 15 | — | * | 12 | 26 | *6 | *8 | 17 | *8 |
| 415 | 61 | 24 | 37 | — | 11 | 17 | 34 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 9 |
| 415.1 | 59 | 24 | 35 | — | 11 | 17 | 32 | 13 | 17 | 20 | 9 |
| 416 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 420 | 13 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 420.9 | 13 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 420.90 | 9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 421 | 10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 421.0 | 9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 423 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 423.9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 424 | 72 | 38 | 34 | * | 11 | 23 | 38 | 20 | 15 | 26 | 11 |
| 424.0 | 30 | 12 | 17 | — | *8 | 12 | 10 | *9 | *5 | 12 | * |
| 424.1 | 39 | 24 | 16 | * | * | 10 | 27 | 11 | 10 | 13 | *6 |
| 425 | 33 | 20 | 13 | * | *5 | 12 | 15 | *7 | *9 | 13 | * |
| 425.4 | 28 | 17 | 11 | * | * | 9 | 14 | *6 | *7 | 12 | * |
| 426 | 57 | 29 | 29 | * | *7 | 11 | 39 | 14 | 14 | 21 | *8 |
| 426.0 | 26 | 12 | 14 | * | * | * | 23 | *5 | *6 | 11 | * |
| 426.1 | 14 | *7 | *7 | * | * | * | 10 | *5 | * | * | * |
| 426.13 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 427 | 549 | 267 | 282 | * | 42 | 123 | 380 | 133 | 136 | 209 | 71 |
| 427.0 | 34 | 12 | 21 | * | * | *8 | 21 | *7 | *8 | 15 | * |
| 427.1 | 51 | 40 | 12 | * | * | 17 | 30 | 10 | 13 | 19 | 9 |
| 427.3 | 266 | 122 | 144 | * | 13 | 57 | 195 | 70 | 70 | 97 | 29 |
| 427.31 | 240 | 107 | 133 | * | 12 | 49 | 178 | 62 | 64 | 90 | 25 |
| 427.32 | 26 | 15 | 11 | * | * | *7 | 17 | *8 | *6 | *7 | * |
| 427.4 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 427.41 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 427.5 | 12 | *7 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 427.6 | 28 | 14 | 14 | * | *7 | *7 | 14 | *6 | *7 | 13 | * |
| 427.69 | 23 | 13 | 11 | * | *6 | *6 | 11 | * | *6 | 10 | * |
| 427.8 | 135 | 60 | 75 | * | 10 | 25 | 98 | 34 | 29 | 50 | 22 |
| 427.81 | 44 | 16 | 28 | — | * | * | 39 | 11 | *9 | 17 | *8 |
| 427.89 | 91 | 43 | 47 | * | 9 | 20 | 59 | 23 | 20 | 34 | 13 |
| 427.9 | 16 | *8 | *8 | * | * | * | 10 | * | *5 | *7 | * |
| 428 | 894 | 404 | 491 | * | 22 | 171 | 696 | 200 | 232 | 355 | 107 |
| 428.0 | 875 | 394 | 481 | * | 21 | 169 | 681 | 198 | 229 | 348 | 101 |
| 428.1 | 17 | *9 | *8 | — | * | * | 13 | * | * | *5 | *5 |
| 429 | 20 | 12 | *8 | * | * | *6 | 12 | * | * | 9 | * |
| 429.2 | 12 | *8 | * | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 430 | 26 | *9 | 17 | — | *5 | 9 | 12 | *7 | *6 | *9 | * |
| 431 | 51 | 23 | 29 | * | *6 | 13 | 32 | 9 | 14 | 16 | 11 |
| 432 | 10 | *7 | * | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 432.1 | *8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 433 | 106 | 59 | 47 | — | * | 29 | 75 | 27 | 22 | 42 | 14 |
| 433.1 | 77 | 44 | 33 | — | * | 21 | 55 | 16 | 18 | 32 | 11 |
| 433.3 | 27 | 14 | 13 | — | * | *7 | 18 | 11 | * | 9 | * |
| 434 | 274 | 122 | 152 | * | *8 | 51 | 214 | 66 | 66 | 100 | 42 |
| 434.0 | 25 | 11 | 14 | — | * | * | 20 | *8 | * | *7 | *5 |
| 434.1 | 36 | 17 | 18 | — | * | * | 31 | 12 | *6 | 13 | *5 |
| 434.9 | 213 | 93 | 120 | * | * | 45 | 163 | 46 | 56 | 79 | 32 |
| 435 | 163 | 73 | 90 | * | *6 | 28 | 129 | 37 | 48 | 64 | 15 |
| 435.0 | *7 | * | * | — | — | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 435.9 | 147 | 66 | 81 | * | *6 | 27 | 114 | 33 | 42 | 60 | 12 |
| 436 | 169 | 75 | 93 | — | *5 | 32 | 131 | 24 | 41 | 77 | 26 |
| 437 | 26 | 11 | 16 | * | * | *6 | 16 | *7 | *8 | 9 | * |
| 437.3 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 438 | 16 | *8 | *8 | * | * | * | 13 | * | * | 9 | * |
| 440 | 73 | 38 | 36 | — | * | 17 | 53 | 12 | 16 | 30 | 16 |
| 440.2 | 65 | 35 | 29 | — | * | 15 | 48 | 10 | 14 | 27 | 13 |
| 440.20 | 31 | 15 | 16 | — | * | *6 | 24 | *5 | *8 | 13 | * |
| 440.21 | 21 | 13 | *8 | — | * | *7 | 14 | * | * | *9 | *7 |
| 440.22 | 12 | *7 | *6 | — | * | * | 10 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 441 | 51 | 39 | 12 | * | * | 13 | 38 | 17 | 11 | 16 | *7 |
| 441.0 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 441.3 | 9 | *8 | * | — | — | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 441.4 | 32 | 24 | *8 | * | — | *8 | 24 | 10 | *7 | 9 | * |
| 442 | 11 | *9 | * | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 443 | 31 | 17 | 13 | * | * | 11 | 17 | *9 | 9 | 9 | * |
| 443.9 | 26 | 15 | 11 | — | * | 9 | 16 | *7 | *8 | *8 | * |
| 444 | 66 | 39 | 28 | * | *6 | 22 | 38 | 18 | 17 | 21 | 10 |
| 444.0 | *7 | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 444.2 | 50 | 28 | 22 | * | * | 14 | 32 | 13 | 14 | 15 | *8 |
| 444.21 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 444.22 | 45 | 25 | 20 | — | * | 13 | 29 | 13 | 12 | 12 | *8 |
| 444.8 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 444.81 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 446 | 14 | * | *9 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *6 |
| 447 | 19 | *8 | 11 | * | * | *8 | *9 | * | *6 | *6 | * |
| 447.1 | 12 | * | *7 | — | * | *5 | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 451 | 52 | 21 | 30 | — | 9 | 16 | 26 | 13 | 16 | 18 | * |
| 451.0 | 10 | * | *7 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 451.1 | 27 | 13 | 14 | — | * | *9 | 16 | *8 | *7 | 9 | * |
| 451.11 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 451.19 | 21 | *9 | 12 | — | * | *7 | 12 | *7 | *5 | *6 | * |
| 451.2 | *9 | * | *6 | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 453 | 109 | 42 | 66 | — | 23 | 30 | 56 | 20 | 31 | 40 | 17 |
| 453.8 | 100 | 39 | 61 | — | 20 | 28 | 52 | 20 | 29 | 35 | 16 |
| 453.9 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 454 | 19 | *8 | 11 | — | * | *5 | 11 | * | *6 | *6 | * |
| 454.2 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 455 | 38 | 24 | 14 | * | 13 | 15 | 9 | 11 | *9 | 15 | * |
| 455.2 | 18 | 12 | *5 | * | * | *8 | *5 | *5 | * | *7 | * |
| 456 | *9 | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 458 | 52 | 28 | 25 | * | * | 13 | 36 | 11 | 11 | 23 | *9 |
| 458.0 | 31 | 17 | 14 | * | * | *8 | 21 | *7 | *7 | 13 | * |
| 458.9 | 21 | 10 | 11 | — | * | * | 15 | * | * | 10 | * |
| 459 | 18 | 9 | *9 | * | * | * | 12 | * | *6 | *6 | * |
| 459.8 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 459.81 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 459.9 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 460–519 | 3,142 | 1,528 | 1,614 | 667 | 468 | 576 | 1,430 | 672 | 765 | 1,224 | 481 |
| 461 | 16 | *7 | *9 | * | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | *7 | * |
| 461.0 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 462 | 16 | 11 | *6 | *6 | *8 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 463 | 15 | *7 | *8 | *6 | *7 | * | — | * | * | *5 | * |
| 464 | 45 | 32 | 13 | 38 | * | * | * | 10 | 15 | 15 | *6 |
| 464.3 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 464.4 | 36 | 26 | 10 | 35 | — | * | — | *8 | 14 | 11 | * |
| 465 | 48 | 25 | 23 | 22 | 12 | *7 | *7 | 9 | 10 | 23 | * |
| 465.9 | 45 | 24 | 22 | 21 | 11 | *7 | *7 | *8 | 10 | 23 | * |
| 466 | 257 | 122 | 135 | 144 | 24 | 24 | 64 | 42 | 70 | 109 | 36 |
| 466.0 | 144 | 53 | 90 | 35 | 24 | 22 | 63 | 27 | 48 | 57 | 11 |
| 466.1 | 113 | 68 | 45 | 109 | * | * | * | 15 | 22 | 51 | 25 |
| 470 | 17 | 9 | *8 | * | 12 | * | * | 10 | * | * | * |
| 473 | 29 | 12 | 18 | * | 10 | 11 | * | *8 | *6 | 12 | * |
| 473.0 | *8 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 473.9 | 12 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 474 | 37 | 17 | 20 | 26 | 9 | * | — | 18 | * | 9 | *7 |
| 474.0 | 20 | *7 | 13 | 12 | *7 | * | — | *9 | * | * | *6 |
| 474.1 | 16 | 9 | *7 | 13 | * | * | — | *8 | * | * | * |
| 474.10 | 13 | *7 | *6 | 11 | * | * | — | *5 | * | * | * |
| 475 | 19 | 12 | *7 | * | 14 | * | * | * | * | 10 | * |
| 478 | 14 | *8 | *6 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 480 | 35 | 14 | 20 | 24 | * | * | * | * | *8 | 13 | *8 |
| 480.1 | 17 | *7 | 10 | 16 | — | * | — | * | * | *5 | *5 |
| 480.9 | 16 | *6 | 10 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 481 | 59 | 33 | 26 | * | 11 | 12 | 32 | 14 | 17 | 19 | 10 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 482 | 241 | 132 | 110 | 10 | 27 | 42 | 163 | 40 | 59 | 99 | 44 |
| 482.0 | 19 | 10 | 9 | * | * | * | 15 | * | * | 10 | * |
| 482.1 | 37 | 24 | 12 | * | *6 | *6 | 22 | *8 | *8 | 16 | * |
| 482.2 | 35 | 17 | 18 | * | *5 | 10 | 19 | * | *9 | 14 | *8 |
| 482.3 | 15 | *8 | *7 | * | * | * | *9 | * | * | * | * |
| 482.30 | 9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 482.4 | 36 | 19 | 17 | * | * | *5 | 26 | * | *8 | 16 | *8 |
| 482.8 | 80 | 44 | 36 | * | *6 | 12 | 61 | 13 | 21 | 33 | 13 |
| 482.82 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 482.83 | 36 | 20 | 15 | * | * | *6 | 26 | * | *8 | 15 | *8 |
| 482.89 | 36 | 20 | 16 | * | * | * | 28 | *7 | 10 | 15 | * |
| 482.9 | 19 | 9 | 10 | * | * | * | 11 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 483 | 14 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 483.0 | 11 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 485 | 45 | 22 | 23 | 15 | * | * | 22 | *8 | 11 | 18 | *8 |
| 486 | 790 | 389 | 402 | 150 | 94 | 126 | 419 | 149 | 206 | 314 | 121 |
| 487 | 25 | 12 | 14 | * | *8 | * | 11 | * | *8 | *6 | *6 |
| 487.1 | 20 | 10 | 11 | * | *7 | * | 9 | * | *7 | *6 | * |
| 490 | 29 | 15 | 14 | *7 | *7 | *5 | 10 | * | *5 | 18 | * |
| 491 | 236 | 107 | 130 | * | *9 | 67 | 159 | 53 | 58 | 92 | 34 |
| 491.2 | 232 | 104 | 128 | * | *8 | 66 | 158 | 52 | 57 | 90 | 33 |
| 491.20 | 20 | *7 | 13 | * | * | *6 | 12 | * | *5 | *8 | * |
| 491.21 | 212 | 98 | 115 | * | *6 | 60 | 146 | 48 | 52 | 82 | 30 |
| 492 | 37 | 20 | 17 | * | * | 14 | 22 | 10 | 10 | 13 | * |
| 492.8 | 34 | 18 | 16 | — | * | 12 | 22 | 9 | 9 | 11 | * |
| 493 | 468 | 191 | 278 | 159 | 128 | 94 | 87 | 133 | 105 | 157 | 74 |
| 493.0 | 25 | 13 | 11 | 17 | *5 | * | * | *7 | * | * | 13 |
| 493.00 | 13 | *6 | *7 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | 9 |
| 493.01 | 12 | *7 | * | *9 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 493.2 | 89 | 32 | 57 | * | *6 | 36 | 48 | 26 | 23 | 28 | 13 |
| 493.20 | 62 | 23 | 39 | — | * | 22 | 37 | 18 | 20 | 16 | *9 |
| 493.21 | 27 | 9 | 17 | * | * | 14 | 11 | *8 | * | 12 | * |
| 493.9 | 352 | 144 | 208 | 140 | 117 | 57 | 38 | 98 | 79 | 127 | 48 |
| 493.90 | 193 | 73 | 120 | 61 | 64 | 39 | 30 | 54 | 48 | 70 | 21 |
| 493.91 | 158 | 71 | 88 | 79 | 53 | 18 | *8 | 44 | 30 | 56 | 28 |
| 494 | *8 | * | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 496 | 195 | 97 | 98 | * | * | 44 | 146 | 46 | 47 | 81 | 20 |
| 507 | 99 | 51 | 48 | * | *5 | *9 | 81 | 17 | 22 | 42 | 17 |
| 507.0 | 98 | 50 | 47 | * | *5 | *9 | 80 | 17 | 22 | 42 | 17 |
| 510 | 11 | *8 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 510.9 | 10 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 511 | 56 | 25 | 31 | * | *8 | 15 | 33 | 17 | 12 | 18 | 9 |
| 511.0 | 14 | *6 | *8 | * | *5 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 511.9 | 38 | 17 | 21 | * | * | 10 | 26 | 10 | *7 | 13 | *7 |
| 512 | 31 | 20 | 11 | * | 13 | *6 | 11 | *7 | *8 | 10 | *6 |
| 512.8 | 28 | 19 | *9 | * | 12 | *6 | 10 | *7 | *7 | 10 | * |
| 514 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 515 | 17 | *8 | *9 | * | * | *5 | 10 | * | * | 10 | * |
| 516 | 13 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 516.8 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 518 | 166 | 80 | 86 | *6 | 19 | 40 | 101 | 29 | 35 | 73 | 29 |
| 518.0 | 11 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 518.3 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 518.4 | 15 | *7 | *8 | — | * | * | 11 | * | * | * | * |
| 518.8 | 132 | 61 | 71 | * | 11 | 32 | 83 | 22 | 25 | 61 | 23 |
| 518.81 | 110 | 49 | 61 | * | *7 | 27 | 75 | 18 | 20 | 53 | 19 |
| 518.82 | 12 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 518.89 | 10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 519 | 25 | 11 | 14 | 10 | * | * | *7 | *5 | *6 | 12 | * |
| 519.1 | 12 | *6 | *6 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 519.8 | *7 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 520–579 | 3,079 | 1,358 | 1,721 | 206 | 878 | 810 | 1,185 | 718 | 706 | 1,177 | 479 |
| 524 | 24 | *6 | 18 | * | 18 | * | * | * | * | 12 | * |
| 524.0 | *8 | * | * | * | *7 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 524.6 | *7 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 527 | 12 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 527.2 | 9 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 528 | *8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 530 | 170 | 72 | 98 | 15 | 33 | 51 | 71 | 40 | 37 | 69 | 24 |
| 530.1 | 103 | 41 | 62 | 14 | 22 | 31 | 37 | 24 | 24 | 44 | 12 |
| 530.2 | 20 | 11 | *9 | — | * | * | 11 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 530.3 | 10 | * | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 530.5 | 14 | *5 | *9 | — | * | *6 | *5 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 530.7 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 530.8 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 531 | 104 | 48 | 56 | * | 12 | 32 | 60 | 20 | 28 | 39 | 17 |
| 531.0 | 31 | 14 | 17 | — | * | *7 | 21 | * | 9 | *8 | *9 |
| 531.00 | 30 | 14 | 16 | — | * | *7 | 20 | * | *9 | *8 | *9 |
| 531.4 | 45 | 24 | 22 | * | *6 | 12 | 28 | 11 | 12 | 15 | *7 |
| 531.40 | 44 | 23 | 21 | * | *5 | 12 | 27 | 11 | 12 | 14 | *7 |
| 531.9 | 18 | *6 | 12 | * | * | *7 | *8 | * | * | 12 | * |
| 531.90 | 17 | *6 | 12 | * | * | *7 | *7 | * | * | 11 | * |
| 532 | 83 | 55 | 28 | * | 15 | 23 | 45 | 17 | 22 | 29 | 15 |
| 532.0 | 24 | 18 | *7 | — | * | *7 | 15 | * | *9 | *6 | * |
| 532.00 | 24 | 18 | *7 | — | * | *7 | 14 | * | *9 | *6 | * |
| 532.3 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 532.4 | 30 | 19 | 11 | — | * | *8 | 18 | *7 | *6 | 11 | *6 |
| 532.40 | 29 | 19 | 11 | — | * | *8 | 17 | *7 | *6 | 11 | *5 |
| 532.9 | 13 | *9 | * | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 532.90 | 12 | *8 | * | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 533 | 23 | *9 | 14 | * | *5 | *5 | 12 | * | *8 | *8 | * |
| 533.4 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 533.40 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 533.9 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 533.90 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 534 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 535 | 185 | 76 | 109 | * | 58 | 49 | 72 | 43 | 46 | 80 | 16 |
| 535.0 | 61 | 23 | 38 | * | 20 | 16 | 24 | 14 | 15 | 26 | *6 |
| 535.00 | 35 | 12 | 23 | * | 13 | 9 | 11 | 11 | *7 | 13 | * |
| 535.01 | 26 | 11 | 15 | * | *7 | *6 | 12 | * | *8 | 13 | * |
| 535.1 | *9 | * | *5 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 535.10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 535.3 | *9 | *7 | * | — | *6 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 535.30 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 535.4 | 37 | 13 | 24 | * | 11 | 10 | 16 | 11 | 11 | 12 | * |
| 535.40 | 22 | *6 | 16 | * | *7 | *7 | *8 | *8 | *7 | *7 | * |
| 535.41 | 14 | *7 | *8 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 535.5 | 51 | 18 | 33 | * | 14 | 14 | 21 | 12 | 11 | 23 | *5 |
| 535.50 | 35 | 11 | 24 | * | 11 | 11 | 11 | *8 | *8 | 17 | * |
| 535.51 | 16 | *7 | 9 | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 535.6 | 17 | 10 | *7 | * | *6 | *5 | *5 | * | *5 | *9 | * |
| 535.60 | 13 | *7 | *6 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 536 | 28 | 11 | 17 | * | * | 10 | 10 | *5 | *7 | 13 | * |
| 536.2 | 9 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 536.8 | 14 | *6 | *8 | * | * | *5 | *5 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 537 | 24 | 12 | 12 | * | * | 10 | 10 | * | * | 13 | * |
| 537.0 | 15 | *6 | 9 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | 10 | * |
| 537.8 | *7 | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 540 | 207 | 122 | 85 | 45 | 120 | 28 | 15 | 38 | 50 | 72 | 48 |
| 540.0 | 54 | 32 | 21 | 16 | 20 | 11 | *7 | 10 | 13 | 16 | 15 |
| 540.1 | 17 | 9 | *8 | * | *7 | * | * | *5 | * | *7 | * |
| 540.9 | 136 | 80 | 56 | 24 | 92 | 15 | * | 23 | 34 | 49 | 30 |
| 541 | 10 | *6 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 550 | 83 | 76 | *8 | *8 | 17 | 19 | 40 | 31 | 20 | 24 | *9 |
| 550.1 | 21 | 18 | * | * | * | * | 12 | *8 | *6 | * | * |
| 550.10 | 16 | 13 | * | * | * | * | *9 | *6 | *5 | * | * |
| 550.9 | 62 | 57 | * | * | 14 | 15 | 27 | 22 | 14 | 19 | *6 |
| 550.90 | 37 | 34 | * | * | 11 | 10 | 15 | 15 | *8 | 11 | * |
| 550.91 | *9 | *8 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 550.92 | 14 | 13 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 552 | 35 | 9 | 26 | * | *8 | *8 | 19 | 12 | *8 | 12 | * |
| 552.1 | *9 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 552.2 | 16 | * | 12 | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 552.20 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 552.21 | *8 | * | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 553 | 95 | 36 | 59 | * | 23 | 34 | 36 | 25 | 19 | 37 | 14 |
| 553.1 | 9 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 553.2 | 54 | 20 | 33 | * | 13 | 19 | 20 | 15 | *8 | 21 | 9 |
| 553.20 | 14 | *6 | *8 | * | * | *5 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 553.21 | 38 | 13 | 25 | — | 10 | 14 | 14 | 11 | *6 | 14 | *7 |
| 553.3 | 29 | 11 | 18 | — | *5 | 11 | 12 | *6 | *8 | 12 | * |
| 555 | 33 | 12 | 21 | * | 18 | *8 | *6 | *8 | *8 | 15 | * |
| 555.0 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 555.9 | 18 | *6 | 11 | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | 10 | * |
| 556 | 26 | 12 | 13 | * | 11 | *8 | *6 | *5 | *8 | *8 | * |
| 557 | 30 | 11 | 19 | * | * | *6 | 22 | 9 | *6 | 10 | *5 |
| 557.0 | 17 | *6 | 11 | * | * | * | 11 | *5 | * | *5 | * |
| 557.1 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 557.9 | *8 | * | *6 | — | — | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 558 | 261 | 103 | 158 | 85 | 75 | 40 | 61 | 51 | 51 | 123 | 36 |
| 558.9 | 255 | 101 | 154 | 85 | 74 | 38 | 57 | 50 | 50 | 121 | 35 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 560 | 230 | 98 | 132 | *8 | 33 | 61 | 127 | 54 | 60 | 79 | 37 |
| 560.1 | 37 | 17 | 21 | * | *5 | *8 | 22 | *8 | 14 | 12 | * |
| 560.2 | *9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 560.3 | 24 | 12 | 12 | * | * | * | 16 | *6 | * | 12 | * |
| 560.39 | 22 | 11 | 11 | * | * | * | 14 | *6 | * | 10 | * |
| 560.8 | 69 | 27 | 41 | * | 10 | 18 | 39 | 13 | 18 | 23 | 14 |
| 560.81 | 58 | 23 | 36 | * | *9 | 16 | 33 | 11 | 16 | 19 | 13 |
| 560.89 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 560.9 | 88 | 36 | 51 | * | 13 | 28 | 46 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 13 |
| 562 | 205 | 81 | 125 | * | 19 | 55 | 131 | 55 | 47 | 72 | 31 |
| 562.1 | 203 | 80 | 123 | * | 19 | 55 | 129 | 53 | 47 | 72 | 31 |
| 562.10 | 30 | 12 | 18 | — | * | *9 | 17 | 10 | *6 | 9 | * |
| 562.11 | 118 | 47 | 71 | — | 13 | 38 | 66 | 30 | 27 | 41 | 20 |
| 562.12 | 42 | 16 | 26 | * | * | *6 | 35 | 9 | 11 | 16 | *6 |
| 562.13 | 13 | *5 | *8 | — | * | * | 10 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 564 | 43 | 14 | 29 | * | 11 | 11 | 17 | *9 | 12 | 16 | *6 |
| 564.0 | 17 | *7 | 10 | * | * | * | *9 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 564.1 | 18 | * | 14 | * | *6 | *6 | *6 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 565 | 10 | *5 | *5 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 565.1 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 566 | 27 | 20 | *7 | * | 15 | 9 | * | *6 | *6 | 9 | *7 |
| 567 | 19 | 10 | *9 | * | * | *7 | *7 | * | * | 10 | * |
| 567.2 | 16 | 10 | *6 | * | * | *6 | *6 | * | * | *9 | * |
| 568 | 16 | * | 13 | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 568.0 | 12 | * | 10 | — | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 569 | 62 | 24 | 37 | * | 15 | 13 | 32 | 15 | 14 | 25 | *8 |
| 569.1 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 569.3 | 12 | *5 | *7 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 569.4 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 569.6 | *8 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 569.8 | 24 | 11 | 13 | * | *6 | * | 13 | * | *7 | 9 | * |
| 569.83 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 569.85 | *6 | * | * | — | — | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 570 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 571 | 75 | 47 | 28 | * | 20 | 30 | 24 | 21 | 15 | 27 | 12 |
| 571.1 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 571.2 | 33 | 25 | *8 | — | *8 | 15 | 9 | *8 | *8 | 10 | *7 |
| 571.5 | 21 | 11 | 10 | * | * | *7 | 11 | *6 | * | *9 | * |
| 572 | 29 | 20 | 10 | * | * | 15 | 10 | *8 | * | 11 | *7 |
| 572.2 | 21 | 15 | *6 | — | * | 9 | *8 | *6 | * | *7 | * |
| 573 | 13 | *5 | *8 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 573.3 | *8 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 574 | 476 | 134 | 342 | * | 168 | 146 | 161 | 116 | 104 | 180 | 75 |
| 574.0 | 134 | 46 | 88 | * | 46 | 42 | 46 | 27 | 32 | 52 | 22 |
| 574.00 | 124 | 42 | 82 | * | 42 | 39 | 42 | 25 | 30 | 50 | 20 |
| 574.01 | 9 | * | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 574.1 | 257 | 65 | 192 | * | 95 | 82 | 79 | 69 | 53 | 95 | 40 |
| 574.10 | 248 | 61 | 187 | * | 93 | 81 | 74 | 68 | 52 | 90 | 38 |
| 574.11 | *9 | * | * | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 574.2 | 50 | 12 | 37 | * | 18 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 11 | 23 | *6 |
| 574.20 | 45 | 11 | 35 | * | 17 | 15 | 13 | 10 | 11 | 20 | *5 |
| 574.3 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 574.31 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 574.4 | *7 | * | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 574.5 | 18 | *5 | 13 | — | * | * | 10 | *6 | * | * | * |
| 574.50 | 11 | * | *8 | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 574.51 | *7 | * | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 575 | 61 | 19 | 43 | * | 25 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 16 | 21 | *7 |
| 575.0 | 25 | *9 | 16 | — | *9 | *6 | 10 | *6 | *7 | *9 | * |
| 575.1 | 29 | *8 | 21 | * | 13 | 10 | *6 | *9 | *7 | 11 | * |
| 575.8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 576 | 25 | *9 | 17 | * | * | *6 | 15 | *6 | * | 10 | * |
| 576.1 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 576.2 | 9 | * | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 576.8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 577 | 170 | 93 | 78 | * | 65 | 57 | 47 | 33 | 39 | 64 | 35 |
| 577.0 | 139 | 78 | 61 | * | 50 | 47 | 41 | 28 | 33 | 53 | 24 |
| 577.1 | 21 | 11 | 10 | * | 10 | *8 | * | * | * | *8 | *5 |
| 577.2 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | *5 |
| 578 | 137 | 72 | 65 | * | 26 | 27 | 83 | 31 | 33 | 52 | 20 |
| 578.0 | 15 | *9 | *6 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 578.1 | 30 | 13 | 17 | * | * | *6 | 18 | *6 | *8 | 9 | *7 |
| 578.9 | 92 | 50 | 42 | * | 16 | 18 | 58 | 23 | 23 | 35 | 11 |
| 579 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 580–629 | 1,915 | 663 | 1,252 | 62 | 746 | 446 | 662 | 400 | 427 | 800 | 289 |
| 581 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 581.9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 584 | 46 | 24 | 22 | * | *6 | *8 | 32 | *8 | 15 | 14 | 9 |
| 584.9 | 42 | 23 | 19 | * | * | *8 | 29 | *7 | 14 | 12 | *9 |
| 585 | 35 | 19 | 15 | * | *7 | 10 | 18 | *8 | *7 | 11 | *8 |
| 586 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 590 | 127 | 21 | 106 | 13 | 67 | 18 | 29 | 19 | 32 | 54 | 21 |
| 590.1 | 80 | 15 | 65 | *8 | 42 | 11 | 19 | 14 | 25 | 27 | 14 |
| 590.10 | 80 | 15 | 65 | *8 | 42 | 11 | 19 | 14 | 25 | 27 | 14 |
| 590.8 | 44 | *6 | 38 | *5 | 24 | *6 | *9 | *5 | *7 | 25 | *7 |
| 590.80 | 44 | *6 | 38 | *5 | 24 | *6 | *9 | *5 | *7 | 25 | *7 |
| 591 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 592 | 225 | 143 | 82 | * | 104 | 84 | 36 | 46 | 55 | 101 | 23 |
| 592.0 | 53 | 25 | 27 | * | 23 | 17 | 12 | 17 | 13 | 18 | *5 |
| 592.1 | 170 | 117 | 53 | * | 80 | 64 | 24 | 30 | 41 | 82 | 17 |
| 593 | 41 | 19 | 22 | *8 | 11 | *8 | 14 | 11 | *9 | 12 | 10 |
| 593.4 | 15 | *7 | *7 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 593.7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 593.8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 593.9 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 594 | 10 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 594.1 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 595 | 16 | *8 | *8 | * | * | * | *8 | *6 | * | *6 | * |
| 596 | 29 | 25 | * | * | * | *6 | 21 | *7 | *7 | 11 | * |
| 596.0 | 17 | 17 | * | — | * | * | 13 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 598 | 15 | 13 | * | * | * | * | *7 | *7 | * | *5 | * |
| 598.9 | 10 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 599 | 332 | 124 | 208 | 20 | 46 | 42 | 224 | 75 | 70 | 150 | 37 |
| 599.0 | 295 | 99 | 195 | 19 | 35 | 37 | 204 | 63 | 62 | 135 | 34 |
| 599.7 | 30 | 20 | 10 | * | 10 | * | 15 | *9 | *6 | 13 | * |
| 600 | 185 | 185 | — | * | * | 44 | 140 | 46 | 44 | 63 | 32 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 601 | 12 | 12 | — | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 601.0 | *8 | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 604 | 13 | 13 | — | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 604.9 | 11 | 11 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 604.90 | *7 | *7 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 607 | 12 | 12 | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 607.8 | *9 | *9 | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 607.84 | *7 | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 608 | 11 | 11 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 608.4 | *5 | *5 | — | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 610 | 13 | * | 13 | — | *5 | *6 | * | *7 | * | * | * |
| 610.1 | 10 | — | 10 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 611 | 40 | * | 38 | * | 25 | 11 | * | 14 | *7 | 12 | *6 |
| 611.0 | *8 | — | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 611.1 | 25 | * | 24 | — | 17 | *7 | * | 11 | * | *6 | * |
| 614 | 87 | — | 87 | * | 79 | *6 | * | 16 | 17 | 43 | 10 |
| 614.2 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 614.3 | 12 | — | 12 | * | 11 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 614.4 | *6 | — | *6 | — | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 614.6 | 28 | — | 28 | — | 25 | * | * | *6 | * | 17 | * |
| 614.9 | 26 | — | 26 | * | 24 | * | * | * | * | 14 | * |
| 616 | 14 | — | 14 | * | *9 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 616.0 | *6 | — | *6 | — | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 617 | 92 | — | 92 | — | 77 | 14 | * | 10 | 23 | 41 | 18 |
| 617.0 | 50 | — | 50 | — | 40 | 10 | * | * | 15 | 22 | 9 |
| 617.1 | 11 | — | 11 | — | 9 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 617.3 | 20 | — | 20 | — | 18 | * | — | * | * | *8 | * |
| 617.9 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | * | * | * | * | *6 | — |
| 618 | 158 | — | 158 | — | 40 | 58 | 61 | 24 | 33 | 73 | 28 |
| 618.0 | 43 | — | 43 | — | *8 | 17 | 18 | *6 | 10 | 20 | *7 |
| 618.1 | 17 | — | 17 | — | *9 | *6 | * | * | * | *8 | * |
| 618.2 | 16 | — | 16 | — | *5 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 618.3 | 19 | — | 19 | — | * | *5 | 11 | *6 | * | * | *5 |
| 618.4 | 25 | — | 25 | — | 11 | *7 | *7 | * | *6 | 14 | * |
| 618.5 | 26 | — | 26 | — | * | 12 | 13 | * | * | 16 | *6 |
| 618.8 | *7 | — | *7 | — | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 619 | *6 | — | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 619.1 | *6 | — | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 620 | 80 | — | 80 | * | 62 | 13 | * | 22 | 16 | 28 | 14 |
| 620.0 | *8 | — | *8 | * | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 620.1 | 19 | — | 19 | * | 16 | * | — | * | *6 | * | *6 |
| 620.2 | 43 | — | 43 | * | 33 | *7 | * | 13 | *7 | 16 | *7 |
| 620.5 | *6 | — | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 621 | 22 | — | 22 | — | *7 | 10 | *5 | *6 | *5 | *7 | * |
| 621.3 | 13 | — | 13 | — | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 622 | 10 | — | 10 | — | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 622.1 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 625 | 115 | — | 115 | * | 60 | 38 | 15 | 13 | 21 | 60 | 21 |
| 625.3 | 15 | — | 15 | * | 14 | * | — | * | * | *9 | * |
| 625.6 | 63 | — | 63 | — | 17 | 32 | 14 | *9 | 13 | 28 | 13 |
| 625.9 | 31 | — | 31 | — | 26 | *5 | — | * | *5 | 20 | * |
| 626 | 99 | — | 99 | — | 79 | 19 | * | 12 | 25 | 48 | 13 |
| 626.2 | 70 | — | 70 | — | 57 | 13 | * | *7 | 15 | 37 | 11 |
| 626.8 | 23 | — | 23 | — | 17 | *5 | * | * | 9 | 9 | * |
| 627 | 15 | — | 15 | — | * | 10 | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 627.1 | 12 | — | 12 | — | * | *8 | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 628 | *5 | — | *5 | — | *5 | — | — | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 630–676 | 594 | — | 594 | * | 592 | * | — | 145 | 113 | 228 | 109 |
| 632 | 20 | — | 20 | — | 19 | * | — | * | * | *8 | * |
| 633 | 50 | — | 50 | — | 50 | — | — | 11 | 12 | 16 | 11 |
| 633.1 | 44 | — | 44 | — | 44 | — | — | 10 | 11 | 13 | 10 |
| 634 | 41 | — | 41 | * | 40 | — | — | 19 | * | 13 | * |
| 634.9 | 34 | — | 34 | * | 34 | — | — | 17 | * | 11 | * |
| 634.91 | 28 | — | 28 | * | 28 | — | — | 14 | * | *8 | * |
| 635 | *6 | — | *6 | * | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 637 | 10 | — | 10 | — | 10 | — | — | * | * | *6 | * |
| 637.9 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 637.91 | *6 | — | *6 | — | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 640 | 10 | — | 10 | — | 10 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 640.0 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 640.03 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 641 | 19 | — | 19 | * | 19 | — | — | * | * | *6 | * |
| 641.1 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 641.13 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 642 | 26 | — | 26 | * | 26 | — | — | * | *6 | 12 | * |
| 642.3 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 642.33 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 642.4 | 9 | — | 9 | * | *9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 642.43 | *8 | — | *8 | * | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 643 | 42 | — | 42 | * | 42 | — | — | 11 | 12 | 14 | * |
| 643.0 | 18 | — | 18 | * | 18 | — | — | *5 | * | *7 | * |
| 643.03 | 18 | — | 18 | * | 18 | — | — | *5 | * | *7 | * |
| 643.1 | 19 | — | 19 | * | 19 | — | — | *5 | *6 | *5 | * |
| 643.13 | 19 | — | 19 | * | 19 | — | — | *5 | *6 | *5 | * |
| 644 | 168 | — | 168 | * | 167 | — | — | 34 | 31 | 66 | 37 |
| 644.0 | 127 | — | 127 | * | 127 | — | — | 26 | 22 | 49 | 31 |
| 644.03 | 127 | — | 127 | * | 127 | — | — | 26 | 22 | 49 | 31 |
| 644.1 | 40 | — | 40 | — | 40 | — | — | *9 | *9 | 17 | *6 |
| 644.13 | 40 | — | 40 | — | 40 | — | — | *9 | *9 | 17 | *6 |
| 646 | 50 | — | 50 | * | 50 | — | — | 9 | 9 | 20 | 11 |
| 646.6 | 35 | — | 35 | * | 35 | — | — | *6 | *7 | 14 | *9 |
| 646.63 | 32 | — | 32 | — | 32 | — | — | *6 | *5 | 12 | *9 |
| 646.8 | 11 | — | 11 | — | 11 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 646.83 | 10 | — | 10 | — | 10 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 647 | 9 | — | 9 | — | 9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 648 | 68 | — | 68 | — | 68 | — | — | 18 | 12 | 27 | 12 |
| 648.0 | 12 | — | 12 | — | 12 | — | — | * | * | *7 | * |
| 648.03 | 12 | — | 12 | — | 12 | — | — | * | * | *7 | * |
| 648.8 | 15 | — | 15 | — | 15 | — | — | * | * | *5 | * |
| 648.83 | 15 | — | 15 | — | 15 | — | — | * | * | *5 | * |
| 648.9 | 30 | — | 30 | — | 30 | — | — | 9 | * | 9 | *8 |
| 648.93 | 30 | — | 30 | — | 30 | — | — | *9 | * | *9 | *8 |
| 654 | *9 | — | *9 | — | *9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 654.5 | *6 | — | *6 | — | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 654.53 | *6 | — | *6 | — | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 658 | *9 | — | *9 | * | *9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 658.1 | *6 | — | *6 | * | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 658.13 | *6 | — | *6 | * | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 659 | 11 | — | 11 | * | 11 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 659.1 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 659.13 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 666 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 666.2 | *6 | — | *6 | — | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 666.24 | *6 | — | *6 | — | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 670 | *9 | — | *9 | — | *9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 670.0 | *9 | — | *9 | — | *9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 670.04 | *9 | — | *9 | — | *9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 674 | *6 | — | *6 | — | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 680–709 | 451 | 214 | 237 | 37 | 129 | 105 | 180 | 124 | 106 | 155 | 67 |
| 681 | 20 | 10 | 10 | * | *7 | * | *7 | *6 | * | *6 | * |
| 681.0 | 11 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 681.00 | 9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 681.1 | *9 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 681.10 | *8 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 682 | 284 | 138 | 146 | 21 | 87 | 71 | 104 | 80 | 68 | 89 | 47 |
| 682.0 | 20 | *8 | 12 | * | *8 | * | *5 | *6 | * | *7 | * |
| 682.1 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 682.2 | 22 | 10 | 12 | * | *7 | *8 | *6 | *6 | * | *6 | *5 |
| 682.3 | 27 | 11 | 16 | * | 11 | * | *9 | *9 | * | *8 | *6 |
| 682.4 | 20 | 15 | * | * | 10 | *5 | * | *6 | * | *7 | * |
| 682.5 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 682.6 | 133 | 63 | 70 | *5 | 31 | 37 | 60 | 34 | 36 | 42 | 21 |
| 682.7 | 43 | 23 | 20 | * | 13 | 9 | 17 | 12 | 10 | 15 | *6 |
| 685 | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 693 | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 693.0 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 695 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 695.1 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 696 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 701 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 707 | 84 | 40 | 44 | * | 10 | 17 | 57 | 17 | 20 | 38 | 9 |
| 707.0 | 46 | 21 | 25 | * | *5 | *7 | 34 | *7 | *7 | 28 | * |
| 707.1 | 35 | 18 | 17 | — | * | *8 | 23 | 10 | 12 | *8 | * |
| 708 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 710–739 | 1,561 | 687 | 874 | 37 | 481 | 433 | 611 | 345 | 386 | 566 | 264 |
| 710 | 23 | * | 19 | * | 11 | * | *7 | 9 | * | *8 | * |
| 710.0 | 14 | * | 12 | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 711 | 14 | *9 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 711.0 | 11 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 714 | 29 | *7 | 22 | * | * | 12 | 13 | * | *8 | 9 | *7 |
| 714.0 | 25 | *6 | 20 | * | * | 11 | 12 | * | *6 | *8 | *7 |
| 715 | 336 | 126 | 210 | * | 15 | 72 | 246 | 67 | 119 | 93 | 57 |
| 715.0 | *5 | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 715.1 | 18 | *5 | 13 | — | * | *6 | 10 | * | *5 | *7 | * |
| 715.15 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 715.16 | 11 | * | *8 | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 715.3 | 194 | 73 | 120 | * | 10 | 38 | 144 | 35 | 44 | 72 | 42 |
| 715.35 | 61 | 24 | 37 | * | * | 10 | 46 | 10 | 13 | 22 | 17 |
| 715.36 | 124 | 45 | 79 | * | * | 25 | 94 | 23 | 30 | 48 | 23 |
| 715.9 | 113 | 43 | 70 | * | * | 26 | 84 | 26 | 65 | 10 | 12 |
| 715.90 | 27 | 10 | 17 | — | * | * | 24 | * | 23 | * | * |
| 715.95 | 31 | 13 | 18 | — | * | *8 | 21 | *8 | 15 | * | * |
| 715.96 | 50 | 18 | 32 | * | * | 13 | 36 | 13 | 25 | * | *7 |
| 716 | 21 | 10 | 11 | * | *7 | *8 | *6 | * | *5 | *8 | * |
| 716.1 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 716.9 | *9 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 717 | 41 | 25 | 16 | * | 32 | *6 | * | 14 | *8 | *9 | 10 |
| 717.8 | 27 | 17 | 9 | * | 24 | * | * | *6 | *7 | *6 | *7 |
| 717.83 | 24 | 16 | *8 | * | 22 | * | — | * | *7 | *6 | *7 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 718 | 42 | 22 | 20 | * | 30 | * | * | 13 | *7 | 11 | 10 |
| 718.3 | 18 | 11 | *7 | * | 15 | * | * | *5 | * | *5 | * |
| 718.31 | 11 | *9 | * | — | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 718.36 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 718.8 | 12 | * | *7 | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 719 | 35 | 13 | 22 | * | *7 | *5 | 22 | *6 | *5 | 18 | *6 |
| 719.4 | 18 | *8 | 10 | * | *5 | * | *9 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 719.41 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 719.45 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 719.7 | 10 | * | *9 | — | * | — | 10 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 719.76 | *6 | * | *6 | — | — | — | *6 | * | — | *6 | — |
| 721 | 72 | 26 | 45 | — | 11 | 25 | 35 | 12 | 15 | 35 | 10 |
| 721.0 | 24 | 11 | 13 | — | * | 12 | *7 | * | * | 13 | * |
| 721.1 | 10 | * | *6 | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 721.3 | 26 | *8 | 18 | — | *5 | *7 | 14 | * | *6 | 12 | * |
| 721.9 | *7 | * | *6 | — | — | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 721.90 | *7 | * | *6 | — | — | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 722 | 391 | 219 | 172 | * | 206 | 131 | 55 | 81 | 82 | 180 | 48 |
| 722.0 | 67 | 35 | 32 | — | 33 | 28 | *6 | 12 | 12 | 34 | *9 |
| 722.1 | 250 | 146 | 104 | * | 141 | 77 | 32 | 55 | 57 | 107 | 30 |
| 722.10 | 249 | 145 | 104 | * | 141 | 76 | 32 | 55 | 57 | 107 | 30 |
| 722.2 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 722.5 | 30 | 15 | 15 | — | 10 | 10 | 10 | *7 | *7 | 11 | * |
| 722.52 | 29 | 14 | 14 | — | 10 | 10 | 9 | *7 | *7 | 11 | * |
| 722.7 | 13 | *7 | *6 | — | *5 | *5 | * | * | * | *8 | * |
| 722.73 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 722.8 | 11 | *6 | * | — | *6 | * | * | * | * | 10 | * |
| 722.83 | 9 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | *8 | * |
| 722.9 | 10 | * | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 722.93 | *8 | * | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 723 | 23 | 11 | 12 | * | *8 | 11 | * | * | *6 | 10 | * |
| 723.1 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 723.4 | 13 | *5 | *7 | — | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 724 | 135 | 54 | 80 | * | 38 | 48 | 49 | 29 | 39 | 46 | 22 |
| 724.0 | 52 | 26 | 26 | — | *6 | 15 | 31 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 15 |
| 724.02 | 50 | 26 | 24 | — | *6 | 13 | 31 | 10 | 14 | 11 | 14 |
| 724.2 | 32 | 12 | 21 | * | 14 | 9 | *8 | *5 | 12 | 13 | * |
| 724.3 | *7 | * | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 724.4 | 22 | *8 | 13 | — | *8 | 12 | * | *7 | *5 | *8 | * |
| 724.5 | 12 | * | *8 | — | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 726 | 51 | 27 | 24 | * | 19 | 22 | 10 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 14 |
| 726.1 | 11 | *6 | *5 | — | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 726.10 | *9 | * | * | — | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 726.2 | 19 | 11 | *7 | — | *8 | *8 | * | *6 | * | * | *5 |
| 726.3 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 727 | 28 | 13 | 15 | * | 11 | *9 | *6 | 12 | * | *6 | *7 |
| 727.0 | 10 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 727.1 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 728 | 22 | *7 | 15 | * | *7 | * | 11 | * | *5 | 11 | * |
| 728.8 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 729 | 33 | 14 | 19 | * | 10 | 10 | 12 | * | *6 | 17 | *7 |
| 729.1 | 12 | *5 | *7 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 729.5 | 12 | * | *8 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 730 | 47 | 27 | 20 | * | 14 | 14 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 14 | *7 |
| 730.0 | 13 | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 730.07 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 730.1 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 730.2 | 26 | 16 | 10 | * | *6 | 9 | *9 | *7 | *8 | *8 | * |
| 730.27 | 11 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 730.28 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 732 | 11 | *6 | *5 | *9 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 732.2 | *5 | * | * | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 733 | 150 | 44 | 106 | * | 26 | 30 | 91 | 32 | 37 | 58 | 24 |
| 733.0 | *6 | * | *6 | — | — | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 733.00 | *6 | * | *5 | — | — | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 733.1 | 72 | 12 | 61 | * | * | *7 | 63 | 15 | 17 | 28 | 12 |
| 733.4 | 13 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 733.42 | 10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 733.8 | 28 | 12 | 16 | * | 13 | *6 | *7 | * | *7 | 9 | *6 |
| 733.81 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 733.82 | 21 | *9 | 12 | * | 11 | * | *5 | * | *6 | *7 | * |
| 733.9 | 27 | 11 | 16 | * | *6 | 11 | 10 | *6 | *8 | 9 | * |
| 733.99 | 24 | 10 | 14 | * | *6 | 11 | *8 | *6 | *7 | *8 | * |
| 735 | 15 | * | 13 | * | *5 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * |
| 735.0 | 11 | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * |
| 736 | 11 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 737 | *7 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 737.3 | *6 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 738 | 18 | *9 | 9 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | *7 | *6 |
| 738.4 | 13 | *6 | *8 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 740–759 | 150 | 82 | 69 | 105 | 28 | 10 | *8 | 50 | 25 | 41 | 35 |
| 742 | *6 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 745 | 23 | 12 | 11 | 21 | * | * | * | 10 | * | *7 | * |
| 745.4 | 9 | * | * | 9 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 746 | *8 | * | * | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 747 | 13 | *7 | *6 | *8 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 749 | *9 | *6 | * | *8 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * |
| 750 | 13 | 10 | * | 12 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 750.5 | 11 | *8 | * | 10 | — | — | * | * | * | * | * |
| 751 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 752 | *8 | *5 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 753 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 754 | 10 | * | *6 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 755 | *6 | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * |
| 756 | 17 | *7 | 9 | *6 | *5 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 756.1 | *9 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 756.12 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 759 | *7 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 760–779 | 139 | 81 | 58 | 134 | * | * | * | 20 | 25 | 57 | 36 |
| 765 | 35 | 20 | 15 | 34 | * | — | — | * | * | 18 | *9 |
| 765.1 | 31 | 18 | 13 | 31 | * | — | — | * | * | 17 | *7 |
| 765.18 | *7 | * | * | *7 | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 765.19 | *5 | * | * | *5 | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 769 | 10 | *6 | * | 10 | — | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 770 | 19 | 11 | *7 | 18 | * | — | — | * | * | *6 | *5 |
| 770.8 | 10 | *6 | * | 10 | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 771 | 13 | *8 | * | 12 | * | — | — | * | * | *7 | * |
| 771.8 | 11 | *7 | * | 11 | — | — | — | * | * | *7 | * |
| 774 | 41 | 25 | 16 | 40 | * | * | — | * | *9 | 16 | 12 |
| 774.6 | 34 | 21 | 13 | 33 | * | * | — | * | *7 | 13 | 10 |
| 779 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 780–799 | 327 | 153 | 174 | 53 | 134 | 87 | 53 | 76 | 60 | 139 | 52 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 780 | 66 | 31 | 35 | 22 | 20 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 14 | 27 | 9 |
| 780.2 | 16 | *7 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 780.3 | 26 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 10 | * | * | *8 | *5 | *9 | * |
| 780.4 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 780.6 | 16 | *7 | *9 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 784 | *9 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 784.0 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 786 | 110 | 60 | 50 | * | 41 | 47 | 18 | 23 | 22 | 49 | 16 |
| 786.5 | 100 | 55 | 45 | * | 39 | 45 | 16 | 20 | 21 | 46 | 14 |
| 786.50 | 82 | 46 | 36 | * | 30 | 38 | 13 | 17 | 16 | 39 | 11 |
| 786.52 | 11 | *6 | * | — | *6 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 786.59 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 787 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 787.0 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 788 | 10 | *6 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 788.0 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 789 | 66 | 25 | 41 | 13 | 42 | *9 | * | 12 | 13 | 30 | 11 |
| 789.0 | 65 | 24 | 40 | 12 | 41 | *9 | * | 12 | 13 | 28 | 11 |
| 799 | 39 | 16 | 23 | * | 12 | *8 | 16 | 14 | * | 15 | *7 |
| 799.8 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 799.9 | 32 | 12 | 20 | * | 11 | * | 14 | 13 | * | 11 | *6 |
| 800–999 | 2,718 | 1,395 | 1,323 | 238 | 1,007 | 515 | 959 | 582 | 621 | 992 | 524 |
| 800 | 13 | 10 | * | *5 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 801 | 22 | 17 | * | * | 14 | * | * | * | *5 | * | *7 |
| 801.0 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 801.2 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 802 | 54 | 41 | 14 | * | 40 | * | *7 | 10 | 10 | 25 | *9 |
| 802.2 | 19 | 16 | * | * | 17 | * | * | * | * | *9 | * |
| 802.25 | *5 | *5 | * | — | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 802.4 | 12 | 10 | * | * | 9 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 802.6 | *7 | *5 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 802.8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 803 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 805 | 67 | 34 | 33 | * | 21 | 9 | 36 | 15 | 18 | 25 | *9 |
| 805.0 | 13 | *9 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 805.2 | 20 | *7 | 12 | — | *7 | * | 11 | * | *6 | *7 | * |
| 805.4 | 30 | 16 | 14 | * | *7 | * | 19 | *6 | *8 | 12 | * |
| 806 | 10 | *7 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 807 | 42 | 22 | 20 | * | 11 | *9 | 21 | *8 | 10 | 18 | *6 |
| 807.0 | 34 | 16 | 18 | * | 9 | *6 | 18 | *6 | *8 | 14 | *6 |
| 807.01 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 807.03 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 807.2 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 808 | 55 | 18 | 37 | * | 13 | *6 | 36 | 11 | 11 | 22 | 10 |
| 808.0 | 12 | *7 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 808.2 | 30 | *6 | 24 | * | * | * | 23 | *8 | *7 | 9 | *6 |
| 808.4 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 808.8 | *7 | * | *5 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 812 | 56 | 22 | 34 | 14 | 10 | *8 | 24 | 12 | 12 | 22 | 9 |
| 812.0 | 21 | * | 17 | * | * | * | 15 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 812.00 | 9 | * | *7 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 812.01 | *8 | * | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 812.2 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 812.21 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 812.4 | 23 | 11 | 12 | 13 | * | * | * | * | * | *9 | * |
| 812.41 | 12 | *6 | *7 | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 813 | 66 | 30 | 36 | 16 | 19 | 13 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 24 | 10 |
| 813.0 | 14 | *7 | *8 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 813.01 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 813.2 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 813.4 | 31 | 12 | 18 | *7 | *7 | *7 | 10 | *7 | *8 | 11 | *5 |
| 813.41 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 813.42 | 12 | *5 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 813.44 | 12 | * | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 813.8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 815 | *8 | *7 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 816 | 12 | *9 | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 816.1 | *8 | *7 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 820 | 307 | 72 | 235 | * | *8 | 20 | 276 | 58 | 74 | 114 | 62 |
| 820.0 | 92 | 18 | 74 | * | * | *6 | 82 | 20 | 21 | 35 | 16 |
| 820.00 | *8 | * | *7 | — | — | — | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 820.02 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 820.03 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 820.09 | 69 | 14 | 55 | * | * | * | 63 | 15 | 16 | 27 | 11 |
| 820.2 | 144 | 37 | 107 | * | * | 11 | 130 | 29 | 32 | 53 | 30 |
| 820.20 | 11 | * | *8 | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 820.21 | 123 | 32 | 91 | * | * | *8 | 113 | 25 | 29 | 43 | 26 |
| 820.22 | 11 | * | *7 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 820.8 | 68 | 15 | 53 | * | * | * | 63 | *7 | 20 | 25 | 16 |
| 821 | 58 | 28 | 30 | 14 | 18 | * | 21 | 9 | 15 | 19 | 15 |
| 821.0 | 36 | 20 | 16 | 9 | 13 | * | 12 | *5 | 9 | 12 | 9 |
| 821.00 | 12 | * | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 821.01 | 24 | 15 | *9 | *6 | 11 | * | *5 | * | *7 | *6 | *7 |
| 821.2 | 18 | *6 | 13 | * | * | * | 9 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 821.20 | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 821.23 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 822 | 14 | *5 | 9 | — | *5 | * | *5 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 822.0 | 12 | * | *8 | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 823 | 79 | 43 | 36 | *6 | 38 | 21 | 15 | 16 | 21 | 24 | 18 |
| 823.0 | 29 | 12 | 17 | * | 10 | *9 | 9 | *6 | *8 | 10 | *5 |
| 823.00 | 18 | *8 | 10 | * | *7 | * | *6 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 823.02 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 823.2 | 15 | 10 | * | * | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | * | *5 |
| 823.22 | 11 | *7 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 823.3 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 823.8 | 22 | 11 | 11 | * | 10 | *5 | * | *6 | * | *7 | * |
| 823.80 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 823.82 | 14 | *8 | *7 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 823.9 | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 824 | 111 | 45 | 66 | * | 56 | 28 | 24 | 20 | 26 | 42 | 22 |
| 824.0 | *8 | *5 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 824.2 | 12 | *6 | *6 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 824.4 | 26 | 11 | 16 | * | 12 | *7 | *7 | * | *6 | 11 | * |
| 824.6 | 25 | *6 | 19 | * | 10 | *8 | *7 | * | *8 | *9 | * |
| 824.8 | 34 | 16 | 18 | * | 19 | *8 | * | *6 | *8 | 13 | *7 |
| 825 | 24 | 17 | *6 | * | 15 | *6 | * | * | *5 | 9 | *6 |
| 825.0 | 15 | 12 | * | — | 11 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 825.2 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 831 | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 831.0 | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 836 | 26 | 17 | *9 | * | 17 | * | * | 10 | * | 10 | * |
| 836.0 | 15 | 10 | *6 | * | *8 | * | * | *7 | * | *5 | * |
| 839 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 840 | 47 | 29 | 18 | — | 11 | 22 | 13 | 11 | 15 | 14 | *7 |
| 840.4 | 41 | 24 | 17 | — | *8 | 20 | 13 | 10 | 12 | 13 | *7 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 844 | 34 | 25 | 9 | * | 29 | * | * | *6 | *6 | 14 | *8 |
| 844.2 | 25 | 18 | *7 | * | 24 | * | * | * | * | 11 | *6 |
| 845 | 9 | *5 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 845.0 | *9 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 845.09 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 846 | 16 | *7 | 9 | * | 9 | * | * | * | *6 | *5 | * |
| 846.0 | 14 | *5 | *8 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 847 | 22 | 10 | 12 | * | 13 | * | *5 | * | *6 | 10 | * |
| 847.0 | 11 | *5 | *6 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 847.2 | *9 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 850 | 62 | 38 | 23 | 16 | 30 | *8 | *7 | 17 | 12 | 20 | 13 |
| 850.0 | 16 | *7 | 9 | *6 | *7 | * | * | * | *5 | *5 | * |
| 850.1 | 24 | 15 | *9 | * | 12 | * | * | *8 | * | *6 | *6 |
| 850.5 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 850.9 | 14 | 11 | * | *6 | *5 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 851 | 17 | 12 | * | * | 9 | * | *5 | * | * | *6 | *5 |
| 851.8 | 14 | 10 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 852 | 23 | 14 | 10 | * | *6 | * | 12 | * | *6 | 11 | * |
| 852.2 | 18 | 10 | *8 | * | * | * | 11 | * | * | *9 | * |
| 852.20 | 10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 853 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 853.0 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 854 | 50 | 34 | 16 | 11 | 23 | *7 | *8 | *8 | 14 | 13 | 15 |
| 854.0 | 48 | 32 | 16 | 11 | 21 | *7 | *8 | *8 | 14 | 13 | 14 |
| 854.00 | 17 | 13 | * | *5 | *8 | * | * | * | *7 | *5 | * |
| 854.01 | 12 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 854.02 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 854.06 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 860 | 28 | 22 | *6 | * | 16 | * | *7 | * | *6 | *8 | 11 |
| 860.0 | 12 | *8 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 860.1 | *6 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 861 | 14 | 11 | * | * | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | * | *5 |
| 861.2 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 861.21 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 863 | 11 | 10 | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 864 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 864.0 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 865 | 13 | *8 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 865.0 | 11 | *8 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 866 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 866.0 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 866.01 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 871 | 14 | 12 | * | * | 9 | * | * | * | * | 11 | * |
| 871.1 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 873 | 26 | 15 | 11 | * | 14 | * | * | *8 | *7 | *6 | *6 |
| 873.0 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 873.4 | 11 | *6 | *5 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 875 | *7 | *6 | * | — | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 875.0 | *6 | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 879 | 11 | *8 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 881 | 14 | 13 | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 881.0 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 881.2 | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 882 | 12 | 10 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 882.1 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 883 | 13 | 10 | * | * | 9 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 883.2 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 886 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 891 | 16 | 12 | * | * | 9 | * | * | * | * | *8 | * |
| 891.0 | *9 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 891.1 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 892 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 920 | 14 | *7 | *7 | * | *7 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * |
| 922 | 23 | 13 | 10 | * | 9 | * | *8 | *5 | *5 | 9 | * |
| 922.1 | 10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 922.3 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 924 | 23 | *9 | 15 | * | *5 | * | 14 | *5 | *7 | *7 | * |
| 924.0 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 924.01 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 924.8 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 935 | 9 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 935.1 | *7 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 941 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 942 | *8 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 945 | 14 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 945.2 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 945.3 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 946 | 15 | 10 | *5 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *8 | * |
| 946.2 | *9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 946.3 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 955 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 958 | *9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 959 | 19 | 10 | 9 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 959.1 | 10 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 963 | *7 | * | *5 | * | *7 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 963.0 | *7 | * | *5 | * | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 965 | 37 | 14 | 23 | * | 28 | * | * | *9 | *9 | 13 | *6 |
| 965.0 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 965.1 | 9 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 965.4 | 15 | * | 11 | * | 13 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 966 | 14 | *9 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 966.1 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 967 | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 968 | *8 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 969 | 66 | 23 | 43 | * | 40 | 16 | *6 | 10 | 14 | 27 | 15 |
| 969.0 | 29 | 10 | 19 | * | 19 | *5 | * | *5 | *6 | 11 | *7 |
| 969.4 | 21 | *6 | 16 | * | 11 | *7 | * | * | * | 10 | * |
| 972 | 11 | *5 | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 974 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 974.1 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 977 | 16 | *5 | 11 | * | 11 | * | * | * | * | *8 | * |
| 977.9 | 12 | * | 9 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 980 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 987 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 989 | 10 | *7 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 989.5 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 992 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 994 | *9 | *7 | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 995 | 34 | 13 | 21 | * | 10 | *8 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 12 | * |
| 995.0 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 995.1 | *8 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 995.2 | 15 | *7 | *9 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 996 | 355 | 187 | 168 | 21 | 69 | 106 | 160 | 92 | 79 | 115 | 69 |
| 996.0 | 45 | 32 | 13 | * | * | 13 | 30 | 11 | 13 | 13 | *9 |
| 996.01 | 18 | 10 | *8 | * | * | * | 15 | *6 | * | * | * |
| 996.03 | 18 | 16 | * | — | * | *8 | 10 | * | *7 | *5 | * |
| 996.1 | 15 | *7 | *8 | * | * | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 996.2 | 14 | *7 | *7 | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.3 | *6 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.39 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.4 | 72 | 29 | 43 | * | 13 | 15 | 43 | 17 | 16 | 23 | 15 |
| 996.5 | 17 | *8 | *9 | * | * | *6 | *7 | *5 | * | *7 | * |
| 996.59 | 11 | *6 | *5 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 996.6 | 68 | 37 | 31 | *5 | 15 | 20 | 27 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 10 |
| 996.62 | 27 | 14 | 12 | * | *5 | 10 | *9 | 10 | *8 | *6 | * |
| 996.64 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.66 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.67 | 10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.69 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.7 | 106 | 55 | 51 | * | 22 | 39 | 43 | 28 | 18 | 36 | 23 |
| 996.73 | 52 | 24 | 27 | * | 13 | 18 | 20 | 12 | *8 | 16 | 15 |
| 996.74 | 25 | 16 | 10 | * | * | 10 | 13 | *9 | * | 9 | * |
| 996.77 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.78 | 10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 996.8 | 13 | *8 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 996.81 | 10 | *6 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 997 | 91 | 46 | 45 | * | 22 | 24 | 41 | 22 | 21 | 29 | 19 |
| 997.1 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 997.2 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 997.3 | 13 | *6 | *8 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 997.4 | 33 | 12 | 22 | * | *8 | 11 | 12 | *7 | *7 | 10 | *9 |
| 997.5 | 15 | 11 | * | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 997.6 | 9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 998 | 158 | 71 | 87 | *9 | 47 | 44 | 59 | 34 | 32 | 58 | 34 |
| 998.1 | 43 | 22 | 21 | * | 15 | 10 | 14 | 10 | *5 | 18 | 10 |
| 998.2 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 998.3 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 998.5 | 72 | 30 | 42 | * | 16 | 23 | 30 | 16 | 16 | 26 | 14 |
| 998.8 | 23 | 10 | 12 | * | 9 | *6 | *7 | * | * | *9 | * |
| 999 | *8 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V01—V82 | 4,419 | 168 | 4,251 | 57 | 4,110 | 105 | 147 | 765 | 938 | 1,655 | 1,060 |
| V10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V22 | 13 | — | 13 | — | 13 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| V22.2 | 12 | — | 12 | — | 12 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| V24 | *6 | — | *6 | — | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| V24.0 | *6 | — | *6 | — | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| V25 | 11 | * | 11 | — | 11 | * | — | *7 | * | * | * |
| V25.2 | 11 | * | 11 | — | 11 | * | — | *7 | * | * | * |
| V27 | 4,015 | — | 4,015 | 11 | 4,001 | * | — | 651 | 818 | 1,560 | 986 |
| V27.0 | 2,754 | — | 2,754 | *7 | 2,745 | * | — | 458 | 557 | 1,148 | 591 |
| V27.1 | 18 | — | 18 | * | 18 | — | — | * | * | *8 | * |
| V27.2 | 35 | — | 35 | — | 35 | — | — | *8 | * | 15 | *8 |
| V27.9 | 1,204 | — | 1,204 | * | 1,199 | * | — | 182 | 251 | 388 | 383 |
| V30 | 17 | *9 | *9 | 17 | — | — | — | * | * | *8 | * |
| V30.1 | 17 | *9 | *9 | 17 | — | — | — | * | * | *8 | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V45 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V45.8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V54 | 10 | *7 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V54.0 | 10 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V55 | 15 | 9 | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V55.3 | 11 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V57 | 94 | 38 | 56 | * | *6 | 15 | 71 | 17 | 46 | 11 | 19 |
| V57.1 | 23 | 9 | 13 | * | * | * | 18 | *9 | *7 | * | * |
| V57.8 | 70 | 28 | 42 | * | *5 | 12 | 53 | *9 | 39 | *8 | 15 |
| V57.89 | 70 | 28 | 42 | * | *5 | 12 | 53 | *9 | 39 | *8 | 15 |
| V58 | 155 | 63 | 91 | 12 | 26 | 62 | 54 | 53 | 48 | 31 | 22 |
| V58.0 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V58.1 | 133 | 54 | 79 | 12 | 20 | 56 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 22 | 19 |
| V58.4 | 10 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V70 | 10 | *8 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V70.7 | 9 | *8 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V71 | 15 | *7 | *8 | * | *5 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * |
| V71.8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution: See "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15-44 years | 45-64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All codes | 184,601 | 80,170 | 104,431 | 11,093 | 46,854 | 38,899 | 87,755 | 48,828 | 43,064 | 66,408 | 26,301 |
| 001-139 | 6,323 | 3,267 | 3,056 | 733 | 1,779 | 1,143 | 2,667 | 1,816 | 1,172 | 2,452 | 883 |
| 003 | *56 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 003.0 | *39 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 008 | 543 | 228 | 315 | 163 | 78 | 84 | 218 | 183 | 105 | 192 | 62 |
| 008.4 | 261 | 103 | 158 | * | *24 | *57 | 164 | 119 | 51 | 73 | * |
| 008.43 | *27 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 008.45 | 219 | *94 | 126 | * | * | *40 | 152 | 115 | *45 | *47 | * |
| 008.6 | 77 | *36 | 42 | 73 | * | * | * | * | * | *43 | *21 |
| 008.61 | 67 | *33 | *34 | 66 | - | - | * | * | * | *39 | *20 |
| 008.8 | 190 | 85 | 104 | 67 | 45 | 27 | 51 | 58 | 44 | 69 | *19 |
| 009 | 43 | *20 | *23 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 009.0 | *22 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 011 | 264 | 185 | * | * | *110 | * | *107 | * | * | *63 | * |
| 011.9 | 162 | *107 | * | * | *85 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 031 | *61 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 034 | 35 | *14 | *20 | *17 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 034.0 | 33 | * | *20 | *16 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 038 | 2,856 | 1,284 | 1,572 | 139 | 328 | 533 | 1,856 | 667 | 575 | 1,203 | 411 |
| 038.0 | 172 | *68 | 104 | * | * | * | 107 | * | *37 | *63 | * |
| 038.1 | 629 | 310 | 318 | * | *105 | 144 | 357 | *135 | 121 | 253 | 120 |
| 038.2 | *74 | * | *43 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 038.4 | 946 | 365 | 581 | * | *85 | 221 | 595 | 222 | 145 | 449 | 130 |
| 038.40 | *94 | *57 | * | * | * | * | *73 | * | * | *64 | * |
| 038.42 | 449 | 125 | 324 | * | * | *74 | 332 | 134 | 90 | 174 | *51 |
| 038.43 | *145 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 038.49 | 239 | *126 | 113 | * | * | * | 128 | *64 | * | *86 | * |
| 038.8 | 143 | *76 | *67 | * | * | * | *76 | * | * | * | * |
| 038.9 | 874 | 421 | 452 | *37 | *73 | 105 | 658 | 150 | 235 | 390 | 99 |
| 041 | 81 | *47 | * | * | * | * | *57 | * | * | * | * |
| 042 | 194 | 160 | * | * | 147 | * | * | *74 | * | *67 | * |
| 042.9 | 126 | 109 | * | * | 87 | * | * | *58 | * | *35 | * |
| 044 | *57 | * | * | * | * | * | - | * | * | * | * |
| 044.9 | *57 | * | * | * | * | * | - | * | * | * | * |
| 047 | 147 | 69 | 77 | 51 | 72 | * | * | * | *25 | 57 | 40 |
| 047.9 | 142 | 67 | 75 | 49 | 70 | * | * | * | *24 | 56 | 38 |
| 052 | 44 | * | *29 | *33 | * | - | * | * | * | * | * |
| 053 | 106 | *37 | 68 | * | * | * | 69 | * | * | *40 | * |
| 053.9 | 65 | * | *43 | * | * | * | *39 | * | * | * | * |
| 054 | *77 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 070 | 97 | *68 | *29 | * | *61 | * | * | * | * | *30 | * |
| 070.5 | *56 | * | * | - | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 070.51 | *54 | * | * | - | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 075 | 53 | 31 | *21 | * | 39 | * | - | * | *21 | *18 | * |
| 078 | 105 | *82 | * | * | *49 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 078.5 | *89 | *77 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 079 | 318 | 139 | 179 | 146 | 61 | *31 | 80 | 58 | 51 | 167 | 43 |
| 079.8 | *22 | * | * | *18 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 079.9 | 296 | 124 | 171 | 127 | 60 | *30 | 79 | 52 | 39 | 163 | 41 |
| 112 | 142 | *67 | *75 | * | * | * | *76 | * | * | *39 | * |
| 112.4 | *65 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 112.8 | *39 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 117 | *92 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 130 | *86 | * | * | - | *69 | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 135 | *45 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 136 | 342 | 238 | *103 | * | 279 | * | * | *130 | * | 130 | *57 |
| 136.3 | 327 | 234 | * | * | 276 | * | * | *130 | * | 121 | *57 |
| 140–239 | 13,638 | 6,287 | 7,351 | 286 | 1,677 | 4,252 | 7,424 | 3,971 | 2,801 | 4,942 | 1,924 |
| 150 | 293 | 244 | * | – | * | 188 | *101 | * | * | *66 | * |
| 150.5 | *179 | *158 | * | – | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 150.9 | *49 | * | * | – | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 151 | 301 | 160 | 142 | – | * | *46 | 233 | *77 | * | 136 | * |
| 151.0 | *63 | *43 | * | – | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 151.8 | *81 | * | * | – | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 151.9 | *70 | * | * | – | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 153 | 1,214 | 483 | 732 | * | * | 314 | 851 | 363 | 268 | 414 | 170 |
| 153.1 | *94 | * | * | * | * | * | *78 | * | * | * | * |
| 153.2 | *98 | * | * | – | * | * | *85 | * | * | * | * |
| 153.3 | 315 | 152 | 162 | – | * | 99 | 206 | *65 | *79 | 120 | *50 |
| 153.4 | 162 | *66 | *96 | – | * | * | 131 | * | * | * | * |
| 153.6 | 164 | *63 | 101 | – | * | * | 128 | * | * | * | * |
| 153.9 | 223 | * | 192 | – | * | *93 | 122 | * | * | 82 | * |
| 154 | 461 | 269 | 192 | – | * | 129 | 311 | 156 | 113 | 115 | *77 |
| 154.0 | 167 | *82 | 85 | – | * | *44 | 116 | * | * | *45 | * |
| 154.1 | 245 | 159 | *86 | – | * | *60 | 177 | * | *78 | *58 | * |
| 155 | 102 | 60 | *41 | * | * | *40 | *44 | * | * | *34 | * |
| 155.0 | 80 | *54 | * | * | * | * | *39 | * | * | * | * |
| 156 | *91 | * | *62 | – | * | * | *47 | * | * | * | * |
| 157 | 305 | 130 | 175 | – | * | *91 | 211 | *84 | *51 | 143 | * |
| 157.0 | 144 | * | *74 | – | * | * | 100 | * | * | *84 | * |
| 157.9 | 91 | *46 | * | – | – | * | *79 | * | * | *39 | * |
| 161 | *97 | *53 | * | – | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 162 | 1,525 | 902 | 623 | * | * | 581 | 915 | 453 | 337 | 598 | 137 |
| 162.2 | 100 | *67 | * | – | * | * | *55 | * | * | * | * |
| 162.3 | 541 | 360 | 181 | – | * | 214 | 317 | 177 | 130 | 168 | *66 |
| 162.5 | 194 | 108 | 86 | – | * | *53 | 140 | *70 | * | *62 | * |
| 162.8 | 174 | 78 | *96 | – | * | *73 | 92 | *75 | * | *69 | * |
| 162.9 | 477 | 268 | 209 | * | * | 175 | 297 | 72 | 129 | 247 | *29 |
| 164 | *28 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 170 | *39 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 171 | *70 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 173 | 49 | *27 | * | * | * | * | *31 | * | * | * | * |
| 174 | 609 | – | 609 | * | 107 | 232 | 268 | 179 | 126 | 242 | 61 |
| 174.0 | *12 | – | *12 | – | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 174.1 | *26 | – | *26 | – | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 174.2 | *39 | – | *39 | – | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 174.4 | 121 | – | 121 | – | 22 | 35 | 63 | *29 | 33 | 53 | * |
| 174.8 | 169 | – | 169 | – | *31 | 71 | 68 | 68 | *27 | 64 | * |
| 174.9 | 212 | – | 212 | * | 31 | 98 | 81 | *47 | 42 | 92 | 31 |
| 180 | 98 | – | 98 | * | *36 | * | *26 | *48 | * | *30 | * |
| 180.8 | *30 | – | *30 | – | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 180.9 | *35 | – | *35 | – | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 182 | 163 | – | 163 | – | * | *65 | 89 | *45 | *47 | 49 | * |
| 182.0 | 162 | – | 162 | – | * | *65 | 89 | *45 | *47 | 49 | * |
| 183 | 248 | – | 248 | – | *38 | 81 | 128 | 57 | 64 | 80 | *47 |
| 183.0 | 245 | – | 245 | – | *38 | 80 | 127 | 55 | 64 | 80 | *46 |
| 184 | *45 | – | *45 | – | – | * | *39 | * | * | * | * |
| 185 | 806 | 806 | – | – | – | 133 | 673 | 214 | 157 | 326 | 108 |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 188 | 244 | 183 | 61 | * | * | *35 | 208 | 86 | 67 | 73 | *17 |
| 188.2 | *28 | * | * | — | * | * | *26 | * | * | * | * |
| 188.8 | 68 | 38 | * | * | * | * | 58 | *39 | * | * | * |
| 188.9 | 81 | 70 | * | — | * | * | 66 | * | * | * | * |
| 189 | 324 | 176 | 149 | * | * | 93 | 185 | *73 | *79 | 137 | * |
| 189.0 | 236 | 132 | 104 | * | * | *68 | 131 | *54 | *42 | 108 | * |
| 190 | *17 | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | *14 | * |
| 191 | 267 | 159 | 108 | *45 | *42 | *74 | 106 | *45 | *47 | 110 | *64 |
| 191.3 | *26 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 191.9 | *74 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 193 | 42 | * | 33 | * | *16 | *19 | * | * | * | * | *11 |
| 195 | *46 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 196 | 87 | *44 | 43 | — | * | *24 | 45 | *34 | * | *29 | * |
| 197 | 947 | 337 | 610 | * | *65 | 317 | 560 | 277 | 197 | 283 | 190 |
| 197.0 | 152 | 59 | 93 | * | * | *58 | 72 | * | * | *48 | * |
| 197.2 | 189 | 56 | 133 | — | * | * | 134 | *59 | *45 | *67 | * |
| 197.6 | 162 | * | 106 | — | * | *64 | *83 | * | * | * | * |
| 197.7 | 243 | 108 | 135 | * | * | 53 | 180 | *65 | *40 | 99 | *38 |
| 198 | 1,203 | 524 | 679 | — | *96 | 364 | 743 | 446 | 244 | 344 | 169 |
| 198.3 | 334 | 129 | 206 | — | * | 103 | 206 | *149 | *74 | 90 | * |
| 198.5 | 580 | 267 | 313 | — | * | 165 | 366 | 196 | 108 | 175 | 101 |
| 198.8 | 211 | 90 | 121 | — | * | 74 | 120 | *65 | *49 | *56 | * |
| 198.89 | 182 | *87 | 95 | — | * | *59 | 114 | *56 | *44 | *44 | * |
| 199 | 312 | 118 | 194 | * | * | 120 | 164 | *44 | *78 | 137 | *52 |
| 199.0 | 227 | 72 | 155 | — | * | *79 | 129 | * | *49 | 120 | * |
| 199.1 | 84 | * | *39 | * | * | *42 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 200 | 156 | *97 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 201 | *47 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 202 | 350 | 180 | 170 | * | *54 | 106 | 188 | 131 | *54 | 108 | *56 |
| 202.8 | 313 | 158 | 155 | * | *52 | 94 | 165 | 122 | *51 | 97 | * |
| 202.80 | 111 | *38 | 73 | * | * | *25 | *70 | * | * | *33 | * |
| 202.83 | *79 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 202.88 | *42 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 203 | 211 | 118 | 93 | — | *30 | *49 | 132 | *50 | *62 | 83 | * |
| 203.0 | 201 | 109 | 92 | — | *28 | *46 | 128 | *45 | *59 | 82 | * |
| 203.00 | 201 | 109 | 92 | — | *28 | *46 | 128 | *45 | *59 | 82 | * |
| 204 | 201 | 149 | *52 | 87 | * | * | * | *82 | * | *50 | *33 |
| 204.0 | 147 | 115 | * | 87 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 204.00 | 116 | *87 | * | *65 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 204.1 | *38 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 204.10 | *38 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 205 | 322 | *189 | 133 | * | * | * | *125 | * | * | *165 | * |
| 205.0 | 279 | *162 | *117 | * | * | * | *112 | * | * | *147 | * |
| 205.00 | 264 | *156 | *107 | * | * | * | *110 | * | * | *145 | * |
| 210 | *15 | *10 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 210.2 | *12 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 211 | 157 | 69 | 89 | * | * | 41 | 93 | 41 | *40 | 59 | * |
| 211.3 | 98 | 50 | 47 | * | * | 32 | 59 | 29 | * | *37 | * |
| 214 | *21 | * | *18 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 218 | 637 | — | 637 | — | 358 | 262 | * | 142 | 147 | 256 | 92 |
| 218.0 | 78 | — | 78 | — | 33 | *45 | * | *19 | * | *19 | * |
| 218.1 | 177 | — | 177 | — | 96 | 75 | * | 61 | *29 | 64 | *23 |
| 218.2 | 64 | — | 64 | — | 39 | *23 | * | *21 | * | *28 | * |
| 218.9 | 317 | — | 317 | — | 190 | 119 | * | 40 | 75 | 144 | 58 |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 220 | 144 | — | 144 | * | 58 | 61 | *24 | 42 | *29 | 54 | *19 |
| 225 | 170 | *72 | 98 | * | * | *48 | *68 | * | * | *92 | * |
| 225.2 | 103 | * | *63 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *54 | * |
| 226 | 18 | * | *14 | * | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 227 | 64 | *38 | *27 | * | * | * | *42 | * | * | * | * |
| 227.1 | *16 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 228 | *25 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 233 | 110 | * | 104 | — | 67 | *21 | *23 | *28 | * | 49 | *20 |
| 233.0 | 26 | — | 26 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 233.1 | 69 | — | 69 | — | 58 | * | * | *16 | * | 32 | * |
| 235 | 100 | * | *51 | * | * | * | *62 | * | * | *30 | * |
| 235.2 | *72 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 238 | 63 | *32 | * | * | * | * | *44 | * | * | * | * |
| 238.7 | *49 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 239 | 77 | *52 | * | * | * | * | *30 | * | * | *32 | * |
| 240–279 | 7,951 | 3,088 | 4,863 | 373 | 1,327 | 1,843 | 4,408 | 2,158 | 1,660 | 3,166 | 967 |
| 241 | 41 | * | 38 | — | * | *11 | * | * | * | *28 | * |
| 241.0 | *10 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 241.1 | *24 | * | *23 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 242 | 47 | * | *28 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 242.9 | *26 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 244 | 86 | * | 62 | — | * | *27 | *50 | * | * | *26 | *29 |
| 244.9 | 83 | * | 59 | — | * | *27 | *49 | * | * | * | *27 |
| 245 | *17 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 250 | 3,483 | 1,536 | 1,947 | 67 | 597 | 1,069 | 1,749 | 880 | 617 | 1,479 | 507 |
| 250.0 | 407 | 179 | 228 | * | 66 | 128 | 207 | 109 | 91 | 182 | *26 |
| 250.00 | 244 | 119 | 124 | * | *36 | 71 | 135 | 64 | 54 | 108 | *18 |
| 250.01 | 163 | 60 | 103 | * | *30 | 57 | 72 | *45 | 37 | 74 | * |
| 250.1 | 530 | 207 | 323 | *35 | 214 | 204 | *76 | 93 | 108 | 174 | 155 |
| 250.10 | 90 | *33 | *57 | * | *31 | *33 | * | * | * | 58 | * |
| 250.11 | 440 | 174 | 266 | *34 | 184 | 171 | * | 87 | 85 | 116 | 151 |
| 250.2 | 148 | *91 | *57 | * | * | * | *79 | * | * | *62 | * |
| 250.20 | *56 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 250.21 | *93 | *72 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 250.3 | *84 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 250.4 | 203 | 131 | 72 | * | *29 | 83 | *90 | * | *47 | 80 | *47 |
| 250.40 | 64 | *33 | *31 | — | * | *36 | * | * | * | *40 | * |
| 250.41 | 139 | 98 | *41 | * | * | *47 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 250.5 | 33 | * | *25 | — | * | * | * | * | * | *13 | * |
| 250.51 | 27 | * | *22 | — | * | * | * | * | * | *11 | * |
| 250.6 | 317 | 100 | 217 | — | 49 | 65 | 203 | *95 | *32 | 156 | * |
| 250.60 | 136 | * | *114 | — | * | * | *98 | * | * | *43 | * |
| 250.61 | 181 | *78 | 103 | — | *31 | *44 | * | * | * | *114 | * |
| 250.7 | 678 | 313 | 364 | — | * | 183 | 447 | 215 | *98 | 238 | 126 |
| 250.70 | 260 | 117 | 143 | — | * | * | 192 | * | * | *82 | *48 |
| 250.71 | 418 | 197 | 221 | — | * | *121 | 255 | *125 | * | *156 | *79 |
| 250.8 | 422 | 219 | 203 | * | * | 164 | 222 | 126 | 69 | 177 | * |
| 250.80 | 185 | 92 | *93 | * | * | *70 | 106 | * | * | 100 | * |
| 250.81 | 237 | 127 | 110 | * | * | *94 | *116 | *92 | * | *77 | * |
| 250.9 | 662 | 271 | 392 | * | 108 | 182 | 353 | 145 | 147 | 329 | 41 |
| 250.90 | 315 | 132 | 183 | — | *37 | 83 | 195 | 62 | 61 | 175 | * |
| 250.91 | 347 | 138 | 209 | * | 70 | 99 | 158 | 82 | 87 | 154 | *24 |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 251 | 195 | 88 | 107 | * | *40 | *34 | 118 | *60 | 34 | 75 | *26 |
| 251.0 | *56 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 251.2 | 133 | 51 | 83 | * | * | *30 | 85 | *50 | *26 | 41 | * |
| 253 | *45 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 255 | *41 | * | *33 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 263 | 199 | *67 | 132 | * | * | * | 141 | *84 | *51 | *51 | * |
| 263.9 | 158 | * | 116 | * | * | * | 129 | * | *46 | * | * |
| 272 | 75 | 35 | 40 | * | *32 | 26 | *17 | 28 | *21 | *18 | * |
| 272.0 | 40 | *17 | *23 | — | * | *17 | * | *13 | *16 | * | * |
| 272.4 | *22 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 274 | *61 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 275 | 109 | *46 | *63 | * | * | *47 | *48 | * | * | *40 | * |
| 275.4 | 99 | *41 | *58 | * | * | * | *47 | * | * | *37 | * |
| 276 | 3,141 | 1,060 | 2,081 | 180 | 398 | 442 | 2,121 | 881 | 727 | 1,241 | 291 |
| 276.0 | 93 | *34 | *59 | * | * | * | *58 | * | * | *49 | * |
| 276.1 | 522 | 155 | 368 | * | * | 63 | 438 | 120 | 116 | 237 | *49 |
| 276.2 | *39 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 276.5 | 2,057 | 715 | 1,342 | 153 | 310 | 263 | 1,331 | 670 | 437 | 759 | 191 |
| 276.7 | 85 | 33 | 51 | * | * | * | 58 | * | * | 41 | * |
| 276.8 | 271 | 81 | 190 | * | *39 | 60 | 171 | 48 | 87 | 116 | *21 |
| 276.9 | *39 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 277 | 159 | *60 | *98 | * | *95 | * | * | *83 | * | * | * |
| 277.0 | *116 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 277.00 | *115 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 278 | 112 | * | 84 | * | 60 | *34 | * | * | *40 | 41 | * |
| 278.0 | 106 | * | 80 | * | 58 | * | * | * | *39 | *37 | * |
| 280–289 | 1,891 | 844 | 1,047 | 226 | 531 | 366 | 768 | 471 | 502 | 690 | 228 |
| 280 | 213 | 86 | 128 | * | *38 | 49 | 120 | *70 | 57 | 75 | * |
| 280.0 | 119 | *38 | 81 | * | * | * | 78 | * | * | 40 | * |
| 280.9 | 70 | * | 42 | * | * | * | *38 | * | * | *18 | * |
| 281 | *46 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 282 | 382 | 181 | 200 | 89 | 250 | * | * | 102 | 72 | 161 | 45 |
| 282.4 | *17 | *11 | * | * | *13 | — | * | * | — | * | *12 |
| 282.6 | 344 | 165 | 179 | 81 | 236 | * | * | 92 | 69 | 150 | *33 |
| 282.60 | *33 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 282.62 | 294 | 138 | 157 | *50 | 221 | * | * | 89 | 67 | 121 | * |
| 283 | 72 | * | *34 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 284 | 165 | 77 | 89 | * | * | *30 | 87 | *47 | * | 63 | * |
| 284.8 | 152 | 70 | 82 | * | * | *30 | 78 | *46 | * | *54 | * |
| 285 | 321 | 151 | 170 | * | 44 | 65 | 209 | 72 | 93 | 110 | 46 |
| 285.1 | 96 | * | 58 | * | * | * | 67 | * | * | *34 | * |
| 285.9 | 208 | 104 | 104 | * | 38 | 40 | 128 | 52 | 65 | 71 | *21 |
| 286 | 105 | *49 | *56 | * | * | * | *67 | * | * | * | * |
| 287 | 205 | 71 | 133 | *20 | *38 | *64 | *83 | *43 | *58 | *66 | *37 |
| 287.3 | 83 | *23 | *60 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 287.4 | *39 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 287.5 | *67 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 288 | 251 | 99 | 153 | * | 68 | 81 | 71 | *47 | 78 | 104 | * |
| 288.0 | 225 | 86 | 139 | * | 54 | 76 | *69 | *44 | *75 | 86 | * |
| 288.8 | *25 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 289 | 130 | 80 | 51 | 41 | 30 | * | *44 | *29 | 35 | 47 | * |
| 289.2 | 33 | *17 | *15 | *16 | *17 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 289.3 | *26 | * | * | *17 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 290–319 | 18,811 | 9,436 | 9,375 | 1,088 | 10,168 | 3,957 | 3,599 | 5,769 | 5,222 | 5,600 | 2,220 |
| 290 | 724 | 231 | 493 | — | * | * | 666 | 212 | 186 | 229 | *96 |
| 290.0 | 225 | *68 | 157 | — | — | — | 225 | *90 | * | *65 | * |
| 290.1 | *78 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 290.2 | *113 | * | *98 | — | — | * | *113 | * | * | * | * |
| 290.3 | 108 | * | *61 | — | — | * | 107 | * | * | * | * |
| 290.4 | 176 | *60 | 116 | — | — | * | 162 | * | *82 | *53 | * |
| 290.40 | *76 | * | * | — | — | * | *67 | * | * | * | * |
| 291 | 361 | 299 | 62 | — | 185 | 126 | *50 | 135 | 71 | 106 | 49 |
| 291.0 | 121 | 99 | * | — | 59 | *47 | * | *42 | *28 | * | * |
| 291.8 | 179 | 152 | *27 | — | 106 | 64 | * | 78 | *24 | 60 | *17 |
| 292 | 133 | 72 | 60 | * | 87 | * | * | *58 | * | *44 | * |
| 292.0 | 68 | *35 | *32 | — | 63 | * | * | *39 | * | * | * |
| 292.8 | *45 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 292.81 | *34 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 293 | 374 | 188 | 186 | — | 82 | *63 | 229 | 128 | 90 | 99 | *58 |
| 293.0 | 103 | *57 | *46 | — | * | * | 79 | * | * | *37 | * |
| 293.8 | 265 | 130 | 135 | — | 75 | * | 148 | 109 | *69 | *58 | * |
| 293.81 | *87 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 293.83 | 165 | *89 | *75 | — | *50 | * | *81 | *78 | * | * | * |
| 294 | *78 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 295 | 3,649 | 2,077 | 1,572 | * | 2,329 | 1,040 | 265 | 1,510 | 868 | 733 | 538 |
| 295.3 | 1,288 | 842 | 446 | * | 841 | 318 | *128 | 664 | 236 | 257 | 132 |
| 295.30 | 227 | 159 | * | * | 180 | * | * | * | *65 | * | * |
| 295.32 | 223 | 174 | * | — | 168 | * | * | *127 | * | * | * |
| 295.34 | 798 | 484 | 315 | — | 485 | 227 | *87 | 435 | *147 | 147 | *71 |
| 295.6 | 379 | 244 | 136 | — | 204 | *159 | * | *115 | *113 | *80 | * |
| 295.60 | *70 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 295.62 | *69 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 295.64 | 237 | 153 | *85 | — | 131 | * | * | *77 | * | * | * |
| 295.7 | 1,357 | 641 | 716 | * | 896 | 397 | * | 429 | 386 | 282 | 259 |
| 295.70 | 818 | 398 | 420 | * | 528 | 243 | * | 191 | 302 | 202 | *123 |
| 295.74 | 499 | 233 | 267 | — | 334 | *148 | * | 222 | *78 | * | *134 |
| 295.9 | 517 | 272 | 246 | * | 298 | 155 | *50 | 243 | *99 | *103 | *72 |
| 295.90 | 178 | *90 | *88 | * | *85 | * | * | * | *68 | * | * |
| 295.94 | 258 | 139 | *119 | — | 169 | * | * | 169 | * | * | * |
| 296 | 6,494 | 2,496 | 3,997 | 453 | 3,176 | 1,410 | 1,454 | 1,743 | 1,781 | 2,268 | 702 |
| 296.2 | 2,324 | 925 | 1,398 | 323 | 1,127 | 415 | 458 | 443 | 625 | 1,083 | 172 |
| 296.20 | 1,207 | 459 | 748 | *143 | 533 | 239 | 292 | 262 | 407 | 476 | *62 |
| 296.22 | 307 | 144 | 163 | * | 168 | * | * | * | * | 256 | * |
| 296.23 | 472 | 174 | 298 | * | 292 | * | *78 | *100 | 87 | 212 | *74 |
| 296.24 | 316 | 142 | 173 | * | 119 | *81 | * | *61 | *94 | 136 | * |
| 296.3 | 2,356 | 741 | 1,616 | * | 1,024 | 529 | 724 | 777 | 585 | 734 | 260 |
| 296.30 | 895 | 278 | 617 | * | 386 | 215 | 271 | 253 | 316 | 200 | 125 |
| 296.32 | 133 | * | *74 | * | *76 | * | * | * | * | *108 | * |
| 296.33 | 701 | 245 | 456 | * | 357 | 104 | 216 | 251 | 162 | 230 | *59 |
| 296.34 | 620 | 155 | 465 | * | 204 | 190 | *206 | 257 | *95 | 196 | * |
| 296.4 | 608 | 347 | 261 | — | 360 | 169 | *79 | 208 | 156 | 126 | 119 |
| 296.40 | 326 | 188 | 138 | — | 200 | *83 | * | * | 126 | *60 | *71 |
| 296.44 | 222 | 125 | *96 | — | 125 | * | * | 107 | * | * | * |
| 296.5 | 309 | 108 | 201 | * | 155 | *80 | * | *90 | *91 | *104 | * |
| 296.50 | 186 | *79 | *108 | — | 100 | * | * | * | *53 | *78 | * |
| 296.6 | 439 | 173 | 266 | * | 257 | *111 | * | 124 | *103 | *130 | *81 |
| 296.60 | 247 | *101 | 146 | * | 152 | * | * | * | *81 | *86 | * |
| 296.64 | 131 | *53 | *79 | * | *77 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 296.7 | 332 | 156 | 176 | * | 209 | *69 | * | * | 172 | *68 | *36 |
| 296.8 | *72 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 297 | 127 | * | *82 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 297.9 | *73 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 298 | 680 | 338 | 342 | * | 241 | 165 | 269 | 213 | 113 | 271 | *83 |
| 298.9 | 635 | 318 | 317 | * | 212 | 154 | 265 | 206 | 102 | 251 | *76 |
| 300 | 644 | 256 | 388 | * | 328 | 122 | 150 | 185 | 206 | 188 | 66 |
| 300.0 | 148 | 54 | 94 | * | 46 | 36 | 56 | *36 | *20 | 77 | * |
| 300.00 | 61 | *22 | 39 | * | * | *15 | *25 | * | * | *20 | * |
| 300.01 | *40 | * | *31 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 300.1 | 67 | * | *60 | * | *30 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 300.11 | *35 | * | *29 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 300.4 | 267 | 118 | 149 | * | 171 | * | * | *83 | 104 | *60 | * |
| 300.9 | 86 | *50 | *36 | * | *39 | * | *36 | * | * | * | * |
| 301 | 219 | 73 | 146 | * | 151 | * | * | 136 | * | * | * |
| 301.8 | 130 | *44 | *86 | * | 118 | * | * | 123 | * | * | * |
| 301.83 | *64 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 301.89 | *55 | * | * | * | *46 | * | — | *51 | * | * | * |
| 303 | 2,143 | 1,587 | 555 | * | 1,459 | 527 | 123 | 415 | 830 | 635 | 263 |
| 303.0 | 246 | 193 | 53 | * | 157 | 63 | * | 92 | 72 | 70 | * |
| 303.00 | 82 | 65 | * | * | 44 | * | * | * | *15 | *47 | * |
| 303.01 | 151 | 119 | *31 | — | 107 | *35 | * | 69 | 56 | * | * |
| 303.9 | 1,897 | 1,394 | 502 | * | 1,303 | 464 | 97 | 322 | 758 | 565 | 251 |
| 303.90 | 500 | 373 | 127 | * | 307 | 141 | * | *33 | 185 | 218 | *63 |
| 303.91 | 1,374 | 1,004 | 370 | * | 988 | 315 | *47 | 282 | 570 | 343 | 179 |
| 304 | 1,001 | 612 | 388 | * | 865 | 126 | * | 358 | 207 | 325 | 110 |
| 304.0 | 204 | 117 | 87 | — | 151 | *53 | — | 113 | * | * | * |
| 304.00 | *52 | * | * | — | * | — | — | * | * | * | — |
| 304.01 | 152 | 91 | 61 | — | 112 | *40 | — | 93 | * | * | * |
| 304.1 | *33 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 304.2 | 384 | 245 | 139 | — | 346 | * | * | 146 | *87 | 142 | * |
| 304.20 | 94 | *71 | * | — | 87 | * | * | * | * | *67 | — |
| 304.21 | 287 | 172 | 115 | — | 256 | * | * | 138 | *67 | 73 | * |
| 304.7 | 102 | *73 | * | — | 89 | * | — | 70 | * | * | * |
| 304.71 | 79 | *53 | * | — | 68 | * | — | 67 | * | * | * |
| 304.8 | *54 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 304.9 | *84 | *48 | * | — | *75 | * | — | * | * | *54 | * |
| 304.90 | *71 | * | * | — | *64 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 305 | 225 | 137 | 88 | * | 153 | 49 | * | 57 | 52 | 104 | *13 |
| 305.0 | 92 | 51 | *41 | * | 52 | *20 | * | *18 | 29 | *40 | * |
| 305.00 | 60 | 34 | *26 | * | 30 | *13 | * | * | *18 | * | * |
| 305.1 | *15 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 305.6 | 51 | *25 | * | — | *36 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 305.60 | *32 | * | * | — | *19 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 305.9 | *45 | * | * | * | *38 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 307 | 130 | * | *106 | * | *93 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 308 | *92 | * | *65 | * | *62 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 308.3 | *89 | * | *63 | * | *60 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 309 | 710 | 336 | 373 | 167 | 445 | 68 | *29 | 235 | 250 | 158 | 67 |
| 309.0 | 230 | 114 | 115 | * | 181 | *26 | * | 101 | 78 | *30 | *20 |
| 309.2 | 121 | 61 | 60 | * | 84 | * | * | * | *42 | * | *17 |
| 309.28 | 108 | *51 | 57 | * | 79 | * | * | * | *39 | * | *15 |
| 309.4 | 149 | 69 | 80 | * | 75 | * | * | *39 | * | * | * |
| 309.8 | 128 | * | 82 | * | *54 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 309.81 | 105 | * | *69 | * | *38 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 309.9 | *35 | * | * | * | *31 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 310 | 261 | 125 | 137 | * | *68 | * | 116 | * | *140 | * | * |
| 310.1 | *144 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 310.9 | *72 | * | * | * | * | * | *49 | * | * | * | * |
| 311 | 379 | 196 | 184 | *73 | 218 | *39 | *49 | *68 | 131 | 149 | * |
| 312 | 167 | *128 | * | * | *97 | * | * | *88 | * | * | * |
| 312.3 | *103 | *87 | * | * | *80 | * | — | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 312.34 | *61 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 313 | *82 | * | * | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 314 | *95 | *82 | * | *75 | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 314.0 | *94 | *81 | * | *75 | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 314.01 | *91 | *78 | * | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 320–389 | 3,710 | 1,766 | 1,943 | 401 | 916 | 798 | 1,595 | 933 | 847 | 1,367 | 562 |
| 320 | *115 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 322 | *36 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 322.9 | *32 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 331 | 199 | 80 | 119 | * | * | * | 137 | *62 | *51 | *58 | * |
| 331.0 | *49 | * | * | — | — | * | *49 | * | * | * | * |
| 331.4 | 96 | * | *54 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 332 | 130 | *69 | *60 | — | * | * | 101 | * | * | * | * |
| 332.0 | 122 | *62 | *60 | — | — | * | 101 | * | * | * | * |
| 333 | *58 | *38 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 336 | *52 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 337 | *39 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 337.9 | *35 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 340 | 177 | * | 156 | — | 116 | *44 | * | *46 | 62 | *46 | * |
| 342 | 388 | *164 | 225 | * | * | * | 292 | * | * | 226 | * |
| 342.9 | 380 | *156 | 224 | * | * | * | 287 | * | * | 223 | * |
| 343 | *19 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 344 | 232 | *184 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 345 | 279 | 138 | 141 | 44 | 94 | 52 | 89 | 82 | 72 | 81 | 45 |
| 345.1 | 74 | *29 | *45 | * | * | * | *32 | * | * | *21 | * |
| 345.10 | 65 | *27 | *39 | * | * | * | *28 | * | * | *21 | * |
| 345.3 | 112 | *60 | 53 | * | *48 | * | * | * | * | * | *20 |
| 345.9 | 54 | *31 | *23 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 345.90 | 46 | *27 | *19 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 346 | 174 | 63 | 111 | * | 98 | 65 | * | 53 | 39 | 71 | * |
| 346.1 | *26 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 346.2 | *39 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 346.8 | *26 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 346.9 | 76 | *18 | 59 | * | 44 | *30 | * | * | *12 | 46 | * |
| 346.90 | 60 | *15 | 45 | * | 33 | *25 | * | * | *12 | 36 | * |
| 346.91 | *17 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 348 | 219 | *89 | 130 | * | *42 | *44 | 108 | * | *74 | *44 | *56 |
| 348.1 | *104 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 348.3 | *64 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 349 | 78 | *40 | *38 | * | *23 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 349.0 | *20 | * | * | — | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 349.8 | *46 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 351 | *27 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 354 | 20 | * | *12 | — | *8 | * | * | *10 | * | * | * |
| 354.0 | *10 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 355 | 31 | *21 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 356 | *76 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 357 | 235 | *170 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 357.0 | 224 | *164 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 360 | *32 | * | *26 | * | *23 | * | * | * | * | *30 | — |
| 360.0 | *28 | * | *23 | — | *21 | * | * | * | * | *27 | — |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 361 | 103 | 67 | 36 | * | 33 | 35 | 33 | *10 | * | 79 | * |
| 361.0 | 62 | 42 | 21 | * | 21 | 17 | 23 | * | * | 47 | * |
| 361.00 | *12 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 361.01 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 361.05 | 28 | 16 | 12 | * | *12 | *7 | *8 | * | * | 27 | * |
| 361.8 | 29 | 18 | *11 | * | * | 13 | *6 | * | * | 25 | * |
| 361.81 | *14 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | *12 | * |
| 361.89 | 15 | *10 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | — | 13 | * |
| 361.9 | *12 | * | * | — | * | *12 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 362 | 29 | *18 | *11 | * | * | * | *20 | * | * | *12 | * |
| 362.5 | *8 | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 365 | 27 | *12 | *15 | — | * | * | 19 | * | * | *12 | * |
| 365.1 | *13 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 366 | 70 | 21 | 49 | — | * | *7 | 61 | 52 | * | *12 | *6 |
| 366.1 | 34 | *11 | 23 | — | * | * | 32 | 32 | * | * | * |
| 366.10 | 21 | *7 | *14 | — | * | * | 20 | 19 | — | * | * |
| 366.16 | *8 | * | *6 | — | — | * | *8 | *8 | * | — | — |
| 366.9 | 30 | *9 | 22 | — | * | * | 27 | 19 | * | *11 | * |
| 368 | *43 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 376 | 41 | * | *22 | *20 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 376.0 | 41 | * | *21 | *20 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 376.01 | 40 | * | *21 | *20 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 378 | *18 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 379 | 26 | *14 | 12 | * | * | * | *12 | * | * | 16 | * |
| 379.2 | 14 | *6 | *8 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | 11 | * |
| 379.23 | 14 | *6 | *8 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | 11 | * |
| 381 | 81 | *12 | *69 | 77 | * | * | * | *13 | * | * | * |
| 381.1 | *62 | * | * | *62 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * |
| 381.10 | *62 | * | * | *62 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * |
| 382 | 97 | 61 | 36 | 86 | * | * | * | *22 | *18 | 44 | *12 |
| 382.9 | 85 | 52 | 33 | 75 | * | * | * | *17 | *17 | 38 | *12 |
| 384 | *15 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 386 | 123 | 45 | 78 | * | *15 | 27 | 82 | 33 | 39 | 42 | * |
| 386.1 | *30 | * | * | * | * | * | *21 | * | * | * | * |
| 386.3 | 76 | 26 | 50 | — | * | *15 | 50 | *16 | 26 | 32 | * |
| 386.30 | 66 | 22 | 44 | — | * | *12 | 43 | *14 | *22 | *29 | * |
| 390–459 | 37,473 | 18,309 | 19,165 | 131 | 2,250 | 9,405 | 25,687 | 10,333 | 9,116 | 13,370 | 4,655 |
| 394 | *87 | * | *85 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 396 | 136 | *78 | *58 | — | * | *51 | *70 | *60 | * | *55 | * |
| 398 | *39 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 398.9 | *39 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 401 | 742 | 285 | 458 | * | 114 | 252 | 376 | 171 | 178 | 335 | 58 |
| 401.0 | 97 | 27 | 71 | — | *22 | 31 | *45 | * | *27 | 50 | * |
| 401.1 | *24 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 401.9 | 621 | 252 | 370 | * | 87 | 214 | 319 | 134 | 150 | 283 | 54 |
| 402 | 589 | 224 | 365 | — | *32 | 92 | 465 | 193 | 119 | 228 | 49 |
| 402.9 | 563 | 219 | 344 | — | *32 | 86 | 446 | 178 | 116 | 220 | 49 |
| 402.90 | 67 | *26 | *41 | — | * | * | *39 | * | *25 | *32 | * |
| 402.91 | 496 | 193 | 303 | — | * | 71 | 407 | 169 | 91 | 189 | 47 |
| 403 | 444 | 255 | 189 | * | 166 | 146 | 131 | 127 | *69 | 153 | 96 |
| 403.9 | 413 | 236 | 178 | * | 154 | 139 | 119 | 115 | *67 | 139 | 92 |
| 403.91 | 401 | 227 | 174 | * | 151 | 137 | 113 | 113 | *64 | 137 | 87 |
| 404 | 272 | 153 | 120 | — | * | *73 | 190 | *85 | *54 | 101 | * |
| 404.9 | 252 | 145 | 108 | — | * | *67 | 178 | *84 | *48 | 89 | * |
| 404.93 | 165 | *80 | 85 | — | * | *52 | 109 | * | * | *66 | * |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 410 | 5,479 | 3,061 | 2,418 | * | 259 | 1,641 | 3,573 | 1,528 | 1,365 | 1,835 | 751 |
| 410.0 | 253 | 155 | 98 | — | * | 98 | 140 | *80 | 58 | 88 | * |
| 410.01 | 236 | 148 | 88 | — | * | 91 | 131 | *76 | 55 | 79 | * |
| 410.1 | 1,053 | 568 | 485 | * | 69 | 307 | 674 | 308 | 280 | 327 | 138 |
| 410.11 | 967 | 527 | 440 | * | 63 | 286 | 616 | 286 | 256 | 302 | 123 |
| 410.12 | 68 | *36 | *31 | — | * | * | *51 | * | * | * | * |
| 410.2 | 190 | 88 | 102 | — | * | *52 | 130 | *44 | *49 | 66 | * |
| 410.21 | 175 | 86 | 89 | — | * | *48 | 120 | *43 | *43 | *62 | * |
| 410.3 | 136 | 78 | *58 | — | * | *58 | *76 | * | * | * | * |
| 410.31 | 133 | 78 | *55 | — | * | *55 | *75 | * | * | * | * |
| 410.4 | 1,166 | 664 | 501 | — | 78 | 410 | 677 | 282 | 339 | 384 | 161 |
| 410.41 | 1,074 | 616 | 458 | — | 72 | 382 | 619 | 272 | 307 | 349 | 146 |
| 410.42 | 69 | *37 | *31 | — | * | * | *48 | * | * | * | * |
| 410.5 | 135 | 72 | *62 | — | * | *43 | 88 | * | * | *46 | * |
| 410.51 | 132 | 71 | *61 | — | * | *43 | 85 | * | * | *46 | * |
| 410.6 | *54 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 410.61 | *51 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 410.7 | 1,775 | 1,003 | 772 | * | *58 | 453 | 1,261 | 605 | 352 | 630 | 189 |
| 410.71 | 1,666 | 944 | 721 | * | *50 | 420 | 1,192 | 553 | 333 | 604 | 175 |
| 410.72 | 68 | *40 | *28 | — | * | * | *43 | * | * | * | * |
| 410.8 | 108 | *72 | * | — | * | * | 83 | * | * | *31 | * |
| 410.81 | 105 | *69 | * | — | * | * | 82 | * | * | * | * |
| 410.9 | 610 | 335 | 275 | * | * | 172 | 417 | 98 | 170 | 220 | 122 |
| 410.90 | 92 | *39 | *52 | — | * | *24 | *64 | * | * | * | *28 |
| 410.91 | 509 | 295 | 214 | * | * | 144 | 347 | 89 | 131 | 196 | 93 |
| 411 | 2,862 | 1,480 | 1,382 | * | 101 | 895 | 1,866 | 948 | 539 | 972 | 403 |
| 411.1 | 2,651 | 1,367 | 1,284 | * | 87 | 823 | 1,740 | 881 | 516 | 882 | 372 |
| 411.8 | 204 | 110 | 94 | — | * | 68 | 122 | 66 | *23 | 85 | *30 |
| 411.81 | 93 | 60 | * | — | * | *45 | *42 | * | * | *43 | * |
| 411.89 | 112 | 50 | 62 | — | * | *24 | 81 | 43 | *16 | 42 | * |
| 412 | 59 | 49 | * | — | * | * | *37 | * | * | * | *21 |
| 413 | 645 | 313 | 332 | — | 33 | 230 | 382 | 162 | 149 | 241 | 94 |
| 413.9 | 636 | 308 | 329 | — | 32 | 224 | 381 | 160 | 147 | 236 | 94 |
| 414 | 3,215 | 1,985 | 1,231 | * | 109 | 1,159 | 1,947 | 775 | 830 | 1,126 | 484 |
| 414.0 | 2,962 | 1,819 | 1,143 | * | 105 | 1,083 | 1,774 | 712 | 770 | 1,042 | 439 |
| 414.8 | *51 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 414.9 | 194 | 123 | 71 | — | * | 49 | 141 | *55 | *52 | 61 | *26 |
| 415 | 571 | 244 | 327 | — | 76 | 165 | 331 | 150 | 150 | 204 | 67 |
| 415.1 | 544 | 243 | 301 | — | 76 | 159 | 309 | 130 | 149 | 199 | 66 |
| 416 | *52 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 420 | 59 | *26 | *33 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 420.9 | 59 | *26 | *33 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 420.90 | 44 | *19 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 421 | 183 | *91 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 421.0 | 175 | *84 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 423 | *43 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 423.9 | *32 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 424 | 555 | 312 | 243 | * | 47 | 140 | 367 | 157 | 130 | 192 | 76 |
| 424.0 | 188 | 93 | 95 | — | *24 | 52 | 111 | *68 | *43 | 60 | * |
| 424.1 | 354 | 210 | 144 | * | * | 85 | 250 | 85 | 86 | 128 | *55 |
| 425 | 210 | 130 | 80 | * | *33 | 75 | 98 | *49 | *44 | 93 | * |
| 425.4 | 182 | 114 | 68 | * | * | 64 | 87 | *36 | *39 | 84 | * |
| 426 | 315 | 160 | 155 | * | *21 | 52 | 238 | 86 | 72 | 117 | *40 |
| 426.0 | 158 | 85 | 73 | * | * | * | 133 | *30 | *38 | 67 | * |
| 426.1 | 90 | *40 | *50 | * | * | * | 77 | *36 | * | * | * |
| 426.13 | *36 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 427 | 2,658 | 1,339 | 1,320 | * | 114 | 542 | 1,982 | 783 | 593 | 1,035 | 247 |
| 427.0 | 133 | 54 | 79 | * | * | *22 | 99 | *34 | *18 | 69 | * |
| 427.1 | 344 | 269 | 74 | * | * | 115 | 213 | 76 | 90 | 137 | 41 |
| 427.3 | 1,306 | 632 | 674 | * | 34 | 245 | 1,022 | 413 | 297 | 500 | 96 |
| 427.31 | 1,184 | 562 | 622 | * | 30 | 218 | 935 | 378 | 268 | 457 | 82 |
| 427.32 | 121 | 70 | 52 | * | * | *27 | 87 | *36 | *29 | *42 | * |
| 427.4 | *55 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 427.41 | *54 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 427.5 | 55 | *28 | * | * | * | * | *42 | * | * | * | * |
| 427.6 | 104 | 48 | 56 | * | *19 | *24 | 60 | *24 | *21 | 51 | * |
| 427.69 | 87 | 44 | 42 | * | *19 | *19 | 48 | * | *19 | 40 | * |
| 427.8 | 613 | 248 | 365 | * | 26 | 95 | 485 | 199 | 122 | 219 | 73 |
| 427.81 | 249 | 80 | 169 | — | * | * | 224 | 86 | *50 | 85 | *28 |
| 427.89 | 364 | 168 | 197 | * | 22 | 74 | 261 | 113 | 72 | 135 | 45 |
| 427.9 | 46 | *24 | *22 | * | * | * | 32 | * | *15 | *21 | * |
| 428 | 6,669 | 2,797 | 3,872 | * | 134 | 1,111 | 5,391 | 1,892 | 1,637 | 2,484 | 656 |
| 428.0 | 6,567 | 2,751 | 3,816 | * | 130 | 1,098 | 5,307 | 1,871 | 1,615 | 2,451 | 629 |
| 428.1 | 92 | *45 | *47 | — | * | * | 80 | * | * | *24 | *26 |
| 429 | 98 | 45 | *53 | * | * | *26 | 66 | * | * | 42 | * |
| 429.2 | 52 | *24 | * | — | * | * | *45 | * | * | *31 | * |
| 430 | 419 | *105 | 313 | — | *68 | 158 | 193 | *130 | *114 | *121 | * |
| 431 | 548 | 241 | 307 | * | *71 | 134 | 341 | 119 | 176 | 166 | 88 |
| 432 | 94 | *62 | * | * | * | * | *67 | * | * | * | * |
| 432.1 | *83 | *55 | * | * | * | * | *61 | * | * | * | * |
| 433 | 553 | 291 | 262 | — | * | 137 | 398 | 172 | 128 | 193 | 61 |
| 433.1 | 379 | 200 | 179 | — | * | 101 | 275 | 109 | 98 | 135 | 38 |
| 433.3 | 155 | 75 | 80 | — | * | *31 | 108 | 60 | * | 52 | * |
| 434 | 2,651 | 1,195 | 1,455 | * | *65 | 447 | 2,136 | 697 | 726 | 901 | 326 |
| 434.0 | 235 | 81 | 155 | — | * | * | 195 | *88 | * | *61 | *54 |
| 434.1 | 313 | 132 | 182 | — | * | * | 260 | 122 | *63 | 107 | *22 |
| 434.9 | 2,102 | 983 | 1,119 | * | * | 383 | 1,681 | 487 | 631 | 733 | 250 |
| 435 | 785 | 307 | 477 | * | *27 | 109 | 648 | 224 | 220 | 249 | 92 |
| 435.0 | *30 | * | * | — | — | * | *28 | * | * | * | * |
| 435.9 | 719 | 287 | 432 | * | *26 | 105 | 588 | 210 | 191 | 234 | 84 |
| 436 | 1,675 | 782 | 893 | — | *69 | 352 | 1,255 | 231 | 449 | 737 | 258 |
| 437 | 174 | 52 | 123 | * | * | *39 | 118 | *71 | *36 | 55 | * |
| 437.3 | *37 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 438 | 181 | *91 | *90 | * | * | * | 145 | * | * | 103 | * |
| 440 | 739 | 302 | 437 | — | * | 167 | 558 | 197 | 205 | 253 | 84 |
| 440.2 | 671 | 280 | 391 | — | * | 150 | 508 | 185 | 185 | 235 | 66 |
| 440.20 | 389 | 144 | 245 | — | * | *50 | 333 | *131 | *92 | 141 | * |
| 440.21 | 150 | 91 | *59 | — | * | *44 | 101 | * | * | *46 | *34 |
| 440.22 | 131 | *45 | *87 | — | * | * | 74 | * | * | *47 | * |
| 441 | 525 | 390 | 135 | * | * | 123 | 390 | 181 | 112 | 163 | *68 |
| 441.0 | *43 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 441.3 | 80 | *72 | * | — | — | * | *65 | * | * | * | * |
| 441.4 | 343 | 251 | *92 | * | — | *67 | 267 | 107 | *73 | 112 | * |
| 442 | 99 | *83 | * | — | * | * | *56 | * | * | * | * |
| 443 | 260 | 120 | 140 | * | * | 94 | 142 | *76 | 59 | 103 | * |
| 443.9 | 228 | 105 | 123 | — | * | 85 | 130 | *57 | *54 | *96 | * |
| 444 | 530 | 301 | 229 | * | *48 | 167 | 314 | 156 | 134 | 164 | 76 |
| 444.0 | *76 | *58 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 444.2 | 407 | 215 | 192 | * | * | 110 | 256 | 119 | 109 | 113 | *66 |
| 444.21 | *40 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 444.22 | 368 | 197 | 171 | — | * | 105 | 235 | 115 | 94 | 94 | *64 |
| 444.8 | *42 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 444.81 | *36 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 446 | 85 | * | *64 | *23 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *16 |
| 447 | 137 | *53 | 84 | * | * | *47 | *74 | * | *42 | *36 | * |
| 447.1 | 78 | * | *49 | — | * | *26 | *46 | * | * | * | * |
| 451 | 386 | 153 | 233 | — | 56 | 121 | 208 | 108 | 104 | 141 | * |
| 451.0 | 58 | * | *42 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 451.1 | 228 | 104 | 123 | — | * | *68 | 138 | *74 | *56 | 76 | * |
| 451.11 | *58 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 451.19 | 170 | *73 | 96 | — | * | *53 | 98 | *55 | *40 | *58 | * |
| 451.2 | *60 | * | *43 | — | * | * | *34 | * | * | * | * |
| 453 | 859 | 308 | 551 | — | 176 | 222 | 461 | 194 | 231 | 311 | 123 |
| 453.8 | 783 | 288 | 495 | — | 149 | 214 | 421 | 190 | 210 | 271 | 112 |
| 453.9 | *52 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 454 | 122 | *56 | 66 | — | * | *28 | 85 | * | *36 | *40 | * |
| 454.2 | *76 | * | * | — | * | * | *56 | * | * | * | * |
| 455 | 105 | 65 | 39 | * | 29 | 40 | 36 | 32 | *29 | 39 | * |
| 455.2 | 54 | 37 | *17 | * | * | *24 | *21 | *17 | * | *17 | * |
| 456 | *51 | *40 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 458 | 252 | 148 | 104 | * | * | 83 | 163 | 73 | 57 | 103 | *20 |
| 458.0 | 173 | 113 | 60 | * | * | *60 | 109 | *58 | *37 | 69 | * |
| 458.9 | 76 | 32 | 44 | — | * | * | 51 | * | * | 34 | * |
| 459 | 135 | 40 | *94 | * | * | * | 95 | * | *34 | *58 | * |
| 459.8 | *47 | * | * | — | * | * | *42 | * | * | * | * |
| 459.81 | *35 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 459.9 | *46 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 460–519 | 21,092 | 9,864 | 11,228 | 2,535 | 2,273 | 3,967 | 12,316 | 5,425 | 4,648 | 8,115 | 2,904 |
| 461 | 71 | *31 | *40 | * | *27 | * | * | * | *21 | *39 | * |
| 461.0 | *28 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 462 | 54 | 36 | *18 | *19 | *30 | * | * | * | * | *20 | * |
| 463 | 45 | *18 | *27 | *18 | *20 | * | — | * | * | *12 | * |
| 464 | 113 | 77 | 36 | 88 | * | * | * | 25 | 36 | 36 | *16 |
| 464.3 | *21 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 464.4 | 80 | 56 | 25 | 78 | — | * | — | *17 | 32 | 27 | * |
| 465 | 161 | 83 | 78 | 65 | 40 | *22 | *34 | 31 | 36 | 79 | * |
| 465.9 | 153 | 79 | 74 | 61 | 36 | *22 | *34 | *26 | 34 | 78 | * |
| 466 | 1,150 | 495 | 655 | 515 | 90 | 121 | 423 | 253 | 302 | 462 | 133 |
| 466.0 | 729 | 237 | 492 | 107 | 90 | 112 | 419 | 199 | 229 | 258 | 43 |
| 466.1 | 421 | 258 | 163 | 408 | * | * | * | 54 | 73 | 204 | 90 |
| 470 | 22 | 14 | *8 | * | 14 | * | * | 12 | * | * | * |
| 473 | 87 | 39 | 49 | * | 30 | 23 | * | *18 | *18 | 39 | * |
| 473.0 | *26 | * | *14 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 473.9 | 31 | * | *20 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *20 | * |
| 474 | 47 | 20 | 27 | 34 | 11 | * | — | 20 | * | 17 | *7 |
| 474.0 | 24 | *8 | 15 | 15 | *8 | * | — | *9 | * | * | *6 |
| 474.1 | 22 | 11 | *11 | 19 | * | * | — | *10 | * | * | * |
| 474.10 | 18 | *9 | *9 | 16 | * | * | — | *7 | * | * | * |
| 475 | 49 | 31 | *19 | * | 35 | * | * | * | * | 25 | * |
| 478 | 58 | *30 | *28 | *24 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 480 | 183 | 68 | 115 | 131 | * | * | * | * | *51 | 76 | *34 |
| 480.1 | 100 | *38 | 62 | 94 | — | * | — | * | * | *32 | *23 |
| 480.9 | 79 | *27 | 51 | *35 | * | * | * | * | * | *42 | * |
| 481 | 517 | 279 | 238 | * | 84 | 127 | 277 | 148 | 130 | 146 | 93 |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 482 | 2,642 | 1,414 | 1,228 | 89 | 291 | 358 | 1,904 | 640 | 539 | 1,076 | 387 |
| 482.0 | 222 | 115 | 108 | * | * | * | 185 | * | * | 140 | * |
| 482.1 | 480 | 315 | 165 | * | *73 | *57 | 307 | *154 | *94 | 187 | * |
| 482.2 | 300 | 128 | 172 | * | *38 | 79 | 176 | * | *57 | 100 | *64 |
| 482.3 | 154 | *95 | *59 | * | * | * | *90 | * | * | * | * |
| 482.30 | 89 | *61 | * | * | * | * | *49 | * | * | * | * |
| 482.4 | 513 | 278 | 236 | * | * | *56 | 400 | * | *97 | 248 | *78 |
| 482.8 | 783 | 415 | 368 | * | *63 | 105 | 604 | 163 | 180 | 312 | 128 |
| 482.82 | *72 | * | * | * | * | * | *59 | * | * | * | * |
| 482.83 | 346 | 207 | 139 | * | * | *50 | 252 | * | *65 | 137 | *84 |
| 482.89 | 358 | 176 | 182 | * | * | * | 288 | *87 | 96 | 148 | * |
| 482.9 | 189 | 68 | 121 | * | * | * | 143 | * | * | *48 | * |
| 483 | 97 | *61 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 483.0 | 70 | *39 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 485 | 280 | 135 | 145 | 75 | * | * | 160 | *52 | 74 | 115 | *40 |
| 486 | 5,515 | 2,564 | 2,951 | 650 | 509 | 861 | 3,495 | 1,453 | 1,223 | 2,142 | 698 |
| 487 | 90 | 41 | 49 | * | *17 | * | 50 | * | *24 | *24 | *18 |
| 487.1 | 69 | 29 | 40 | * | *14 | * | 40 | * | *19 | *20 | * |
| 490 | 130 | 65 | 64 | *25 | *19 | *34 | 51 | * | *28 | 70 | * |
| 491 | 1,675 | 715 | 960 | * | *50 | 441 | 1,182 | 439 | 390 | 623 | 224 |
| 491.2 | 1,639 | 694 | 945 | * | *30 | 433 | 1,172 | 433 | 386 | 599 | 222 |
| 491.20 | 124 | *36 | 89 | * | * | *28 | 88 | * | *26 | *58 | * |
| 491.21 | 1,514 | 658 | 856 | * | *23 | 405 | 1,084 | 409 | 360 | 541 | 204 |
| 492 | 300 | 164 | 135 | * | * | 127 | 160 | 92 | 66 | 108 | * |
| 492.8 | 262 | 131 | 131 | — | * | 95 | 157 | 87 | 63 | 79 | * |
| 493 | 2,079 | 724 | 1,355 | 534 | 452 | 509 | 584 | 638 | 426 | 710 | 304 |
| 493.0 | 69 | 33 | 36 | 42 | *22 | * | * | *24 | * | * | 30 |
| 493.00 | 39 | *14 | *25 | *21 | * | * | * | * | * | * | 22 |
| 493.01 | 30 | *19 | * | *21 | * | * | * | *12 | * | * | * |
| 493.2 | 589 | 199 | 390 | * | *38 | 224 | 326 | 199 | 162 | 162 | 66 |
| 493.20 | 397 | 117 | 280 | — | * | 135 | 244 | 119 | 143 | 94 | *41 |
| 493.21 | 192 | 82 | 110 | * | * | 89 | 82 | *80 | * | 67 | * |
| 493.9 | 1,413 | 489 | 924 | 488 | 390 | 282 | 252 | 411 | 256 | 539 | 207 |
| 493.90 | 782 | 236 | 546 | 169 | 213 | 199 | 200 | 237 | 165 | 302 | 78 |
| 493.91 | 632 | 254 | 378 | 319 | 177 | 84 | *52 | 175 | 90 | 237 | 129 |
| 494 | *66 | * | *51 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 496 | 1,301 | 607 | 694 | * | * | 241 | 1,046 | 319 | 296 | 558 | 127 |
| 507 | 1,153 | 615 | 538 | * | *56 | *95 | 976 | 303 | 236 | 451 | 163 |
| 507.0 | 1,138 | 602 | 537 | * | *55 | *94 | 964 | 301 | 228 | 446 | 163 |
| 510 | 185 | *116 | * | * | * | * | *77 | * | * | * | * |
| 510.9 | 121 | *98 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 511 | 384 | 179 | 205 | * | *42 | 88 | 248 | 131 | 72 | 126 | 56 |
| 511.0 | 50 | *24 | *26 | * | *19 | * | * | *15 | * | * | * |
| 511.9 | 283 | 129 | 154 | * | * | 70 | 191 | 94 | *47 | 92 | *49 |
| 512 | 288 | 213 | 75 | * | 95 | *77 | 100 | *71 | *66 | 85 | *66 |
| 512.8 | 259 | 192 | *67 | * | 89 | *75 | 94 | *66 | *61 | 82 | * |
| 514 | *32 | * | * | — | * | * | *23 | * | * | * | * |
| 515 | 131 | *58 | *74 | * | * | *35 | 89 | * | * | 74 | * |
| 516 | 155 | *69 | *86 | * | * | * | *88 | * | * | *64 | * |
| 516.8 | *85 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 518 | 1,784 | 755 | 1,029 | *45 | 124 | 494 | 1,121 | 446 | 340 | 717 | 281 |
| 518.0 | 60 | *38 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 518.3 | *35 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 518.4 | 75 | *39 | *37 | — | * | * | 59 | * | * | * | * |
| 518.8 | 1,582 | 650 | 932 | * | 81 | 452 | 1,010 | 404 | 277 | 656 | 245 |
| 518.81 | 1,427 | 584 | 843 | * | *62 | 415 | 927 | 342 | 244 | 616 | 225 |
| 518.82 | 102 | *46 | *55 | * | * | * | *57 | * | * | * | * |
| 518.89 | 54 | *20 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 519 | 137 | 55 | 82 | 43 | * | * | *46 | *37 | *24 | 59 | * |
| 519.1 | 52 | *21 | *31 | *22 | * | * | * | * | * | *17 | * |
| 519.8 | *47 | * | *31 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 520–579 | 17,485 | 7,666 | 9,819 | 830 | 3,848 | 4,385 | 8,422 | 4,517 | 4,110 | 6,434 | 2,424 |
| 524 | 59 | *11 | 48 | * | 39 | * | * | * | * | 35 | * |
| 524.0 | *16 | * | * | * | *15 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 524.6 | *24 | * | *24 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 527 | 46 | * | *28 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 527.2 | 36 | * | *23 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 528 | *50 | *31 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 530 | 841 | 332 | 509 | 74 | 132 | 200 | 434 | 234 | 227 | 295 | 86 |
| 530.1 | 388 | 144 | 243 | 63 | 72 | 100 | 153 | 92 | 98 | 160 | 38 |
| 530.2 | 137 | 67 | *70 | — | * | * | 89 | * | * | *48 | * |
| 530.3 | 61 | * | *42 | * | * | * | *25 | * | * | * | * |
| 530.5 | 47 | *23 | *24 | — | * | *19 | *18 | * | * | *23 | * |
| 530.7 | *30 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 530.8 | *41 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 531 | 676 | 336 | 340 | * | 58 | 210 | 408 | 146 | 168 | 254 | 109 |
| 531.0 | 192 | 102 | 90 | — | * | *54 | 129 | * | 48 | *56 | *43 |
| 531.00 | 189 | 101 | 88 | — | * | *54 | 127 | * | *47 | *55 | *43 |
| 531.4 | 301 | 156 | 145 | * | *29 | 65 | 206 | 67 | 70 | 107 | *57 |
| 531.40 | 285 | 148 | 137 | * | *28 | 64 | 193 | 65 | 64 | 100 | *57 |
| 531.9 | 98 | *33 | 65 | * | * | *40 | *46 | * | * | 65 | * |
| 531.90 | 94 | *31 | 63 | * | * | *40 | *43 | * | * | 63 | * |
| 532 | 562 | 342 | 221 | * | 77 | 102 | 384 | 113 | 182 | 186 | 82 |
| 532.0 | 188 | 129 | *59 | — | * | *31 | 138 | * | *71 | *47 | * |
| 532.00 | 186 | 128 | *58 | — | * | *31 | 137 | * | *71 | *47 | * |
| 532.3 | *21 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 532.4 | 188 | 112 | 76 | — | * | *37 | 135 | *43 | *44 | 77 | *25 |
| 532.40 | 183 | 109 | 74 | — | * | *37 | 130 | *40 | *44 | 75 | *23 |
| 532.9 | 49 | *30 | * | — | * | * | *21 | * | * | *21 | * |
| 532.90 | 45 | *26 | * | — | * | * | *20 | * | * | *19 | * |
| 533 | 143 | *46 | 97 | * | *20 | *41 | 80 | * | *69 | *38 | * |
| 533.4 | *37 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 533.40 | *31 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 533.9 | *27 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 533.90 | *25 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 534 | *56 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 535 | 859 | 342 | 518 | * | 212 | 236 | 401 | 206 | 193 | 389 | 72 |
| 535.0 | 266 | 91 | 175 | * | 68 | 63 | 132 | 66 | 56 | 124 | *20 |
| 535.00 | 131 | 39 | 92 | * | 44 | 30 | 53 | 37 | *26 | 54 | * |
| 535.01 | 136 | 52 | 83 | * | *24 | *33 | 79 | * | *29 | 70 | * |
| 535.1 | *57 | * | *34 | * | * | * | *39 | * | * | * | * |
| 535.10 | *36 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 535.3 | *32 | *24 | * | — | *18 | * | * | * | * | *22 | * |
| 535.30 | *20 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 535.4 | 180 | 54 | 127 | * | 48 | 37 | 95 | 56 | 51 | 58 | * |
| 535.40 | 105 | *21 | 84 | * | *38 | *22 | *44 | *32 | *36 | *32 | * |
| 535.41 | 76 | *33 | *43 | * | * | * | *50 | * | * | * | * |
| 535.5 | 222 | 81 | 141 | * | 51 | 64 | 102 | 48 | 52 | 92 | *30 |
| 535.50 | 141 | 51 | 89 | * | 40 | 50 | 46 | *26 | *36 | 65 | * |
| 535.51 | 82 | *30 | 52 | * | * | * | 56 | * | * | *28 | * |
| 535.6 | 68 | 38 | *30 | * | *24 | *17 | *27 | * | *22 | *34 | * |
| 535.60 | 53 | *27 | *27 | * | *22 | * | * | * | * | *28 | * |
| 536 | 110 | 50 | 60 | * | * | 28 | 49 | *29 | *22 | 52 | * |
| 536.2 | 36 | * | *29 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 536.8 | 59 | *34 | *25 | * | * | *15 | *24 | * | * | *31 | * |
| 537 | 170 | 78 | 91 | * | * | 56 | 78 | * | * | 86 | * |
| 537.0 | 107 | *38 | 69 | * | * | *38 | * | * | * | 62 | * |
| 537.8 | *43 | *33 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 540 | 950 | 573 | 377 | 224 | 450 | 142 | 133 | 202 | 201 | 343 | 204 |
| 540.0 | 386 | 245 | 141 | 112 | 122 | 72 | *79 | 84 | 80 | 114 | 108 |
| 540.1 | 164 | 93 | *71 | * | *68 | * | * | *47 | * | *75 | * |
| 540.9 | 400 | 236 | 165 | 69 | 260 | 54 | * | 72 | 98 | 154 | 77 |
| 541 | 26 | *16 | * | * | *18 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 550 | 230 | 194 | *36 | *19 | 27 | 36 | 147 | 68 | 67 | 68 | *26 |
| 550.1 | 109 | 85 | * | * | * | * | 78 | *32 | *40 | * | * |
| 550.10 | 82 | 58 | * | * | * | * | *56 | *23 | *33 | * | * |
| 550.9 | 118 | 108 | * | * | 20 | 22 | 68 | 35 | 26 | 46 | *11 |
| 550.90 | 58 | 53 | * | * | 15 | 13 | 29 | 22 | *15 | 15 | * |
| 550.91 | *19 | *18 | * | * | * | * | *14 | * | * | * | * |
| 550.92 | 37 | 32 | * | * | * | * | *22 | * | * | *19 | * |
| 552 | 219 | 52 | 167 | * | *30 | *59 | 129 | 61 | *48 | 91 | * |
| 552.1 | *46 | * | *29 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 552.2 | 104 | * | 77 | — | * | * | *58 | * | * | *45 | * |
| 552.20 | *37 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 552.21 | *56 | * | *41 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 553 | 382 | 131 | 251 | * | 74 | 119 | 175 | 101 | 87 | 145 | 49 |
| 553.1 | 31 | * | *24 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 553.2 | 214 | 79 | 135 | * | 50 | 66 | 94 | 68 | *34 | 79 | 33 |
| 553.20 | 55 | *25 | *30 | * | * | *18 | *28 | * | * | *26 | * |
| 553.21 | 153 | 48 | 104 | — | 41 | 47 | 64 | 51 | *25 | 52 | *25 |
| 553.3 | 124 | 42 | 81 | — | *14 | 46 | 64 | *20 | *38 | 58 | * |
| 555 | 233 | 83 | 149 | * | 108 | *72 | *51 | *44 | *57 | 121 | * |
| 555.0 | *48 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 555.9 | 120 | *46 | 74 | * | 46 | * | * | * | * | 76 | * |
| 556 | 208 | 80 | 128 | * | 71 | *63 | *73 | *56 | *77 | *47 | * |
| 557 | 329 | 129 | 199 | * | * | *49 | 261 | 132 | *55 | 92 | *51 |
| 557.0 | 188 | *65 | 123 | * | * | * | 146 | *70 | * | *65 | * |
| 557.1 | *74 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 557.9 | *67 | * | *33 | — | — | * | *55 | * | * | * | * |
| 558 | 926 | 343 | 584 | 209 | 232 | 149 | 336 | 210 | 186 | 411 | 120 |
| 558.9 | 886 | 327 | 560 | 208 | 230 | 132 | 316 | 201 | 179 | 393 | 114 |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 560 | 1,764 | 686 | 1,078 | *46 | 204 | 482 | 1,033 | 453 | 490 | 543 | 279 |
| 560.1 | 226 | 89 | 137 | * | *29 | *42 | 150 | *59 | 77 | 60 | * |
| 560.2 | *107 | *64 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 560.3 | 151 | 49 | 102 | * | * | * | 97 | *46 | * | 50 | * |
| 560.39 | 134 | 45 | 89 | * | * | * | 88 | *46 | * | 36 | * |
| 560.8 | 714 | 278 | 435 | * | 110 | 197 | 394 | 147 | 223 | 221 | 123 |
| 560.81 | 599 | 234 | 366 | * | *97 | 161 | 331 | 111 | 206 | 180 | 103 |
| 560.89 | 114 | * | *70 | * | * | * | *64 | * | * | * | * |
| 560.9 | 545 | 204 | 341 | * | 52 | 160 | 326 | 158 | 149 | 170 | 67 |
| 562 | 1,455 | 532 | 923 | * | 115 | 350 | 989 | 432 | 359 | 481 | 183 |
| 562.1 | 1,431 | 521 | 910 | * | 114 | 343 | 972 | 412 | 357 | 479 | 183 |
| 562.10 | 166 | 75 | 91 | — | * | *47 | 96 | 55 | *38 | 51 | * |
| 562.11 | 895 | 327 | 568 | — | 85 | 251 | 559 | 251 | 221 | 295 | 128 |
| 562.12 | 285 | 83 | 202 | * | * | *32 | 247 | 84 | 72 | 100 | *29 |
| 562.13 | 85 | *36 | *48 | — | * | * | 70 | * | * | *34 | * |
| 564 | 181 | 54 | 127 | * | 43 | 41 | 83 | *46 | 45 | 71 | *18 |
| 564.0 | 59 | *25 | 35 | * | * | * | *33 | * | * | *26 | * |
| 564.1 | 76 | * | 64 | * | *23 | *19 | *30 | * | * | *36 | * |
| 565 | 40 | *26 | *14 | * | * | *26 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 565.1 | *21 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 566 | 113 | 74 | *39 | * | 38 | 51 | * | *31 | *21 | 33 | *27 |
| 567 | 205 | 127 | *77 | * | * | *91 | *78 | * | * | 113 | * |
| 567.2 | 173 | 109 | *64 | * | * | *73 | *73 | * | * | *91 | * |
| 568 | 94 | * | 73 | * | 57 | * | * | * | * | *27 | * |
| 568.0 | 67 | * | 58 | — | *43 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 569 | 500 | 211 | 289 | * | 133 | 115 | 236 | 131 | 117 | 183 | *68 |
| 569.1 | *31 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 569.3 | 55 | *20 | *35 | * | * | * | *33 | * | * | * | * |
| 569.4 | *33 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | *21 | * |
| 569.6 | *69 | * | *51 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 569.8 | 289 | 153 | 135 | * | *91 | * | 136 | * | *79 | 111 | * |
| 569.83 | *136 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 569.85 | *55 | * | * | — | — | * | *42 | * | * | * | * |
| 570 | *42 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 571 | 653 | 423 | 231 | * | 165 | 245 | 241 | 205 | 131 | 236 | 81 |
| 571.1 | *62 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 571.2 | 307 | 215 | *92 | — | *65 | 138 | 105 | *90 | *74 | 98 | *45 |
| 571.5 | 192 | 119 | 73 | * | * | *56 | 111 | *80 | * | *64 | * |
| 572 | 236 | 161 | 75 | * | * | 109 | 88 | *58 | * | 102 | *46 |
| 572.2 | 157 | 108 | *49 | — | * | 56 | *77 | *46 | * | *53 | * |
| 573 | 90 | *35 | *55 | * | * | * | *42 | * | * | *30 | * |
| 573.3 | *60 | * | *38 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 574 | 2,011 | 619 | 1,392 | * | 550 | 468 | 983 | 548 | 421 | 761 | 281 |
| 574.0 | 710 | 262 | 448 | * | 185 | 180 | 345 | 194 | 178 | 246 | 92 |
| 574.00 | 649 | 238 | 412 | * | 167 | 170 | 313 | 175 | 166 | 233 | 76 |
| 574.01 | 61 | * | *37 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 574.1 | 897 | 255 | 642 | * | 265 | 209 | 418 | 257 | 159 | 346 | 135 |
| 574.10 | 824 | 215 | 609 | * | 240 | 206 | 373 | 242 | 153 | 309 | 120 |
| 574.11 | *73 | * | * | — | * | * | *45 | * | * | * | * |
| 574.2 | 185 | 39 | 146 | * | 53 | 41 | 86 | 32 | 26 | 112 | *14 |
| 574.20 | 161 | 35 | 127 | * | 50 | 39 | 68 | 30 | 25 | 94 | *13 |
| 574.3 | 65 | * | *47 | * | * | * | *36 | * | * | * | * |
| 574.31 | *34 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 574.4 | *58 | * | *43 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 574.5 | 97 | *30 | 66 | — | * | * | 60 | *35 | * | * | * |
| 574.50 | 54 | * | *37 | — | * | * | *31 | * | * | * | * |
| 574.51 | *43 | * | *29 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West | |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 575 | 283 | 99 | 184 | * | 83 | 69 | 130 | 85 | 59 | 113 | *26 | |
| 575.0 | 145 | *64 | 81 | — | *38 | *30 | 77 | *43 | *29 | *61 | * | |
| 575.1 | 110 | *28 | 83 | * | 37 | 32 | *41 | *32 | *25 | 46 | * | |
| 575.8 | *18 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| 576 | 224 | *100 | 124 | * | * | *74 | 121 | *89 | * | 70 | * | |
| 576.1 | *105 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| 576.2 | 67 | * | *34 | * | * | * | *36 | * | * | * | * | |
| 576.8 | *34 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| 577 | 1,490 | 835 | 654 | * | 568 | 445 | 460 | 330 | 375 | 506 | 278 | |
| 577.0 | 1,255 | 703 | 552 | * | 465 | 376 | 409 | 295 | 320 | 435 | 206 | |
| 577.1 | 131 | 81 | 51 | * | 69 | *38 | * | * | * | *54 | *23 | |
| 577.2 | *79 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | *44 | |
| 578 | 864 | 376 | 488 | * | 91 | 134 | 634 | 244 | 204 | 337 | 79 | |
| 578.0 | 95 | *69 | *26 | * | * | * | *70 | * | * | *39 | * | |
| 578.1 | 142 | 49 | 93 | * | * | *21 | 110 | *38 | *36 | 45 | *23 | |
| 578.9 | 627 | 259 | 369 | * | 71 | 100 | 454 | 171 | 153 | 252 | 52 | |
| 579 | *86 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| 580–629 | 8,589 | 3,139 | 5,450 | 252 | 2,525 | 1,771 | 4,041 | 2,154 | 1,822 | 3,490 | 1,123 | |
| 581 | *41 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| 581.9 | *24 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| 584 | 513 | 291 | 222 | * | *89 | *91 | 327 | *139 | 139 | 141 | 93 | |
| 584.9 | 452 | 268 | 184 | * | * | *77 | 285 | *110 | 124 | 131 | *86 | |
| 585 | 261 | 143 | 118 | * | *30 | 98 | 125 | *79 | *54 | 99 | *28 | |
| 586 | *70 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| 590 | 613 | 107 | 505 | 62 | 260 | 102 | 189 | 92 | 148 | 289 | 83 | |
| 590.1 | 361 | 79 | 282 | *32 | 166 | 52 | 112 | 71 | 109 | 126 | 55 | |
| 590.10 | 361 | 79 | 282 | *32 | 166 | 52 | 112 | 71 | 109 | 126 | 55 | |
| 590.8 | 209 | *25 | 184 | *30 | 82 | *31 | *66 | *18 | *32 | 133 | *27 | |
| 590.80 | 209 | *25 | 184 | *30 | 82 | *31 | *66 | *18 | *32 | 133 | *27 | |
| 591 | *51 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| 592 | 654 | 395 | 259 | * | 285 | 221 | 146 | 218 | 154 | 227 | 55 | |
| 592.0 | 175 | 73 | 102 | * | 64 | 59 | 51 | 66 | 40 | 46 | *23 | |
| 592.1 | 473 | 320 | 153 | * | 221 | 156 | 94 | 152 | 111 | 179 | 31 | |
| 593 | 225 | 110 | 116 | *39 | 54 | *46 | 87 | 55 | *41 | 88 | 41 | |
| 593.4 | 57 | *29 | *27 | * | *14 | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| 593.7 | *32 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| 593.8 | *54 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| 593.9 | *57 | *42 | * | * | * | * | *44 | * | * | * | * | |
| 594 | 32 | *24 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| 594.1 | *23 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| 595 | 70 | *30 | *40 | * | * | * | *37 | *23 | * | *24 | * | |
| 596 | 158 | 116 | * | * | * | *40 | 108 | *37 | *39 | 64 | * | |
| 596.0 | 72 | 69 | * | — | * | * | 59 | * | * | *35 | * | |
| 598 | 38 | 30 | * | * | * | * | *18 | *16 | * | *15 | * | |
| 598.9 | 20 | *13 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| 599 | 2,289 | 808 | 1,481 | 83 | 190 | 272 | 1,744 | 677 | 414 | 976 | 222 | |
| 599.0 | 2,126 | 699 | 1,427 | 79 | 152 | 244 | 1,651 | 621 | 384 | 909 | 212 | |
| 599.7 | 130 | 86 | 44 | * | 32 | * | 72 | *38 | *25 | 59 | * | |
| 600 | 701 | 701 | — | * | * | 148 | 552 | 198 | 163 | 238 | 102 | |
| 601 | 57 | 57 | — | — | * | * | *43 | * | * | *24 | * | |
| 601.0 | *36 | *36 | — | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| 604 | 60 | 60 | — | * | *20 | * | * | * | * | *25 | * | |
| 604.9 | 45 | 45 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | *17 | * | |
| 604.90 | *26 | *26 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 607 | 37 | 37 | — | * | * | *13 | * | * | * | *17 | * |
| 607.8 | *25 | *25 | — | * | * | *11 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 607.84 | *22 | *22 | — | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 608 | 45 | 45 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 608.4 | *35 | *35 | — | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 610 | 22 | * | 22 | — | *9 | *10 | * | *8 | * | * | * |
| 610.1 | 19 | — | 19 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 611 | 97 | * | 95 | * | 54 | 27 | * | 37 | *20 | 30 | *11 |
| 611.0 | *34 | — | *34 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 611.1 | 47 | * | 45 | — | 30 | *16 | * | 26 | * | *9 | * |
| 614 | 326 | — | 326 | * | 293 | *26 | * | 80 | 57 | 149 | 40 |
| 614.2 | *36 | — | *36 | — | *33 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 614.3 | 52 | — | 52 | * | 51 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 614.4 | *21 | — | *21 | — | *19 | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 614.6 | 81 | — | 81 | — | 74 | * | * | *15 | * | 48 | * |
| 614.9 | 97 | — | 97 | * | 88 | * | * | * | * | 49 | * |
| 616 | 43 | — | 43 | * | *24 | * | * | * | * | *18 | * |
| 616.0 | *16 | — | *16 | — | *13 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 617 | 288 | — | 288 | — | 239 | 44 | * | 30 | 77 | 128 | 53 |
| 617.0 | 160 | — | 160 | — | 127 | 30 | * | * | 50 | 69 | 29 |
| 617.1 | 38 | — | 38 | — | 30 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 617.3 | 55 | — | 55 | — | 51 | * | — | * | * | *27 | * |
| 617.9 | *23 | — | *23 | — | *21 | * | * | * | * | *19 | — |
| 618 | 570 | — | 570 | — | 123 | 195 | 253 | 102 | 114 | 239 | 115 |
| 618.0 | 145 | — | 145 | — | *23 | 56 | 66 | *28 | 29 | 66 | *21 |
| 618.1 | 52 | — | 52 | — | *21 | *17 | * | * | * | *23 | * |
| 618.2 | 54 | — | 54 | — | *19 | *22 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 618.3 | 80 | — | 80 | — | * | *23 | 46 | *26 | * | * | *21 |
| 618.4 | 89 | — | 89 | — | 39 | *24 | *26 | * | *21 | 48 | * |
| 618.5 | 114 | — | 114 | — | * | 40 | 73 | * | * | 58 | *35 |
| 618.8 | *22 | — | *22 | — | * | * | * | * | * | *15 | * |
| 619 | *53 | — | *53 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 619.1 | *42 | — | *42 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 620 | 250 | — | 250 | * | 182 | 44 | * | 80 | 46 | 75 | 49 |
| 620.0 | *20 | — | *20 | * | *16 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 620.1 | 64 | — | 64 | * | 55 | * | — | * | *17 | * | *24 |
| 620.2 | 129 | — | 129 | * | 89 | *20 | * | 50 | *20 | 42 | *17 |
| 620.5 | *23 | — | *23 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 621 | 81 | — | 81 | — | *24 | 30 | *28 | *16 | *29 | *22 | * |
| 621.3 | 46 | — | 46 | — | * | *20 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 622 | 78 | — | 78 | — | *73 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 622.1 | *17 | — | *17 | — | *16 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 625 | 362 | — | 362 | * | 173 | 121 | 65 | 43 | 64 | 195 | 61 |
| 625.3 | 43 | — | 43 | * | 41 | * | — | * | * | *25 | * |
| 625.6 | 215 | — | 215 | — | 51 | 100 | 64 | *30 | 41 | 106 | 38 |
| 625.9 | 88 | — | 88 | — | 71 | *17 | — | * | *14 | 57 | * |
| 626 | 297 | — | 297 | — | 242 | 55 | * | 32 | 75 | 159 | 31 |
| 626.2 | 215 | — | 215 | — | 176 | 39 | * | *20 | 46 | 124 | 26 |
| 626.8 | 67 | — | 67 | — | 53 | *14 | * | * | 26 | 29 | * |
| 627 | 50 | — | 50 | — | * | 35 | * | * | * | *30 | * |
| 627.1 | 38 | — | 38 | — | * | *29 | * | * | * | *24 | * |
| 628 | *11 | — | *11 | — | *11 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 630–676 | 1,542 | — | 1,542 | * | 1,528 | * | — | 393 | 292 | 584 | 273 |
| 632 | 25 | — | 25 | — | 25 | * | — | * | * | *9 | * |
| 633 | 139 | — | 139 | — | 139 | — | — | 32 | 32 | 49 | 26 |
| 633.1 | 117 | — | 117 | — | 117 | — | — | 27 | 30 | 40 | 20 |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 634 | 53 | — | 53 | * | 52 | — | — | 24 | * | 18 | * |
| 634.9 | 41 | — | 41 | * | 41 | — | — | 20 | * | 14 | * |
| 634.91 | 33 | — | 33 | * | 33 | — | — | 17 | * | *11 | * |
| 635 | *14 | — | *14 | * | *14 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 637 | 12 | — | 12 | — | 12 | — | — | * | * | *7 | * |
| 637.9 | *9 | — | *9 | — | *9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 637.91 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 640 | 23 | — | 23 | — | 23 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 640.0 | *14 | — | *14 | — | *14 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 640.03 | *13 | — | *13 | — | *13 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 641 | 50 | — | 50 | * | 49 | — | — | * | * | *13 | * |
| 641.1 | *22 | — | *22 | — | *22 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 641.13 | *22 | — | *22 | — | *22 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 642 | 83 | — | 83 | * | 83 | — | — | * | *11 | 54 | * |
| 642.3 | *15 | — | *15 | — | *15 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 642.33 | *15 | — | *15 | — | *15 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 642.4 | 36 | — | 36 | * | *36 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 642.43 | *35 | — | *35 | * | *35 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 643 | 122 | — | 122 | * | 121 | — | — | 38 | 32 | 42 | * |
| 643.0 | 59 | — | 59 | * | 59 | — | — | *18 | * | *24 | * |
| 643.03 | 58 | — | 58 | * | 58 | — | — | *18 | * | *24 | * |
| 643.1 | 53 | — | 53 | * | 52 | — | — | *19 | *16 | *13 | * |
| 643.13 | 53 | — | 53 | * | 52 | — | — | *19 | *16 | *13 | * |
| 644 | 400 | — | 400 | * | 389 | — | — | 79 | 68 | 150 | 103 |
| 644.0 | 351 | — | 351 | * | 340 | — | — | 70 | 57 | 129 | 95 |
| 644.03 | 350 | — | 350 | * | 340 | — | — | 70 | 57 | 129 | 94 |
| 644.1 | 49 | — | 49 | — | 49 | — | — | *9 | *11 | 20 | *9 |
| 644.13 | 49 | — | 49 | — | 49 | — | — | *9 | *11 | 20 | *9 |
| 646 | 132 | — | 132 | * | 131 | — | — | 29 | 21 | 52 | 29 |
| 646.6 | 97 | — | 97 | * | 97 | — | — | *22 | *15 | 35 | *25 |
| 646.63 | 88 | — | 88 | — | 88 | — | — | *22 | *12 | 29 | *25 |
| 646.8 | 26 | — | 26 | — | 26 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 646.83 | 26 | — | 26 | — | 26 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 647 | 25 | — | 25 | — | 25 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 648 | 258 | — | 258 | — | 258 | — | — | 87 | 57 | 83 | 31 |
| 648.0 | 64 | — | 64 | — | 64 | — | — | * | * | *29 | * |
| 648.03 | 64 | — | 64 | — | 64 | — | — | * | * | *29 | * |
| 648.8 | 48 | — | 48 | — | 48 | — | — | * | * | *18 | * |
| 648.83 | 48 | — | 48 | — | 48 | — | — | * | * | *18 | * |
| 648.9 | 105 | — | 105 | — | 105 | — | — | 52 | * | 21 | *20 |
| 648.93 | 103 | — | 103 | — | 103 | — | — | *51 | * | *20 | *20 |
| 654 | *18 | — | *18 | — | *18 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 654.5 | *12 | — | *12 | — | *12 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 654.53 | *12 | — | *12 | — | *12 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 658 | *28 | — | *28 | * | *28 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 658.1 | *14 | — | *14 | * | *14 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 658.13 | *13 | — | *13 | * | *13 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 659 | 13 | — | 13 | * | 13 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 659.1 | *10 | — | *10 | — | *10 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 659.13 | *10 | — | *10 | — | *10 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 666 | *12 | — | *12 | — | *12 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 666.2 | *10 | — | *10 | — | *10 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 666.24 | *10 | — | *10 | — | *10 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 670 | *36 | — | *36 | — | *36 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 670.0 | *36 | — | *36 | — | *36 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 670.04 | *35 | — | *35 | — | *35 | — | — | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 674 | *26 | — | *26 | — | *26 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 680–709 | 3,420 | 1,702 | 1,719 | 145 | 843 | 789 | 1,644 | 1,081 | 716 | 1,168 | 456 |
| 681 | 111 | 50 | 61 | * | *33 | * | *35 | *34 | * | *33 | * |
| 681.0 | 58 | *29 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 681.00 | 47 | *28 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 681.1 | *53 | * | *33 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 681.10 | *50 | * | *33 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 682 | 1,886 | 947 | 940 | 82 | 512 | 480 | 812 | 634 | 404 | 570 | 279 |
| 682.0 | 95 | *47 | 47 | * | *24 | * | *47 | *40 | * | *31 | * |
| 682.1 | *41 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 682.2 | 152 | 76 | 76 | * | *48 | *55 | *43 | *50 | * | *41 | *34 |
| 682.3 | 152 | 78 | 74 | * | 61 | * | *61 | *63 | * | *41 | *20 |
| 682.4 | 94 | 73 | * | * | 43 | *29 | * | *34 | * | *35 | * |
| 682.5 | *36 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 682.6 | 966 | 471 | 495 | *24 | 228 | 259 | 455 | 296 | 240 | 272 | 158 |
| 682.7 | 311 | 159 | 152 | * | 72 | 76 | 153 | 109 | 52 | 115 | *34 |
| 685 | *15 | * | * | * | *10 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 693 | *26 | * | *22 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 693.0 | *25 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 695 | *60 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 695.1 | *51 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 696 | *59 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 701 | *10 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 707 | 1,076 | 548 | 528 | * | 170 | 205 | 697 | 284 | 220 | 450 | 121 |
| 707.0 | 681 | 335 | 347 | * | *123 | *110 | 444 | *154 | *101 | 375 | * |
| 707.1 | 370 | 203 | 167 | — | * | *82 | 251 | 130 | 107 | *64 | * |
| 708 | *12 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 710–739 | 9,037 | 3,480 | 5,558 | 172 | 1,764 | 2,089 | 5,012 | 2,059 | 2,481 | 3,145 | 1,353 |
| 710 | 167 | * | 136 | * | 51 | * | *63 | 70 | * | *67 | * |
| 710.0 | 90 | * | 78 | * | 42 | * | * | * | * | *49 | * |
| 711 | 143 | *92 | * | * | * | * | *63 | * | * | * | * |
| 711.0 | 127 | *81 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 714 | 171 | *52 | 120 | * | * | 64 | 83 | * | *49 | 51 | *40 |
| 714.0 | 151 | *44 | 107 | * | * | 61 | 75 | * | *45 | *40 | *39 |
| 715 | 2,662 | 899 | 1,763 | * | 92 | 469 | 2,095 | 551 | 1,047 | 676 | 388 |
| 715.0 | *53 | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 715.1 | 124 | *32 | 92 | — | * | *40 | 76 | * | *40 | *46 | * |
| 715.15 | *36 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 715.16 | 77 | * | *57 | — | * | * | *47 | * | * | *35 | * |
| 715.3 | 1,428 | 504 | 924 | * | 58 | 230 | 1,134 | 270 | 325 | 526 | 308 |
| 715.35 | 462 | 184 | 278 | * | * | 63 | 369 | 80 | 94 | 174 | 114 |
| 715.36 | 935 | 305 | 630 | * | * | 157 | 751 | 178 | 228 | 341 | 187 |
| 715.9 | 984 | 326 | 658 | * | * | 179 | 780 | 223 | 618 | 77 | 66 |
| 715.90 | 368 | 104 | 263 | — | * | * | 332 | * | 305 | * | * |
| 715.95 | 228 | 85 | 143 | — | * | *53 | 164 | *70 | 108 | * | * |
| 715.96 | 373 | 130 | 243 | * | * | 91 | 276 | 107 | 197 | * | *37 |
| 716 | 90 | 37 | 53 | * | *22 | *40 | *28 | * | *24 | *33 | * |
| 716.1 | *32 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 716.9 | *39 | * | *28 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 717 | 80 | 46 | 35 | * | 61 | *9 | * | 26 | *17 | *19 | 18 |
| 717.8 | 56 | 35 | 20 | * | 47 | * | * | *15 | *15 | *13 | *14 |
| 717.83 | 49 | 31 | *19 | * | 45 | * | — | * | *15 | *12 | *13 |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 718 | 98 | 46 | 52 | * | 60 | * | * | 31 | *20 | 27 | 20 |
| 718.3 | 43 | 23 | *20 | * | 27 | * | * | *14 | * | *10 | * |
| 718.31 | 18 | *13 | * | — | 15 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 718.36 | *12 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 718.8 | 27 | * | *16 | * | 23 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 719 | 282 | 79 | 204 | * | *22 | *16 | 241 | *49 | *22 | 164 | *47 |
| 719.4 | 80 | *29 | 51 | * | *12 | * | *56 | * | * | *33 | * |
| 719.41 | *26 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 719.45 | *32 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 719.7 | 172 | * | *136 | — | * | — | 169 | * | * | *116 | * |
| 719.76 | *98 | * | *98 | — | — | — | *98 | * | — | *98 | — |
| 721 | 473 | 158 | 315 | — | 40 | 115 | 318 | 102 | 123 | 204 | 45 |
| 721.0 | 94 | 40 | 54 | — | * | 45 | *36 | * | * | 54 | * |
| 721.1 | 130 | * | *88 | — | * | * | *110 | * | * | * | * |
| 721.3 | 164 | *48 | 116 | — | *22 | *34 | 109 | * | *39 | 75 | * |
| 721.9 | *39 | * | *29 | — | — | * | *31 | * | * | * | * |
| 721.90 | *39 | * | *29 | — | — | * | *31 | * | * | * | * |
| 722 | 1,558 | 789 | 768 | * | 722 | 510 | 325 | 346 | 318 | 687 | 207 |
| 722.0 | 188 | 96 | 92 | — | 86 | 85 | *18 | 37 | 34 | 91 | *27 |
| 722.1 | 990 | 527 | 463 | * | 500 | 298 | 192 | 236 | 204 | 419 | 131 |
| 722.10 | 984 | 522 | 462 | * | 495 | 297 | 191 | 232 | 203 | 419 | 131 |
| 722.2 | *15 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 722.5 | 184 | 81 | 103 | — | 55 | 59 | 70 | *45 | *46 | 63 | * |
| 722.52 | 175 | 80 | 96 | — | 55 | 53 | 68 | *44 | *46 | 59 | * |
| 722.7 | 58 | *23 | *34 | — | *18 | *17 | * | * | * | *32 | * |
| 722.73 | *39 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 722.8 | 57 | *32 | * | — | *33 | * | * | * | * | 49 | * |
| 722.83 | 50 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | *42 | * |
| 722.9 | 48 | * | *35 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 722.93 | *42 | * | *31 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 723 | 74 | 36 | 38 | * | *23 | 31 | * | * | *19 | 27 | * |
| 723.1 | *14 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 723.4 | 45 | *21 | *24 | — | * | *21 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 724 | 665 | 262 | 403 | * | 144 | 207 | 313 | 152 | 191 | 215 | 107 |
| 724.0 | 314 | 145 | 169 | — | *26 | 71 | 217 | 82 | 93 | 65 | 74 |
| 724.02 | 301 | 141 | 159 | — | *25 | 63 | 212 | 73 | 92 | 63 | 73 |
| 724.2 | 150 | 63 | 86 | * | 58 | 46 | *44 | *30 | 51 | 58 | * |
| 724.3 | *27 | * | *20 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 724.4 | 87 | *30 | 57 | — | *32 | 39 | * | *27 | *19 | *34 | * |
| 724.5 | 41 | * | *33 | — | * | * | * | * | * | *25 | * |
| 726 | 151 | 71 | 80 | * | 45 | 71 | 35 | 54 | 31 | 34 | 32 |
| 726.1 | 22 | *9 | *13 | — | * | *9 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 726.10 | *14 | * | * | — | * | *9 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 726.2 | 33 | 18 | *15 | — | *14 | *14 | * | *9 | * | * | *10 |
| 726.3 | *32 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 727 | 85 | 33 | 52 | * | 26 | *25 | *24 | 23 | * | *28 | *22 |
| 727.0 | 41 | *20 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 727.1 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 728 | 200 | *51 | 150 | * | *28 | * | 149 | * | *65 | 112 | * |
| 728.8 | *47 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 729 | 158 | 84 | 74 | * | 44 | 39 | 74 | * | *20 | 83 | *45 |
| 729.1 | 56 | *28 | *28 | * | * | *24 | * | * | * | *41 | * |
| 729.5 | 51 | * | *32 | * | * | * | *28 | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 730 | 561 | 293 | 267 | * | 139 | 150 | 237 | 163 | 155 | 153 | *90 |
| 730.0 | 171 | *68 | *102 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 730.07 | *96 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 730.1 | *71 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 730.2 | 316 | 196 | 120 | * | *61 | 105 | *122 | *84 | *95 | *89 | * |
| 730.27 | 129 | *81 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 730.28 | *84 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 732 | 40 | *24 | *16 | *36 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 732.2 | *17 | * | * | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 733 | 1,073 | 278 | 795 | * | 122 | 147 | 792 | 274 | 238 | 417 | 145 |
| 733.0 | *76 | * | *68 | — | — | * | *74 | * | * | * | * |
| 733.00 | *66 | * | *58 | — | — | * | *64 | * | * | * | * |
| 733.1 | 688 | 125 | 564 | * | * | *72 | 598 | 187 | 145 | 254 | 103 |
| 733.4 | 85 | *52 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | *37 | * |
| 733.42 | 66 | *38 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 733.8 | 137 | 58 | 79 | * | 57 | *21 | *53 | * | *38 | 55 | *20 |
| 733.81 | *29 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 733.82 | 108 | *39 | 69 | * | 44 | * | *44 | * | *32 | *40 | * |
| 733.9 | 77 | 33 | 44 | * | *13 | 25 | 38 | *17 | *24 | 30 | * |
| 733.99 | 65 | 26 | 39 | * | *13 | 24 | *29 | *16 | *21 | *23 | * |
| 735 | 25 | * | 20 | * | *6 | * | * | *10 | * | * | * |
| 735.0 | 19 | * | 15 | * | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | * |
| 736 | 78 | *42 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 737 | *59 | * | *52 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 737.3 | *56 | * | *49 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 738 | 101 | *44 | 57 | * | *36 | * | * | * | * | *43 | *27 |
| 738.4 | 82 | *34 | *49 | * | *28 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 740–759 | 1,002 | 501 | 501 | 760 | 132 | 47 | *63 | 274 | 170 | 321 | 237 |
| 742 | *36 | * | * | *33 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 745 | 183 | 109 | 74 | 170 | * | * | * | 59 | * | *58 | * |
| 745.4 | 54 | * | * | 53 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 746 | *74 | * | * | *65 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 747 | 115 | *54 | *61 | *94 | * | * | * | *35 | * | * | * |
| 749 | *39 | *21 | * | *37 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * |
| 750 | 131 | 44 | * | 124 | * | * | * | * | * | *26 | * |
| 750.5 | 48 | *36 | * | 43 | — | — | * | * | * | * | * |
| 751 | *68 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 752 | *17 | *9 | * | *11 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 753 | *95 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 754 | 36 | * | *16 | *30 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 755 | *24 | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * |
| 756 | 96 | *41 | 55 | *42 | *20 | * | * | * | * | *39 | * |
| 756.1 | *41 | * | *28 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 756.12 | *32 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 759 | *37 | * | *29 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 760–779 | 1,568 | 909 | 659 | 1,545 | * | * | * | 194 | 233 | 739 | 402 |
| 765 | 765 | 437 | 329 | 759 | * | — | — | * | * | 386 | *259 |
| 765.1 | 630 | 374 | 256 | 624 | * | — | — | * | * | 367 | *167 |
| 765.18 | *85 | * | * | *83 | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 765.19 | *35 | * | * | *34 | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 769 | 258 | *148 | * | 258 | — | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 770 | 184 | 115 | *69 | 179 | * | — | — | * | * | *102 | *25 |
| 770.8 | 63 | *36 | * | 62 | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 771 | 100 | *69 | * | 99 | * | — | — | * | * | *62 | * |
| 771.8 | 88 | *61 | * | 88 | — | — | — | * | * | *52 | * |
| 774 | 102 | 59 | 43 | 99 | * | * | — | * | *18 | 41 | 30 |
| 774.6 | 78 | 43 | 35 | 76 | * | * | — | * | *14 | 30 | 25 |
| 779 | *36 | * | * | *36 | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 780–799 | 902 | 409 | 493 | 166 | 320 | 196 | 220 | 230 | 138 | 410 | 123 |
| 780 | 181 | 87 | 94 | 71 | 45 | 31 | 34 | 40 | 37 | 82 | 21 |
| 780.2 | 37 | *16 | *21 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *16 | * |
| 780.3 | 74 | 42 | 33 | 42 | 20 | * | * | *21 | *13 | *32 | * |
| 780.4 | *13 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 780.6 | 49 | *21 | *28 | *24 | * | * | * | * | * | *22 | * |
| 784 | *25 | * | *19 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *14 | * |
| 784.0 | *15 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 786 | 239 | 119 | 120 | * | 76 | 83 | 67 | 59 | 36 | 112 | 32 |
| 786.5 | 194 | 94 | 100 | * | 69 | 78 | 47 | 38 | 34 | 98 | 24 |
| 786.50 | 162 | 77 | 85 | * | 52 | 67 | 42 | 31 | 25 | 86 | 21 |
| 786.52 | 20 | *13 | * | — | *12 | * | * | * | * | *11 | * |
| 786.59 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 787 | *17 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 787.0 | *11 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 788 | 16 | *8 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 788.0 | *9 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 789 | 135 | 43 | 91 | 28 | 79 | *21 | * | 29 | 23 | 65 | 18 |
| 789.0 | 130 | 40 | 91 | 26 | 77 | *21 | * | 28 | 22 | 62 | 18 |
| 799 | 217 | 97 | 121 | * | 75 | *32 | 96 | 76 | * | 88 | *36 |
| 799.8 | *25 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 799.9 | 188 | 82 | 106 | * | 67 | * | 92 | 74 | * | 69 | *35 |
| 800–999 | 17,290 | 8,113 | 9,177 | 1,089 | 4,808 | 3,259 | 8,134 | 4,295 | 3,913 | 6,022 | 3,060 |
| 800 | 133 | 86 | * | *26 | *72 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 801 | 178 | 152 | * | * | 122 | * | * | * | *62 | * | *35 |
| 801.0 | *45 | *38 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 801.2 | *59 | *47 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 802 | 198 | 141 | 57 | * | 129 | * | *39 | 39 | 53 | 76 | *29 |
| 802.2 | 72 | 60 | * | * | 63 | * | * | * | * | *30 | * |
| 802.25 | *21 | *20 | * | — | *20 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 802.4 | 34 | 26 | * | * | 25 | * | * | * | * | *17 | * |
| 802.6 | *24 | *16 | * | * | *13 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 802.8 | *26 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 803 | *41 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 805 | 507 | 227 | 280 | * | 134 | 55 | 317 | 148 | 121 | 178 | *61 |
| 805.0 | 105 | *71 | * | * | *41 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 805.2 | 155 | *47 | 108 | — | *39 | * | 99 | * | *27 | *58 | * |
| 805.4 | 209 | 90 | 119 | * | *48 | * | 139 | *58 | *55 | 72 | * |
| 806 | 192 | *144 | * | * | *95 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 807 | 245 | 138 | 107 | * | 42 | *43 | 155 | *70 | 58 | 83 | *33 |
| 807.0 | 208 | 106 | 102 | * | 28 | *33 | 144 | *66 | *49 | 65 | *28 |
| 807.01 | *36 | * | * | * | * | * | *25 | * | * | * | * |
| 807.03 | *32 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 807.2 | *18 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 808 | 462 | 177 | 285 | * | 104 | *43 | 313 | 125 | 75 | 201 | 61 |
| 808.0 | 129 | *77 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | *68 | * |
| 808.2 | 216 | *53 | 163 | * | * | * | 176 | *78 | *40 | 64 | *33 |
| 808.4 | *48 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 808.8 | *43 | * | *32 | * | * | * | *34 | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 812 | 241 | 80 | 161 | 39 | 37 | *36 | 129 | 56 | 57 | 95 | 34 |
| 812.0 | 111 | * | 92 | * | * | * | 82 | * | * | *42 | * |
| 812.00 | 44 | * | *37 | * | * | * | *32 | * | * | * | * |
| 812.01 | *44 | * | *33 | * | * | * | *33 | * | * | * | * |
| 812.2 | *45 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 812.21 | *37 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 812.4 | 67 | 23 | 44 | 26 | * | * | * | * | * | *33 | * |
| 812.41 | 31 | *11 | *20 | 17 | * | * | * | * | * | *16 | * |
| 813 | 200 | 87 | 113 | 31 | 56 | 37 | 76 | 59 | 46 | 75 | 20 |
| 813.0 | 43 | *17 | *26 | * | * | * | * | *16 | * | * | * |
| 813.01 | *23 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 813.2 | *17 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 813.4 | 83 | 32 | 51 | *9 | *21 | *19 | 33 | *21 | *17 | 33 | *12 |
| 813.41 | *14 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 813.42 | 35 | *19 | *15 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 813.44 | 27 | * | *19 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 813.8 | *10 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 815 | *18 | *16 | * | * | *12 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 816 | 27 | *21 | * | * | 20 | * | * | * | * | *14 | * |
| 816.1 | *21 | *18 | * | * | *15 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 820 | 3,156 | 758 | 2,397 | * | *78 | 213 | 2,855 | 787 | 696 | 1,147 | 525 |
| 820.0 | 912 | 195 | 717 | * | * | *81 | 803 | 239 | 216 | 343 | 115 |
| 820.00 | *83 | * | *73 | — | — | — | *83 | * | * | * | * |
| 820.02 | *64 | * | * | — | — | — | *59 | * | * | * | * |
| 820.03 | *83 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 820.09 | 679 | 149 | 531 | * | * | * | 626 | 175 | 173 | 262 | 69 |
| 820.2 | 1,540 | 403 | 1,137 | * | * | 102 | 1,406 | 427 | 304 | 542 | 267 |
| 820.20 | 95 | * | *69 | — | * | * | *76 | * | * | *43 | * |
| 820.21 | 1,342 | 345 | 997 | * | * | *73 | 1,249 | 380 | 276 | 445 | 242 |
| 820.22 | 103 | * | *71 | * | * | * | *82 | * | * | *54 | * |
| 820.8 | 675 | 149 | 526 | * | * | * | 628 | *107 | 172 | 253 | 142 |
| 821 | 658 | 307 | 351 | 154 | 188 | * | 271 | 117 | 152 | 244 | 144 |
| 821.0 | 422 | 221 | 201 | 116 | 140 | * | 155 | *71 | 90 | 156 | 105 |
| 821.00 | 201 | * | *126 | * | * | * | *107 | * | * | *99 | * |
| 821.01 | 221 | 146 | *75 | *53 | 110 | * | *48 | * | *58 | *57 | *55 |
| 821.2 | 186 | *53 | 133 | * | * | * | 108 | * | * | *74 | * |
| 821.20 | *74 | * | *62 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 821.23 | *57 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 822 | 87 | *24 | 63 | — | *34 | * | *39 | * | * | *44 | * |
| 822.0 | 64 | * | *42 | — | * | * | *39 | * | * | *24 | * |
| 823 | 540 | 304 | 237 | *13 | 246 | 150 | 132 | 156 | 116 | 146 | 123 |
| 823.0 | 190 | 77 | 113 | * | 54 | *53 | 80 | *54 | *46 | 61 | *30 |
| 823.00 | 117 | *54 | 63 | * | *40 | * | *48 | * | * | *46 | * |
| 823.02 | 68 | * | *45 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 823.2 | 68 | 36 | * | * | *28 | *28 | * | * | * | * | *20 |
| 823.22 | 53 | *25 | * | * | * | *26 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 823.3 | *52 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 823.8 | 147 | 82 | 66 | * | 56 | *53 | * | *48 | * | *33 | * |
| 823.80 | *37 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 823.82 | 109 | *71 | *38 | * | *44 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 823.9 | *50 | * | * | * | *40 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 824 | 518 | 155 | 363 | * | 189 | 104 | 219 | 116 | 96 | 226 | 81 |
| 824.0 | *25 | *16 | * | * | *17 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 824.2 | 41 | *16 | *25 | * | *24 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 824.4 | 117 | 38 | 80 | * | 37 | *27 | *54 | * | *23 | 57 | * |
| 824.6 | 141 | *21 | 119 | * | 27 | *32 | *81 | * | *29 | *78 | * |
| 824.8 | 119 | 48 | 71 | * | 60 | *19 | * | *44 | *26 | 31 | *19 |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 825 | 124 | 78 | *46 | * | 80 | *26 | * | * | *24 | 53 | *31 |
| 825.0 | 78 | 61 | * | — | 56 | * | * | * | * | *25 | * |
| 825.2 | *18 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 831 | *22 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 831.0 | *22 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 836 | 63 | 42 | *21 | * | 46 | * | * | 26 | * | 26 | * |
| 836.0 | 33 | 23 | *10 | * | *20 | * | * | *17 | * | *11 | * |
| 839 | *45 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 840 | 96 | 57 | 39 | — | 20 | 45 | 31 | 23 | 29 | 28 | *16 |
| 840.4 | 85 | 48 | 38 | — | *15 | 41 | 30 | 21 | 24 | 27 | *14 |
| 844 | 75 | 52 | 23 | * | 58 | * | * | *14 | *14 | 32 | *15 |
| 844.2 | 47 | 36 | *11 | * | 45 | * | * | * | * | 23 | *9 |
| 845 | 25 | *7 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 845.0 | *23 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 845.09 | *13 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 846 | 94 | *26 | 68 | * | 38 | * | * | * | *20 | *24 | * |
| 846.0 | 56 | *19 | *36 | * | *32 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 847 | 87 | 38 | 50 | * | 45 | * | *28 | * | *25 | 32 | * |
| 847.0 | 41 | *22 | *19 | * | *29 | * | * | * | * | *19 | * |
| 847.2 | *34 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 850 | 211 | 128 | 83 | 22 | 122 | *26 | *41 | 48 | 31 | 50 | 82 |
| 850.0 | 38 | *12 | 25 | *8 | *16 | * | * | * | *8 | *15 | * |
| 850.1 | 83 | 45 | *38 | * | 41 | * | * | *22 | * | *17 | *28 |
| 850.5 | *17 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 850.9 | 31 | 20 | * | *8 | *13 | * | * | * | * | *9 | * |
| 851 | 249 | 167 | * | * | 114 | * | *117 | * | * | *53 | *44 |
| 851.8 | 214 | 137 | * | * | *92 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 852 | 287 | 154 | 133 | * | *84 | * | 134 | * | *92 | 111 | * |
| 852.2 | 226 | 138 | *88 | * | * | * | 115 | * | * | *74 | * |
| 852.20 | 139 | *83 | * | * | * | * | *51 | * | * | * | * |
| 853 | *195 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 853.0 | *192 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 854 | 219 | 160 | 59 | 42 | 96 | *37 | *44 | *37 | 55 | 50 | 77 |
| 854.0 | 215 | 157 | 59 | 42 | 92 | *37 | *44 | *37 | 53 | 49 | 76 |
| 854.00 | 85 | 64 | * | *29 | *35 | * | * | * | *25 | *13 | * |
| 854.01 | 50 | *42 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 854.02 | *23 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 854.06 | *31 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 860 | 133 | 100 | *33 | * | 63 | * | *37 | * | *32 | *46 | 39 |
| 860.0 | 65 | *46 | * | * | *25 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 860.1 | *22 | *18 | * | * | *19 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 861 | 73 | 55 | * | * | *37 | * | *24 | * | * | * | *23 |
| 861.2 | *47 | *37 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 861.21 | *46 | *36 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 863 | 96 | 72 | * | * | 81 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 864 | *64 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 864.0 | *54 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 865 | 102 | *59 | * | * | *42 | * | * | * | * | *40 | * |
| 865.0 | 80 | *51 | * | * | *36 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 866 | *64 | *25 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 866.0 | *53 | *14 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 866.01 | *17 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 871 | 47 | 38 | * | * | 30 | * | * | * | * | 32 | * |
| 871.1 | *18 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 873 | 68 | 37 | 31 | * | 30 | * | * | *19 | *18 | *15 | *15 |
| 873.0 | *14 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 873.4 | 26 | *14 | *13 | * | *13 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 875 | *19 | *16 | * | — | *14 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 875.0 | *12 | *12 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 879 | 40 | *32 | * | * | *30 | * | * | * | * | *29 | * |
| 881 | 45 | 41 | * | * | 24 | * | * | * | * | *13 | * |
| 881.0 | *13 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 881.2 | *25 | *24 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 882 | 55 | 45 | * | * | *33 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 882.1 | *36 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 883 | 32 | 26 | * | * | 20 | * | * | * | * | *19 | * |
| 883.2 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 886 | *16 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 891 | 59 | 42 | * | * | 28 | * | * | * | * | *31 | * |
| 891.0 | *32 | *24 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 891.1 | *25 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 892 | *49 | *29 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 920 | 33 | *18 | *15 | * | *15 | * | * | * | *20 | * | * |
| 922 | 59 | 28 | 31 | * | 17 | * | *25 | *17 | *14 | 22 | * |
| 922.1 | 30 | *15 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 922.3 | *14 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 924 | 120 | *42 | 78 | * | *8 | * | 91 | *30 | *35 | *44 | * |
| 924.0 | *51 | * | * | * | * | * | *46 | * | * | * | * |
| 924.01 | *29 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 924.8 | *31 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 935 | 25 | * | *20 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 935.1 | *16 | * | *13 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 941 | *34 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 942 | *91 | * | * | * | *69 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 945 | 131 | *82 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 945.2 | *40 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 945.3 | *63 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 946 | 369 | 266 | *104 | * | *163 | * | * | * | * | *235 | * |
| 946.2 | *89 | *71 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 946.3 | *269 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 955 | *10 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 958 | *93 | *59 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 959 | 61 | 21 | 40 | * | *18 | * | * | * | * | *19 | * |
| 959.1 | 23 | *12 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 963 | *16 | * | *9 | * | *13 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 963.0 | *14 | * | *9 | * | *13 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 965 | 112 | 33 | 79 | * | 68 | * | * | *28 | *25 | 43 | *17 |
| 965.0 | *24 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 965.1 | 22 | * | * | * | *14 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 965.4 | 43 | * | 31 | * | 36 | * | * | * | * | *16 | * |
| 966 | 48 | *34 | * | * | *19 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 966.1 | *36 | *26 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 967 | *22 | * | * | * | *17 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 968 | *28 | * | * | * | *21 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 969 | 216 | 77 | 139 | * | 113 | 48 | *46 | 38 | 39 | 106 | 34 |
| 969.0 | 84 | 34 | 50 | * | 52 | *17 | * | *19 | *17 | 34 | *14 |
| 969.4 | 75 | *24 | 51 | * | 32 | *13 | * | * | * | 51 | * |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 972 | 34 | *18 | *16 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 974 | *29 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 974.1 | *27 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 977 | 58 | *21 | 37 | * | 41 | * | * | * | * | *26 | * |
| 977.9 | 47 | * | 29 | * | *35 | * | * | * | * | *20 | * |
| 980 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 987 | *21 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 989 | 23 | *19 | * | * | *16 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 989.5 | *17 | *13 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 992 | *16 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 994 | *16 | *13 | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 995 | 130 | 44 | 85 | * | 32 | *34 | 46 | 33 | 34 | 49 | * |
| 995.0 | *15 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 995.1 | *17 | * | *13 | * | * | * | * | *13 | * | * | * |
| 995.2 | 73 | *25 | *48 | * | * | * | *37 | * | * | *30 | * |
| 996 | 2,580 | 1,283 | 1,297 | 208 | 427 | 725 | 1,220 | 750 | 592 | 749 | 489 |
| 996.0 | 285 | 191 | 94 | * | * | 95 | 178 | 72 | 68 | 91 | *53 |
| 996.01 | 67 | 34 | *34 | * | * | * | 57 | *28 | * | * | * |
| 996.03 | 144 | 121 | * | — | * | *49 | 91 | * | *50 | *54 | * |
| 996.1 | 84 | *48 | *36 | * | * | *36 | *29 | * | * | * | * |
| 996.2 | 144 | *70 | *74 | 122 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.3 | *18 | *15 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.39 | *15 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.4 | 585 | 228 | 357 | * | 80 | 114 | 388 | 158 | 122 | 180 | 125 |
| 996.5 | 88 | *37 | *50 | * | * | *33 | *35 | *24 | * | *27 | * |
| 996.59 | 53 | *24 | *29 | * | * | * | *30 | * | * | * | * |
| 996.6 | 721 | 374 | 347 | *62 | 143 | 205 | 312 | 226 | 201 | 180 | 115 |
| 996.62 | 276 | 128 | 148 | * | *47 | 87 | *100 | 84 | *88 | *60 | * |
| 996.64 | *48 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.66 | *118 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.67 | 97 | *63 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.69 | *59 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.7 | 567 | 265 | 302 | * | 90 | 207 | 265 | 159 | 115 | 193 | 99 |
| 996.73 | 224 | 93 | 131 | * | 58 | 64 | 101 | 54 | *37 | 74 | 60 |
| 996.74 | 200 | 111 | 89 | * | * | 81 | 105 | *69 | * | 73 | * |
| 996.77 | *44 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.78 | 40 | *18 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | *17 | * |
| 996.8 | 87 | *53 | * | * | *55 | * | * | * | * | *38 | * |
| 996.81 | 67 | *37 | * | * | *43 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 997 | 566 | 280 | 285 | * | 98 | 179 | 275 | 176 | 126 | 164 | 100 |
| 997.1 | *33 | * | * | * | * | * | *21 | * | * | * | * |
| 997.2 | *47 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 997.3 | 74 | *28 | *46 | * | * | * | *49 | * | * | * | * |
| 997.4 | 182 | 63 | 119 | * | *36 | 76 | 61 | *38 | *37 | 61 | *46 |
| 997.5 | 65 | 46 | * | — | * | * | *44 | * | * | *29 | * |
| 997.6 | 136 | *84 | * | * | * | * | *76 | * | * | * | * |
| 998 | 1,216 | 450 | 767 | *36 | 229 | 372 | 579 | 242 | 214 | 411 | 350 |
| 998.1 | 173 | 86 | 87 | * | 48 | 40 | 80 | 35 | *16 | 85 | 37 |
| 998.2 | *55 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 998.3 | *71 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 998.5 | 783 | 279 | 504 | * | 113 | 266 | 377 | 163 | 118 | 219 | 283 |
| 998.8 | 89 | 27 | 61 | * | 21 | *21 | *46 | * | * | *45 | * |
| 999 | *37 | * | *22 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V01-V82 | 12,877 | 1,391 | 11,487 | 347 | 10,147 | 631 | 1,752 | 2,755 | 3,224 | 4,392 | 2,506 |
| V10 | *23 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by astrisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM codes | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of days of care in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V22 | 19 | — | 19 | — | 19 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| V22.2 | 18 | — | 18 | — | 18 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| V24 | *9 | — | *9 | — | *9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| V24.0 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| V25 | 12 | * | 12 | — | 12 | * | — | *8 | * | * | * |
| V25.2 | 12 | * | 12 | — | 12 | * | — | *8 | * | * | * |
| V27 | 9,766 | — | 9,766 | 30 | 9,731 | * | — | 1,921 | 2,031 | 3,802 | 2,013 |
| V27.0 | 6,727 | — | 6,727 | *19 | 6,704 | * | — | 1,354 | 1,359 | 2,764 | 1,251 |
| V27.1 | 47 | — | 47 | * | 47 | — | — | * | * | *27 | * |
| V27.2 | 152 | — | 152 | — | 152 | — | — | *41 | * | 64 | *30 |
| V27.9 | 2,824 | — | 2,824 | * | 2,813 | * | — | 518 | 641 | 940 | 726 |
| V30 | 138 | *79 | *59 | 138 | — | — | — | * | * | *75 | * |
| V30.1 | 138 | *79 | *59 | 138 | — | — | — | * | * | *75 | * |
| V45 | *25 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V45.8 | *18 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V54 | 17 | *9 | * | * | *12 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V54.0 | 16 | *8 | * | * | *11 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V55 | 103 | 54 | *49 | * | *26 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V55.3 | 80 | *42 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V57 | 1,830 | 781 | 1,049 | * | *166 | 355 | 1,298 | 435 | 883 | 176 | 337 |
| V57.1 | 435 | 189 | 246 | * | * | * | 309 | *209 | *139 | * | * |
| V57.8 | 1,386 | 591 | 795 | * | *130 | 273 | 980 | *226 | 736 | *140 | 284 |
| V57.89 | 1,386 | 591 | 795 | * | *130 | 273 | 980 | *226 | 736 | *140 | 284 |
| V58 | 690 | 346 | 345 | 83 | 91 | 201 | 315 | 200 | 230 | 183 | 78 |
| V58.0 | *49 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V58.1 | 502 | 250 | 252 | 82 | 80 | 180 | 161 | 157 | 162 | 114 | 69 |
| V58.4 | 34 | * | *23 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V70 | 31 | *18 | * | * | *14 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V70.7 | 23 | *18 | * | * | *14 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V71 | 28 | *13 | *15 | * | *9 | * | * | *13 | * | * | * |
| V71.8 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: If estimate preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1: See "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|---------|--------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15-44 years | 45-64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All codes | 112,793 | 45,658 | 67,135 | 5,121 | 32,227 | 23,326 | 52,117 | 26,765 | 27,107 | 40,944 | 17,977 |
| 001-139 | 3,208 | 1,416 | 1,792 | 411 | 975 | 544 | 1,277 | 806 | 717 | 1,169 | 516 |
| 003 | 12 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 003.0 | *9 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 007 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 008 | 232 | 90 | 141 | 68 | 46 | 34 | 85 | 70 | 51 | 80 | 31 |
| 008.4 | 102 | 34 | 67 | *7 | 17 | 18 | 60 | 40 | 23 | 28 | 11 |
| 008.43 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 008.45 | 82 | 26 | 55 | * | 13 | 14 | 51 | 34 | 19 | 20 | *8 |
| 008.49 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 008.6 | 26 | 13 | 13 | 24 | * | * | * | * | *5 | 11 | *7 |
| 008.61 | 22 | 11 | 11 | 21 | - | * | * | * | * | 9 | *6 |
| 008.8 | 99 | 42 | 57 | 35 | 26 | 15 | 24 | 26 | 22 | 39 | 11 |
| 009 | 18 | *9 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 009.0 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 009.1 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 011 | 30 | 22 | *8 | * | 12 | *6 | 11 | *6 | * | 11 | *7 |
| 011.9 | 22 | 17 | *5 | * | 10 | * | *8 | * | * | *8 | *6 |
| 011.90 | 11 | *8 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 011.93 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 031 | 19 | 15 | * | * | 13 | * | * | *6 | * | *5 | * |
| 031.0 | 12 | 9 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 031.8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 034 | 34 | 14 | 20 | 17 | 12 | * | * | *6 | 10 | 13 | * |
| 034.0 | 33 | 14 | 19 | 16 | 12 | * | * | *6 | 10 | 12 | * |
| 035 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 036 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 038 | 551 | 251 | 300 | 38 | 79 | 99 | 335 | 129 | 120 | 216 | 87 |
| 038.0 | 46 | 22 | 24 | * | 9 | 9 | 24 | *8 | 14 | 14 | 10 |
| 038.1 | 136 | 66 | 70 | *7 | 28 | 31 | 70 | 35 | 30 | 47 | 24 |
| 038.2 | 12 | * | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 038.4 | 143 | 58 | 85 | *8 | 14 | 28 | 93 | 34 | 27 | 60 | 22 |
| 038.40 | 17 | 9 | *8 | * | * | * | 12 | * | * | 10 | * |
| 038.42 | 72 | 24 | 48 | * | *8 | 12 | 48 | 19 | 16 | 26 | 10 |
| 038.43 | 15 | *8 | *7 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 038.49 | 34 | 15 | 19 | * | * | *8 | 21 | *8 | * | 15 | *6 |
| 038.8 | 32 | 16 | 16 | * | *7 | * | 18 | 10 | *6 | 11 | * |
| 038.9 | 179 | 83 | 96 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 121 | 37 | 39 | 78 | 24 |
| 041 | 1,097 | 390 | 707 | 74 | 235 | 200 | 588 | 248 | 266 | 415 | 169 |
| 041.0 | 162 | 54 | 109 | 11 | 52 | 31 | 68 | 32 | 35 | 70 | 26 |
| 041.00 | 35 | 14 | 22 | * | 11 | *5 | 16 | *7 | *8 | 14 | *6 |
| 041.01 | 12 | *8 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 041.02 | 36 | *6 | 30 | * | 22 | *6 | *7 | 10 | *7 | 14 | *5 |
| 041.04 | 37 | 11 | 26 | * | *5 | *8 | 22 | *6 | *9 | 15 | *6 |
| 041.09 | 38 | 13 | 26 | * | *8 | 9 | 19 | *6 | *7 | 19 | *6 |
| 041.1 | 195 | 99 | 96 | 18 | 43 | 44 | 91 | 47 | 50 | 67 | 31 |
| 041.10 | 40 | 20 | 20 | * | *8 | 11 | 18 | 10 | 10 | 13 | *7 |
| 041.11 | 109 | 60 | 50 | 12 | 26 | 22 | 49 | 27 | 28 | 37 | 18 |
| 041.19 | 46 | 19 | 27 | * | *9 | 11 | 24 | 11 | 12 | 17 | *6 |
| 041.3 | 72 | 23 | 50 | * | 9 | 12 | 48 | 18 | 15 | 31 | *9 |
| 041.4 | 354 | 76 | 278 | 25 | 75 | 57 | 197 | 85 | 84 | 134 | 52 |
| 041.5 | 21 | 11 | 10 | * | * | *7 | *6 | * | *8 | * | *6 |
| 041.6 | 46 | 17 | 29 | * | * | *6 | 35 | 11 | 11 | 19 | *6 |
| 041.7 | 87 | 44 | 43 | * | 10 | 14 | 58 | 19 | 18 | 36 | 14 |
| 041.8 | 139 | 59 | 80 | *9 | 32 | 26 | 72 | 31 | 39 | 47 | 23 |
| 041.84 | 16 | *8 | *8 | * | * | *5 | * | * | *6 | *6 | * |
| 041.85 | 48 | 22 | 25 | * | 10 | *8 | 28 | *7 | 14 | 18 | 9 |
| 041.89 | 73 | 28 | 45 | * | 16 | 13 | 40 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 11 |
| 041.9 | 17 | *7 | 11 | * | * | * | 10 | * | *6 | *7 | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 042 | 150 | 121 | 29 | * | 120 | 24 | * | 57 | 17 | 43 | 34 |
| 042.0 | 42 | 34 | *8 | * | 36 | *6 | * | 12 | * | 15 | 12 |
| 042.1 | 24 | 18 | *6 | * | 20 | * | — | 13 | * | *6 | * |
| 042.2 | *7 | *7 | * | — | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 042.9 | 77 | 61 | 15 | * | 59 | 13 | * | 31 | 10 | 21 | 15 |
| 043 | *8 | *5 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 044 | 40 | 29 | 11 | * | 31 | *7 | * | 20 | *7 | 11 | * |
| 044.9 | 40 | 29 | 11 | * | 31 | *7 | * | 20 | *7 | 11 | * |
| 047 | 38 | 19 | 19 | 14 | 20 | * | * | *7 | *6 | 13 | 12 |
| 047.9 | 36 | 18 | 18 | 14 | 19 | * | * | *7 | *6 | 12 | 12 |
| 052 | 15 | * | 10 | 9 | * | * | * | * | * | *8 | * |
| 052.9 | 9 | * | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 053 | 47 | 16 | 30 | * | * | *9 | 34 | 11 | 12 | 18 | *6 |
| 053.1 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 053.19 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 053.9 | 34 | 11 | 23 | * | * | *7 | 24 | 9 | *8 | 12 | * |
| 054 | 43 | 17 | 26 | * | 27 | *6 | *7 | 13 | 13 | 12 | *6 |
| 054.1 | 15 | * | 11 | * | 13 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 054.10 | 10 | * | *7 | * | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 054.9 | 16 | *8 | *8 | * | 10 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * |
| 070 | 65 | 38 | 27 | * | 35 | 19 | 10 | 17 | 12 | 26 | 10 |
| 070.3 | 23 | 14 | *9 | * | 15 | *6 | * | *6 | * | 11 | * |
| 070.30 | 22 | 13 | *9 | * | 15 | * | * | *5 | * | 11 | * |
| 070.5 | 30 | 17 | 13 | * | 14 | 11 | *6 | *7 | *7 | 12 | *5 |
| 070.51 | 29 | 17 | 12 | * | 13 | 11 | *6 | *6 | *6 | 11 | *5 |
| 075 | 21 | 12 | 9 | *6 | 14 | * | * | *5 | *7 | *6 | * |
| 077 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 078 | 45 | 27 | 17 | * | 31 | *8 | * | 14 | *7 | 17 | *8 |
| 078.1 | 14 | *5 | *9 | * | 10 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * |
| 078.5 | 22 | 18 | * | * | 16 | *6 | * | *6 | * | *9 | *5 |
| 078.8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 079 | 181 | 84 | 96 | 99 | 48 | 15 | 19 | 38 | 39 | 71 | 32 |
| 079.8 | 48 | 27 | 22 | 42 | * | * | * | *8 | 13 | 16 | 11 |
| 079.9 | 131 | 58 | 73 | 57 | 42 | 14 | 18 | 30 | 26 | 53 | 21 |
| 088 | *7 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | — |
| 088.8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | — |
| 088.81 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | — |
| 091 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 094 | *9 | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 097 | 18 | *7 | 10 | * | 10 | * | * | *7 | * | *7 | * |
| 097.1 | 10 | * | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 097.9 | *6 | * | * | — | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 098 | 10 | * | *9 | * | 9 | * | — | * | * | *7 | * |
| 099 | *6 | * | *6 | * | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 110 | 34 | 15 | 20 | * | 11 | *6 | 14 | *8 | 9 | 10 | *6 |
| 110.1 | 10 | * | *6 | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 110.3 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 110.4 | 10 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 112 | 237 | 100 | 137 | 28 | 73 | 40 | 96 | 56 | 63 | 78 | 40 |
| 112.0 | 102 | 54 | 48 | 18 | 37 | 17 | 29 | 29 | 25 | 32 | 16 |
| 112.1 | 21 | — | 21 | * | 14 | * | *5 | * | *6 | *7 | * |
| 112.2 | 32 | 11 | 21 | * | * | *7 | 21 | *7 | *7 | 12 | * |
| 112.3 | 16 | * | 11 | *6 | * | * | *8 | * | *5 | * | * |
| 112.4 | 13 | *6 | *8 | * | * | * | 9 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 112.5 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 112.8 | 36 | 17 | 19 | * | 12 | *6 | 16 | *7 | 12 | 11 | *6 |
| 112.84 | 21 | 11 | 10 | * | *8 | * | *8 | * | *6 | *8 | * |
| 112.89 | 14 | *5 | 9 | * | * | * | *7 | * | *6 | * | * |
| 112.9 | 10 | * | *5 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 117 | 22 | 11 | 11 | * | 11 | *5 | * | *6 | * | *8 | * |
| 117.3 | 9 | * | *7 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 117.5 | *7 | *7 | * | — | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 117.9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 130 | 10 | *7 | * | — | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 131 | 17 | * | 17 | — | 14 | * | * | * | *5 | *6 | * |
| 131.0 | 14 | * | 13 | — | 11 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 131.01 | *9 | — | *9 | — | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 133 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 133.0 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 135 | 23 | *7 | 17 | * | 10 | *7 | *6 | *8 | *6 | *7 | * |
| 136 | 36 | 26 | 10 | * | 27 | *6 | * | 10 | * | 14 | *8 |
| 136.3 | 31 | 25 | *6 | * | 25 | * | * | 9 | * | 12 | *8 |
| 137 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 137.0 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 138 | 18 | *6 | 12 | * | * | *6 | 11 | * | *6 | *5 | * |
| 140–239 | 4,358 | 1,877 | 2,482 | 77 | 676 | 1,329 | 2,276 | 1,162 | 1,020 | 1,556 | 621 |
| 141 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 144 | *5 | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 150 | 31 | 22 | *9 | * | * | 15 | 16 | *8 | *6 | 12 | *6 |
| 150.5 | *9 | *7 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 150.9 | 15 | 10 | *5 | * | * | *6 | *8 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 151 | 39 | 22 | 17 | — | * | 10 | 26 | 12 | *8 | 14 | * |
| 151.0 | 9 | *8 | * | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 151.8 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 151.9 | 11 | *6 | *6 | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 152 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 153 | 164 | 68 | 96 | * | *5 | 44 | 115 | 35 | 40 | 66 | 24 |
| 153.0 | *5 | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 153.1 | 10 | * | *5 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 153.2 | 10 | *5 | * | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 153.3 | 37 | 18 | 19 | — | * | 10 | 26 | *8 | *8 | 14 | *7 |
| 153.4 | 22 | 10 | 12 | — | * | * | 17 | * | *7 | *6 | * |
| 153.6 | 18 | *6 | 12 | — | * | * | 14 | * | *6 | *6 | * |
| 153.7 | *6 | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 153.9 | 50 | 18 | 33 | — | * | 17 | 32 | *9 | 11 | 26 | *5 |
| 154 | 62 | 33 | 29 | — | * | 22 | 36 | 18 | 15 | 17 | 12 |
| 154.0 | 22 | 10 | 12 | — | * | *7 | 14 | *6 | * | *8 | * |
| 154.1 | 32 | 19 | 13 | — | * | 10 | 21 | *9 | *9 | *7 | *7 |
| 155 | 23 | 12 | 10 | * | * | 10 | 10 | * | *5 | *9 | *5 |
| 155.0 | 15 | 10 | *5 | * | * | *5 | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 156 | 15 | *6 | *9 | * | * | * | 11 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 157 | 58 | 28 | 30 | — | * | 17 | 41 | 13 | 13 | 27 | * |
| 157.0 | 18 | *7 | 11 | — | * | * | 14 | * | * | 10 | * |
| 157.9 | 30 | 18 | 13 | — | * | *9 | 21 | *7 | *7 | 14 | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 158 | *7 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 159 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 161 | 15 | 12 | * | — | * | *5 | 9 | *5 | * | * | * |
| 161.9 | *7 | *6 | * | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 162 | 372 | 223 | 149 | * | *8 | 141 | 223 | 102 | 96 | 134 | 40 |
| 162.2 | 20 | 14 | *7 | — | * | *7 | 12 | *5 | * | 10 | * |
| 162.3 | 92 | 57 | 34 | — | * | 33 | 57 | 28 | 24 | 27 | 14 |
| 162.4 | *8 | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 162.5 | 37 | 20 | 17 | — | * | 14 | 23 | 12 | *7 | 14 | * |
| 162.8 | 38 | 20 | 18 | — | * | 12 | 25 | 19 | *5 | 10 | * |
| 162.9 | 175 | 105 | 70 | * | * | 71 | 101 | 35 | 52 | 72 | 16 |
| 164 | 12 | * | 10 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 164.9 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 170 | 12 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 171 | 15 | *8 | *7 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 172 | 10 | *5 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 173 | 31 | 17 | 14 | * | * | *8 | 22 | *8 | *7 | 11 | * |
| 173.3 | 11 | * | *6 | — | * | * | *9 | * | * | * | * |
| 174 | 233 | — | 233 | * | 43 | 82 | 107 | 55 | 55 | 88 | 36 |
| 174.0 | *7 | — | *7 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 174.1 | *9 | — | *9 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 174.2 | *8 | — | *8 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 174.4 | 40 | — | 40 | — | 10 | 12 | 19 | *9 | 10 | 17 | * |
| 174.5 | *5 | — | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 174.8 | 49 | — | 49 | — | 11 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 11 | 14 | *5 |
| 174.9 | 110 | — | 110 | * | 18 | 40 | 51 | 18 | 27 | 46 | 18 |
| 176 | 13 | 12 | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 176.0 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 179 | *5 | — | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 180 | 28 | — | 28 | * | 11 | *8 | 9 | 9 | *6 | 10 | * |
| 180.8 | *8 | — | *8 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 180.9 | 15 | — | 15 | — | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 182 | 34 | — | 34 | — | * | 12 | 21 | 9 | *8 | 12 | * |
| 182.0 | 34 | — | 34 | — | * | 12 | 21 | 9 | *8 | 12 | * |
| 183 | 78 | — | 78 | — | 12 | 28 | 39 | 24 | 18 | 24 | 12 |
| 183.0 | 76 | — | 76 | — | 11 | 27 | 38 | 23 | 17 | 23 | 12 |
| 184 | 10 | — | 10 | — | * | * | *9 | * | * | * | * |
| 185 | 247 | 247 | — | * | * | 37 | 210 | 61 | 56 | 91 | 39 |
| 186 | *6 | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 186.9 | *6 | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 188 | 83 | 65 | 18 | * | * | 13 | 68 | 30 | 20 | 23 | 10 |
| 188.2 | *7 | *6 | * | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 188.8 | 19 | 14 | *6 | * | * | * | 16 | 10 | * | * | * |
| 188.9 | 37 | 31 | *7 | — | * | *6 | 30 | 14 | 9 | *9 | *6 |
| 189 | 55 | 30 | 25 | * | * | 15 | 32 | 13 | 13 | 19 | 9 |
| 189.0 | 45 | 24 | 21 | * | * | 12 | 26 | 11 | 10 | 16 | 9 |
| 189.2 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 190 | 10 | *7 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 191 | 46 | 28 | 18 | *9 | 11 | 14 | 13 | 9 | *8 | 18 | 11 |
| 191.1 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 191.2 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 191.3 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 191.9 | 15 | *8 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *8 | * |
| 193 | 18 | * | 13 | * | *8 | *7 | * | * | * | *5 | *6 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 194 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 195 | 13 | *5 | *8 | * | * | * | *9 | * | * | * | * |
| 196 | 188 | 76 | 112 | * | 32 | 62 | 93 | 55 | 45 | 64 | 23 |
| 196.0 | 24 | 14 | 10 | * | * | 10 | 10 | *8 | * | *9 | * |
| 196.1 | 27 | 16 | 11 | — | * | 11 | 15 | *8 | *6 | 10 | * |
| 196.2 | 59 | 31 | 29 | * | *7 | 17 | 35 | 16 | 16 | 20 | *7 |
| 196.3 | 51 | * | 48 | * | 13 | 17 | 20 | 12 | 14 | 21 | * |
| 196.5 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 196.6 | 10 | * | *5 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 196.9 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 197 | 483 | 212 | 271 | * | 35 | 169 | 275 | 133 | 120 | 160 | 70 |
| 197.0 | 116 | 52 | 63 | * | 15 | 33 | 66 | 36 | 28 | 38 | 14 |
| 197.1 | 18 | 10 | *8 | — | * | 9 | *8 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 197.2 | 56 | 23 | 33 | — | * | 16 | 36 | 18 | 13 | 16 | *9 |
| 197.4 | 14 | * | 9 | — | * | * | 9 | * | * | * | * |
| 197.5 | 12 | * | *8 | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 197.6 | 63 | 17 | 46 | — | * | 28 | 32 | 15 | 18 | 19 | 10 |
| 197.7 | 185 | 92 | 93 | * | 10 | 66 | 108 | 48 | 46 | 64 | 27 |
| 197.8 | 17 | *8 | 9 | * | * | *7 | *8 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 198 | 468 | 222 | 246 | * | 34 | 159 | 272 | 139 | 115 | 153 | 60 |
| 198.0 | *8 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 198.1 | 12 | *7 | * | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 198.2 | 10 | * | *6 | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 198.3 | 82 | 39 | 42 | * | *6 | 38 | 36 | 26 | 19 | 28 | 9 |
| 198.4 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 198.5 | 226 | 118 | 108 | * | 14 | 66 | 146 | 63 | 56 | 77 | 29 |
| 198.7 | 14 | 10 | * | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 198.8 | 106 | 39 | 67 | * | *9 | 37 | 60 | 32 | 27 | 32 | 15 |
| 198.82 | 18 | * | 14 | * | * | *6 | 10 | *6 | * | *7 | * |
| 198.89 | 83 | 34 | 49 | — | *7 | 30 | 47 | 25 | 23 | 23 | 12 |
| 199 | 148 | 70 | 78 | * | 16 | 49 | 82 | 29 | 38 | 60 | 21 |
| 199.0 | 68 | 33 | 35 | * | *7 | 22 | 37 | 12 | 14 | 32 | 10 |
| 199.1 | 81 | 37 | 43 | * | *9 | 27 | 45 | 17 | 24 | 28 | 11 |
| 200 | 29 | 18 | 11 | * | *6 | *6 | 16 | *8 | *7 | 9 | * |
| 200.0 | 12 | *7 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 200.08 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 200.1 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 200.8 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 201 | 17 | *8 | *9 | * | 11 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 201.9 | 12 | *6 | *6 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 201.90 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 202 | 92 | 44 | 49 | * | 12 | 31 | 48 | 27 | 21 | 32 | 12 |
| 202.0 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 202.8 | 81 | 37 | 43 | * | 11 | 28 | 41 | 24 | 18 | 29 | 9 |
| 202.80 | 41 | 18 | 24 | * | * | 15 | 21 | 12 | 10 | 14 | * |
| 202.81 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 202.83 | 11 | *5 | *5 | — | * | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 202.88 | 13 | *6 | *7 | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 203 | 67 | 37 | 30 | — | *7 | 15 | 46 | 16 | 16 | 28 | *7 |
| 203.0 | 66 | 36 | 30 | — | *7 | 14 | 45 | 16 | 15 | 28 | *7 |
| 203.00 | 62 | 36 | 26 | — | *7 | 14 | 42 | 15 | 15 | 25 | *7 |
| 204 | 78 | 45 | 33 | 18 | *8 | 10 | 42 | 23 | 18 | 25 | 12 |
| 204.0 | 29 | 17 | 11 | 18 | *8 | * | * | *8 | * | *9 | *7 |
| 204.00 | 17 | 12 | * | 12 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * |
| 204.01 | 11 | * | *7 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 204.1 | 48 | 27 | 21 | — | * | *8 | 39 | 15 | 13 | 16 | * |
| 204.10 | 45 | 25 | 20 | — | * | *7 | 37 | 14 | 12 | 15 | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 205 | 34 | 18 | 17 | * | *8 | *8 | 14 | 10 | *8 | 11 | * |
| 205.0 | 21 | 11 | 10 | * | * | *5 | *8 | *5 | * | *7 | * |
| 205.00 | 17 | 9 | *8 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 205.1 | 11 | *6 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 205.10 | *8 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 208 | *9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 210 | 12 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 210.2 | *9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 211 | 141 | 67 | 74 | * | 9 | 38 | 93 | 46 | 30 | 53 | 12 |
| 211.1 | 10 | * | *7 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 211.3 | 115 | 57 | 57 | * | *7 | 32 | 76 | 38 | 23 | 44 | 9 |
| 211.4 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 212 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 213 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 214 | 35 | 19 | 16 | * | *9 | 13 | 12 | 15 | * | 10 | * |
| 214.1 | 15 | *6 | *9 | * | *6 | *6 | * | *7 | * | * | * |
| 214.4 | *8 | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 214.8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 215 | *8 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 216 | 16 | * | 13 | * | 10 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 216.5 | *8 | * | *7 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 217 | *9 | — | *9 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 218 | 348 | — | 348 | — | 197 | 131 | 21 | 76 | 79 | 133 | 61 |
| 218.0 | 35 | — | 35 | — | 19 | 14 | * | 11 | *8 | 13 | * |
| 218.1 | 88 | — | 88 | — | 42 | 39 | *7 | 26 | 18 | 29 | 16 |
| 218.2 | 46 | — | 46 | — | 28 | 17 | * | 14 | *8 | 17 | *6 |
| 218.9 | 179 | — | 179 | — | 107 | 61 | 11 | 26 | 45 | 74 | 35 |
| 219 | *6 | — | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 220 | 62 | — | 62 | * | 35 | 18 | *8 | 16 | 13 | 23 | 10 |
| 225 | 28 | *8 | 20 | * | * | *8 | 15 | *6 | *7 | 13 | * |
| 225.2 | 18 | * | 14 | * | * | *5 | 11 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 226 | 12 | * | 10 | * | *5 | *5 | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 227 | 18 | *8 | 11 | * | * | *6 | *8 | *5 | * | *6 | * |
| 227.1 | *7 | * | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 227.3 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 228 | 17 | *8 | *9 | * | *6 | * | *6 | *5 | * | * | * |
| 228.0 | 15 | *7 | *8 | * | *5 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 228.04 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 233 | 49 | * | 46 | — | 26 | 10 | 13 | 12 | *7 | 21 | *9 |
| 233.0 | 14 | * | 14 | — | * | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 233.1 | 26 | — | 26 | — | 22 | * | * | *5 | * | 13 | * |
| 235 | 23 | 10 | 13 | * | * | * | 16 | * | *7 | 10 | * |
| 235.2 | 12 | * | *8 | — | * | * | *9 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 235.7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 236 | *8 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 237 | 11 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 237.7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 238 | 54 | 29 | 25 | * | * | *8 | 41 | 16 | 12 | 18 | *7 |
| 238.4 | 20 | 11 | *9 | * | * | * | 15 | *6 | * | *5 | * |
| 238.7 | 30 | 17 | 13 | * | * | * | 24 | *8 | *7 | 12 | * |
| 239 | 34 | 18 | 17 | * | *6 | *6 | 21 | *5 | 11 | 10 | *8 |
| 239.0 | *6 | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 239.1 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 239.6 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|--------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 240–279 | 11,140 | 4,608 | 6,532 | 381 | 1,613 | 2,971 | 6,175 | 2,597 | 2,870 | 4,102 | 1,571 |
| 240 | 12 | * | 10 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 240.9 | 12 | * | 10 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 241 | 32 | * | 27 | * | *7 | 10 | 14 | 10 | *6 | 13 | * |
| 241.0 | 10 | * | 9 | – | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 241.1 | 12 | * | 10 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 241.9 | *9 | * | *8 | – | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 242 | 50 | 10 | 40 | * | 16 | 10 | 22 | 12 | 9 | 22 | *7 |
| 242.0 | 13 | * | 10 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 242.00 | 12 | * | 9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 242.9 | 34 | *7 | 27 | * | 10 | *6 | 18 | *7 | *7 | 14 | *6 |
| 242.90 | 33 | *6 | 27 | * | *9 | *6 | 17 | *7 | *6 | 14 | *6 |
| 244 | 675 | 135 | 540 | * | 60 | 171 | 443 | 186 | 187 | 187 | 115 |
| 244.0 | 30 | *8 | 23 | – | * | *7 | 22 | *7 | *8 | *7 | *8 |
| 244.9 | 637 | 125 | 512 | * | 57 | 162 | 418 | 178 | 177 | 177 | 106 |
| 245 | 16 | * | 13 | * | *6 | *7 | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 245.2 | 9 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 246 | 9 | * | *9 | – | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 250 | 3,670 | 1,658 | 2,012 | 19 | 430 | 1,142 | 2,079 | 880 | 869 | 1,379 | 543 |
| 250.0 | 2,133 | 957 | 1,177 | * | 160 | 638 | 1,330 | 539 | 513 | 796 | 285 |
| 250.00 | 1,423 | 647 | 776 | * | 82 | 412 | 927 | 369 | 341 | 519 | 195 |
| 250.01 | 710 | 309 | 401 | * | 78 | 226 | 404 | 170 | 172 | 277 | 90 |
| 250.1 | 110 | 54 | 56 | *8 | 61 | 27 | 13 | 19 | 28 | 43 | 20 |
| 250.10 | 26 | 12 | 15 | * | 10 | 10 | *6 | * | *8 | 13 | * |
| 250.11 | 83 | 42 | 41 | *7 | 51 | 17 | *7 | 16 | 21 | 30 | 16 |
| 250.2 | 26 | 13 | 13 | * | * | *7 | 16 | *7 | * | 10 | * |
| 250.20 | 17 | *8 | *9 | – | * | * | 10 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 250.21 | 9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 250.3 | *8 | * | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 250.4 | 256 | 128 | 129 | * | 45 | 91 | 120 | 59 | 52 | 87 | 58 |
| 250.40 | 101 | 46 | 55 | – | * | 31 | 66 | 22 | 24 | 36 | 19 |
| 250.41 | 155 | 81 | 74 | * | 40 | 60 | 54 | 37 | 28 | 51 | 39 |
| 250.5 | 150 | 67 | 83 | * | 38 | 69 | 43 | 31 | 34 | 55 | 31 |
| 250.50 | 43 | 19 | 25 | – | *6 | 21 | 17 | *7 | 12 | 17 | *9 |
| 250.51 | 107 | 48 | 58 | * | 32 | 49 | 26 | 24 | 22 | 38 | 22 |
| 250.6 | 230 | 99 | 131 | * | 42 | 77 | 111 | 61 | 57 | 73 | 39 |
| 250.60 | 90 | 36 | 54 | – | *9 | 23 | 58 | 23 | 24 | 30 | 13 |
| 250.61 | 140 | 63 | 77 | * | 33 | 54 | 53 | 38 | 33 | 43 | 26 |
| 250.7 | 114 | 62 | 52 | – | *6 | 37 | 71 | 29 | 23 | 37 | 24 |
| 250.70 | 51 | 28 | 23 | – | * | 13 | 37 | 12 | 10 | 16 | 12 |
| 250.71 | 63 | 34 | 29 | – | * | 25 | 34 | 17 | 13 | 20 | 13 |
| 250.8 | 127 | 64 | 63 | * | 11 | 39 | 75 | 29 | 28 | 53 | 17 |
| 250.80 | 63 | 32 | 31 | * | * | 15 | 42 | 12 | 13 | 29 | *9 |
| 250.81 | 64 | 32 | 32 | * | *6 | 24 | 33 | 17 | 15 | 24 | *8 |
| 250.9 | 516 | 212 | 303 | * | 63 | 153 | 294 | 105 | 129 | 219 | 63 |
| 250.90 | 278 | 119 | 159 | – | 25 | 79 | 173 | 54 | 68 | 122 | 33 |
| 250.91 | 238 | 93 | 145 | * | 38 | 74 | 121 | 50 | 60 | 97 | 30 |
| 251 | 108 | 47 | 61 | * | 15 | 27 | 61 | 26 | 25 | 39 | 17 |
| 251.0 | 12 | * | *7 | – | * | * | 9 | * | * | * | * |
| 251.2 | 76 | 33 | 43 | * | 11 | 19 | 43 | 19 | 14 | 29 | 13 |
| 251.8 | 16 | *7 | *9 | * | * | *6 | *7 | * | *5 | * | * |
| 252 | 24 | *5 | 18 | * | * | *8 | 13 | *6 | *7 | *8 | * |
| 252.0 | 17 | * | 13 | – | * | *6 | *9 | *5 | * | *5 | * |
| 252.1 | *7 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 253 | 53 | 25 | 28 | * | *5 | 14 | 29 | 16 | 11 | 17 | 10 |
| 253.2 | 9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 253.5 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 253.6 | 32 | 13 | 19 | * | * | *8 | 22 | 11 | * | 11 | *6 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 255 | 48 | 15 | 33 | * | 10 | 12 | 23 | 13 | *9 | 20 | *6 |
| 255.0 | 13 | * | 10 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 255.4 | 20 | *8 | 12 | * | * | * | 11 | *6 | * | *8 | * |
| 256 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *6 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 260 | 12 | *6 | *5 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 261 | 20 | *8 | 12 | * | * | * | 12 | * | * | *7 | *5 |
| 262 | 12 | *8 | * | * | * | * | *6 | *7 | * | * | * |
| 263 | 342 | 153 | 189 | 10 | 34 | 59 | 238 | 84 | 99 | 116 | 43 |
| 263.0 | 19 | 9 | 9 | * | * | * | 10 | 10 | * | * | * |
| 263.1 | 14 | *6 | *8 | * | * | * | *7 | *7 | * | * | * |
| 263.8 | 24 | 11 | 13 | * | * | * | 16 | * | * | 10 | * |
| 263.9 | 285 | 127 | 158 | * | 27 | 50 | 205 | 63 | 89 | 101 | 32 |
| 266 | 23 | 10 | 13 | — | * | * | 18 | *8 | *6 | *7 | * |
| 266.2 | 23 | 10 | 13 | — | * | * | 18 | *8 | *6 | *7 | * |
| 269 | 15 | *5 | 10 | * | *5 | * | *6 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 269.9 | 11 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 271 | 29 | 13 | 17 | * | * | 11 | 13 | 11 | *6 | 10 | * |
| 271.3 | 27 | 12 | 15 | * | * | 11 | 12 | 11 | *5 | *8 | * |
| 272 | 841 | 402 | 439 | * | 116 | 363 | 360 | 228 | 231 | 275 | 108 |
| 272.0 | 507 | 237 | 270 | * | 70 | 217 | 218 | 151 | 139 | 152 | 65 |
| 272.1 | 37 | 22 | 14 | — | 10 | 16 | 10 | *8 | 10 | 13 | * |
| 272.2 | 19 | 11 | *8 | — | * | *8 | *9 | * | *8 | *6 | * |
| 272.4 | 263 | 126 | 137 | * | 29 | 116 | 117 | 61 | 70 | 97 | 34 |
| 272.9 | 9 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 273 | 53 | 23 | 30 | * | 11 | 13 | 27 | 12 | 12 | 20 | *9 |
| 273.1 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 273.8 | 42 | 20 | 22 | * | 10 | 11 | 19 | *9 | 10 | 17 | *7 |
| 274 | 152 | 106 | 46 | * | 14 | 39 | 99 | 43 | 37 | 48 | 24 |
| 274.0 | 47 | 29 | 19 | — | * | 13 | 31 | 14 | 11 | 14 | *7 |
| 274.9 | 104 | 76 | 27 | * | 10 | 25 | 68 | 28 | 25 | 34 | 16 |
| 275 | 177 | 76 | 101 | * | 38 | 60 | 76 | 42 | 46 | 61 | 28 |
| 275.0 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 275.2 | 55 | 22 | 33 | * | 12 | 19 | 23 | 15 | 17 | 18 | * |
| 275.3 | 26 | 14 | 12 | * | 9 | *8 | 9 | *6 | * | 11 | *5 |
| 275.4 | 88 | 34 | 54 | * | 15 | 30 | 42 | 18 | 23 | 30 | 17 |
| 276 | 4,186 | 1,683 | 2,503 | 302 | 639 | 779 | 2,467 | 858 | 1,126 | 1,655 | 548 |
| 276.0 | 98 | 48 | 50 | *6 | 10 | 17 | 66 | 23 | 23 | 40 | 13 |
| 276.1 | 818 | 318 | 500 | 21 | 90 | 166 | 541 | 163 | 204 | 345 | 106 |
| 276.2 | 147 | 71 | 76 | 14 | 20 | 34 | 80 | 26 | 32 | 60 | 29 |
| 276.3 | 35 | 14 | 21 | * | *5 | 11 | 17 | *6 | *8 | 17 | * |
| 276.4 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 276.5 | 1,538 | 628 | 909 | 221 | 286 | 229 | 802 | 316 | 403 | 609 | 209 |
| 276.6 | 53 | 25 | 28 | * | 9 | 14 | 28 | *8 | 12 | 21 | 12 |
| 276.7 | 266 | 135 | 131 | 13 | 33 | 48 | 172 | 55 | 71 | 100 | 40 |
| 276.8 | 1,089 | 384 | 705 | 18 | 167 | 229 | 675 | 242 | 320 | 406 | 122 |
| 276.9 | 132 | 56 | 77 | *7 | 18 | 28 | 79 | 17 | 51 | 53 | 11 |
| 277 | 42 | 21 | 21 | 12 | 17 | *7 | *7 | 13 | *7 | 14 | *7 |
| 277.0 | 20 | 11 | *9 | 10 | *8 | * | * | *9 | * | * | * |
| 277.00 | 19 | 11 | *9 | 10 | *8 | * | * | *9 | * | * | * |
| 277.4 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 278 | 498 | 170 | 328 | * | 154 | 208 | 131 | 117 | 149 | 160 | 73 |
| 278.0 | 482 | 164 | 318 | * | 150 | 201 | 126 | 113 | 146 | 152 | 71 |
| 278.1 | *7 | * | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 278.8 | *9 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 279 | 15 | *9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 279.0 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 280–289 | 3,553 | 1,420 | 2,132 | 160 | 890 | 736 | 1,766 | 841 | 848 | 1,263 | 601 |
| 280 | 554 | 196 | 358 | 25 | 119 | 108 | 302 | 134 | 141 | 201 | 78 |
| 280.0 | 311 | 107 | 203 | * | 63 | 65 | 179 | 68 | 80 | 121 | 42 |
| 280.8 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 280.9 | 235 | 86 | 149 | 22 | 53 | 41 | 119 | 64 | 58 | 77 | 35 |
| 281 | 132 | 48 | 83 | * | 18 | 22 | 90 | 29 | 34 | 52 | 17 |
| 281.0 | 40 | 13 | 27 | – | * | * | 33 | 12 | 14 | 12 | * |
| 281.1 | *8 | * | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 281.2 | 11 | * | *8 | – | * | * | *6 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 281.9 | 68 | 29 | 40 | * | 10 | 12 | 45 | 13 | 15 | 31 | 10 |
| 282 | 123 | 61 | 62 | 26 | 72 | 12 | 13 | 27 | 28 | 41 | 27 |
| 282.4 | 22 | 12 | 10 | * | 11 | * | *7 | *5 | * | * | 11 |
| 282.5 | 14 | * | 9 | * | *9 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 282.6 | 71 | 35 | 36 | 19 | 45 | *6 | * | 15 | 20 | 26 | 10 |
| 282.60 | 15 | *7 | *9 | *5 | *8 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 282.61 | *7 | *5 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 282.62 | 48 | 23 | 25 | *8 | 35 | * | * | 11 | 15 | 17 | * |
| 282.9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 283 | 26 | 10 | 16 | * | *6 | * | 13 | *6 | *5 | *8 | *7 |
| 283.0 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 283.1 | *9 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 283.9 | *7 | * | * | – | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 284 | 144 | 71 | 74 | *8 | 26 | 34 | 76 | 35 | 29 | 49 | 30 |
| 284.8 | 129 | 64 | 65 | *6 | 24 | 32 | 66 | 32 | 26 | 43 | 28 |
| 284.9 | 15 | *7 | *8 | * | * | * | *9 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 285 | 1,900 | 708 | 1,191 | 41 | 486 | 384 | 988 | 435 | 451 | 673 | 341 |
| 285.1 | 674 | 255 | 419 | * | 152 | 147 | 372 | 145 | 179 | 209 | 142 |
| 285.8 | 16 | *6 | 10 | * | * | * | 9 | * | *6 | * | * |
| 285.9 | 1,204 | 445 | 760 | 37 | 330 | 233 | 604 | 286 | 265 | 458 | 196 |
| 286 | 120 | 68 | 52 | * | 28 | 35 | 53 | 35 | 27 | 39 | 18 |
| 286.0 | *8 | *8 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 286.4 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 286.5 | 10 | * | *6 | – | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 286.6 | 18 | *8 | 10 | * | * | *6 | *8 | *6 | * | *5 | * |
| 286.7 | 18 | 10 | *8 | * | * | *7 | 9 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 286.9 | 54 | 30 | 24 | * | 11 | 17 | 24 | 17 | 14 | 17 | *6 |
| 287 | 217 | 102 | 115 | 15 | 52 | 53 | 97 | 63 | 43 | 75 | 36 |
| 287.0 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 287.3 | 26 | 10 | 16 | *6 | *6 | *5 | *9 | *7 | *6 | *9 | * |
| 287.4 | 44 | 20 | 24 | * | 10 | 16 | 17 | 14 | *8 | 11 | 11 |
| 287.5 | 136 | 65 | 71 | *6 | 33 | 30 | 67 | 38 | 27 | 51 | 19 |
| 288 | 242 | 107 | 135 | 20 | 58 | 65 | 99 | 52 | 62 | 95 | 33 |
| 288.0 | 140 | 63 | 77 | 13 | 36 | 39 | 52 | 31 | 39 | 51 | 19 |
| 288.3 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 288.8 | 92 | 37 | 55 | *6 | 19 | 24 | 42 | 19 | 21 | 39 | 13 |
| 289 | 94 | 48 | 46 | 16 | 25 | 19 | 35 | 23 | 27 | 30 | 15 |
| 289.0 | *8 | * | * | – | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 289.2 | 15 | *7 | *8 | *6 | *9 | * | – | * | *6 | * | * |
| 289.3 | 11 | *7 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 289.4 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 289.5 | 11 | * | *7 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 289.59 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 289.8 | 23 | 13 | 10 | * | * | *5 | 13 | *9 | *7 | * | * |
| 289.9 | 18 | 9 | *9 | * | * | * | 11 | * | * | *5 | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 290–319 | 6,297 | 3,200 | 3,097 | 188 | 3,026 | 1,344 | 1,739 | 1,779 | 1,610 | 1,944 | 963 |
| 290 | 408 | 139 | 270 | * | * | 13 | 391 | 108 | 81 | 158 | 61 |
| 290.0 | 242 | 76 | 167 | * | * | * | 238 | 63 | 46 | 97 | 37 |
| 290.1 | 17 | *7 | 11 | – | * | * | 15 | *7 | * | * | * |
| 290.10 | 13 | * | *9 | – | * | * | 11 | *6 | * | * | * |
| 290.2 | 17 | *5 | 11 | – | – | * | 16 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 290.20 | 11 | * | *7 | – | – | – | 11 | * | * | * | * |
| 290.21 | *6 | * | * | – | – | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 290.3 | 33 | 14 | 20 | – | – | * | 33 | *6 | *7 | 14 | *7 |
| 290.4 | 94 | 36 | 58 | – | * | *7 | 85 | 28 | 21 | 34 | 11 |
| 290.40 | 74 | 29 | 45 | – | * | *5 | 66 | 27 | 14 | 25 | *8 |
| 290.41 | 10 | * | *6 | – | * | * | *9 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 290.43 | *7 | * | *5 | – | – | – | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 291 | 190 | 151 | 39 | – | 92 | 69 | 29 | 50 | 53 | 56 | 32 |
| 291.0 | 45 | 36 | *9 | – | 22 | 17 | *6 | 11 | 14 | 13 | *7 |
| 291.2 | 18 | 13 | * | – | * | *6 | 10 | * | *5 | *5 | * |
| 291.3 | 11 | *7 | * | – | *7 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 291.8 | 110 | 89 | 21 | – | 59 | 41 | 10 | 33 | 31 | 28 | 19 |
| 292 | 82 | 40 | 42 | * | 41 | 12 | 28 | 25 | 17 | 21 | 18 |
| 292.0 | 42 | 20 | 22 | * | 31 | *6 | * | 17 | 9 | *8 | *8 |
| 292.1 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 292.12 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 292.8 | 29 | 13 | 15 | – | *5 | * | 19 | *5 | *5 | 9 | *9 |
| 292.81 | 25 | 12 | 13 | – | * | * | 18 | * | * | *9 | *7 |
| 293 | 114 | 57 | 57 | * | 19 | 19 | 76 | 28 | 27 | 39 | 19 |
| 293.0 | 60 | 28 | 32 | – | *6 | 11 | 43 | 13 | 14 | 21 | 12 |
| 293.8 | 36 | 19 | 18 | – | 13 | *6 | 17 | 11 | *8 | 12 | * |
| 293.81 | *8 | * | * | – | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 293.83 | 23 | 13 | 10 | – | *8 | * | 10 | *7 | *6 | *7 | * |
| 293.9 | 17 | 10 | *7 | * | * | * | 14 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 294 | 40 | 15 | 26 | * | * | * | 32 | 11 | *7 | 15 | *7 |
| 294.1 | 11 | * | *7 | * | * | * | *9 | * | * | * | * |
| 294.8 | 11 | * | *7 | – | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 294.9 | 17 | *7 | 11 | – | * | * | 14 | *7 | * | *6 | * |
| 295 | 372 | 203 | 169 | * | 212 | 109 | 50 | 140 | 92 | 85 | 56 |
| 295.3 | 121 | 77 | 44 | * | 71 | 35 | 16 | 53 | 25 | 26 | 17 |
| 295.30 | 31 | 19 | 12 | * | 19 | *7 | *6 | *6 | 11 | *7 | *7 |
| 295.32 | 25 | 17 | *9 | – | 14 | *8 | * | 12 | * | *5 | * |
| 295.34 | 61 | 40 | 22 | – | 38 | 18 | *6 | 34 | 10 | 12 | *7 |
| 295.6 | 44 | 26 | 18 | – | 22 | 16 | *6 | 13 | 12 | 12 | *8 |
| 295.60 | 11 | *8 | * | – | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 295.62 | 16 | *7 | *8 | – | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 295.64 | 17 | 11 | *7 | – | 10 | *6 | * | *6 | * | * | * |
| 295.7 | 126 | 58 | 69 | * | 81 | 35 | 10 | 46 | 35 | 27 | 18 |
| 295.70 | 84 | 36 | 49 | * | 51 | 26 | *7 | 26 | 27 | 21 | 9 |
| 295.74 | 37 | 20 | 17 | – | 27 | *8 | * | 17 | *6 | *5 | *9 |
| 295.9 | 72 | 37 | 35 | * | 33 | 21 | 18 | 26 | 17 | 18 | 11 |
| 295.90 | 42 | 20 | 21 | * | 14 | 14 | 13 | *9 | 14 | 13 | *6 |
| 295.92 | *8 | * | * | – | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 295.94 | 21 | 12 | *9 | – | 15 | * | * | 13 | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 296 | 721 | 285 | 436 | 32 | 384 | 166 | 139 | 182 | 202 | 238 | 99 |
| 296.0 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 296.2 | 276 | 107 | 169 | 22 | 144 | 54 | 56 | 55 | 77 | 112 | 31 |
| 296.20 | 159 | 61 | 98 | 10 | 77 | 35 | 38 | 34 | 53 | 56 | 16 |
| 296.22 | 28 | 13 | 15 | * | 17 | * | * | * | * | 21 | * |
| 296.23 | 58 | 21 | 36 | *5 | 35 | *7 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 25 | 10 |
| 296.24 | 26 | 11 | 15 | * | 12 | *7 | * | *7 | *8 | 9 | * |
| 296.3 | 217 | 73 | 145 | *6 | 114 | 49 | 49 | 67 | 57 | 66 | 27 |
| 296.30 | 93 | 26 | 66 | * | 47 | 24 | 20 | 27 | 32 | 22 | 12 |
| 296.32 | 13 | *6 | *7 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | *9 | * |
| 296.33 | 68 | 26 | 42 | * | 39 | 11 | 15 | 24 | 16 | 20 | *8 |
| 296.34 | 42 | 14 | 28 | * | 19 | 12 | 11 | 15 | *8 | 14 | *6 |
| 296.4 | 55 | 30 | 25 | — | 34 | 14 | *7 | 18 | 13 | 12 | 13 |
| 296.40 | 31 | 16 | 14 | — | 19 | *7 | *5 | * | 10 | *7 | *8 |
| 296.43 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 296.44 | 17 | 9 | *7 | — | 10 | * | * | 9 | * | * | * |
| 296.5 | 35 | 13 | 22 | * | 20 | 10 | * | 9 | 10 | 11 | * |
| 296.50 | 23 | 10 | 13 | — | 14 | *5 | * | *6 | *8 | *7 | * |
| 296.53 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 296.6 | 41 | 16 | 24 | * | 26 | 10 | * | 11 | 11 | 10 | 9 |
| 296.60 | 22 | *8 | 14 | * | 15 | * | * | * | *9 | *6 | * |
| 296.64 | 12 | *5 | *6 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 296.7 | 60 | 29 | 30 | * | 34 | 16 | *8 | 11 | 24 | 16 | 9 |
| 296.8 | 24 | 10 | 14 | * | *8 | 9 | *6 | *9 | *6 | *5 | * |
| 296.80 | 16 | *6 | 10 | * | * | *8 | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 296.82 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 296.9 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 297 | 24 | 9 | 15 | — | 10 | * | 10 | *6 | *6 | *8 | * |
| 297.1 | *7 | * | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 297.9 | 16 | *7 | 9 | — | *8 | * | *6 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 298 | 263 | 109 | 154 | * | 38 | 31 | 193 | 70 | 58 | 100 | 35 |
| 298.9 | 253 | 105 | 148 | * | 33 | 28 | 190 | 68 | 56 | 96 | 33 |
| 300 | 589 | 199 | 390 | 13 | 230 | 146 | 200 | 139 | 163 | 219 | 68 |
| 300.0 | 274 | 93 | 181 | * | 68 | 86 | 116 | 65 | 70 | 114 | 25 |
| 300.00 | 225 | 75 | 150 | * | 45 | 72 | 104 | 54 | 59 | 91 | 21 |
| 300.01 | 31 | 10 | 21 | * | 14 | 9 | *7 | *8 | *9 | 12 | * |
| 300.02 | 18 | *7 | 10 | — | *8 | * | * | * | * | 11 | * |
| 300.1 | 28 | *5 | 23 | * | 17 | *5 | * | *5 | *9 | 9 | * |
| 300.11 | 12 | * | *8 | * | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * |
| 300.14 | *7 | * | *7 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 300.15 | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 300.2 | 16 | * | 11 | — | 11 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 300.21 | 10 | * | *8 | — | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 300.3 | 17 | *8 | 10 | * | 10 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * |
| 300.4 | 166 | 49 | 117 | *5 | 73 | 34 | 54 | 38 | 52 | 60 | 16 |
| 300.8 | *8 | * | *7 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 300.81 | *8 | * | *7 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 300.9 | 79 | 37 | 41 | * | 48 | 11 | 17 | 21 | 20 | 23 | 15 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 301 | 274 | 122 | 152 | *9 | 204 | 45 | 17 | 100 | 80 | 58 | 37 |
| 301.2 | 14 | *9 | *5 | * | *7 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * |
| 301.20 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 301.22 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 301.4 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 301.5 | 12 | * | *9 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 301.50 | *7 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 301.6 | 31 | 11 | 20 | * | 20 | *7 | * | *5 | 11 | 11 | * |
| 301.7 | 20 | 18 | * | * | 16 | * | — | *8 | *6 | * | * |
| 301.8 | 119 | 46 | 73 | * | 96 | 15 | * | 59 | 30 | 15 | 14 |
| 301.81 | *8 | *7 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 301.83 | 58 | 13 | 45 | * | 51 | * | * | 24 | 18 | *7 | *8 |
| 301.84 | 12 | *6 | *6 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 301.89 | 38 | 19 | 18 | * | 29 | *5 | * | 26 | * | * | * |
| 301.9 | 61 | 25 | 36 | * | 45 | 10 | * | 13 | 20 | 16 | 12 |
| 303 | 758 | 574 | 185 | * | 449 | 223 | 84 | 211 | 200 | 215 | 132 |
| 303.0 | 106 | 84 | 23 | * | 68 | 30 | *8 | 40 | 30 | 25 | 11 |
| 303.00 | 40 | 32 | *8 | * | 23 | 13 | * | 10 | 14 | 11 | * |
| 303.01 | 62 | 49 | 14 | — | 42 | 15 | * | 28 | 16 | 13 | *5 |
| 303.9 | 652 | 490 | 162 | * | 381 | 193 | 76 | 172 | 170 | 190 | 121 |
| 303.90 | 266 | 202 | 64 | * | 144 | 87 | 34 | 41 | 77 | 86 | 62 |
| 303.91 | 345 | 260 | 85 | * | 217 | 93 | 33 | 120 | 84 | 94 | 47 |
| 303.92 | 11 | *8 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 303.93 | 30 | 21 | 9 | — | 11 | 10 | *8 | *7 | *6 | *7 | 10 |
| 304 | 378 | 227 | 151 | * | 319 | 48 | *8 | 155 | 78 | 87 | 58 |
| 304.0 | 98 | 60 | 38 | — | 74 | 24 | * | 52 | 12 | 12 | 23 |
| 304.00 | 25 | 16 | 9 | — | 16 | *9 | * | *5 | * | *6 | 11 |
| 304.01 | 69 | 41 | 28 | — | 55 | 14 | * | 45 | *7 | *6 | 11 |
| 304.1 | 19 | *8 | 11 | — | 12 | * | * | *5 | * | *8 | * |
| 304.10 | *8 | * | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 304.11 | 10 | * | *6 | — | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 304.2 | 121 | 77 | 44 | — | 112 | *9 | * | 59 | 24 | 30 | 9 |
| 304.20 | 33 | 19 | 14 | — | 32 | * | * | *7 | *8 | 12 | *6 |
| 304.21 | 84 | 56 | 28 | — | 76 | *7 | * | 50 | 15 | 16 | * |
| 304.3 | 31 | 22 | 9 | * | 29 | * | * | *6 | 16 | *6 | * |
| 304.30 | *7 | *6 | * | * | *7 | — | * | * | * | * | * |
| 304.31 | 21 | 15 | *7 | * | 19 | * | — | * | 12 | * | * |
| 304.4 | 12 | *7 | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | *7 |
| 304.41 | *7 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 304.6 | 11 | * | *6 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 304.61 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 304.7 | 30 | 18 | 11 | — | 25 | * | — | 18 | * | * | *6 |
| 304.70 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 304.71 | 23 | 15 | *8 | — | 20 | * | — | 16 | * | * | * |
| 304.8 | 21 | 12 | *9 | * | 19 | * | — | *6 | * | 10 | * |
| 304.80 | *6 | * | * | — | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 304.81 | 15 | *8 | *7 | * | 14 | * | — | * | * | *8 | * |
| 304.9 | 34 | 17 | 17 | * | 29 | * | * | *7 | 13 | 12 | * |
| 304.90 | 22 | 10 | 12 | * | 19 | * | * | * | 10 | *7 | * |
| 304.91 | *9 | *5 | * | — | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 305 | 989 | 593 | 397 | *8 | 575 | 272 | 135 | 275 | 235 | 307 | 171 |
| 305.0 | 254 | 184 | 69 | * | 160 | 63 | 28 | 86 | 69 | 66 | 33 |
| 305.00 | 162 | 119 | 43 | * | 107 | 36 | 17 | 43 | 55 | 42 | 21 |
| 305.01 | 55 | 40 | 15 | * | 31 | 17 | *6 | 21 | 11 | 19 | * |
| 305.02 | 18 | 13 | *5 | * | 14 | * | * | 13 | * | * | * |
| 305.03 | 19 | 13 | *7 | * | *9 | *6 | * | *9 | * | * | * |
| 305.1 | 413 | 216 | 198 | * | 143 | 170 | 100 | 69 | 92 | 156 | 96 |
| 305.10 | 112 | 60 | 51 | * | 38 | 46 | 26 | 15 | 38 | 50 | 10 |
| 305.11 | 265 | 137 | 128 | * | 99 | 111 | 54 | 49 | 51 | 98 | 66 |
| 305.13 | 36 | 19 | 17 | — | * | 12 | 19 | *6 | * | *9 | 18 |
| 305.2 | 55 | 35 | 20 | * | 49 | * | * | 21 | 13 | 14 | *7 |
| 305.20 | 30 | 17 | 12 | * | 27 | * | — | *8 | 9 | *7 | * |
| 305.21 | 15 | 11 | * | * | 13 | * | — | *5 | * | * | * |
| 305.23 | *7 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | *6 | * | * | — |
| 305.4 | 10 | * | *6 | — | *6 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 305.40 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 305.5 | 24 | 16 | *8 | — | 19 | *5 | * | 12 | * | *7 | * |
| 305.50 | 13 | 9 | * | — | 9 | * | * | *6 | * | *5 | * |
| 305.51 | *7 | * | * | — | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 305.6 | 117 | 70 | 46 | * | 102 | 14 | — | 45 | 29 | 32 | 11 |
| 305.60 | 77 | 47 | 30 | * | 68 | *9 | — | 23 | 25 | 22 | *8 |
| 305.61 | 25 | 14 | 10 | — | 21 | * | — | 13 | * | *8 | * |
| 305.62 | *8 | *6 | * | * | *7 | * | — | *5 | * | * | * |
| 305.63 | *7 | * | * | — | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 305.7 | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 305.9 | 105 | 62 | 43 | * | 87 | 11 | *6 | 39 | 27 | 23 | 16 |
| 305.90 | 67 | 38 | 30 | * | 56 | *7 | * | 20 | 22 | 16 | 9 |
| 305.91 | 17 | 12 | * | * | 14 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * |
| 305.93 | 17 | 11 | *7 | — | 14 | * | * | *9 | * | * | * |
| 306 | 14 | * | 11 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 307 | 53 | 14 | 39 | * | 31 | *9 | *9 | 13 | 13 | 16 | 11 |
| 307.1 | *7 | * | *6 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 307.5 | 16 | * | 15 | * | 12 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 307.50 | *8 | * | *7 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 307.51 | *7 | * | *7 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 307.8 | 16 | *5 | 11 | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 307.81 | 13 | * | 10 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 307.9 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 308 | 30 | 9 | 20 | * | 17 | * | * | *6 | 9 | *8 | *6 |
| 308.3 | 19 | * | 15 | * | 13 | * | * | * | *7 | *5 | * |
| 308.9 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 309 | 235 | 103 | 132 | 23 | 156 | 32 | 25 | 72 | 65 | 59 | 39 |
| 309.0 | 80 | 39 | 41 | * | 55 | 13 | 9 | 28 | 22 | 18 | 12 |
| 309.1 | 10 | * | *7 | * | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * |
| 309.2 | 46 | 19 | 28 | * | 27 | *9 | *7 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 11 |
| 309.24 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 309.28 | 37 | 15 | 22 | * | 24 | *6 | *5 | *7 | 9 | 12 | 10 |
| 309.3 | *6 | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * |
| 309.4 | 31 | 15 | 16 | *5 | 23 | * | * | 12 | *8 | *7 | * |
| 309.8 | 38 | 13 | 25 | *8 | 25 | * | * | 11 | 11 | 10 | *7 |
| 309.81 | 32 | 11 | 21 | *7 | 21 | * | * | 10 | 9 | *8 | * |
| 309.9 | 24 | 10 | 14 | * | 16 | * | * | *8 | *6 | *7 | * |
| 310 | 168 | 72 | 96 | * | 14 | 14 | 137 | 35 | 41 | 70 | 23 |
| 310.1 | 17 | 10 | *7 | * | * | * | 9 | * | *5 | * | *6 |
| 310.2 | 12 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 310.9 | 137 | 55 | 82 | * | *5 | *9 | 122 | 27 | 31 | 65 | 14 |
| 311 | 369 | 139 | 230 | 9 | 122 | 85 | 153 | 84 | 100 | 126 | 59 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 312 | 39 | 27 | 12 | 14 | 23 | * | * | 10 | 15 | *9 | * |
| 312.3 | 18 | 13 | *5 | * | 14 | * | — | *7 | *5 | * | * |
| 312.30 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 312.34 | 10 | *7 | * | * | *8 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 312.9 | 13 | *9 | * | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * |
| 313 | 23 | 10 | 13 | 15 | *9 | — | * | * | 10 | *6 | * |
| 313.8 | 22 | 9 | 13 | 14 | *8 | — | * | * | 9 | *6 | * |
| 313.81 | 21 | *9 | 12 | 14 | *7 | — | * | * | *9 | *6 | * |
| 314 | 28 | 22 | *6 | 18 | 9 | * | * | *6 | 12 | *6 | * |
| 314.0 | 26 | 20 | *5 | 17 | *8 | * | — | *5 | 12 | *5 | * |
| 314.00 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 314.01 | 21 | 16 | * | 14 | *6 | * | — | * | 9 | * | * |
| 315 | 17 | 11 | *6 | 10 | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * |
| 315.9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 317 | 29 | 18 | 12 | * | 17 | 9 | * | 14 | 9 | * | * |
| 318 | 21 | 13 | *9 | * | 13 | * | * | *5 | *7 | * | * |
| 318.0 | *7 | *6 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 318.1 | 10 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 319 | 57 | 32 | 24 | 9 | 20 | 18 | 9 | 16 | 18 | 16 | *6 |
| 320–389 | 3,412 | 1,609 | 1,803 | 415 | 680 | 685 | 1,632 | 854 | 789 | 1,222 | 546 |
| 320 | 13 | *7 | *6 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 322 | 14 | *5 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 322.9 | 13 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 323 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 323.9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 324 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 331 | 223 | 91 | 132 | *8 | 10 | 14 | 190 | 57 | 56 | 80 | 30 |
| 331.0 | 153 | 57 | 96 | * | * | * | 148 | 39 | 36 | 55 | 23 |
| 331.3 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 331.4 | 34 | 18 | 15 | *7 | *9 | *5 | 13 | 10 | 11 | 10 | * |
| 331.9 | 23 | 9 | 13 | * | * | * | 19 | * | *5 | 11 | * |
| 332 | 174 | 83 | 91 | * | * | 13 | 160 | 36 | 42 | 68 | 27 |
| 332.0 | 171 | 81 | 89 | * | * | 13 | 158 | 35 | 42 | 67 | 26 |
| 333 | 51 | 23 | 28 | * | *7 | 14 | 29 | 12 | 16 | 13 | 10 |
| 333.1 | 16 | *7 | *9 | * | * | * | 12 | * | *5 | * | * |
| 333.8 | 14 | *5 | *9 | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 333.82 | 11 | * | *6 | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 333.9 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 333.90 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 335 | 16 | *8 | *7 | * | * | * | 10 | * | *6 | *5 | * |
| 335.2 | 14 | *8 | *7 | — | * | * | 10 | * | *6 | * | * |
| 335.20 | 10 | *6 | * | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 336 | 20 | 13 | *7 | * | *5 | * | 11 | * | *5 | * | *6 |
| 336.3 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 336.9 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 337 | 77 | 30 | 47 | * | 25 | 28 | 24 | 17 | 15 | 27 | 18 |
| 337.1 | 56 | 22 | 35 | — | 16 | 21 | 20 | 13 | 11 | 17 | 16 |
| 337.9 | 17 | *6 | 11 | * | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | *8 | * |
| 340 | 71 | 17 | 55 | — | 28 | 31 | 13 | 20 | 20 | 24 | *8 |
| 342 | 382 | 184 | 197 | * | 20 | 79 | 278 | 82 | 101 | 128 | 70 |
| 342.0 | *8 | * | *6 | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 342.1 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 342.9 | 368 | 179 | 189 | * | 20 | 77 | 268 | 79 | 98 | 124 | 67 |
| 343 | 50 | 28 | 22 | 22 | 20 | * | * | 11 | 16 | 14 | *8 |
| 343.9 | 40 | 23 | 17 | 17 | 16 | * | * | *8 | 14 | 12 | *6 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 344 | 117 | 71 | 46 | *5 | 39 | 32 | 41 | 22 | 32 | 43 | 20 |
| 344.0 | 42 | 28 | 15 | * | 19 | 11 | 9 | *7 | 15 | 15 | *5 |
| 344.1 | 38 | 26 | 12 | * | 12 | 13 | 12 | *8 | *7 | 14 | 10 |
| 344.6 | 11 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 344.61 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 344.9 | 14 | *6 | *7 | * | * | * | 9 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 345 | 134 | 63 | 71 | 23 | 51 | 27 | 34 | 32 | 39 | 34 | 29 |
| 345.1 | 29 | 13 | 16 | * | 11 | *6 | *9 | *7 | *8 | 10 | * |
| 345.10 | 28 | 12 | 16 | * | 10 | *6 | *8 | *6 | *8 | 10 | * |
| 345.3 | 24 | 11 | 13 | * | 9 | *5 | *6 | *6 | * | *8 | *6 |
| 345.4 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 345.40 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 345.5 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 345.50 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 345.9 | 61 | 30 | 31 | 12 | 23 | 10 | 16 | 13 | 21 | 12 | 15 |
| 345.90 | 58 | 29 | 29 | 12 | 22 | 9 | 15 | 13 | 21 | 12 | 14 |
| 346 | 121 | 30 | 91 | * | 71 | 36 | 11 | 33 | 34 | 40 | 14 |
| 346.1 | *9 | * | *7 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 346.10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 346.2 | 10 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 346.20 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 346.8 | *9 | * | *7 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 346.80 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 346.9 | 89 | 18 | 71 | * | 52 | 28 | *8 | 22 | 26 | 31 | 10 |
| 346.90 | 83 | 17 | 66 | * | 47 | 26 | *8 | 22 | 26 | 28 | *8 |
| 346.91 | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 348 | 113 | 58 | 55 | *8 | 25 | 27 | 53 | 28 | 24 | 38 | 25 |
| 348.1 | 36 | 19 | 17 | * | *5 | *8 | 20 | *6 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 348.2 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 348.3 | 39 | 20 | 19 | * | * | 11 | 22 | 13 | *7 | 13 | *6 |
| 348.5 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 348.8 | 14 | *9 | *5 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 348.9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 349 | 47 | 18 | 29 | * | 25 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 12 | 17 | *9 |
| 349.0 | 24 | *6 | 18 | * | 21 | * | * | * | *7 | 9 | * |
| 349.8 | 17 | 9 | *8 | * | * | *5 | 9 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 349.82 | 12 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 350 | 13 | *6 | *7 | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 350.1 | 12 | *5 | *7 | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 351 | 30 | 10 | 20 | * | *7 | *7 | 15 | *6 | *8 | 11 | *6 |
| 351.0 | 25 | *8 | 17 | * | *7 | *5 | 12 | *5 | *6 | *9 | * |
| 353 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 354 | 46 | 16 | 30 | * | 16 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 10 | 14 | *5 |
| 354.0 | 28 | *9 | 19 | — | *9 | 10 | 10 | 12 | *6 | *9 | * |
| 354.2 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 354.3 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 355 | 31 | 16 | 15 | * | 10 | 10 | 11 | 13 | * | *7 | *6 |
| 355.8 | 10 | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 355.9 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 356 | 47 | 26 | 21 | * | *8 | 9 | 29 | 14 | 9 | 19 | *5 |
| 356.9 | 38 | 23 | 16 | * | *7 | *7 | 24 | 10 | *8 | 15 | * |
| 357 | 137 | 71 | 66 | * | 24 | 46 | 66 | 40 | 33 | 39 | 24 |
| 357.0 | 15 | 10 | *5 | * | * | *5 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * |
| 357.2 | 110 | 54 | 55 | — | 18 | 37 | 55 | 31 | 27 | 32 | 20 |
| 358 | 12 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 358.0 | *9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 359 | 23 | 13 | 10 | * | *7 | * | 10 | *6 | * | *6 | *6 |
| 359.1 | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 359.4 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 360 | 20 | *8 | 12 | * | 9 | * | *6 | * | * | 15 | * |
| 360.0 | 13 | * | *9 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | 10 | * |
| 360.00 | 9 | * | *6 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 361 | 87 | 52 | 36 | * | 28 | 30 | 27 | *8 | *5 | 68 | *6 |
| 361.0 | 48 | 30 | 18 | * | 16 | 15 | 17 | * | * | 39 | * |
| 361.00 | *8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 361.01 | *8 | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 361.05 | 25 | 13 | 12 | * | 10 | *7 | *7 | * | * | 24 | * |
| 361.8 | 29 | 16 | 13 | * | 11 | 10 | *6 | * | * | 25 | * |
| 361.81 | 16 | *7 | *9 | — | *8 | * | * | * | * | 14 | * |
| 361.89 | 13 | *9 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | 12 | * |
| 361.9 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 362 | 185 | 91 | 94 | * | 41 | 63 | 77 | 37 | 35 | 82 | 31 |
| 362.0 | 100 | 46 | 54 | — | 28 | 44 | 29 | 20 | 20 | 37 | 23 |
| 362.01 | 83 | 39 | 44 | — | 22 | 37 | 24 | 18 | 19 | 24 | 21 |
| 362.02 | 18 | *7 | 10 | — | *6 | *7 | * | * | * | 13 | * |
| 362.1 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 362.2 | 18 | 11 | *7 | * | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | 15 | * |
| 362.29 | 16 | 10 | *6 | * | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | 14 | * |
| 362.3 | 18 | *8 | 10 | — | — | *5 | 12 | *6 | * | *7 | * |
| 362.30 | *6 | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 362.34 | *7 | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 362.5 | 29 | 13 | 16 | * | * | * | 24 | *5 | *5 | 15 | * |
| 362.50 | 13 | * | *9 | * | * | * | 13 | * | * | * | * |
| 362.54 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | — |
| 362.56 | *6 | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 362.8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 363 | 17 | 11 | *6 | * | 11 | * | * | *5 | * | 9 | * |
| 363.2 | 12 | *9 | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 363.20 | 12 | *9 | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 365 | 156 | 65 | 91 | * | * | 23 | 128 | 55 | 33 | 50 | 18 |
| 365.1 | 11 | * | *6 | — | * | * | 9 | *7 | * | * | * |
| 365.11 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | *7 | *7 | * | * | * |
| 365.2 | *7 | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 365.9 | 130 | 51 | 79 | * | * | 18 | 109 | 46 | 31 | 39 | 15 |
| 366 | 111 | 40 | 71 | * | 10 | 11 | 89 | 64 | *9 | 30 | 9 |
| 366.1 | 43 | 14 | 30 | — | * | * | 37 | 32 | * | *9 | * |
| 366.10 | 21 | *7 | 14 | — | * | * | 19 | 16 | * | * | * |
| 366.16 | 9 | * | *6 | — | * | * | *9 | *9 | * | * | — |
| 366.17 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 366.2 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | — | — | * | * | * |
| 366.9 | 55 | 21 | 35 | * | * | * | 48 | 29 | *7 | 17 | * |
| 368 | 39 | 18 | 21 | * | 10 | *8 | 21 | 10 | 9 | 11 | *8 |
| 368.1 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 368.2 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 368.4 | 16 | *8 | *8 | — | * | * | 11 | * | * | * | * |
| 368.46 | 13 | *7 | *6 | — | * | * | 9 | * | * | * | * |
| 369 | 68 | 31 | 37 | * | 16 | 15 | 36 | 17 | 13 | 25 | 13 |
| 369.0 | 31 | 14 | 17 | * | * | 10 | 16 | *7 | *7 | 10 | *7 |
| 369.00 | 29 | 13 | 16 | * | * | *9 | 15 | *6 | *7 | 10 | *7 |
| 369.4 | 14 | *7 | *7 | * | * | * | *9 | *6 | * | * | * |
| 369.6 | 15 | *7 | *8 | * | * | * | *9 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 369.60 | 13 | *5 | *8 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | *6 | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 370 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 370.0 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 371 | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 372 | 55 | 29 | 26 | 16 | 10 | *8 | 20 | 11 | 17 | 17 | 9 |
| 372.0 | 11 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * |
| 372.00 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 372.3 | 35 | 18 | 17 | 12 | * | * | 14 | *7 | 9 | 13 | *6 |
| 372.30 | 33 | 17 | 16 | 11 | * | * | 14 | *6 | *9 | 12 | *6 |
| 372.7 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 373 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 374 | 14 | *6 | *8 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 374.3 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 374.30 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 375 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 376 | 22 | 11 | 11 | *8 | *6 | * | * | *8 | * | *9 | * |
| 376.0 | 13 | *7 | *7 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 376.01 | 13 | *7 | *6 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 376.3 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 376.30 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 377 | 11 | * | *8 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 378 | 20 | 11 | *9 | *5 | *7 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * |
| 378.5 | 10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 379 | 58 | 30 | 28 | * | 24 | 10 | 20 | *8 | * | 41 | * |
| 379.2 | 33 | 16 | 17 | * | 11 | *9 | 13 | *5 | * | 23 | * |
| 379.23 | 28 | 14 | 14 | * | 10 | *9 | *9 | * | * | 21 | * |
| 379.3 | *8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 379.9 | 10 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | *8 | — |
| 379.91 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 380 | 26 | 15 | 11 | * | *9 | * | *9 | *7 | *7 | 9 | * |
| 380.1 | 16 | *9 | *7 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 380.10 | 14 | *8 | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 380.4 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 381 | 51 | 30 | 21 | 40 | *5 | * | * | 16 | 10 | 19 | *7 |
| 381.0 | 17 | 10 | *6 | 14 | * | * | * | * | * | *8 | * |
| 381.00 | 10 | *6 | * | 9 | * | * | — | * | * | *6 | * |
| 381.01 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 381.1 | 16 | *8 | *8 | 14 | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 381.10 | 16 | *8 | *8 | 14 | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 381.4 | 12 | *7 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 382 | 242 | 139 | 103 | 211 | 14 | 12 | *6 | 41 | 61 | 94 | 47 |
| 382.9 | 235 | 135 | 101 | 206 | 13 | 11 | *5 | 37 | 59 | 93 | 47 |
| 383 | *9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 384 | 11 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 384.2 | 9 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 384.20 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 385 | 10 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 386 | 70 | 30 | 40 | * | *7 | 18 | 45 | 18 | 23 | 19 | 10 |
| 386.0 | 11 | *6 | * | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 386.00 | 11 | *6 | * | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 386.1 | 14 | *6 | *7 | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * |
| 386.11 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 386.3 | 41 | 17 | 25 | * | *5 | 11 | 25 | 10 | 15 | 12 | * |
| 386.30 | 38 | 14 | 23 | * | * | 10 | 23 | *9 | 14 | 12 | * |
| 387 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 388 | 13 | *5 | *8 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 388.3 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 388.30 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 389 | 66 | 34 | 33 | * | 10 | 11 | 44 | 18 | 16 | 19 | 15 |
| 389.0 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 389.1 | 13 | *9 | * | * | * | * | *8 | *6 | * | * | * |
| 389.10 | 11 | *8 | * | * | * | * | *7 | *6 | * | * | * |
| 389.9 | 43 | 20 | 23 | * | *6 | *5 | 31 | *9 | 10 | 15 | 9 |
| 390–459 | 23,821 | 11,549 | 12,272 | 112 | 1,427 | 5,688 | 16,594 | 5,992 | 5,875 | 8,700 | 3,254 |
| 394 | 40 | *8 | 32 | * | * | *7 | 30 | 16 | 12 | *9 | * |
| 394.0 | 18 | * | 15 | * | * | * | 15 | 9 | * | * | * |
| 394.1 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 394.2 | *7 | * | *6 | – | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 394.9 | 10 | * | *7 | – | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 396 | 143 | 58 | 85 | * | * | 17 | 121 | 41 | 35 | 54 | 13 |
| 396.0 | *9 | * | *7 | – | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 396.2 | 30 | 11 | 19 | * | * | * | 27 | 10 | *7 | 11 | * |
| 396.3 | 72 | 31 | 41 | * | * | *6 | 63 | 20 | 17 | 27 | *8 |
| 396.8 | 19 | *8 | 11 | – | * | * | 15 | *6 | *5 | *6 | * |
| 396.9 | 9 | *5 | * | – | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 397 | 89 | 38 | 51 | * | *6 | 12 | 68 | 23 | 27 | 27 | 12 |
| 397.0 | 88 | 38 | 51 | * | *6 | 12 | 67 | 23 | 27 | 26 | 12 |
| 398 | 25 | *8 | 18 | – | * | *8 | 13 | *7 | *6 | *8 | * |
| 398.9 | 25 | *8 | 18 | – | * | *8 | 13 | *7 | *6 | *8 | * |
| 398.90 | 14 | * | 11 | – | * | * | *8 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 398.91 | 10 | * | *6 | – | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 401 | 4,394 | 1,846 | 2,548 | *9 | 370 | 1,279 | 2,736 | 1,128 | 1,097 | 1,600 | 570 |
| 401.0 | 58 | 23 | 35 | – | 10 | 22 | 26 | 12 | 12 | 27 | *7 |
| 401.1 | 166 | 70 | 96 | * | 11 | 47 | 106 | 102 | 47 | 15 | * |
| 401.9 | 4,170 | 1,753 | 2,417 | *7 | 350 | 1,209 | 2,604 | 1,014 | 1,037 | 1,558 | 561 |
| 402 | 412 | 150 | 262 | * | 17 | 76 | 318 | 117 | 85 | 161 | 49 |
| 402.0 | *7 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 402.1 | 11 | * | *7 | – | * | * | *7 | *6 | * | * | – |
| 402.10 | *7 | * | * | – | * | * | * | * | * | * | – |
| 402.9 | 394 | 144 | 250 | * | 15 | 70 | 308 | 110 | 81 | 155 | 48 |
| 402.90 | 241 | 82 | 159 | * | 11 | 48 | 180 | 71 | 49 | 92 | 29 |
| 402.91 | 153 | 62 | 91 | – | * | 21 | 128 | 40 | 32 | 62 | 19 |
| 403 | 372 | 200 | 172 | * | 67 | 115 | 189 | 73 | 73 | 154 | 72 |
| 403.0 | *9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 403.01 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 403.9 | 358 | 193 | 165 | * | 63 | 112 | 183 | 69 | 69 | 150 | 71 |
| 403.90 | 29 | 16 | 14 | * | * | *8 | 20 | * | *7 | 14 | * |
| 403.91 | 329 | 178 | 151 | * | 61 | 104 | 163 | 65 | 62 | 136 | 67 |
| 404 | 65 | 30 | 35 | – | * | 17 | 44 | 14 | 16 | 25 | 10 |
| 404.9 | 60 | 28 | 32 | – | * | 16 | 40 | 13 | 14 | 23 | 9 |
| 404.91 | *7 | * | * | – | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 404.92 | 17 | *7 | 10 | – | * | * | 10 | *5 | * | *6 | * |
| 404.93 | 31 | 15 | 17 | – | * | 9 | 20 | *6 | *9 | 12 | *5 |
| 405 | 12 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 405.9 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 405.91 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 410 | 840 | 483 | 357 | * | 50 | 274 | 514 | 199 | 222 | 295 | 123 |
| 410.0 | 38 | 22 | 16 | — | * | 14 | 21 | *9 | 10 | 15 | * |
| 410.01 | 35 | 21 | 15 | — | * | 13 | 19 | *8 | 9 | 14 | * |
| 410.1 | 152 | 91 | 61 | * | 12 | 50 | 89 | 36 | 41 | 54 | 22 |
| 410.11 | 132 | 79 | 52 | * | 10 | 44 | 77 | 30 | 35 | 47 | 19 |
| 410.12 | 16 | 10 | *6 | — | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * |
| 410.2 | 27 | 14 | 13 | — | * | *9 | 17 | *6 | *7 | 10 | * |
| 410.21 | 25 | 13 | 12 | — | * | *8 | 16 | *6 | *6 | *9 | * |
| 410.3 | 19 | 11 | *7 | — | * | 10 | *8 | *5 | *5 | *6 | * |
| 410.31 | 17 | 11 | *6 | — | * | *9 | *8 | *5 | * | *6 | * |
| 410.4 | 181 | 108 | 72 | — | 17 | 68 | 96 | 40 | 53 | 62 | 25 |
| 410.41 | 163 | 100 | 64 | — | 15 | 61 | 87 | 37 | 48 | 57 | 22 |
| 410.42 | 13 | *7 | *6 | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 410.5 | 23 | 14 | 9 | — | * | *8 | 14 | *6 | *6 | *7 | * |
| 410.51 | 21 | 12 | *8 | — | * | *8 | 12 | *5 | * | *7 | * |
| 410.6 | 10 | *6 | * | — | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 410.61 | 9 | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 410.7 | 245 | 138 | 107 | * | 9 | 72 | 164 | 70 | 55 | 84 | 37 |
| 410.71 | 226 | 127 | 99 | * | *7 | 66 | 152 | 64 | 50 | 78 | 33 |
| 410.72 | 16 | *8 | *7 | — | * | *5 | 10 | *5 | * | * | * |
| 410.8 | 16 | 11 | *5 | — | * | * | 12 | * | *5 | *6 | * |
| 410.81 | 15 | 10 | *5 | — | * | * | 12 | * | *5 | *6 | * |
| 410.9 | 129 | 68 | 60 | * | *6 | 34 | 88 | 21 | 38 | 49 | 21 |
| 410.90 | 21 | 11 | 9 | — | * | *8 | 11 | * | * | *6 | *6 |
| 410.91 | 100 | 53 | 46 | * | * | 24 | 72 | 15 | 30 | 40 | 14 |
| 410.92 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 411 | 999 | 545 | 455 | * | 44 | 341 | 614 | 275 | 219 | 352 | 153 |
| 411.0 | 13 | *8 | * | — | * | *5 | *7 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 411.1 | 894 | 487 | 407 | * | 39 | 305 | 550 | 244 | 195 | 317 | 137 |
| 411.8 | 92 | 49 | 43 | — | * | 31 | 57 | 28 | 20 | 30 | 14 |
| 411.81 | 33 | 22 | 11 | — | * | 13 | 18 | *8 | *8 | *8 | *8 |
| 411.89 | 59 | 26 | 33 | — | * | 18 | 39 | 20 | 12 | 22 | *6 |
| 412 | 588 | 363 | 225 | * | 23 | 180 | 384 | 148 | 138 | 202 | 100 |
| 413 | 625 | 292 | 333 | * | 25 | 176 | 424 | 163 | 163 | 223 | 77 |
| 413.9 | 620 | 289 | 331 | * | 24 | 172 | 423 | 162 | 162 | 219 | 77 |
| 414 | 3,272 | 1,819 | 1,453 | * | 108 | 862 | 2,301 | 880 | 799 | 1,137 | 456 |
| 414.0 | 2,601 | 1,447 | 1,154 | * | 91 | 701 | 1,809 | 690 | 622 | 906 | 383 |
| 414.1 | 11 | *7 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 414.10 | *7 | *5 | * | * | — | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 414.8 | 155 | 92 | 62 | — | *5 | 40 | 109 | 49 | 35 | 52 | 18 |
| 414.9 | 505 | 272 | 233 | * | 11 | 117 | 376 | 139 | 140 | 175 | 52 |
| 415 | 114 | 46 | 68 | * | 15 | 32 | 67 | 29 | 31 | 37 | 17 |
| 415.0 | 11 | * | *8 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 415.1 | 103 | 42 | 60 | — | 15 | 29 | 58 | 26 | 28 | 33 | 16 |
| 416 | 156 | 69 | 87 | *7 | 10 | 39 | 100 | 41 | 34 | 54 | 27 |
| 416.0 | 80 | 32 | 48 | * | *7 | 22 | 47 | 19 | 17 | 30 | 15 |
| 416.8 | 25 | 10 | 15 | * | * | * | 17 | *9 | * | *5 | *6 |
| 416.9 | 50 | 26 | 25 | — | * | 12 | 36 | 14 | 13 | 18 | *6 |
| 420 | 26 | 14 | 11 | * | *6 | 9 | 11 | *6 | *7 | *9 | * |
| 420.9 | 24 | 14 | 11 | * | *5 | *9 | 10 | *6 | *7 | *8 | * |
| 420.90 | 16 | *9 | *7 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 420.91 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 421 | 21 | 11 | 9 | * | *7 | * | 9 | *7 | * | *6 | * |
| 421.0 | 19 | 10 | *8 | * | *7 | * | *8 | *7 | * | * | * |
| 423 | 43 | 18 | 26 | * | *6 | 13 | 24 | 14 | *9 | 16 | * |
| 423.9 | 37 | 15 | 22 | * | *5 | 11 | 20 | 11 | *7 | 15 | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 424 | 642 | 261 | 381 | *5 | 79 | 127 | 432 | 197 | 152 | 217 | 77 |
| 424.0 | 383 | 143 | 240 | * | 67 | 90 | 223 | 109 | 91 | 135 | 48 |
| 424.1 | 212 | 99 | 114 | * | *6 | 30 | 174 | 71 | 50 | 67 | 25 |
| 424.2 | 19 | *7 | 12 | * | * | * | 14 | 9 | * | *5 | * |
| 424.3 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 424.9 | 22 | 9 | 13 | * | * | * | 17 | *6 | *6 | *9 | * |
| 424.90 | 22 | 9 | 13 | — | * | * | 17 | *6 | *6 | *8 | * |
| 425 | 334 | 185 | 148 | * | 32 | 94 | 205 | 85 | 80 | 128 | 40 |
| 425.1 | 12 | * | *8 | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 425.4 | 291 | 161 | 130 | * | 26 | 80 | 183 | 72 | 70 | 115 | 34 |
| 425.5 | 12 | 10 | * | — | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 425.8 | 9 | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 425.9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 426 | 558 | 307 | 250 | * | 26 | 96 | 433 | 134 | 130 | 218 | 76 |
| 426.0 | 66 | 33 | 33 | * | * | 12 | 52 | 16 | 14 | 25 | 12 |
| 426.1 | 162 | 93 | 69 | * | *8 | 22 | 132 | 39 | 39 | 56 | 27 |
| 426.10 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 426.11 | 115 | 67 | 48 | — | *6 | 15 | 95 | 27 | 26 | 41 | 21 |
| 426.12 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 426.13 | 32 | 18 | 15 | * | * | * | 26 | *8 | *9 | 11 | * |
| 426.2 | 42 | 19 | 23 | — | * | *9 | 32 | 9 | *8 | 20 | * |
| 426.3 | 97 | 49 | 47 | — | * | 19 | 76 | 31 | 22 | 33 | 10 |
| 426.4 | 98 | 58 | 40 | * | * | 19 | 75 | 22 | 21 | 41 | 14 |
| 426.5 | 43 | 27 | 16 | — | * | * | 38 | *8 | *9 | 22 | * |
| 426.50 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | — |
| 426.52 | 13 | *9 | * | — | * | * | 10 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 426.53 | 21 | 14 | *7 | — | * | * | 19 | * | * | 12 | * |
| 426.6 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 426.7 | 15 | *8 | *7 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 426.8 | 9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 426.89 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 426.9 | 20 | 12 | *8 | * | * | * | 14 | * | *8 | *8 | * |
| 427 | 3,017 | 1,495 | 1,522 | 23 | 150 | 512 | 2,331 | 736 | 739 | 1,118 | 423 |
| 427.0 | 97 | 37 | 61 | * | *7 | 20 | 69 | 21 | 21 | 41 | 15 |
| 427.1 | 232 | 159 | 73 | * | 13 | 62 | 157 | 58 | 59 | 86 | 29 |
| 427.3 | 1,583 | 742 | 841 | * | 30 | 195 | 1,354 | 401 | 414 | 558 | 211 |
| 427.31 | 1,455 | 668 | 787 | * | 26 | 170 | 1,256 | 369 | 380 | 516 | 191 |
| 427.32 | 128 | 74 | 54 | * | * | 25 | 98 | 32 | 34 | 42 | 20 |
| 427.4 | 45 | 32 | 13 | * | * | 13 | 26 | 9 | 12 | 18 | *6 |
| 427.41 | 42 | 31 | 12 | * | * | 13 | 24 | 9 | 12 | 16 | *6 |
| 427.5 | 108 | 56 | 51 | * | *7 | 25 | 74 | 19 | 26 | 48 | 15 |
| 427.6 | 263 | 147 | 116 | * | 21 | 49 | 191 | 62 | 57 | 102 | 42 |
| 427.60 | *7 | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 427.61 | 58 | 27 | 32 | * | * | *6 | 49 | 15 | 11 | 23 | 10 |
| 427.69 | 198 | 115 | 83 | * | 18 | 41 | 138 | 46 | 45 | 76 | 30 |
| 427.8 | 584 | 273 | 310 | 11 | 59 | 128 | 385 | 145 | 122 | 223 | 94 |
| 427.81 | 118 | 52 | 66 | * | * | 15 | 100 | 26 | 25 | 47 | 20 |
| 427.89 | 465 | 221 | 244 | 10 | 57 | 113 | 285 | 119 | 97 | 175 | 74 |
| 427.9 | 102 | 47 | 56 | * | *9 | 20 | 73 | 21 | 29 | 42 | 11 |
| 428 | 2,566 | 1,131 | 1,435 | 20 | 66 | 418 | 2,062 | 590 | 701 | 977 | 297 |
| 428.0 | 2,515 | 1,103 | 1,412 | 20 | 63 | 408 | 2,024 | 582 | 688 | 960 | 285 |
| 428.1 | 37 | 21 | 16 | * | * | *5 | 29 | *6 | *8 | 13 | 10 |
| 428.9 | 15 | *7 | *7 | * | * | * | 9 | * | *5 | * | * |
| 429 | 457 | 207 | 250 | * | 18 | 82 | 356 | 111 | 110 | 183 | 53 |
| 429.2 | 255 | 114 | 141 | * | * | 38 | 212 | 56 | 51 | 118 | 30 |
| 429.3 | 139 | 57 | 82 | * | 10 | 28 | 99 | 38 | 40 | 45 | 16 |
| 429.4 | 11 | *5 | *5 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 429.8 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 429.9 | 37 | 21 | 16 | * | * | *8 | 29 | 9 | 12 | 12 | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 430 | 30 | 11 | 19 | * | *6 | 10 | 14 | *7 | *7 | 12 | * |
| 431 | 63 | 28 | 35 | * | *7 | 16 | 39 | 12 | 17 | 21 | 13 |
| 432 | 16 | 10 | *5 | * | * | * | 12 | * | * | * | * |
| 432.1 | 12 | *8 | * | * | * | * | *9 | * | * | * | * |
| 433 | 266 | 142 | 124 | — | *6 | 63 | 197 | 70 | 70 | 97 | 29 |
| 433.1 | 180 | 99 | 81 | — | * | 42 | 135 | 49 | 48 | 63 | 20 |
| 433.3 | 76 | 39 | 37 | — | * | 18 | 56 | 20 | 19 | 30 | *7 |
| 434 | 349 | 155 | 194 | * | 10 | 66 | 272 | 86 | 85 | 125 | 53 |
| 434.0 | 31 | 14 | 17 | — | * | * | 26 | 11 | *5 | 9 | *6 |
| 434.1 | 46 | 25 | 21 | — | * | *5 | 40 | 15 | 9 | 15 | *7 |
| 434.9 | 272 | 116 | 155 | * | *6 | 57 | 206 | 60 | 71 | 101 | 40 |
| 435 | 240 | 103 | 137 | * | *8 | 43 | 189 | 54 | 65 | 98 | 23 |
| 435.0 | 16 | *6 | 10 | — | * | * | 14 | * | * | * | * |
| 435.1 | 15 | *6 | 9 | — | * | * | 13 | * | * | * | * |
| 435.8 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 435.9 | 199 | 88 | 111 | * | *7 | 38 | 153 | 45 | 53 | 85 | 16 |
| 436 | 226 | 103 | 123 | * | *8 | 38 | 179 | 32 | 60 | 98 | 36 |
| 437 | 153 | 63 | 91 | * | *6 | 21 | 126 | 31 | 39 | 66 | 18 |
| 437.0 | 62 | 22 | 40 | * | — | *5 | 57 | 10 | 17 | 26 | 10 |
| 437.1 | 13 | *6 | *7 | — | * | * | 11 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 437.2 | 9 | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 437.3 | 12 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 437.7 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 437.9 | 49 | 22 | 27 | — | — | * | 45 | 11 | 12 | 23 | * |
| 438 | 423 | 202 | 220 | * | 13 | 69 | 339 | 85 | 101 | 173 | 64 |
| 440 | 453 | 228 | 225 | * | *9 | 80 | 364 | 92 | 108 | 181 | 72 |
| 440.0 | 28 | 14 | 14 | — | * | * | 23 | *6 | *8 | *8 | *7 |
| 440.1 | 17 | 9 | *7 | — | * | * | 13 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 440.2 | 166 | 97 | 70 | — | * | 39 | 123 | 33 | 37 | 64 | 33 |
| 440.20 | 107 | 61 | 47 | — | * | 24 | 81 | 21 | 25 | 42 | 20 |
| 440.21 | 43 | 28 | 15 | — | * | 12 | 29 | 9 | *8 | 14 | 11 |
| 440.22 | 16 | *8 | *8 | — | * | * | 13 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 440.9 | 238 | 106 | 132 | * | * | 33 | 201 | 49 | 58 | 103 | 28 |
| 441 | 134 | 92 | 42 | * | * | 23 | 109 | 35 | 33 | 48 | 19 |
| 441.0 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 441.2 | 11 | *5 | *5 | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 441.3 | 10 | *9 | * | — | — | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 441.4 | 102 | 71 | 31 | * | * | 17 | 84 | 25 | 25 | 37 | 14 |
| 442 | 30 | 23 | *7 | * | * | *8 | 19 | 10 | *7 | *7 | *6 |
| 442.2 | 10 | 9 | * | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 442.3 | *9 | *7 | * | * | — | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 442.8 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 443 | 359 | 194 | 165 | * | 13 | 86 | 257 | 107 | 83 | 118 | 50 |
| 443.0 | 12 | * | 9 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 443.8 | 41 | 21 | 20 | * | * | 12 | 28 | 13 | *5 | 14 | *9 |
| 443.81 | 31 | 16 | 15 | — | * | *8 | 22 | 12 | * | 9 | *7 |
| 443.89 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 443.9 | 303 | 168 | 135 | * | *8 | 71 | 222 | 89 | 75 | 100 | 39 |
| 444 | 133 | 75 | 58 | * | 11 | 41 | 80 | 34 | 33 | 45 | 21 |
| 444.0 | 13 | *8 | * | — | * | *7 | *5 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 444.2 | 99 | 56 | 43 | * | 10 | 26 | 63 | 26 | 26 | 31 | 16 |
| 444.21 | 9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 444.22 | 89 | 50 | 39 | * | *7 | 24 | 59 | 24 | 23 | 27 | 15 |
| 444.8 | 15 | *7 | *8 | — | * | *6 | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 444.81 | 13 | *6 | *6 | — | * | *5 | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 444.9 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 446 | 35 | 14 | 21 | *8 | * | *8 | 16 | 9 | *8 | *7 | 11 |
| 446.0 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 446.2 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 446.4 | *6 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 446.5 | 10 | * | *7 | — | — | * | 10 | * | * | * | * |
| 447 | 63 | 25 | 38 | * | *7 | 18 | 37 | 17 | 15 | 19 | 11 |
| 447.1 | 33 | 14 | 19 | * | * | 10 | 20 | 9 | *9 | 9 | *6 |
| 447.6 | 13 | * | 9 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 447.8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 448 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 451 | 102 | 41 | 60 | * | 18 | 33 | 51 | 27 | 28 | 33 | 14 |
| 451.0 | 17 | *6 | 11 | — | *5 | * | *8 | *5 | * | *6 | * |
| 451.1 | 42 | 19 | 23 | — | *5 | 14 | 22 | 12 | 10 | 12 | *7 |
| 451.11 | 12 | *8 | * | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 451.19 | 30 | 11 | 19 | — | * | 10 | 17 | 10 | *7 | *9 | *5 |
| 451.2 | 19 | *7 | 12 | — | * | *5 | 11 | * | *6 | *8 | * |
| 451.8 | 11 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 451.89 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 451.9 | 13 | * | *8 | — | * | * | *6 | * | *6 | * | * |
| 453 | 199 | 84 | 115 | * | 35 | 52 | 111 | 44 | 58 | 69 | 28 |
| 453.8 | 179 | 78 | 101 | * | 30 | 45 | 103 | 41 | 52 | 60 | 24 |
| 453.9 | 13 | * | *9 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 454 | 60 | 26 | 34 | — | *7 | 14 | 39 | 17 | 16 | 19 | *8 |
| 454.0 | 15 | *7 | *8 | — | * | *5 | *9 | * | * | * | * |
| 454.1 | 11 | *6 | *5 | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 454.2 | 17 | *7 | 10 | — | * | * | 13 | * | *6 | *6 | * |
| 454.9 | 16 | *6 | 10 | — | * | * | 9 | *7 | * | *5 | * |
| 455 | 161 | 83 | 78 | * | 45 | 55 | 61 | 55 | 34 | 56 | 16 |
| 455.0 | 38 | 19 | 19 | — | *7 | 14 | 17 | 13 | *8 | 13 | * |
| 455.1 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 455.2 | 32 | 20 | 12 | * | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | *7 | 12 | * |
| 455.3 | 22 | 10 | 12 | — | *6 | *8 | *8 | *6 | * | *8 | * |
| 455.4 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 455.5 | 20 | 11 | *9 | * | * | *8 | *6 | *7 | * | *7 | * |
| 455.6 | 20 | *8 | 12 | — | *7 | * | *8 | *7 | * | *7 | * |
| 455.8 | 12 | *5 | *7 | — | * | * | *7 | *7 | * | * | * |
| 456 | 58 | 34 | 24 | * | 14 | 23 | 21 | 12 | 13 | 19 | 13 |
| 456.0 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 456.1 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 456.2 | 33 | 21 | 13 | * | *7 | 13 | 14 | *7 | *6 | 12 | *8 |
| 456.20 | 20 | 14 | *6 | * | * | *8 | *7 | *6 | * | *7 | * |
| 456.21 | 13 | *6 | *7 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 456.8 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 457 | 22 | *9 | 13 | * | * | *8 | 9 | *8 | * | *6 | * |
| 457.1 | 13 | * | *9 | * | * | * | *7 | *5 | * | * | * |
| 458 | 303 | 160 | 143 | * | 34 | 82 | 183 | 74 | 60 | 116 | 53 |
| 458.0 | 95 | 46 | 49 | * | 11 | 22 | 60 | 23 | 21 | 36 | 14 |
| 458.9 | 206 | 112 | 93 | * | 23 | 60 | 120 | 50 | 39 | 79 | 38 |
| 459 | 110 | 45 | 65 | * | 12 | 30 | 66 | 26 | 28 | 41 | 14 |
| 459.0 | *8 | * | *5 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 459.1 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 459.2 | 11 | *6 | *5 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 459.8 | 68 | 27 | 41 | * | *6 | 17 | 44 | 19 | 17 | 25 | *7 |
| 459.81 | 58 | 23 | 35 | — | * | 15 | 39 | 15 | 16 | 21 | *6 |
| 459.89 | 9 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 459.9 | 17 | *7 | 10 | * | * | *5 | 10 | * | * | *6 | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 460–519 | 8,693 | 4,297 | 4,396 | 1,061 | 1,202 | 1,778 | 4,652 | 1,996 | 2,181 | 3,258 | 1,259 |
| 460 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 461 | 61 | 23 | 37 | 11 | 21 | 17 | 12 | 13 | 16 | 24 | *7 |
| 461.0 | 23 | 10 | 13 | * | *8 | *7 | * | *5 | *7 | *7 | * |
| 461.2 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 461.9 | 20 | *5 | 15 | * | *8 | * | *6 | * | *5 | 10 | * |
| 462 | 64 | 32 | 32 | 22 | 25 | 10 | *7 | 13 | 16 | 24 | 11 |
| 463 | 26 | 12 | 14 | 10 | 13 | * | * | *7 | *8 | 10 | * |
| 464 | 61 | 40 | 21 | 47 | *5 | *6 | * | 14 | 18 | 21 | *8 |
| 464.3 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 464.30 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 464.4 | 43 | 31 | 11 | 41 | – | * | * | *8 | 15 | 15 | * |
| 465 | 177 | 82 | 94 | 63 | 47 | 26 | 41 | 40 | 54 | 64 | 19 |
| 465.8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | – | – | * | * | * | – |
| 465.9 | 171 | 79 | 92 | 60 | 44 | 26 | 41 | 37 | 52 | 63 | 19 |
| 466 | 431 | 199 | 232 | 175 | 57 | 56 | 143 | 75 | 121 | 175 | 61 |
| 466.0 | 295 | 117 | 178 | 45 | 56 | 52 | 142 | 57 | 91 | 114 | 32 |
| 466.1 | 136 | 82 | 54 | 130 | * | * | * | 17 | 29 | 60 | 29 |
| 470 | 29 | 15 | 13 | * | 18 | *8 | * | 14 | * | 9 | * |
| 471 | 10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * |
| 472 | 13 | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 472.0 | 11 | *5 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 473 | 166 | 73 | 94 | 27 | 57 | 41 | 41 | 43 | 35 | 69 | 19 |
| 473.0 | 34 | 15 | 19 | *7 | 10 | *8 | 10 | *9 | *8 | 12 | *5 |
| 473.1 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 473.2 | 18 | *8 | 10 | * | *6 | *6 | *5 | *7 | * | *7 | * |
| 473.8 | 13 | *6 | *8 | * | *5 | *3 | * | *6 | * | * | * |
| 473.9 | 92 | 38 | 54 | 16 | 33 | 23 | 20 | 21 | 18 | 44 | *9 |
| 474 | 58 | 28 | 30 | 42 | 13 | * | * | 26 | *6 | 16 | 9 |
| 474.0 | 27 | 10 | 16 | 16 | 9 | * | – | 10 | * | *7 | *7 |
| 474.1 | 30 | 17 | 13 | 25 | * | * | * | 15 | * | *9 | * |
| 474.10 | 20 | 12 | *9 | 18 | * | * | – | *9 | * | *7 | * |
| 474.12 | *6 | * | * | *5 | * | – | – | * | * | * | * |
| 475 | 21 | 14 | *7 | * | 15 | * | * | * | * | 10 | * |
| 477 | 19 | *8 | 11 | * | *5 | *5 | *7 | * | *6 | *7 | * |
| 477.9 | 17 | *8 | 10 | * | * | *5 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 478 | 72 | 37 | 35 | 13 | 24 | 17 | 18 | 26 | 14 | 21 | 10 |
| 478.0 | 13 | *6 | *7 | * | *8 | * | * | *7 | * | * | – |
| 478.1 | 22 | *9 | 14 | * | 9 | * | * | *8 | * | *8 | * |
| 478.2 | 11 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 478.29 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 478.3 | 9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 478.7 | 10 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 480 | 47 | 21 | 27 | 31 | * | *6 | *6 | *7 | 9 | 19 | 12 |
| 480.1 | 23 | 11 | 12 | 20 | – | * | * | * | *6 | *8 | *7 |
| 480.9 | 22 | *9 | 14 | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | * |
| 481 | 87 | 50 | 37 | *6 | 18 | 17 | 46 | 19 | 24 | 28 | 16 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 482 | 379 | 210 | 169 | 14 | 48 | 72 | 245 | 64 | 95 | 153 | 68 |
| 482.0 | 35 | 19 | 16 | * | * | *8 | 24 | *7 | *8 | 16 | * |
| 482.1 | 61 | 41 | 20 | * | 11 | 10 | 36 | 11 | 15 | 25 | 10 |
| 482.2 | 53 | 26 | 27 | * | *9 | 14 | 28 | *8 | 13 | 18 | 14 |
| 482.3 | 25 | 11 | 13 | * | * | *5 | 14 | * | *9 | *8 | *6 |
| 482.30 | 14 | *7 | *7 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 482.39 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 482.4 | 60 | 31 | 29 | * | *8 | 11 | 40 | *9 | 13 | 26 | 12 |
| 482.8 | 116 | 67 | 49 | * | 9 | 19 | 86 | 19 | 29 | 49 | 19 |
| 482.82 | 15 | *8 | *7 | * | * | * | 12 | * | *6 | *5 | * |
| 482.83 | 52 | 32 | 21 | * | * | 10 | 37 | *8 | 11 | 22 | 11 |
| 482.89 | 48 | 26 | 21 | * | * | *7 | 36 | *9 | 12 | 21 | * |
| 482.9 | 29 | 14 | 15 | * | * | * | 17 | *7 | *7 | 11 | * |
| 483 | 17 | 11 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * |
| 483.0 | 14 | *8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 484 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 485 | 65 | 32 | 33 | 24 | *6 | *7 | 28 | 11 | 14 | 30 | 10 |
| 486 | 1,202 | 600 | 602 | 192 | 148 | 202 | 660 | 242 | 311 | 465 | 183 |
| 487 | 49 | 19 | 30 | *8 | 16 | * | 20 | *7 | 16 | 17 | *9 |
| 487.1 | 43 | 16 | 26 | *7 | 14 | * | 18 | *6 | 15 | 16 | *6 |
| 490 | 114 | 48 | 66 | 15 | 32 | 25 | 42 | 21 | 26 | 55 | 12 |
| 491 | 496 | 242 | 255 | * | 27 | 130 | 337 | 113 | 121 | 189 | 74 |
| 491.0 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 491.1 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 491.2 | 434 | 211 | 223 | * | 14 | 109 | 310 | 96 | 108 | 164 | 66 |
| 491.20 | 111 | 54 | 57 | * | *6 | 27 | 78 | 24 | 29 | 43 | 14 |
| 491.21 | 323 | 157 | 166 | * | *8 | 83 | 231 | 71 | 79 | 121 | 52 |
| 491.8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 491.9 | 44 | 22 | 22 | * | *9 | 14 | 20 | 14 | *8 | 16 | * |
| 492 | 252 | 151 | 102 | * | *7 | 63 | 182 | 59 | 71 | 89 | 34 |
| 492.0 | 12 | *9 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 492.8 | 240 | 142 | 99 | * | * | 58 | 178 | 55 | 68 | 84 | 33 |
| 493 | 1,000 | 390 | 610 | 229 | 283 | 219 | 268 | 295 | 235 | 318 | 152 |
| 493.0 | 38 | 20 | 19 | 25 | *8 | * | * | *8 | *6 | *6 | 18 |
| 493.00 | 25 | 12 | 14 | 15 | * | * | * | * | * | * | 14 |
| 493.01 | 13 | *8 | *5 | 10 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * |
| 493.1 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 493.2 | 206 | 75 | 131 | * | 11 | 64 | 130 | 55 | 53 | 67 | 31 |
| 493.20 | 168 | 60 | 108 | * | *8 | 49 | 110 | 44 | 49 | 51 | 24 |
| 493.21 | 38 | 14 | 23 | * | * | 16 | 20 | 11 | * | 16 | *7 |
| 493.9 | 750 | 294 | 456 | 202 | 264 | 152 | 133 | 230 | 175 | 244 | 101 |
| 493.90 | 567 | 210 | 357 | 113 | 205 | 129 | 120 | 182 | 137 | 177 | 70 |
| 493.91 | 183 | 83 | 100 | 89 | 59 | 23 | 12 | 48 | 37 | 67 | 31 |
| 494 | 38 | 12 | 26 | * | *6 | 11 | 21 | 11 | *6 | 15 | *6 |
| 496 | 1,636 | 885 | 751 | * | 34 | 360 | 1,239 | 361 | 423 | 644 | 208 |
| 500 | *8 | *7 | * | — | — | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 501 | *8 | *8 | * | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 507 | 188 | 102 | 86 | *5 | 18 | 26 | 138 | 39 | 45 | 73 | 30 |
| 507.0 | 186 | 101 | 85 | *5 | 18 | 26 | 137 | 39 | 44 | 73 | 30 |
| 508 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 510 | 21 | 15 | *6 | * | * | *7 | 10 | *6 | *7 | *5 | * |
| 510.0 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 510.9 | 16 | 12 | * | * | * | *5 | *8 | * | *5 | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 511 | 489 | 221 | 268 | 9 | 55 | 98 | 326 | 123 | 131 | 168 | 66 |
| 511.0 | 31 | 15 | 16 | * | 10 | 10 | 11 | *9 | *8 | 10 | * |
| 511.1 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 511.8 | 27 | 11 | 16 | * | * | *6 | 18 | *6 | *6 | 9 | *7 |
| 511.9 | 423 | 192 | 232 | *8 | 42 | 80 | 293 | 107 | 115 | 147 | 55 |
| 512 | 74 | 42 | 32 | * | 21 | 17 | 34 | 20 | 17 | 22 | 15 |
| 512.0 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 512.8 | 66 | 39 | 27 | * | 19 | 16 | 29 | 18 | 16 | 19 | 12 |
| 513 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 513.0 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 514 | 35 | 19 | 16 | * | * | *9 | 20 | * | *9 | 16 | *7 |
| 515 | 144 | 74 | 70 | * | *5 | 22 | 116 | 24 | 49 | 62 | *9 |
| 516 | 35 | 17 | 18 | * | * | 10 | 21 | *8 | 9 | 11 | *6 |
| 516.3 | 23 | 10 | 13 | — | * | *6 | 15 | *7 | *8 | *5 | * |
| 516.8 | 10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 517 | 12 | * | *8 | — | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 517.8 | 11 | * | *7 | — | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 518 | 954 | 471 | 484 | 50 | 120 | 238 | 546 | 232 | 215 | 347 | 160 |
| 518.0 | 312 | 151 | 161 | 18 | 47 | 88 | 159 | 78 | 73 | 113 | 48 |
| 518.3 | 22 | 10 | 12 | * | * | *5 | 13 | * | *5 | *8 | *5 |
| 518.4 | 35 | 17 | 19 | * | *6 | *6 | 23 | 14 | *9 | *9 | * |
| 518.5 | 44 | 25 | 19 | * | *7 | 10 | 24 | 11 | 14 | 11 | *9 |
| 518.8 | 536 | 265 | 272 | 28 | 55 | 128 | 325 | 124 | 113 | 205 | 94 |
| 518.81 | 354 | 169 | 185 | *7 | 35 | 85 | 227 | 80 | 72 | 139 | 63 |
| 518.82 | 102 | 54 | 48 | 12 | 13 | 23 | 54 | 24 | 23 | 37 | 18 |
| 518.89 | 80 | 41 | 39 | *9 | *7 | 21 | 44 | 20 | 18 | 29 | 14 |
| 519 | 97 | 48 | 49 | 33 | 15 | 18 | 31 | 16 | 26 | 45 | 10 |
| 519.0 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 519.1 | 52 | 25 | 27 | 19 | 9 | *9 | 15 | *7 | 15 | 25 | * |
| 519.8 | 25 | 12 | 13 | *7 | * | * | 10 | * | *6 | 12 | * |
| 519.9 | *8 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 520–579 | 7,878 | 3,443 | 4,435 | 377 | 1,827 | 2,036 | 3,637 | 1,923 | 1,862 | 2,905 | 1,188 |
| 520 | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 520.6 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 521 | 21 | 14 | *7 | * | 10 | * | * | 11 | * | * | * |
| 521.0 | 20 | 13 | *7 | * | 10 | * | * | 10 | * | * | * |
| 522 | 16 | *9 | *7 | * | *6 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * |
| 522.5 | 14 | *7 | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * |
| 523 | 14 | *8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 524 | 45 | 11 | 35 | * | 35 | *7 | * | 11 | * | 23 | *8 |
| 524.0 | 13 | *5 | *8 | * | 12 | * | — | * | * | *6 | * |
| 524.1 | *7 | * | *5 | * | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 524.10 | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 524.6 | 16 | * | 15 | * | 9 | * | * | * | * | *9 | * |
| 524.60 | *5 | * | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 524.62 | *5 | * | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | — |
| 525 | *9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 526 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 527 | 21 | *8 | 14 | * | * | *7 | *8 | *6 | *6 | *6 | * |
| 527.2 | 15 | * | 10 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 528 | 35 | 16 | 19 | *6 | 11 | *6 | 12 | *7 | *7 | 18 | * |
| 528.0 | 19 | *8 | 11 | * | *5 | * | *8 | * | * | 11 | * |
| 528.9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 530 | 656 | 279 | 376 | 47 | 106 | 175 | 327 | 163 | 154 | 242 | 97 |
| 530.0 | 11 | * | *7 | * | * | * | 9 | * | * | * | * |
| 530.1 | 462 | 188 | 274 | 41 | 82 | 125 | 214 | 121 | 113 | 168 | 59 |
| 530.2 | 51 | 30 | 21 | * | *9 | 14 | 28 | 11 | *8 | 19 | 13 |
| 530.3 | 45 | 19 | 26 | * | * | 9 | 31 | 13 | *9 | 17 | *7 |
| 530.5 | 28 | 12 | 16 | — | * | 11 | 13 | *5 | *6 | 13 | * |
| 530.6 | 9 | * | * | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 530.7 | 17 | *8 | 9 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 530.8 | 28 | 12 | 16 | * | * | *9 | 14 | *6 | *6 | 11 | *6 |
| 531 | 187 | 88 | 100 | * | 20 | 53 | 114 | 39 | 51 | 69 | 29 |
| 531.0 | 41 | 18 | 24 | — | * | 9 | 29 | *6 | 11 | 14 | 10 |
| 531.00 | 41 | 18 | 23 | — | * | 9 | 28 | *6 | 11 | 13 | 10 |
| 531.3 | 14 | *8 | *6 | — | * | *6 | *8 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 531.30 | 14 | *7 | *6 | — | * | *5 | *8 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 531.4 | 63 | 33 | 30 | * | *8 | 17 | 38 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 10 |
| 531.40 | 61 | 32 | 29 | * | *7 | 16 | 37 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 10 |
| 531.9 | 57 | 25 | 33 | * | *7 | 16 | 34 | 13 | 15 | 24 | *6 |
| 531.90 | 56 | 24 | 32 | * | *7 | 16 | 32 | 12 | 15 | 24 | *5 |
| 532 | 137 | 86 | 51 | * | 24 | 38 | 75 | 30 | 34 | 47 | 26 |
| 532.0 | 29 | 20 | *9 | — | * | *8 | 18 | *6 | 10 | *7 | *6 |
| 532.00 | 29 | 20 | *9 | — | * | *8 | 18 | *6 | 10 | *7 | *6 |
| 532.3 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 532.30 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 532.4 | 41 | 26 | 15 | — | *6 | 10 | 26 | 9 | *8 | 14 | 10 |
| 532.40 | 40 | 26 | 14 | — | *6 | 10 | 25 | *9 | *8 | 14 | 9 |
| 532.5 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 532.50 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 532.9 | 45 | 26 | 18 | — | 9 | 16 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 18 | *7 |
| 532.90 | 41 | 24 | 18 | — | 9 | 13 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 15 | *7 |
| 533 | 192 | 86 | 106 | * | 35 | 53 | 103 | 51 | 46 | 71 | 24 |
| 533.4 | 14 | *6 | *8 | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 533.40 | 13 | *6 | *8 | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 533.7 | 23 | 11 | 12 | — | * | 10 | 11 | *5 | * | 12 | * |
| 533.70 | 23 | 11 | 12 | — | * | 10 | 11 | *5 | * | 12 | * |
| 533.9 | 138 | 61 | 76 | * | 27 | 35 | 74 | 40 | 33 | 47 | 18 |
| 533.90 | 137 | 61 | 76 | * | 27 | 35 | 74 | 40 | 33 | 47 | 18 |
| 534 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 535 | 642 | 285 | 357 | 12 | 154 | 176 | 299 | 149 | 170 | 252 | 71 |
| 535.0 | 121 | 47 | 74 | * | 30 | 29 | 60 | 24 | 35 | 50 | 12 |
| 535.00 | 80 | 29 | 51 | * | 21 | 18 | 38 | 19 | 21 | 33 | *7 |
| 535.01 | 41 | 18 | 23 | * | *8 | 11 | 22 | *5 | 13 | 18 | * |
| 535.1 | 47 | 17 | 29 | * | *7 | 10 | 29 | 14 | 10 | 18 | * |
| 535.10 | 39 | 15 | 24 | * | *7 | *8 | 25 | 12 | 9 | 15 | * |
| 535.11 | *7 | * | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 535.3 | 31 | 25 | *6 | — | 17 | 10 | * | 9 | *8 | 11 | * |
| 535.30 | 26 | 21 | *5 | — | 14 | 9 | * | *9 | *7 | *8 | * |
| 535.4 | 112 | 47 | 65 | * | 25 | 29 | 56 | 28 | 33 | 33 | 17 |
| 535.40 | 84 | 34 | 50 | * | 20 | 23 | 40 | 22 | 26 | 23 | 13 |
| 535.41 | 28 | 13 | 15 | * | *5 | *6 | 16 | *6 | *7 | 10 | * |
| 535.5 | 245 | 100 | 145 | *6 | 47 | 69 | 122 | 54 | 58 | 105 | 27 |
| 535.50 | 202 | 81 | 121 | *6 | 40 | 58 | 98 | 46 | 48 | 89 | 19 |
| 535.51 | 42 | 19 | 24 | * | *7 | 11 | 24 | *8 | 11 | 16 | *8 |
| 535.6 | 84 | 49 | 36 | * | 28 | 26 | 28 | 19 | 23 | 34 | *8 |
| 535.60 | 70 | 40 | 30 | * | 25 | 20 | 23 | 17 | 20 | 28 | *6 |
| 535.61 | 14 | *9 | *6 | — | * | *6 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 536 | 174 | 67 | 107 | *9 | 44 | 51 | 70 | 35 | 41 | 74 | 24 |
| 536.2 | 29 | *8 | 21 | * | 9 | *7 | *8 | *6 | *6 | 11 | *5 |
| 536.8 | 118 | 45 | 73 | * | 28 | 35 | 51 | 24 | 29 | 49 | 16 |
| 536.9 | 23 | 12 | 11 | * | *6 | *8 | 10 | * | * | 12 | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 537 | 54 | 24 | 31 | * | *5 | 18 | 29 | 14 | 10 | 23 | *8 |
| 537.0 | 28 | 11 | 17 | * | * | 10 | 13 | *6 | * | 13 | * |
| 537.8 | 21 | 10 | 11 | — | * | *5 | 14 | *5 | * | *8 | * |
| 537.83 | *8 | *5 | * | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 537.89 | 9 | * | *5 | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 540 | 228 | 128 | 100 | 48 | 129 | 31 | 19 | 42 | 56 | 78 | 52 |
| 540.0 | 60 | 35 | 25 | 17 | 24 | 11 | *8 | 12 | 15 | 17 | 16 |
| 540.1 | 23 | 11 | 11 | *5 | *8 | * | *6 | *6 | *5 | *8 | * |
| 540.9 | 145 | 81 | 64 | 26 | 97 | 17 | *5 | 25 | 35 | 53 | 32 |
| 541 | 13 | *8 | *5 | * | 11 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 542 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 543 | 14 | *6 | *9 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 543.9 | 13 | *5 | *7 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 550 | 146 | 129 | 17 | 17 | 21 | 33 | 75 | 50 | 33 | 43 | 19 |
| 550.1 | 27 | 23 | * | * | * | * | 17 | 10 | *7 | *6 | * |
| 550.10 | 20 | 16 | * | * | * | * | 13 | *7 | *6 | * | * |
| 550.9 | 119 | 106 | 12 | 14 | 18 | 29 | 57 | 40 | 26 | 37 | 15 |
| 550.90 | 78 | 69 | 10 | *7 | 14 | 20 | 37 | 26 | 17 | 24 | 11 |
| 550.91 | 14 | 14 | * | * | * | * | *8 | *5 | * | * | * |
| 550.92 | 24 | 22 | * | *7 | * | * | 11 | *8 | *6 | *7 | * |
| 552 | 54 | 14 | 40 | * | 9 | 12 | 33 | 15 | 16 | 18 | *5 |
| 552.0 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 552.00 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 552.1 | 14 | * | *9 | * | * | * | *7 | * | *5 | * | * |
| 552.2 | 22 | *6 | 16 | — | * | *6 | 12 | *6 | * | *9 | * |
| 552.20 | *9 | * | *6 | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 552.21 | 11 | * | *9 | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 552.3 | *7 | * | *6 | — | — | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 553 | 496 | 174 | 322 | *6 | 70 | 141 | 278 | 138 | 122 | 178 | 58 |
| 553.1 | 40 | 16 | 24 | * | *9 | 16 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | *8 |
| 553.2 | 88 | 34 | 54 | * | 20 | 28 | 39 | 25 | 18 | 33 | 14 |
| 553.20 | 31 | 12 | 19 | * | *5 | 10 | 15 | *7 | *8 | 11 | * |
| 553.21 | 55 | 21 | 35 | — | 14 | 18 | 23 | 17 | *9 | 21 | 9 |
| 553.3 | 357 | 120 | 237 | * | 37 | 96 | 223 | 101 | 91 | 132 | 34 |
| 555 | 70 | 28 | 42 | * | 34 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 15 | 29 | *7 |
| 555.0 | 11 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 555.1 | *8 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 555.2 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 555.9 | 45 | 18 | 27 | * | 21 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 21 | * |
| 556 | 45 | 21 | 25 | * | 17 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 13 | *6 |
| 557 | 56 | 23 | 33 | * | * | 11 | 39 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 11 |
| 557.0 | 32 | 13 | 19 | * | * | *7 | 20 | *8 | *8 | 10 | *6 |
| 557.1 | 10 | *5 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 557.9 | 14 | * | 9 | — | * | * | 11 | * | * | * | * |
| 558 | 590 | 237 | 353 | 143 | 159 | 96 | 191 | 125 | 132 | 249 | 84 |
| 558.1 | *6 | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 558.2 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 558.9 | 576 | 231 | 345 | 142 | 158 | 92 | 184 | 121 | 129 | 244 | 82 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 560 | 539 | 232 | 306 | 17 | 88 | 126 | 307 | 116 | 137 | 197 | 89 |
| 560.1 | 207 | 99 | 108 | *9 | 43 | 46 | 110 | 37 | 56 | 79 | 35 |
| 560.2 | 13 | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 560.3 | 73 | 28 | 45 | * | *6 | 11 | 55 | 16 | 16 | 34 | *7 |
| 560.39 | 69 | 27 | 42 | * | *6 | 10 | 52 | 16 | 15 | 32 | *6 |
| 560.8 | 108 | 42 | 66 | * | 16 | 28 | 62 | 22 | 29 | 36 | 21 |
| 560.81 | 78 | 31 | 47 | * | 12 | 20 | 44 | 14 | 22 | 25 | 16 |
| 560.89 | 30 | 11 | 19 | * | * | *8 | 18 | *8 | *6 | 11 | * |
| 560.9 | 134 | 56 | 78 | * | 21 | 38 | 73 | 36 | 34 | 43 | 21 |
| 562 | 461 | 179 | 283 | * | 27 | 101 | 333 | 129 | 106 | 168 | 59 |
| 562.0 | 13 | * | 9 | — | * | * | 9 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 562.00 | *9 | * | *7 | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 562.1 | 448 | 175 | 274 | * | 25 | 99 | 324 | 126 | 103 | 162 | 56 |
| 562.10 | 209 | 81 | 128 | * | *7 | 42 | 159 | 68 | 46 | 73 | 22 |
| 562.11 | 163 | 65 | 98 | — | 16 | 47 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 57 | 26 |
| 562.12 | 60 | 22 | 39 | * | * | *8 | 50 | 14 | 14 | 25 | *8 |
| 562.13 | 17 | *8 | 9 | — | * | * | 14 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 564 | 271 | 96 | 175 | 13 | 51 | 57 | 150 | 74 | 70 | 95 | 32 |
| 564.0 | 159 | 64 | 95 | 10 | 20 | 26 | 103 | 43 | 43 | 53 | 20 |
| 564.1 | 80 | 17 | 63 | * | 22 | 24 | 33 | 25 | 17 | 32 | *6 |
| 564.8 | 11 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 564.9 | 11 | * | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | *6 | * | * |
| 565 | 25 | 11 | 13 | * | 9 | 9 | * | *7 | *5 | *8 | *5 |
| 565.0 | 11 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 565.1 | 14 | *7 | *6 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 566 | 35 | 25 | 10 | * | 17 | 12 | *6 | 9 | *8 | 11 | *7 |
| 567 | 71 | 39 | 32 | * | 17 | 19 | 35 | 17 | 19 | 23 | 12 |
| 567.2 | 49 | 30 | 19 | * | 12 | 12 | 25 | 13 | 12 | 16 | *9 |
| 567.8 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 567.9 | 15 | *7 | *8 | * | * | * | 9 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 568 | 156 | 38 | 118 | * | 62 | 49 | 44 | 38 | 37 | 54 | 26 |
| 568.0 | 134 | 32 | 101 | * | 48 | 45 | 40 | 33 | 32 | 47 | 22 |
| 568.8 | 22 | *5 | 16 | * | 14 | * | * | *6 | *6 | *7 | * |
| 568.81 | 15 | * | 12 | — | 12 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 568.89 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 569 | 198 | 83 | 115 | * | 43 | 50 | 102 | 51 | 46 | 71 | 30 |
| 569.0 | 15 | * | 11 | * | * | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 569.1 | *8 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 569.2 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 569.3 | 38 | 20 | 18 | * | *9 | *8 | 20 | 9 | 9 | 16 | * |
| 569.4 | 26 | 13 | 13 | * | 9 | * | 12 | *7 | * | 10 | * |
| 569.41 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 569.49 | 16 | *8 | *8 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 569.5 | 13 | *6 | *7 | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 569.6 | 16 | *6 | 10 | * | * | *5 | *8 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 569.8 | 69 | 27 | 42 | * | 14 | 14 | 40 | 17 | 17 | 24 | 11 |
| 569.81 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 569.82 | *8 | * | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 569.83 | 19 | 9 | 10 | * | *6 | * | *8 | * | *5 | *6 | * |
| 569.85 | 10 | * | *7 | — | — | * | 9 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 569.89 | 20 | *6 | 14 | * | * | * | 11 | *5 | *5 | *7 | * |
| 569.9 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 570 | 17 | 9 | *8 | * | * | * | 9 | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 571 | 321 | 203 | 118 | * | 87 | 126 | 107 | 90 | 70 | 105 | 56 |
| 571.1 | 55 | 43 | 12 | — | 28 | 22 | *6 | 12 | 17 | 16 | *9 |
| 571.2 | 96 | 70 | 26 | — | 22 | 45 | 29 | 27 | 21 | 28 | 20 |
| 571.3 | 30 | 24 | *6 | — | 12 | 13 | * | *9 | *7 | *8 | *6 |
| 571.4 | 21 | 10 | 11 | * | *8 | *6 | *8 | *6 | * | *9 | * |
| 571.40 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 571.49 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 571.5 | 86 | 41 | 45 | * | 10 | 27 | 49 | 25 | 16 | 34 | 11 |
| 571.8 | 19 | *9 | 10 | * | * | *8 | *6 | *7 | * | *7 | * |
| 571.9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 572 | 110 | 69 | 41 | * | 18 | 47 | 44 | 25 | 16 | 39 | 30 |
| 572.2 | 57 | 38 | 19 | * | *7 | 25 | 24 | 12 | 10 | 17 | 17 |
| 572.3 | 26 | 16 | 10 | * | * | 12 | 9 | *9 | * | *7 | *7 |
| 572.4 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 572.8 | 16 | *9 | *7 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | *9 | * |
| 573 | 76 | 40 | 36 | * | 20 | 22 | 30 | 17 | 16 | 33 | 10 |
| 573.0 | *9 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 573.3 | 27 | 13 | 14 | * | 11 | * | 9 | *8 | *6 | 11 | * |
| 573.8 | 17 | *7 | 10 | * | * | *6 | *7 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 573.9 | 20 | 13 | *7 | * | * | *7 | 9 | *5 | * | *9 | * |
| 574 | 749 | 236 | 513 | * | 218 | 207 | 322 | 178 | 170 | 283 | 118 |
| 574.0 | 152 | 53 | 98 | * | 50 | 45 | 57 | 30 | 38 | 59 | 24 |
| 574.00 | 140 | 48 | 92 | * | 46 | 42 | 52 | 28 | 35 | 56 | 22 |
| 574.01 | 12 | *5 | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 574.1 | 331 | 90 | 241 | * | 112 | 98 | 120 | 87 | 70 | 121 | 52 |
| 574.10 | 318 | 84 | 234 | * | 107 | 97 | 112 | 85 | 67 | 116 | 49 |
| 574.11 | 13 | *6 | *7 | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 574.2 | 189 | 64 | 125 | * | 40 | 50 | 97 | 41 | 43 | 80 | 25 |
| 574.20 | 181 | 61 | 120 | * | 39 | 48 | 93 | 40 | 42 | 76 | 23 |
| 574.21 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 574.3 | 20 | *9 | 11 | * | *5 | * | 12 | * | *7 | *6 | * |
| 574.30 | 12 | * | *7 | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 574.31 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 574.4 | 23 | *8 | 15 | — | * | * | 15 | *5 | *5 | *8 | *5 |
| 574.40 | 14 | * | 10 | — | * | * | *9 | * | * | * | * |
| 574.41 | 9 | * | *5 | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 574.5 | 35 | 11 | 24 | — | *6 | *8 | 21 | 11 | *7 | 10 | *7 |
| 574.50 | 23 | *7 | 16 | — | * | *6 | 13 | *8 | *5 | *7 | * |
| 574.51 | 11 | * | *8 | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 575 | 124 | 44 | 80 | * | 43 | 37 | 43 | 34 | 32 | 41 | 16 |
| 575.0 | 32 | 13 | 19 | * | 10 | *8 | 14 | *8 | 9 | 12 | * |
| 575.1 | 49 | 16 | 33 | * | 19 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 18 | *6 |
| 575.3 | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 575.6 | *7 | * | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 575.8 | 17 | *7 | 10 | * | *8 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * |
| 576 | 81 | 31 | 50 | * | 16 | 21 | 43 | 17 | 17 | 30 | 17 |
| 576.1 | 25 | 11 | 14 | * | * | *6 | 14 | *5 | * | *8 | *7 |
| 576.2 | 28 | 11 | 18 | * | * | *7 | 16 | *5 | *5 | 12 | *5 |
| 576.8 | 23 | *9 | 14 | * | * | *6 | 11 | * | *6 | *8 | * |
| 577 | 306 | 158 | 148 | * | 107 | 105 | 92 | 55 | 70 | 117 | 64 |
| 577.0 | 215 | 110 | 105 | * | 72 | 72 | 70 | 41 | 50 | 87 | 37 |
| 577.1 | 54 | 30 | 25 | * | 21 | 22 | 11 | *8 | 15 | 18 | 13 |
| 577.2 | 22 | 12 | 10 | * | 10 | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | 10 |
| 577.8 | 11 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 578 | 361 | 170 | 190 | *6 | 56 | 73 | 226 | 95 | 84 | 130 | 52 |
| 578.0 | 47 | 26 | 21 | * | 11 | 10 | 24 | 12 | 10 | 20 | *5 |
| 578.1 | 101 | 42 | 59 | * | 15 | 22 | 61 | 28 | 25 | 33 | 16 |
| 578.9 | 213 | 102 | 110 | * | 29 | 41 | 141 | 55 | 49 | 77 | 31 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 579 | 28 | 11 | 18 | *6 | *5 | *7 | 10 | *7 | *7 | 10 | * |
| 579.3 | 12 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 579.8 | 11 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 580–629 | 6,982 | 2,390 | 4,592 | 138 | 2,214 | 1,525 | 3,104 | 1,564 | 1,640 | 2,750 | 1,027 |
| 580 | 18 | *8 | 10 | * | * | * | 11 | * | *5 | *6 | * |
| 580.9 | 14 | *6 | *8 | * | * | * | 9 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 581 | 35 | 21 | 14 | * | 13 | 11 | 10 | *9 | *7 | 11 | *8 |
| 581.8 | 14 | *8 | *6 | * | * | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 581.81 | 14 | *8 | *6 | * | * | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 581.9 | 17 | 10 | *7 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 |
| 582 | 85 | 48 | 37 | * | 12 | 19 | 54 | 17 | 22 | 34 | 12 |
| 582.8 | 15 | *7 | *8 | — | *6 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 582.81 | 13 | *6 | *7 | — | *6 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 582.9 | 67 | 39 | 28 | — | * | 14 | 48 | 14 | 19 | 26 | *7 |
| 583 | 135 | 70 | 64 | * | 31 | 39 | 63 | 38 | 27 | 40 | 30 |
| 583.8 | 119 | 61 | 58 | * | 25 | 36 | 58 | 34 | 25 | 36 | 24 |
| 583.81 | 113 | 57 | 56 | * | 22 | 34 | 56 | 31 | 25 | 34 | 23 |
| 583.89 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 583.9 | 12 | *8 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 584 | 214 | 119 | 95 | * | 25 | 40 | 144 | 49 | 49 | 75 | 41 |
| 584.5 | 24 | 14 | 10 | * | * | *6 | 13 | *7 | *6 | *8 | * |
| 584.9 | 186 | 103 | 83 | * | 20 | 34 | 130 | 41 | 43 | 65 | 37 |
| 585 | 302 | 159 | 143 | * | 43 | 82 | 174 | 82 | 61 | 91 | 68 |
| 586 | 67 | 39 | 28 | * | * | 13 | 49 | 11 | 22 | 24 | 10 |
| 588 | 13 | * | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 588.8 | 11 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 590 | 185 | 36 | 150 | 15 | 93 | 27 | 50 | 31 | 48 | 75 | 32 |
| 590.0 | 9 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 590.00 | 9 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 590.1 | 108 | 21 | 87 | *8 | 55 | 15 | 30 | 19 | 35 | 37 | 18 |
| 590.10 | 108 | 21 | 87 | *8 | 55 | 15 | 30 | 19 | 35 | 37 | 18 |
| 590.8 | 64 | *9 | 56 | *6 | 32 | 9 | 16 | 11 | 10 | 33 | 11 |
| 590.80 | 64 | *9 | 56 | *6 | 32 | 9 | 16 | 11 | 10 | 33 | 11 |
| 591 | 105 | 45 | 59 | *6 | 24 | 26 | 48 | 35 | 22 | 35 | 12 |
| 592 | 302 | 180 | 123 | * | 131 | 101 | 70 | 67 | 71 | 131 | 32 |
| 592.0 | 108 | 55 | 53 | * | 43 | 28 | 37 | 33 | 24 | 38 | 12 |
| 592.1 | 189 | 123 | 66 | * | 86 | 70 | 32 | 34 | 45 | 92 | 19 |
| 592.9 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 593 | 359 | 179 | 180 | 16 | 44 | 61 | 237 | 94 | 96 | 118 | 51 |
| 593.2 | 25 | 12 | 13 | * | * | *5 | 18 | 10 | *5 | *8 | * |
| 593.3 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 593.4 | 35 | 15 | 20 | * | 11 | *7 | 13 | 9 | *7 | 11 | *7 |
| 593.5 | 13 | *6 | *7 | * | *6 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * |
| 593.7 | 12 | * | 9 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 593.8 | 28 | 13 | 15 | * | *8 | *7 | 12 | *8 | *7 | *9 | * |
| 593.81 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 593.89 | 21 | *8 | 13 | * | *5 | *6 | *8 | *6 | * | *7 | * |
| 593.9 | 237 | 128 | 109 | * | 14 | 35 | 185 | 51 | 69 | 85 | 33 |
| 594 | 23 | 18 | *5 | * | * | *6 | 13 | *7 | *5 | *9 | * |
| 594.1 | 18 | 15 | * | * | * | * | 12 | *6 | * | *8 | * |
| 595 | 70 | 23 | 47 | * | 11 | 15 | 44 | 21 | 19 | 25 | *5 |
| 595.0 | 13 | * | *8 | * | * | * | *9 | * | * | * | * |
| 595.1 | *6 | * | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 595.2 | 11 | * | *6 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 595.8 | 10 | *5 | * | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 595.9 | 25 | *8 | 18 | * | * | *6 | 15 | * | *8 | 11 | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 596 | 188 | 140 | 48 | * | 23 | 38 | 124 | 46 | 50 | 72 | 19 |
| 596.0 | 81 | 79 | * | * | * | 17 | 62 | 19 | 18 | 36 | *7 |
| 596.3 | *6 | *5 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 596.4 | 11 | *7 | * | * | * | * | 9 | * | *5 | * | * |
| 596.5 | 58 | 28 | 31 | * | 13 | 12 | 32 | 17 | 18 | 19 | *5 |
| 596.54 | 51 | 24 | 27 | * | 12 | 10 | 28 | 15 | 15 | 16 | * |
| 596.8 | 22 | 17 | *5 | * | *5 | * | 11 | * | * | *9 | * |
| 597 | 9 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 597.8 | *8 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 598 | 54 | 41 | 13 | * | 10 | 13 | 30 | 17 | *8 | 23 | *5 |
| 598.8 | *8 | *7 | * | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 598.9 | 44 | 32 | 12 | * | *7 | 11 | 24 | 14 | *7 | 20 | * |
| 599 | 1,939 | 672 | 1,267 | 51 | 276 | 304 | 1,308 | 446 | 495 | 773 | 225 |
| 599.0 | 1,607 | 452 | 1,155 | 45 | 204 | 238 | 1,120 | 363 | 415 | 642 | 186 |
| 599.6 | 36 | 29 | *6 | * | * | *7 | 27 | *6 | *6 | 19 | * |
| 599.7 | 285 | 186 | 100 | *6 | 67 | 57 | 156 | 73 | 72 | 108 | 32 |
| 600 | 375 | 375 | — | * | * | 77 | 295 | 100 | 93 | 127 | 55 |
| 601 | 76 | 76 | — | — | *6 | 22 | 48 | 17 | 16 | 37 | *6 |
| 601.0 | 23 | 23 | — | — | * | 9 | 13 | *6 | * | 12 | * |
| 601.1 | 31 | 31 | — | — | * | *6 | 23 | *6 | *8 | 14 | * |
| 601.9 | 18 | 18 | — | — | * | * | 11 | * | * | 9 | * |
| 602 | *8 | *8 | — | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 603 | 17 | 17 | — | * | * | * | *7 | *7 | * | * | * |
| 603.9 | 15 | 15 | — | * | * | * | *7 | *7 | * | * | * |
| 604 | 22 | 22 | — | * | *7 | * | 9 | * | *8 | 9 | * |
| 604.9 | 20 | 20 | — | * | *6 | * | *8 | * | *8 | *9 | * |
| 604.90 | 14 | 14 | — | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 604.99 | *6 | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 605 | 17 | 17 | — | *6 | * | * | *5 | *5 | * | *8 | * |
| 607 | 34 | 34 | — | * | * | 12 | 14 | *7 | *7 | 17 | * |
| 607.1 | *8 | *8 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 607.8 | 21 | 21 | — | * | * | *9 | 10 | * | *5 | *9 | * |
| 607.84 | 14 | 14 | — | — | * | *6 | *7 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 607.89 | *6 | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 608 | 25 | 25 | — | * | *9 | *6 | *7 | *7 | *8 | *8 | * |
| 608.4 | 9 | 9 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 608.8 | *6 | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 610 | 51 | * | 49 | — | 16 | 21 | 13 | 21 | *7 | 17 | *5 |
| 610.1 | 38 | * | 36 | — | 12 | 15 | 11 | 15 | *6 | 13 | * |
| 611 | 77 | * | 72 | * | 36 | 22 | 19 | 23 | 14 | 29 | 11 |
| 611.0 | 13 | * | 13 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 611.1 | 30 | * | 26 | * | 18 | *9 | * | 13 | *5 | *7 | * |
| 611.7 | 20 | * | 20 | * | *6 | * | 9 | * | * | 11 | * |
| 611.72 | 17 | * | 17 | * | * | * | 9 | * | * | 10 | * |
| 611.8 | 9 | * | *9 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 614 | 306 | — | 306 | * | 243 | 51 | 12 | 54 | 62 | 146 | 44 |
| 614.1 | 33 | — | 33 | * | 25 | *8 | * | *6 | *6 | 13 | *7 |
| 614.2 | 13 | — | 13 | — | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 614.3 | 14 | — | 14 | * | 13 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 614.4 | 10 | — | 10 | — | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 614.6 | 190 | — | 190 | — | 144 | 36 | 10 | 32 | 36 | 97 | 25 |
| 614.9 | 39 | — | 39 | * | 37 | * | * | *7 | *6 | 21 | * |
| 615 | 24 | — | 24 | * | 22 | * | * | *5 | * | 10 | * |
| 615.1 | *5 | — | *5 | — | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 615.9 | 15 | — | 15 | * | 14 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 616 | 172 | — | 172 | * | 114 | 40 | 16 | 38 | 34 | 74 | 27 |
| 616.0 | 133 | — | 133 | * | 91 | 32 | 10 | 29 | 25 | 58 | 21 |
| 616.1 | 30 | — | 30 | * | 19 | * | *5 | *7 | *7 | 11 | *5 |
| 616.10 | 29 | — | 29 | * | 18 | * | *5 | *7 | *7 | 10 | *5 |
| 617 | 296 | — | 296 | — | 213 | 70 | 13 | 52 | 66 | 117 | 61 |
| 617.0 | 161 | — | 161 | — | 102 | 48 | 11 | 24 | 38 | 63 | 36 |
| 617.1 | 42 | — | 42 | — | 32 | *9 | * | *9 | 11 | 14 | *8 |
| 617.2 | 12 | — | 12 | — | *9 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 617.3 | 49 | — | 49 | — | 43 | *6 | * | 12 | 10 | 17 | 9 |
| 617.9 | 23 | — | 23 | — | 19 | * | * | * | * | 14 | * |
| 618 | 274 | — | 274 | — | 85 | 94 | 96 | 42 | 54 | 122 | 57 |
| 618.0 | 81 | — | 81 | — | 21 | 31 | 29 | 10 | 15 | 40 | 16 |
| 618.1 | 38 | — | 38 | — | 23 | *9 | *6 | *6 | 9 | 18 | *5 |
| 618.2 | 19 | — | 19 | — | *7 | *8 | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 618.3 | 21 | — | 21 | — | * | *6 | 12 | *7 | *5 | * | *5 |
| 618.4 | 35 | — | 35 | — | 15 | 10 | 9 | * | *7 | 18 | *6 |
| 618.5 | 29 | — | 29 | — | * | 14 | 14 | * | * | 17 | *7 |
| 618.6 | 27 | — | 27 | — | * | *7 | 14 | * | *7 | *9 | *7 |
| 618.8 | 22 | — | 22 | — | 9 | *7 | * | * | * | 11 | *6 |
| 619 | 11 | — | 11 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 619.1 | 9 | — | 9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 620 | 291 | — | 291 | * | 211 | 64 | 11 | 69 | 64 | 113 | 45 |
| 620.0 | 50 | — | 50 | * | 40 | 10 | * | 10 | 12 | 22 | *7 |
| 620.1 | 71 | — | 71 | * | 55 | 16 | * | 15 | 18 | 26 | 13 |
| 620.2 | 121 | — | 121 | * | 84 | 27 | *7 | 33 | 26 | 43 | 18 |
| 620.5 | *8 | — | *8 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 620.8 | 38 | — | 38 | * | 25 | 9 | * | 9 | *6 | 17 | *5 |
| 621 | 109 | — | 109 | — | 51 | 38 | 20 | 24 | 28 | 37 | 19 |
| 621.0 | 34 | — | 34 | — | 12 | 14 | *7 | 10 | *8 | 10 | *6 |
| 621.2 | 15 | — | 15 | — | *6 | *6 | * | * | *5 | *5 | * |
| 621.3 | 27 | — | 27 | — | *9 | 12 | *7 | *7 | *8 | *6 | *5 |
| 621.5 | *9 | — | *9 | — | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 621.6 | 10 | — | 10 | — | *9 | * | — | * | * | *7 | — |
| 621.8 | 12 | — | 12 | — | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 622 | 42 | — | 42 | — | 25 | 12 | *6 | 10 | 10 | 15 | *7 |
| 622.1 | 26 | — | 26 | — | 19 | * | * | *5 | *5 | 11 | * |
| 622.7 | *6 | — | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 623 | 17 | — | 17 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | *8 | * |
| 623.8 | 11 | — | 11 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 625 | 323 | — | 323 | * | 200 | 83 | 39 | 33 | 68 | 162 | 60 |
| 625.0 | 16 | — | 16 | — | 14 | * | — | * | *6 | *5 | * |
| 625.3 | 61 | — | 61 | * | 54 | *6 | — | * | 9 | 34 | 13 |
| 625.6 | 141 | — | 141 | — | 43 | 62 | 37 | 20 | 29 | 64 | 28 |
| 625.8 | *6 | — | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 625.9 | 87 | — | 87 | * | 75 | 11 | * | *7 | 17 | 51 | 12 |
| 626 | 234 | — | 234 | * | 176 | 56 | * | 38 | 53 | 108 | 35 |
| 626.2 | 162 | — | 162 | * | 122 | 39 | * | 26 | 34 | 74 | 28 |
| 626.6 | 10 | — | 10 | — | *7 | * | — | * | * | *7 | * |
| 626.8 | 43 | — | 43 | * | 31 | 12 | * | *8 | 14 | 17 | * |
| 626.9 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 627 | 47 | — | 47 | — | * | 26 | 16 | *8 | 11 | 17 | 10 |
| 627.1 | 27 | — | 27 | — | * | 15 | 11 | * | *5 | 10 | *7 |
| 628 | 17 | — | 17 | * | 16 | * | * | 9 | * | * | * |
| 628.2 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *8 | — | — | *5 | * | * | * |
| 630–676 | 7,797 | — | 7,797 | 24 | 7,768 | * | * | 1,440 | 1,574 | 2,983 | 1,800 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 632 | 24 | — | 24 | — | 23 | * | — | * | * | 11 | * |
| 633 | 52 | — | 52 | — | 52 | — | — | 12 | 12 | 17 | 12 |
| 633.1 | 44 | — | 44 | — | 44 | — | — | 10 | 11 | 14 | 10 |
| 634 | 43 | — | 43 | * | 42 | — | — | 20 | * | 13 | *5 |
| 634.9 | 35 | — | 35 | * | 35 | — | — | 18 | * | 11 | * |
| 634.91 | 29 | — | 29 | * | 28 | — | — | 14 | * | *9 | * |
| 634.92 | *5 | — | *5 | * | *5 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 635 | *7 | — | *7 | * | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 635.9 | *5 | — | *5 | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 637 | 11 | — | 11 | — | 11 | — | — | * | * | *6 | * |
| 637.9 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 637.91 | *6 | — | *6 | — | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 639 | 11 | — | 11 | — | 11 | — | — | * | * | *7 | * |
| 640 | 13 | — | 13 | — | 13 | * | — | * | * | *6 | * |
| 640.0 | 9 | — | 9 | — | 9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 640.03 | *9 | — | *9 | — | *9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 641 | 98 | — | 98 | * | 98 | * | — | 19 | 22 | 38 | 19 |
| 641.0 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 641.1 | 22 | — | 22 | — | 22 | * | — | * | * | *8 | *5 |
| 641.11 | 13 | — | 13 | — | 13 | * | — | * | * | *5 | * |
| 641.13 | *9 | — | *9 | — | *9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 641.2 | 54 | — | 54 | * | 54 | — | — | 10 | 14 | 21 | *9 |
| 641.21 | 47 | — | 47 | — | 47 | — | — | *8 | 13 | 20 | *7 |
| 641.23 | *6 | — | *6 | * | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 641.9 | 10 | — | 10 | — | 10 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 641.93 | *6 | — | *6 | — | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 642 | 260 | — | 260 | * | 259 | — | — | 49 | 54 | 110 | 47 |
| 642.0 | 27 | — | 27 | — | 27 | — | — | *5 | * | 14 | * |
| 642.01 | 21 | — | 21 | — | 21 | — | — | * | * | 10 | * |
| 642.03 | *5 | — | *5 | — | *5 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 642.3 | 89 | — | 89 | * | 89 | — | — | 19 | 17 | 36 | 18 |
| 642.31 | 78 | — | 78 | * | 78 | — | — | 15 | 14 | 32 | 16 |
| 642.33 | *9 | — | *9 | — | *9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 642.4 | 81 | — | 81 | * | 80 | — | — | 16 | 22 | 30 | 13 |
| 642.41 | 70 | — | 70 | * | 70 | — | — | 14 | 19 | 25 | 12 |
| 642.43 | 10 | — | 10 | * | 9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 642.5 | 23 | — | 23 | — | 23 | — | — | * | * | 11 | * |
| 642.51 | 19 | — | 19 | — | 19 | — | — | * | * | 9 | * |
| 642.7 | 11 | — | 11 | — | 11 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 642.71 | *9 | — | *9 | — | *9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 642.9 | 21 | — | 21 | — | 21 | — | — | * | * | 12 | * |
| 642.91 | 19 | — | 19 | — | 19 | — | — | * | * | 10 | * |
| 643 | 51 | — | 51 | * | 51 | — | — | 13 | 14 | 19 | *5 |
| 643.0 | 20 | — | 20 | * | 20 | — | — | *5 | *5 | *8 | * |
| 643.03 | 20 | — | 20 | * | 20 | — | — | *5 | *5 | *8 | * |
| 643.1 | 23 | — | 23 | * | 23 | — | — | *6 | *7 | *8 | * |
| 643.13 | 22 | — | 22 | * | 22 | — | — | *6 | *7 | *7 | * |
| 644 | 412 | — | 412 | * | 411 | — | — | 75 | 82 | 168 | 88 |
| 644.0 | 143 | — | 143 | * | 142 | — | — | 28 | 25 | 56 | 34 |
| 644.03 | 142 | — | 142 | * | 142 | — | — | 28 | 25 | 56 | 33 |
| 644.1 | 42 | — | 42 | — | 42 | — | — | 9 | 9 | 18 | *6 |
| 644.13 | 42 | — | 42 | — | 42 | — | — | 9 | 9 | 18 | *6 |
| 644.2 | 228 | — | 228 | * | 227 | — | — | 37 | 48 | 94 | 49 |
| 644.21 | 228 | — | 228 | * | 227 | — | — | 37 | 48 | 94 | 49 |
| 645 | 139 | — | 139 | * | 138 | * | — | 22 | 26 | 44 | 47 |
| 645.0 | 139 | — | 139 | * | 138 | * | — | 22 | 26 | 44 | 47 |
| 645.01 | 135 | — | 135 | * | 135 | * | — | 20 | 26 | 44 | 45 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 646 | 207 | — | 207 | * | 206 | — | — | 38 | 45 | 87 | 38 |
| 646.1 | 13 | — | 13 | * | 12 | — | — | * | * | *5 | * |
| 646.11 | 11 | — | 11 | * | 10 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 646.2 | *6 | — | *6 | — | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 646.6 | 146 | — | 146 | * | 145 | — | — | 27 | 29 | 61 | 29 |
| 646.61 | 65 | — | 65 | * | 65 | — | — | 11 | 14 | 28 | 12 |
| 646.62 | 13 | — | 13 | * | 12 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 646.63 | 62 | — | 62 | * | 61 | — | — | 11 | 11 | 25 | 14 |
| 646.64 | *6 | — | *6 | * | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 646.8 | 33 | — | 33 | — | 33 | — | — | *6 | 10 | 14 | * |
| 646.81 | 16 | — | 16 | — | 16 | — | — | * | *6 | *6 | * |
| 646.83 | 15 | — | 15 | — | 15 | — | — | * | * | *7 | * |
| 647 | 80 | — | 80 | * | 80 | — | — | 16 | 16 | 33 | 14 |
| 647.0 | *7 | — | *7 | * | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 647.01 | *7 | — | *7 | * | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 647.6 | 31 | — | 31 | — | 31 | — | — | *7 | * | 14 | *6 |
| 647.61 | 23 | — | 23 | — | 23 | — | — | * | * | 10 | * |
| 647.63 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 647.8 | 29 | — | 29 | — | 29 | — | — | *5 | *7 | 9 | *7 |
| 647.81 | 19 | — | 19 | — | 19 | — | — | * | * | *6 | * |
| 647.83 | 9 | — | 9 | — | 9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 648 | 742 | — | 742 | * | 739 | * | — | 160 | 150 | 273 | 159 |
| 648.0 | 36 | — | 36 | — | 36 | — | — | *7 | *7 | 16 | *6 |
| 648.01 | 19 | — | 19 | — | 19 | — | — | * | * | *7 | * |
| 648.03 | 17 | — | 17 | — | 17 | — | — | * | * | *9 | * |
| 648.1 | 19 | — | 19 | — | 19 | — | — | * | * | *8 | * |
| 648.11 | 17 | — | 17 | — | 17 | — | — | * | * | *7 | * |
| 648.2 | 348 | — | 348 | * | 345 | * | — | 61 | 72 | 131 | 84 |
| 648.21 | 193 | — | 193 | * | 191 | — | — | 28 | 43 | 81 | 40 |
| 648.22 | 114 | — | 114 | * | 113 | * | — | 26 | 20 | 32 | 37 |
| 648.23 | 30 | — | 30 | * | 30 | — | — | *6 | *7 | 12 | *6 |
| 648.24 | *7 | — | *7 | * | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 648.3 | 24 | — | 24 | — | 24 | — | — | *7 | *5 | *5 | *6 |
| 648.31 | 19 | — | 19 | — | 19 | — | — | * | * | * | *6 |
| 648.4 | 52 | — | 52 | * | 51 | * | — | 11 | 10 | 20 | 10 |
| 648.41 | 37 | — | 37 | * | 36 | * | — | *7 | *8 | 15 | *7 |
| 648.43 | 13 | — | 13 | * | 13 | — | — | * | * | *5 | * |
| 648.6 | 23 | — | 23 | — | 23 | — | — | *6 | * | 12 | * |
| 648.61 | 17 | — | 17 | — | 17 | — | — | * | * | *8 | * |
| 648.8 | 126 | — | 126 | * | 125 | * | — | 31 | 27 | 44 | 23 |
| 648.81 | 99 | — | 99 | * | 99 | * | — | 24 | 21 | 34 | 20 |
| 648.83 | 25 | — | 25 | — | 25 | — | — | *7 | *5 | 10 | * |
| 648.9 | 110 | — | 110 | * | 110 | — | — | 31 | 22 | 34 | 24 |
| 648.91 | 56 | — | 56 | * | 56 | — | — | 14 | 12 | 18 | 12 |
| 648.92 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 648.93 | 44 | — | 44 | — | 44 | — | — | 13 | *8 | 14 | *9 |
| 650 | 839 | — | 839 | * | 837 | * | — | 121 | 165 | 348 | 204 |
| 651 | 55 | — | 55 | — | 55 | — | — | 14 | 12 | 15 | 13 |
| 651.0 | 50 | — | 50 | — | 50 | — | — | 13 | 12 | 13 | 13 |
| 651.01 | 37 | — | 37 | — | 37 | — | — | *9 | *8 | 11 | *9 |
| 651.03 | 13 | — | 13 | — | 13 | — | — | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 652 | 248 | — | 248 | * | 247 | * | — | 49 | 55 | 98 | 45 |
| 652.2 | 135 | — | 135 | * | 135 | — | — | 24 | 35 | 52 | 25 |
| 652.21 | 132 | — | 132 | * | 132 | — | — | 23 | 35 | 51 | 23 |
| 652.3 | 21 | — | 21 | — | 20 | * | — | *5 | * | *6 | * |
| 652.31 | 20 | — | 20 | — | 20 | * | — | *5 | * | *6 | * |
| 652.4 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 652.41 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 652.5 | 35 | — | 35 | * | 35 | * | — | *8 | * | 19 | * |
| 652.51 | 34 | — | 34 | * | 34 | * | — | *8 | * | 19 | * |
| 652.6 | 9 | — | 9 | — | 9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 652.61 | 9 | — | 9 | — | 9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 652.8 | 27 | — | 27 | — | 27 | — | — | *8 | * | 9 | * |
| 652.81 | 26 | — | 26 | — | 26 | — | — | *8 | * | *9 | * |
| 652.9 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 652.91 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 653 | 190 | — | 190 | * | 188 | * | — | 26 | 31 | 94 | 39 |
| 653.4 | 161 | — | 161 | * | 160 | * | — | 20 | 27 | 82 | 32 |
| 653.41 | 161 | — | 161 | * | 160 | * | — | 20 | 27 | 82 | 32 |
| 653.5 | 20 | — | 20 | * | 20 | — | — | *5 | * | *7 | *6 |
| 653.51 | 20 | — | 20 | * | 20 | — | — | *5 | * | *7 | *6 |
| 654 | 543 | — | 543 | — | 543 | * | — | 94 | 106 | 218 | 126 |
| 654.0 | 13 | — | 13 | — | 13 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 654.01 | 10 | — | 10 | — | 10 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 654.1 | 21 | — | 21 | — | 21 | * | — | *5 | * | *8 | * |
| 654.11 | 18 | — | 18 | — | 18 | * | — | * | * | *8 | * |
| 654.2 | 458 | — | 458 | — | 458 | * | — | 72 | 94 | 184 | 109 |
| 654.21 | 448 | — | 448 | — | 448 | * | — | 70 | 92 | 181 | 106 |
| 654.23 | 9 | — | 9 | — | 9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 654.4 | 18 | — | 18 | — | 18 | — | — | * | * | 9 | * |
| 654.41 | 14 | — | 14 | — | 14 | — | — | * | * | *8 | * |
| 654.5 | 19 | — | 19 | — | 19 | — | — | * | * | *8 | * |
| 654.51 | *9 | — | *9 | — | *9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 654.53 | *9 | — | *9 | — | *9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 654.6 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 654.61 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 655 | 15 | — | 15 | * | 15 | — | — | * | * | *6 | * |
| 655.8 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 655.81 | *6 | — | *6 | — | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 656 | 531 | — | 531 | * | 527 | * | — | 101 | 105 | 177 | 149 |
| 656.1 | 62 | — | 62 | — | 62 | — | — | *8 | 15 | 18 | 21 |
| 656.11 | 60 | — | 60 | — | 60 | — | — | *7 | 14 | 18 | 21 |
| 656.3 | 321 | — | 321 | * | 319 | * | — | 66 | 54 | 105 | 95 |
| 656.31 | 318 | — | 318 | * | 315 | * | — | 66 | 54 | 105 | 93 |
| 656.4 | 20 | — | 20 | * | 20 | — | — | * | * | *9 | * |
| 656.41 | 19 | — | 19 | * | 19 | — | — | * | * | *8 | * |
| 656.5 | 47 | — | 47 | * | 46 | — | — | *7 | 11 | 19 | 10 |
| 656.51 | 44 | — | 44 | * | 44 | — | — | *6 | 11 | 18 | 9 |
| 656.6 | 56 | — | 56 | — | 56 | — | — | 9 | 12 | 20 | 15 |
| 656.61 | 55 | — | 55 | — | 55 | — | — | 9 | 12 | 20 | 14 |
| 656.7 | 13 | — | 13 | — | 13 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 656.71 | 13 | — | 13 | — | 13 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 656.8 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 656.81 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 657 | 17 | — | 17 | — | 17 | — | — | * | * | * | *6 |
| 657.0 | 17 | — | 17 | — | 17 | — | — | * | * | * | *6 |
| 657.01 | 15 | — | 15 | — | 15 | — | — | * | * | * | *6 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 658 | 355 | — | 355 | * | 353 | * | — | 80 | 70 | 136 | 69 |
| 658.0 | 53 | — | 53 | * | 53 | — | — | 12 | 11 | 19 | 10 |
| 658.01 | 51 | — | 51 | * | 50 | — | — | 12 | 10 | 19 | 10 |
| 658.1 | 169 | — | 169 | * | 169 | * | — | 38 | 33 | 70 | 29 |
| 658.11 | 160 | — | 160 | — | 160 | * | — | 35 | 32 | 67 | 27 |
| 658.13 | *7 | — | *7 | * | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 658.2 | 49 | — | 49 | * | 48 | — | — | 13 | 12 | 13 | 10 |
| 658.21 | 47 | — | 47 | * | 46 | — | — | 13 | 12 | 13 | 10 |
| 658.4 | 79 | — | 79 | * | 78 | * | — | 15 | 11 | 33 | 19 |
| 658.41 | 76 | — | 76 | * | 75 | * | — | 15 | 11 | 31 | 19 |
| 659 | 149 | — | 149 | * | 149 | * | — | 30 | 28 | 56 | 35 |
| 659.1 | 47 | — | 47 | — | 47 | — | — | 12 | 11 | 14 | 11 |
| 659.11 | 36 | — | 36 | — | 36 | — | — | *8 | *9 | 12 | *7 |
| 659.13 | 11 | — | 11 | — | 11 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 659.2 | 39 | — | 39 | * | 39 | — | — | *6 | * | 22 | *6 |
| 659.21 | 38 | — | 38 | * | 38 | — | — | *6 | * | 22 | *6 |
| 659.4 | 14 | — | 14 | — | 14 | * | — | * | * | *5 | * |
| 659.41 | 13 | — | 13 | — | 13 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 659.5 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 659.51 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 659.6 | 17 | — | 17 | — | 17 | * | — | * | * | * | *7 |
| 659.61 | 16 | — | 16 | — | 15 | * | — | * | * | * | *7 |
| 659.8 | 19 | — | 19 | * | 19 | * | — | * | * | *7 | * |
| 659.81 | 16 | — | 16 | * | 16 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 660 | 201 | — | 201 | * | 201 | * | — | 29 | 48 | 62 | 62 |
| 660.0 | 30 | — | 30 | * | 30 | — | — | * | *6 | *9 | 11 |
| 660.01 | 30 | — | 30 | * | 30 | — | — | * | *6 | *9 | 11 |
| 660.1 | 40 | — | 40 | — | 40 | — | — | *5 | *8 | 11 | 15 |
| 660.11 | 40 | — | 40 | — | 40 | — | — | *5 | *8 | 11 | 15 |
| 660.3 | 51 | — | 51 | * | 51 | — | — | 9 | 10 | 16 | 15 |
| 660.31 | 51 | — | 51 | * | 51 | — | — | 9 | 10 | 16 | 15 |
| 660.4 | 39 | — | 39 | — | 39 | * | — | *5 | 12 | 10 | 12 |
| 660.41 | 39 | — | 39 | — | 39 | * | — | *5 | 12 | 10 | 12 |
| 660.6 | 24 | — | 24 | — | 24 | — | — | * | *6 | 12 | * |
| 660.61 | 22 | — | 22 | — | 22 | — | — | * | *6 | 11 | * |
| 660.7 | 11 | — | 11 | — | 11 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 660.71 | 11 | — | 11 | — | 11 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 661 | 357 | — | 357 | * | 356 | * | — | 71 | 69 | 134 | 83 |
| 661.0 | 82 | — | 82 | — | 82 | * | — | 14 | 16 | 40 | 12 |
| 661.01 | 82 | — | 82 | — | 82 | * | — | 14 | 16 | 40 | 12 |
| 661.1 | 66 | — | 66 | * | 65 | — | — | 18 | 12 | 20 | 17 |
| 661.11 | 65 | — | 65 | * | 65 | — | — | 17 | 11 | 20 | 17 |
| 661.2 | 109 | — | 109 | * | 109 | * | — | 24 | 22 | 40 | 23 |
| 661.21 | 109 | — | 109 | * | 109 | * | — | 24 | 22 | 40 | 23 |
| 661.3 | 80 | — | 80 | * | 80 | * | — | 11 | 15 | 29 | 26 |
| 661.31 | 80 | — | 80 | * | 80 | * | — | 11 | 15 | 29 | 26 |
| 661.4 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 661.41 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 661.9 | 12 | — | 12 | — | 12 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 661.91 | 12 | — | 12 | — | 12 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 662 | 66 | — | 66 | * | 66 | * | — | 17 | 14 | 17 | 19 |
| 662.0 | 14 | — | 14 | — | 14 | — | — | * | * | * | *6 |
| 662.01 | 14 | — | 14 | — | 14 | — | — | * | * | * | *6 |
| 662.1 | 13 | — | 13 | — | 13 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 662.11 | 13 | — | 13 | — | 13 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 662.2 | 39 | — | 39 | * | 39 | * | — | 10 | 11 | 9 | 9 |
| 662.21 | 39 | — | 39 | * | 39 | * | — | 10 | 11 | 9 | 9 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 663 | 610 | — | 610 | * | 609 | * | — | 113 | 115 | 240 | 142 |
| 663.0 | 13 | — | 13 | * | 13 | — | — | * | * | *6 | * |
| 663.01 | 13 | — | 13 | * | 13 | — | — | * | * | *6 | * |
| 663.1 | 79 | — | 79 | * | 79 | — | — | 15 | 13 | 32 | 19 |
| 663.11 | 79 | — | 79 | * | 78 | — | — | 15 | 13 | 32 | 19 |
| 663.2 | 31 | — | 31 | — | 31 | — | — | *7 | *6 | 11 | *7 |
| 663.21 | 31 | — | 31 | — | 31 | — | — | *7 | *6 | 11 | *7 |
| 663.3 | 450 | — | 450 | * | 449 | * | — | 85 | 86 | 172 | 107 |
| 663.31 | 449 | — | 449 | * | 449 | * | — | 85 | 86 | 172 | 107 |
| 663.4 | 13 | — | 13 | — | 13 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 663.41 | 13 | — | 13 | — | 13 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 663.8 | 15 | — | 15 | * | 15 | — | — | * | * | 9 | * |
| 663.81 | 15 | — | 15 | * | 15 | — | — | * | * | 9 | * |
| 664 | 876 | — | 876 | * | 871 | * | — | 159 | 190 | 294 | 232 |
| 664.0 | 367 | — | 367 | * | 365 | * | — | 72 | 70 | 122 | 103 |
| 664.01 | 366 | — | 366 | * | 364 | * | — | 71 | 70 | 122 | 103 |
| 664.1 | 299 | — | 299 | * | 297 | — | — | 50 | 69 | 92 | 87 |
| 664.11 | 298 | — | 298 | * | 296 | — | — | 49 | 69 | 92 | 87 |
| 664.2 | 120 | — | 120 | * | 119 | — | — | 24 | 26 | 48 | 22 |
| 664.21 | 120 | — | 120 | * | 119 | — | — | 24 | 26 | 48 | 22 |
| 664.3 | 71 | — | 71 | * | 71 | — | — | 11 | 20 | 25 | 15 |
| 664.31 | 71 | — | 71 | * | 71 | — | — | 11 | 20 | 25 | 15 |
| 664.4 | 11 | — | 11 | — | 11 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 664.41 | 11 | — | 11 | — | 11 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 665 | 131 | — | 131 | * | 130 | — | — | 21 | 32 | 58 | 20 |
| 665.3 | 10 | — | 10 | — | 10 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 665.31 | 10 | — | 10 | — | 10 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 665.4 | 40 | — | 40 | * | 40 | — | — | * | *8 | 22 | *5 |
| 665.41 | 39 | — | 39 | * | 39 | — | — | * | *8 | 21 | *5 |
| 665.5 | 70 | — | 70 | * | 70 | — | — | 12 | 19 | 27 | 11 |
| 665.51 | 69 | — | 69 | * | 69 | — | — | 12 | 19 | 27 | 11 |
| 666 | 79 | — | 79 | * | 78 | — | — | 14 | *9 | 27 | 29 |
| 666.0 | 17 | — | 17 | — | 17 | — | — | * | * | *6 | *7 |
| 666.02 | 16 | — | 16 | — | 16 | — | — | * | * | *6 | *7 |
| 666.1 | 43 | — | 43 | * | 43 | — | — | *9 | * | 12 | 19 |
| 666.12 | 41 | — | 41 | * | 40 | — | — | *7 | * | 11 | 19 |
| 666.2 | 14 | — | 14 | * | 14 | — | — | * | * | *7 | * |
| 666.22 | *6 | — | *6 | * | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 666.24 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 667 | 49 | — | 49 | * | 49 | — | — | *6 | 12 | 19 | 12 |
| 667.0 | 44 | — | 44 | * | 44 | — | — | *5 | 10 | 18 | 11 |
| 667.02 | 42 | — | 42 | * | 42 | — | — | *5 | 10 | 16 | 11 |
| 667.1 | *5 | — | *5 | — | *5 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 668 | *5 | — | *5 | — | *5 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 669 | 203 | — | 203 | * | 202 | * | — | 23 | 49 | 87 | 44 |
| 669.4 | *6 | — | *6 | — | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 669.5 | 136 | — | 136 | * | 136 | * | — | 14 | 33 | 65 | 24 |
| 669.51 | 136 | — | 136 | * | 136 | * | — | 14 | 33 | 65 | 24 |
| 669.7 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 669.71 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 669.8 | 27 | — | 27 | * | 27 | — | — | * | *6 | *9 | *8 |
| 669.81 | 24 | — | 24 | * | 23 | — | — | * | * | *8 | *7 |
| 669.9 | 21 | — | 21 | — | 21 | — | — | * | * | *7 | 9 |
| 669.91 | 21 | — | 21 | — | 21 | — | — | * | * | *7 | 9 |
| 670 | 43 | — | 43 | * | 43 | — | * | 9 | *7 | 18 | *8 |
| 670.0 | 43 | — | 43 | * | 43 | — | * | 9 | *7 | 18 | *8 |
| 670.02 | 29 | — | 29 | * | 29 | — | — | *6 | * | 12 | *7 |
| 670.04 | 13 | — | 13 | — | 13 | — | — | * | * | *6 | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 671 | 27 | — | 27 | — | 27 | — | — | *6 | * | 12 | * |
| 671.2 | *5 | — | *5 | — | *5 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 671.8 | 14 | — | 14 | — | 14 | — | — | * | * | *7 | * |
| 671.81 | *6 | — | *6 | — | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 671.82 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 672 | 14 | — | 14 | — | 14 | — | — | * | * | *7 | * |
| 672.0 | 14 | — | 14 | — | 14 | — | — | * | * | *7 | * |
| 672.02 | 14 | — | 14 | — | 14 | — | — | * | * | *7 | * |
| 674 | 32 | — | 32 | * | 32 | * | — | *6 | *5 | 15 | *6 |
| 674.3 | 10 | — | 10 | — | 10 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 674.32 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 674.8 | 17 | — | 17 | * | 17 | * | — | * | * | 9 | * |
| 674.82 | 15 | — | 15 | * | 15 | — | — | * | * | *7 | * |
| 676 | *6 | — | *6 | * | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 676.2 | *6 | — | *6 | * | *5 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 680–709 | 1,402 | 654 | 748 | 112 | 307 | 306 | 677 | 383 | 350 | 461 | 207 |
| 680 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 681 | 47 | 24 | 24 | *5 | 11 | 12 | 19 | 15 | 9 | 16 | *7 |
| 681.0 | 20 | 9 | 10 | * | *6 | * | *6 | *8 | * | *8 | * |
| 681.00 | 15 | *8 | *8 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | *6 | * |
| 681.1 | 27 | 14 | 13 | * | * | *8 | 13 | *6 | *7 | *8 | *5 |
| 681.10 | 24 | 12 | 12 | * | * | *8 | 12 | *6 | *7 | *7 | * |
| 682 | 523 | 252 | 271 | 29 | 135 | 129 | 231 | 142 | 141 | 159 | 81 |
| 682.0 | 29 | 12 | 17 | *6 | 12 | * | *8 | *8 | *7 | 10 | * |
| 682.1 | 9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 682.2 | 46 | 21 | 25 | * | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 13 | *7 |
| 682.3 | 55 | 25 | 30 | * | 20 | 10 | 21 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 11 |
| 682.4 | 31 | 23 | *9 | * | 13 | *8 | *7 | 10 | *6 | 12 | * |
| 682.5 | 12 | * | *7 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 682.6 | 231 | 107 | 124 | *7 | 46 | 57 | 122 | 61 | 66 | 68 | 37 |
| 682.7 | 89 | 46 | 42 | * | 19 | 26 | 39 | 23 | 25 | 29 | 11 |
| 682.8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 682.9 | 17 | *6 | 10 | * | * | * | 10 | * | *6 | *7 | * |
| 683 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 684 | 10 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 685 | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 686 | 20 | 10 | 10 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | 10 | * |
| 686.9 | 14 | *7 | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 690 | *9 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 691 | 33 | 15 | 18 | 30 | * | * | * | * | *6 | 13 | *9 |
| 691.0 | 27 | 11 | 17 | 26 | * | * | — | * | *6 | 11 | *8 |
| 691.8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 692 | 43 | 20 | 23 | *8 | 11 | *8 | 16 | 11 | 13 | 15 | * |
| 692.9 | 33 | 17 | 17 | *7 | *9 | *6 | 12 | *7 | 10 | 12 | * |
| 693 | 56 | 20 | 36 | *8 | 15 | 9 | 24 | 20 | 14 | 16 | *6 |
| 693.0 | 53 | 19 | 34 | *6 | 15 | 9 | 24 | 20 | 13 | 15 | *5 |
| 695 | 28 | 12 | 16 | * | *9 | *7 | *9 | *9 | *8 | *8 | * |
| 695.1 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 695.4 | 9 | * | *7 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 696 | 36 | 21 | 15 | * | *8 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 11 | *7 | * |
| 696.0 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 696.1 | 30 | 17 | 12 | * | *6 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 9 | *6 | * |
| 698 | 19 | *8 | 11 | * | *8 | * | *6 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 698.9 | 11 | * | *7 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 701 | 25 | *6 | 19 | * | *9 | *8 | *7 | *9 | * | *8 | * |
| 701.1 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 701.9 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 702 | 10 | * | *7 | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 702.1 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 703 | 14 | *5 | *9 | * | * | * | *9 | *6 | * | * | * |
| 703.0 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 703.8 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 704 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 705 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 706 | 18 | 9 | 9 | * | *8 | * | *6 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 706.1 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 706.2 | 10 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 707 | 418 | 198 | 220 | * | 46 | 75 | 295 | 113 | 98 | 152 | 55 |
| 707.0 | 220 | 97 | 123 | * | 21 | 27 | 171 | 56 | 42 | 96 | 26 |
| 707.1 | 185 | 94 | 91 | — | 23 | 44 | 117 | 54 | 52 | 51 | 28 |
| 707.8 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 707.9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 708 | 23 | 10 | 14 | * | *7 | *8 | * | *5 | *7 | *6 | *5 |
| 708.0 | 12 | *5 | *7 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 708.9 | 9 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 709 | 28 | 11 | 17 | * | 12 | *6 | *7 | *7 | *8 | 10 | * |
| 709.2 | 12 | * | *7 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 709.9 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 710–739 | 4,319 | 1,623 | 2,695 | 61 | 882 | 1,028 | 2,348 | 1,033 | 1,073 | 1,529 | 683 |
| 710 | 102 | 15 | 88 | * | 39 | 29 | 34 | 29 | 19 | 36 | 19 |
| 710.0 | 65 | *9 | 56 | * | 32 | 18 | 15 | 17 | 10 | 25 | 13 |
| 710.1 | 16 | * | 14 | * | * | *5 | *6 | *7 | * | * | * |
| 710.2 | *6 | * | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 710.4 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 711 | 23 | 13 | 10 | * | *5 | *6 | 10 | *6 | * | *7 | *5 |
| 711.0 | 20 | 11 | *9 | * | * | * | *9 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 711.06 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 712 | *9 | * | *6 | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 712.3 | *8 | * | *6 | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 713 | *8 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 713.5 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 714 | 186 | 52 | 135 | * | 12 | 52 | 121 | 44 | 43 | 65 | 33 |
| 714.0 | 173 | 49 | 124 | * | *9 | 49 | 114 | 41 | 40 | 60 | 32 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 715 | 1,033 | 336 | 696 | * | 35 | 181 | 815 | 224 | 309 | 344 | 155 |
| 715.0 | 41 | 10 | 30 | — | * | *6 | 34 | 11 | 13 | 12 | * |
| 715.09 | 36 | 9 | 27 | — | * | *5 | 30 | 11 | 12 | 9 | * |
| 715.1 | 25 | *9 | 17 | — | * | *8 | 15 | * | *7 | 11 | * |
| 715.15 | *8 | * | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 715.16 | 15 | *5 | 10 | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 715.3 | 322 | 122 | 200 | * | 17 | 63 | 240 | 61 | 68 | 119 | 74 |
| 715.31 | 15 | *8 | *6 | — | * | * | 10 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 715.35 | 89 | 33 | 56 | * | * | 15 | 68 | 15 | 18 | 32 | 23 |
| 715.36 | 192 | 72 | 120 | * | 9 | 36 | 146 | 36 | 42 | 73 | 41 |
| 715.37 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 715.38 | 12 | * | *8 | — | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * |
| 715.8 | 61 | 18 | 43 | — | * | *8 | 48 | 21 | 12 | 23 | * |
| 715.89 | 59 | 17 | 42 | — | * | *8 | 47 | 21 | 12 | 23 | * |
| 715.9 | 580 | 176 | 404 | * | 9 | 93 | 477 | 126 | 209 | 179 | 68 |
| 715.90 | 436 | 124 | 312 | * | * | 57 | 375 | 87 | 137 | 164 | 49 |
| 715.91 | 11 | *5 | *6 | — | * | * | *7 | * | *6 | * | * |
| 715.95 | 42 | 17 | 25 | — | * | 9 | 31 | 12 | 20 | * | *5 |
| 715.96 | 72 | 24 | 47 | * | * | 17 | 52 | 17 | 39 | *7 | 9 |
| 715.98 | 12 | * | *8 | * | * | * | 9 | *5 | * | * | * |
| 716 | 184 | 66 | 119 | * | 20 | 50 | 114 | 42 | 46 | 71 | 25 |
| 716.1 | 11 | *7 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 716.9 | 160 | 54 | 106 | * | 11 | 42 | 107 | 36 | 41 | 63 | 21 |
| 716.90 | 112 | 39 | 73 | * | * | 28 | 79 | 23 | 30 | 45 | 14 |
| 716.91 | *7 | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 716.96 | 12 | * | 9 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 716.99 | 12 | * | 9 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 717 | 84 | 52 | 32 | * | 63 | 12 | *6 | 34 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 717.3 | *8 | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 717.4 | *9 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 717.7 | 19 | 11 | *8 | * | 13 | * | * | 10 | * | * | * |
| 717.8 | 32 | 21 | 11 | * | 28 | * | * | 10 | *7 | *7 | *7 |
| 717.83 | 27 | 18 | *9 | * | 25 | * | * | *6 | *7 | *6 | *7 |
| 718 | 80 | 38 | 42 | * | 41 | 14 | 21 | 24 | 14 | 22 | 20 |
| 718.3 | 20 | 13 | *8 | * | 15 | * | * | *5 | *5 | *6 | * |
| 718.31 | 13 | 10 | * | — | 11 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 718.36 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 718.4 | 21 | *8 | 13 | * | * | * | 11 | *7 | * | * | *6 |
| 718.49 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 718.5 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 718.8 | 18 | *6 | 12 | * | 14 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * |
| 718.81 | *7 | * | * | — | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 718.9 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 719 | 109 | 42 | 67 | * | 27 | 19 | 58 | 30 | 21 | 38 | 19 |
| 719.0 | 14 | *6 | *8 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 719.06 | 12 | *5 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 719.4 | 54 | 23 | 31 | * | 16 | 11 | 24 | *7 | 14 | 22 | 11 |
| 719.41 | 21 | 10 | 12 | — | *7 | * | 10 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 719.45 | 13 | * | *9 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 719.46 | 11 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 719.7 | 24 | * | 19 | — | * | * | 22 | 11 | * | *8 | * |
| 719.70 | 10 | * | *8 | — | * | * | *9 | *7 | * | * | * |
| 719.76 | 9 | * | *8 | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | *6 | — |
| 720 | 10 | *7 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 720.0 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 721 | 250 | 94 | 155 | * | 26 | 61 | 163 | 63 | 60 | 98 | 29 |
| 721.0 | 66 | 28 | 38 | — | 10 | 21 | 35 | 17 | 12 | 31 | *6 |
| 721.1 | 17 | *9 | *9 | — | * | *5 | 11 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 721.2 | 11 | * | *8 | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 721.3 | 92 | 32 | 60 | * | 10 | 20 | 62 | 19 | 27 | 34 | 11 |
| 721.8 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 721.9 | 52 | 17 | 35 | — | * | *8 | 43 | 16 | 11 | 19 | *6 |
| 721.90 | 52 | 17 | 35 | — | * | *8 | 43 | 16 | 11 | 19 | *5 |
| 722 | 535 | 285 | 250 | * | 242 | 183 | 110 | 111 | 116 | 238 | 70 |
| 722.0 | 75 | 40 | 35 | — | 37 | 31 | *8 | 13 | 14 | 38 | 10 |
| 722.1 | 280 | 159 | 120 | * | 149 | 87 | 43 | 64 | 64 | 119 | 33 |
| 722.10 | 278 | 158 | 120 | * | 148 | 87 | 43 | 63 | 64 | 118 | 33 |
| 722.2 | *8 | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 722.4 | 18 | *9 | 9 | — | * | *8 | *6 | * | * | 10 | * |
| 722.5 | 79 | 33 | 46 | — | 21 | 28 | 30 | 14 | 20 | 32 | 13 |
| 722.52 | 76 | 32 | 44 | — | 21 | 27 | 28 | 13 | 19 | 31 | 13 |
| 722.6 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 722.7 | 16 | *8 | *8 | — | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | *8 | * |
| 722.71 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 722.73 | *9 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 722.8 | 24 | 14 | 11 | * | 11 | *7 | *6 | * | * | 17 | * |
| 722.83 | 22 | 12 | 10 | * | 10 | *6 | *5 | * | * | 15 | * |
| 722.9 | 26 | 12 | 14 | — | *8 | 11 | *7 | 9 | * | *9 | * |
| 722.93 | 19 | *9 | 11 | — | *7 | *8 | * | *7 | * | *7 | * |
| 723 | 47 | 22 | 24 | * | 16 | 20 | 10 | *9 | 13 | 16 | *9 |
| 723.0 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 723.1 | 14 | *7 | *7 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 723.4 | 22 | 9 | 12 | — | *8 | 11 | * | * | *7 | *7 | * |
| 724 | 310 | 131 | 179 | * | 87 | 99 | 124 | 71 | 91 | 105 | 43 |
| 724.0 | 85 | 41 | 44 | — | *7 | 20 | 58 | 17 | 25 | 21 | 22 |
| 724.00 | 13 | *7 | *7 | — | * | * | 11 | * | * | * | * |
| 724.02 | 71 | 34 | 37 | — | *7 | 17 | 46 | 13 | 21 | 18 | 19 |
| 724.2 | 86 | 41 | 46 | * | 35 | 30 | 21 | 19 | 27 | 33 | *8 |
| 724.3 | 17 | * | 13 | — | *5 | *6 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * |
| 724.4 | 46 | 17 | 30 | * | 13 | 18 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 17 | * |
| 724.5 | 50 | 17 | 33 | * | 17 | 17 | 16 | *8 | 17 | 21 | * |
| 724.6 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 724.8 | 11 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 725 | 26 | *8 | 18 | — | * | * | 24 | *5 | 11 | *8 | * |
| 726 | 125 | 60 | 65 | * | 34 | 50 | 41 | 40 | 29 | 28 | 28 |
| 726.0 | *8 | * | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 726.1 | 30 | 17 | 13 | — | *7 | 14 | 10 | *8 | *8 | *6 | *8 |
| 726.10 | 23 | 12 | 10 | — | * | 11 | *7 | *6 | *7 | *5 | * |
| 726.2 | 33 | 19 | 14 | — | 11 | 17 | * | 10 | *6 | *9 | *8 |
| 726.3 | 13 | *8 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * |
| 726.33 | 9 | *7 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 726.5 | 11 | * | 9 | — | * | * | *9 | * | * | * | * |
| 726.6 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 726.7 | 10 | * | *7 | — | * | * | *5 | *6 | * | * | * |
| 726.9 | 13 | * | *9 | — | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 726.91 | 11 | * | *7 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 727 | 79 | 36 | 42 | * | 30 | 24 | 22 | 30 | 10 | 25 | 14 |
| 727.0 | 32 | 17 | 15 | * | 13 | 9 | *8 | 13 | * | 9 | *5 |
| 727.00 | 18 | 10 | *7 | * | *6 | * | *5 | *8 | * | *6 | * |
| 727.05 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 727.1 | 13 | * | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 727.4 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 727.5 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 727.51 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 727.6 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 727.8 | 10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 728 | 74 | 27 | 47 | * | 22 | 18 | 33 | 15 | 17 | 28 | 14 |
| 728.2 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | *6 | * | *5 | * | * |
| 728.3 | *7 | * | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | *5 | — |
| 728.8 | 38 | 15 | 23 | * | 15 | 9 | 13 | 9 | *6 | 15 | *8 |
| 728.84 | *7 | * | *7 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 728.85 | 13 | *6 | *7 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 728.89 | 17 | *8 | 9 | * | *8 | * | *7 | *6 | * | *6 | * |
| 728.9 | 12 | *5 | *7 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 729 | 122 | 44 | 79 | * | 34 | 37 | 50 | 20 | 28 | 54 | 21 |
| 729.1 | 37 | 10 | 26 | * | 10 | 17 | 9 | *6 | 10 | 16 | * |
| 729.2 | 14 | *6 | *9 | — | *6 | * | *6 | * | * | 10 | * |
| 729.5 | 34 | 14 | 20 | * | 11 | *9 | 14 | * | *8 | 15 | *7 |
| 729.8 | 27 | 9 | 18 | * | * | *5 | 18 | *5 | *6 | *9 | *7 |
| 729.81 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 729.82 | *6 | * | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 729.89 | 15 | *7 | *9 | — | * | * | 9 | * | * | * | *6 |
| 730 | 98 | 56 | 42 | * | 25 | 31 | 38 | 27 | 24 | 32 | 14 |
| 730.0 | 23 | 12 | 11 | * | *6 | *7 | 10 | *7 | *5 | *6 | * |
| 730.07 | 12 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 730.1 | 17 | 10 | *6 | * | *6 | *5 | *5 | * | *5 | *6 | * |
| 730.2 | 49 | 27 | 21 | * | 9 | 17 | 20 | 14 | 12 | 16 | *6 |
| 730.27 | 23 | 13 | 10 | * | * | *7 | 10 | *8 | * | *9 | * |
| 730.28 | 10 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 730.8 | *8 | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 731 | 19 | *8 | 11 | — | * | * | 17 | *6 | * | *6 | * |
| 731.0 | 18 | *7 | 10 | — | — | * | 16 | *6 | * | *6 | * |
| 732 | 16 | *8 | *8 | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 732.2 | *5 | * | * | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 733 | 549 | 126 | 423 | *7 | 54 | 75 | 413 | 132 | 123 | 205 | 88 |
| 733.0 | 246 | 32 | 214 | * | *7 | 21 | 218 | 59 | 52 | 93 | 41 |
| 733.00 | 221 | 29 | 193 | * | *6 | 19 | 196 | 51 | 51 | 85 | 35 |
| 733.01 | 17 | * | 16 | — | * | * | 17 | *7 | * | *6 | * |
| 733.09 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 733.1 | 160 | 34 | 126 | * | * | 18 | 136 | 37 | 37 | 62 | 24 |
| 733.4 | 22 | 11 | 11 | * | *7 | *6 | *8 | * | * | *9 | * |
| 733.42 | 17 | *9 | *8 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 733.8 | 36 | 16 | 20 | * | 16 | *8 | 10 | *7 | 10 | 12 | *7 |
| 733.81 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 733.82 | 27 | 12 | 15 | * | 13 | *6 | *7 | *6 | *8 | *9 | * |
| 733.9 | 78 | 31 | 47 | * | 18 | 21 | 37 | 21 | 19 | 26 | 11 |
| 733.90 | 24 | 9 | 15 | * | * | * | 17 | *6 | * | *8 | *6 |
| 733.92 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 733.99 | 45 | 17 | 28 | * | 13 | 14 | 17 | 12 | 13 | 16 | * |
| 735 | 34 | *7 | 27 | * | *9 | 11 | 12 | 14 | * | 10 | *7 |
| 735.0 | 16 | * | 13 | * | * | * | *6 | *7 | * | * | * |
| 735.4 | 10 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 736 | 68 | 38 | 29 | * | 11 | 20 | 33 | 20 | 16 | 18 | 15 |
| 736.7 | 14 | *6 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 736.79 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 736.8 | 34 | 20 | 13 | * | * | 11 | 19 | *8 | *9 | 11 | *6 |
| 736.89 | 30 | 19 | 11 | * | * | 9 | 18 | *6 | *8 | 10 | *6 |
| 737 | 62 | 16 | 46 | * | 10 | 11 | 39 | 14 | 16 | 21 | 11 |
| 737.1 | 12 | * | *8 | — | * | * | *9 | * | * | * | * |
| 737.10 | 11 | * | *8 | — | * | * | *9 | * | * | * | * |
| 737.3 | 42 | 11 | 31 | * | *9 | *7 | 24 | 10 | 12 | 13 | *7 |
| 737.30 | 36 | 9 | 27 | * | *7 | *6 | 21 | *9 | *9 | 12 | *7 |
| 737.4 | *7 | * | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 737.41 | *5 | * | * | — | — | — | *5 | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 738 | 44 | 20 | 24 | * | 18 | 11 | 14 | 9 | 10 | 14 | 11 |
| 738.4 | 32 | 13 | 19 | * | 9 | 10 | 13 | *5 | *9 | 11 | *8 |
| 739 | 30 | *8 | 22 | * | 15 | * | 10 | * | 17 | 11 | — |
| 739.1 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | — |
| 739.2 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 739.3 | 15 | * | 14 | * | 11 | * | * | * | 11 | * | — |
| 740–759 | 517 | 247 | 270 | 268 | 126 | 60 | 62 | 164 | 102 | 152 | 98 |
| 741 | 13 | *6 | *7 | * | *7 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * |
| 741.0 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 741.9 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 742 | 23 | 12 | 12 | 16 | * | * | * | *6 | *5 | *8 | * |
| 742.3 | 9 | *5 | * | *9 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 743 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 744 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 745 | 63 | 32 | 31 | 53 | *7 | * | * | 27 | 9 | 16 | 11 |
| 745.2 | 10 | *5 | * | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 745.4 | 24 | 12 | 13 | 21 | * | * | * | 10 | * | *6 | * |
| 745.5 | 19 | 10 | 9 | 14 | * | * | * | *8 | * | *5 | * |
| 746 | 35 | 21 | 14 | 22 | *8 | * | * | 10 | *6 | 12 | *8 |
| 746.8 | 13 | *9 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 746.89 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 746.9 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 747 | 46 | 20 | 26 | 33 | *5 | * | * | 13 | *7 | 15 | 11 |
| 747.0 | 17 | *6 | 11 | 16 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | *7 |
| 747.3 | *6 | * | * | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * |
| 748 | 14 | *6 | *8 | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 748.3 | *8 | * | * | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * | * |
| 749 | 11 | *7 | * | 9 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * |
| 750 | 18 | 11 | *7 | 13 | * | * | * | * | * | *8 | * |
| 750.5 | 11 | *9 | * | 10 | — | — | * | * | * | * | * |
| 751 | 26 | 13 | 13 | 10 | *7 | * | *5 | *6 | *7 | *8 | * |
| 751.5 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 752 | 39 | 13 | 26 | 10 | 21 | * | * | 13 | *7 | 11 | *9 |
| 752.1 | 19 | — | 19 | * | 13 | * | * | *6 | * | *6 | * |
| 752.11 | 19 | — | 19 | * | 13 | * | * | *5 | * | *6 | * |
| 752.5 | *6 | *6 | — | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * |
| 752.6 | *6 | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 753 | 72 | 38 | 35 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 22 | 26 | 14 | 23 | *8 |
| 753.0 | 11 | * | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 753.1 | 38 | 20 | 18 | * | *6 | 11 | 18 | 13 | *8 | 13 | * |
| 753.10 | 10 | *6 | * | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 753.12 | 12 | *6 | *6 | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 753.19 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * |
| 753.2 | *9 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 753.3 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 754 | 20 | *8 | 12 | 14 | *5 | * | * | *6 | * | * | *7 |
| 754.3 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 755 | 15 | *7 | *8 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 755.6 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 756 | 40 | 20 | 21 | 11 | 11 | *9 | *9 | *9 | *7 | 15 | 9 |
| 756.0 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 756.1 | 24 | 9 | 14 | * | *7 | *8 | *7 | * | * | 9 | * |
| 756.11 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 756.12 | 13 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 758 | 32 | 11 | 21 | 16 | 9 | *7 | * | 14 | *8 | * | *6 |
| 758.0 | 21 | *9 | 12 | *8 | *7 | *6 | * | *7 | *6 | * | * |
| 758.5 | *6 | * | *6 | *6 | — | — | — | *6 | * | — | — |
| 759 | 31 | 15 | 17 | 12 | 13 | * | * | 9 | *9 | *7 | *6 |
| 759.8 | 14 | *6 | *8 | *7 | *5 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 759.89 | 11 | * | *7 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 759.9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 760–779 | 354 | 207 | 147 | 339 | *9 | * | * | 63 | 69 | 145 | 78 |
| 760 | *5 | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * |
| 764 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 765 | 52 | 30 | 22 | 51 | * | * | — | *8 | 10 | 23 | 11 |
| 765.0 | *5 | * | * | *5 | — | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 765.1 | 47 | 28 | 19 | 46 | * | * | — | *6 | *8 | 23 | 10 |
| 765.15 | *5 | * | * | *5 | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 765.17 | *6 | * | * | *6 | — | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 765.18 | 11 | *6 | * | 11 | * | * | — | * | * | *5 | * |
| 765.19 | 9 | *6 | * | 9 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 767 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 769 | 27 | 15 | 12 | 27 | * | — | — | * | *6 | 12 | *8 |
| 770 | 52 | 32 | 20 | 50 | * | * | — | *9 | 12 | 20 | 11 |
| 770.6 | *8 | * | * | *7 | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 770.7 | *9 | * | * | *9 | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 770.8 | 24 | 15 | 10 | 23 | * | * | — | * | * | 11 | * |
| 771 | 36 | 22 | 14 | 34 | * | * | — | *7 | *7 | 16 | *6 |
| 771.8 | 26 | 17 | 9 | 26 | — | * | — | * | * | 13 | * |
| 772 | *8 | *6 | * | *8 | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 772.1 | *6 | *5 | * | *6 | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 773 | 10 | *7 | * | 10 | * | * | — | * | * | *6 | * |
| 773.1 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 774 | 78 | 45 | 33 | 76 | * | * | — | 10 | 15 | 31 | 21 |
| 774.2 | 25 | 14 | 11 | 25 | * | * | — | * | *5 | 12 | *6 |
| 774.6 | 48 | 29 | 19 | 47 | * | * | — | *8 | 10 | 16 | 14 |
| 775 | 25 | 14 | 11 | 25 | * | * | — | *8 | * | 11 | * |
| 775.4 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 775.5 | *6 | * | * | *6 | — | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 775.6 | *5 | * | * | *5 | — | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 776 | 9 | *5 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 778 | *7 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 779 | 20 | 11 | 9 | 19 | * | * | — | * | * | *7 | *5 |
| 779.3 | 12 | *7 | * | 11 | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 780–799 | 5,436 | 2,551 | 2,885 | 414 | 1,336 | 1,325 | 2,361 | 1,291 | 1,371 | 1,965 | 809 |
| 780 | 1,510 | 714 | 796 | 157 | 330 | 342 | 680 | 387 | 377 | 534 | 212 |
| 780.0 | 65 | 31 | 34 | * | 15 | 14 | 33 | 11 | 15 | 23 | 16 |
| 780.01 | 28 | 12 | 16 | * | *5 | *6 | 14 | *7 | *6 | *8 | *8 |
| 780.09 | 32 | 16 | 16 | * | 10 | *6 | 15 | * | *9 | 13 | *7 |
| 780.1 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 780.2 | 312 | 136 | 176 | * | 40 | 69 | 199 | 81 | 78 | 106 | 47 |
| 780.3 | 588 | 298 | 291 | 79 | 160 | 139 | 211 | 172 | 150 | 195 | 72 |
| 780.4 | 95 | 38 | 57 | * | 13 | 23 | 59 | 22 | 31 | 30 | 12 |
| 780.5 | 58 | 39 | 19 | * | 18 | 19 | 17 | 18 | 14 | 21 | *6 |
| 780.52 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 780.57 | 42 | 31 | 11 | * | 14 | 15 | 11 | 13 | 10 | 15 | * |
| 780.6 | 278 | 129 | 149 | 64 | 63 | 57 | 94 | 63 | 58 | 117 | 41 |
| 780.7 | 69 | 25 | 44 | * | 12 | 12 | 44 | *9 | 22 | 29 | 10 |
| 780.9 | 33 | 13 | 20 | * | *5 | *7 | 19 | 9 | *7 | 11 | *5 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 781 | 108 | 47 | 61 | * | 18 | 16 | 70 | 23 | 36 | 34 | 15 |
| 781.0 | 17 | *8 | 9 | * | *6 | * | *6 | * | *6 | * | * |
| 781.2 | 42 | 15 | 27 | * | * | * | 34 | *9 | 15 | 13 | *5 |
| 781.3 | 41 | 19 | 22 | * | *8 | * | 26 | *8 | 13 | 13 | *7 |
| 781.9 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 782 | 141 | 69 | 72 | 13 | 36 | 36 | 57 | 32 | 38 | 51 | 20 |
| 782.0 | 22 | 10 | 12 | * | 10 | *7 | * | * | * | 10 | * |
| 782.1 | 29 | 14 | 15 | *6 | *7 | *7 | *8 | *6 | 10 | *9 | * |
| 782.3 | 57 | 27 | 30 | * | 11 | 14 | 31 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 10 |
| 782.4 | 23 | 13 | 10 | * | * | *6 | 9 | * | *6 | 10 | * |
| 783 | 135 | 69 | 67 | 55 | 17 | 11 | 53 | 40 | 33 | 33 | 29 |
| 783.0 | 32 | 14 | 18 | * | * | * | 25 | *8 | *9 | 10 | * |
| 783.2 | 29 | 14 | 15 | * | *5 | * | 19 | *5 | *8 | *9 | *6 |
| 783.3 | 10 | * | *6 | *7 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 783.4 | 54 | 33 | 22 | 45 | * | * | * | 20 | 10 | *9 | 15 |
| 784 | 292 | 128 | 164 | 9 | 70 | 76 | 137 | 60 | 70 | 112 | 50 |
| 784.0 | 116 | 38 | 78 | *5 | 53 | 34 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 54 | 14 |
| 784.2 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 784.3 | 77 | 39 | 39 | * | * | 15 | 60 | 17 | 18 | 28 | 14 |
| 784.5 | 41 | 20 | 21 | * | * | 9 | 28 | *7 | 14 | *9 | 12 |
| 784.7 | 39 | 22 | 17 | * | *5 | 15 | 17 | 9 | 9 | 14 | *7 |
| 785 | 283 | 141 | 142 | 12 | 48 | 64 | 159 | 72 | 72 | 95 | 44 |
| 785.0 | 30 | 14 | 16 | * | 11 | *5 | 12 | *6 | *9 | 9 | *6 |
| 785.1 | 24 | *8 | 15 | — | * | *6 | 13 | *6 | * | 11 | * |
| 785.2 | 14 | * | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * |
| 785.4 | 108 | 60 | 48 | * | 10 | 25 | 71 | 31 | 27 | 33 | 17 |
| 785.5 | 70 | 34 | 36 | * | * | 16 | 48 | 17 | 19 | 23 | 12 |
| 785.50 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 785.51 | 31 | 17 | 15 | * | * | *7 | 24 | *8 | *6 | 12 | *5 |
| 785.59 | 33 | 15 | 18 | * | * | *8 | 19 | *8 | 11 | *9 | *6 |
| 785.6 | 32 | 16 | 16 | * | 13 | *8 | *7 | 9 | *6 | 14 | * |
| 786 | 973 | 486 | 486 | 56 | 207 | 363 | 347 | 210 | 251 | 382 | 129 |
| 786.0 | 123 | 60 | 63 | 44 | 16 | 23 | 40 | 20 | 33 | 55 | 15 |
| 786.01 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 786.09 | 115 | 57 | 59 | 42 | 14 | 21 | 38 | 18 | 32 | 51 | 14 |
| 786.2 | 12 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 786.3 | 56 | 32 | 25 | * | *9 | 20 | 26 | 15 | 13 | 20 | *8 |
| 786.5 | 749 | 372 | 377 | * | 176 | 309 | 261 | 164 | 195 | 292 | 98 |
| 786.50 | 594 | 293 | 301 | * | 133 | 248 | 211 | 125 | 155 | 237 | 78 |
| 786.51 | 23 | 13 | 10 | — | *8 | 9 | *6 | *7 | *5 | *8 | * |
| 786.52 | 96 | 43 | 52 | * | 25 | 35 | 36 | 20 | 28 | 38 | 10 |
| 786.59 | 36 | 22 | 14 | * | 10 | 17 | *8 | 12 | *6 | 9 | *9 |
| 786.6 | 20 | *9 | 11 | — | * | *6 | 12 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 787 | 346 | 134 | 212 | 34 | 89 | 72 | 152 | 65 | 91 | 136 | 54 |
| 787.0 | 244 | 84 | 160 | 30 | 73 | 55 | 87 | 46 | 62 | 103 | 33 |
| 787.2 | 79 | 40 | 39 | * | 9 | 13 | 55 | 11 | 25 | 26 | 17 |
| 787.3 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 787.6 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 788 | 398 | 247 | 151 | * | 69 | 78 | 247 | 100 | 107 | 137 | 54 |
| 788.0 | 33 | 19 | 14 | * | 18 | 10 | * | 11 | 9 | 12 | * |
| 788.1 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 788.2 | 261 | 181 | 80 | * | 38 | 47 | 174 | 66 | 66 | 91 | 38 |
| 788.3 | 58 | 23 | 35 | * | *6 | 11 | 39 | 13 | 20 | 17 | *8 |
| 788.30 | 46 | 19 | 27 | * | *5 | *6 | 33 | 10 | 18 | 13 | *5 |
| 788.4 | 10 | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 788.5 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 788.9 | 22 | 11 | 11 | * | * | * | 17 | * | *6 | 9 | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 789 | 468 | 189 | 280 | 34 | 183 | 105 | 146 | 104 | 117 | 169 | 78 |
| 789.0 | 333 | 121 | 212 | 29 | 156 | 64 | 84 | 64 | 82 | 129 | 57 |
| 789.1 | 16 | 9 | *7 | * | * | *5 | * | *5 | * | *5 | * |
| 789.2 | 14 | *7 | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 789.3 | 15 | * | 14 | * | *5 | * | *6 | * | * | * | *5 |
| 789.5 | 90 | 50 | 40 | * | 15 | 28 | 47 | 28 | 24 | 26 | 11 |
| 790 | 283 | 114 | 169 | 12 | 101 | 58 | 112 | 65 | 75 | 107 | 36 |
| 790.2 | 77 | 10 | 67 | * | 60 | *5 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 31 | 15 |
| 790.4 | 11 | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 790.5 | 23 | 13 | 10 | * | *9 | *7 | *7 | * | *6 | 11 | * |
| 790.6 | 143 | 71 | 72 | * | 20 | 39 | 79 | 35 | 43 | 53 | 12 |
| 790.7 | 14 | *5 | 9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 790.8 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 791 | 17 | 10 | *7 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *8 | * |
| 791.0 | *9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 792 | 73 | 13 | 60 | * | 50 | 10 | 12 | 18 | 14 | 30 | 11 |
| 792.1 | 27 | 13 | 14 | * | * | 9 | 12 | 10 | *7 | *7 | * |
| 792.3 | 46 | — | 46 | * | 46 | * | — | *8 | *7 | 23 | *8 |
| 793 | 15 | *8 | *7 | * | * | *5 | *7 | *5 | * | *5 | * |
| 793.1 | *8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 794 | 80 | 38 | 42 | * | 23 | 26 | 30 | 25 | 15 | 26 | 14 |
| 794.3 | 29 | 16 | 13 | * | *6 | 12 | 11 | 11 | *7 | *8 | * |
| 794.31 | 21 | 11 | 10 | * | * | *8 | *9 | *8 | *5 | *6 | * |
| 794.39 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 794.8 | 43 | 20 | 23 | * | 15 | 12 | 16 | 13 | *5 | 15 | 9 |
| 795 | 55 | 30 | 24 | * | 39 | *8 | *6 | 27 | *7 | 14 | *6 |
| 795.5 | 18 | *8 | 9 | * | 10 | * | * | 10 | * | * | * |
| 795.8 | 28 | 19 | *8 | * | 24 | * | * | 14 | * | 9 | * |
| 796 | 25 | 13 | 12 | * | 10 | *6 | *7 | *6 | *6 | *8 | * |
| 796.2 | 15 | *8 | *7 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 797 | 10 | * | *7 | * | — | — | 9 | * | * | * | * |
| 799 | 222 | 99 | 123 | 12 | 38 | 46 | 126 | 45 | 52 | 79 | 47 |
| 799.0 | 112 | 48 | 64 | *6 | 15 | 29 | 62 | 17 | 33 | 39 | 23 |
| 799.1 | 22 | 11 | 11 | * | * | * | 14 | * | * | 10 | * |
| 799.3 | 11 | * | *7 | — | * | * | 11 | * | * | * | * |
| 799.4 | 29 | 15 | 14 | * | *6 | *6 | 17 | *8 | * | 10 | *7 |
| 799.8 | 12 | *6 | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 799.9 | 32 | 12 | 20 | * | 11 | * | 14 | 13 | * | 11 | *6 |
| 800–999 | 6,014 | 3,164 | 2,850 | 423 | 2,216 | 1,199 | 2,175 | 1,366 | 1,417 | 2,073 | 1,157 |
| 800 | 15 | 12 | * | *5 | *7 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 801 | 28 | 21 | *7 | * | 17 | * | * | *8 | *7 | *6 | *8 |
| 801.0 | 11 | *8 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 801.01 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 801.2 | *7 | *7 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 802 | 116 | 86 | 30 | *6 | 82 | 13 | 15 | 25 | 26 | 45 | 19 |
| 802.0 | 25 | 17 | *8 | * | 15 | * | *5 | *6 | *7 | *7 | * |
| 802.2 | 27 | 22 | * | * | 22 | * | * | * | *7 | 12 | * |
| 802.25 | *6 | *5 | * | — | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 802.3 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 802.4 | 24 | 20 | * | * | 18 | * | * | * | *5 | 12 | * |
| 802.6 | 13 | 9 | * | * | *9 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 802.8 | 13 | *8 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 803 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 805 | 115 | 56 | 59 | * | 38 | 16 | 60 | 23 | 33 | 41 | 19 |
| 805.0 | 18 | 12 | *6 | * | *8 | * | *5 | * | *5 | *5 | * |
| 805.2 | 32 | 13 | 19 | — | 9 | * | 19 | *6 | 10 | 10 | *5 |
| 805.4 | 51 | 26 | 25 | * | 14 | *7 | 29 | *9 | 14 | 19 | 9 |
| 805.6 | 10 | * | *6 | — | *5 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 806 | 12 | *9 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 807 | 118 | 61 | 57 | * | 30 | 23 | 63 | 27 | 28 | 41 | 23 |
| 807.0 | 104 | 53 | 51 | * | 27 | 19 | 56 | 23 | 25 | 34 | 21 |
| 807.00 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 807.01 | 29 | 13 | 16 | * | *8 | * | 17 | *8 | *6 | 11 | * |
| 807.02 | 15 | *8 | *7 | * | * | * | *9 | *5 | * | * | * |
| 807.03 | 16 | *8 | *7 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 807.04 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 807.09 | 15 | *8 | *7 | * | * | * | 9 | * | * | *5 | *5 |
| 807.2 | 11 | *5 | *6 | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 808 | 96 | 35 | 61 | * | 27 | 11 | 55 | 18 | 21 | 36 | 20 |
| 808.0 | 21 | 13 | *8 | — | *8 | * | 10 | * | * | 10 | *6 |
| 808.2 | 49 | 13 | 35 | * | 11 | * | 32 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 9 |
| 808.4 | 12 | *5 | *7 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 808.8 | 11 | * | *9 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 810 | 21 | 13 | *8 | * | 10 | * | *6 | * | *6 | *7 | * |
| 810.0 | 21 | 13 | *8 | * | 10 | * | *6 | * | *6 | *7 | * |
| 810.00 | 13 | *7 | *6 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 810.02 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 811 | *9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 811.0 | *8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 812 | 90 | 34 | 56 | 16 | 17 | 15 | 43 | 22 | 19 | 36 | 13 |
| 812.0 | 38 | 9 | 28 | * | * | *6 | 27 | 9 | 9 | 15 | * |
| 812.00 | 15 | * | 10 | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 812.01 | 13 | * | 11 | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 812.09 | *7 | * | *5 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 812.2 | 19 | *7 | 12 | * | *6 | * | *9 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 812.20 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 812.21 | 12 | * | *8 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 812.4 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 14 | *5 | * | *6 | *7 | *5 | 12 | *6 |
| 812.40 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 812.41 | 14 | *7 | *7 | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 813 | 109 | 49 | 60 | 19 | 33 | 20 | 36 | 24 | 30 | 37 | 19 |
| 813.0 | 23 | 11 | 12 | * | *8 | * | *8 | *7 | *5 | *7 | * |
| 813.01 | 11 | *5 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 813.2 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 813.4 | 52 | 21 | 32 | *8 | 12 | 10 | 22 | 11 | 13 | 18 | 9 |
| 813.41 | 13 | * | 11 | * | * | * | 9 | * | * | * | * |
| 813.42 | 19 | 10 | 9 | * | *6 | * | *7 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 813.44 | 16 | *7 | 9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 813.5 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 813.8 | 12 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 813.81 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 814 | 12 | *8 | * | — | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | *6 |
| 814.0 | 11 | *7 | * | — | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 |
| 815 | 16 | 12 | * | * | 10 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 815.0 | 11 | *8 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 815.00 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 816 | 26 | 17 | 9 | * | 17 | * | * | *7 | * | 11 | * |
| 816.0 | 12 | *6 | *5 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 816.01 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 816.1 | 14 | 11 | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 816.11 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 816.12 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 820 | 336 | 81 | 255 | * | 10 | 24 | 299 | 64 | 80 | 123 | 69 |
| 820.0 | 97 | 20 | 77 | * | * | *6 | 86 | 22 | 22 | 36 | 17 |
| 820.00 | *8 | * | *7 | — | * | — | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 820.02 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 820.03 | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 820.09 | 73 | 15 | 58 | * | * | * | 67 | 17 | 17 | 28 | 12 |
| 820.2 | 158 | 42 | 116 | * | * | 12 | 142 | 32 | 35 | 58 | 33 |
| 820.20 | 11 | * | *9 | — | * | * | *9 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 820.21 | 134 | 36 | 99 | * | * | *9 | 123 | 28 | 31 | 47 | 28 |
| 820.22 | 13 | * | *9 | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 820.8 | 77 | 18 | 59 | * | * | *5 | 69 | *8 | 22 | 28 | 19 |
| 821 | 80 | 35 | 44 | 15 | 28 | *8 | 29 | 13 | 21 | 27 | 19 |
| 821.0 | 45 | 24 | 20 | 10 | 16 | * | 15 | *8 | 13 | 14 | 11 |
| 821.00 | 14 | *6 | *9 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 821.01 | 30 | 18 | 12 | *7 | 13 | * | *7 | *6 | *9 | *8 | *8 |
| 821.2 | 27 | *8 | 19 | * | * | * | 13 | * | *6 | 10 | *7 |
| 821.20 | *8 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 821.21 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 821.23 | 10 | * | *8 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 822 | 22 | 9 | 13 | * | *7 | *5 | 10 | * | * | *9 | * |
| 822.0 | 17 | *6 | 12 | * | * | *5 | *7 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 823 | 100 | 52 | 48 | *7 | 47 | 23 | 23 | 20 | 26 | 30 | 24 |
| 823.0 | 34 | 14 | 21 | * | 11 | 10 | 11 | *7 | 10 | 12 | *7 |
| 823.00 | 21 | 9 | 11 | * | *8 | *5 | *7 | * | * | 9 | * |
| 823.02 | 12 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 823.2 | 19 | 12 | *7 | * | 9 | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | *7 |
| 823.20 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 823.22 | 12 | *7 | *5 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 823.3 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 823.8 | 28 | 13 | 15 | * | 12 | *6 | *7 | *6 | *7 | *8 | *6 |
| 823.80 | *9 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 823.82 | 18 | 9 | 9 | * | *8 | *5 | * | * | *6 | * | * |
| 823.9 | *9 | *6 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 823.92 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 824 | 143 | 60 | 83 | *5 | 67 | 36 | 35 | 25 | 36 | 52 | 29 |
| 824.0 | 15 | 10 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 824.2 | 17 | *9 | *8 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | *6 | *6 |
| 824.4 | 29 | 11 | 18 | * | 12 | *8 | 9 | *6 | *7 | 11 | * |
| 824.6 | 27 | *7 | 20 | * | 10 | 9 | *8 | * | *9 | 9 | * |
| 824.8 | 44 | 20 | 24 | * | 22 | 10 | *7 | *8 | 10 | 16 | *9 |
| 825 | 47 | 30 | 17 | * | 25 | 9 | 11 | *7 | 11 | 14 | 15 |
| 825.0 | 19 | 14 | *5 | — | 15 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 825.2 | 23 | 12 | 11 | * | *9 | * | *8 | * | *6 | *5 | *8 |
| 825.21 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 825.25 | 10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 826 | *9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 831 | 14 | 10 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 831.0 | 14 | 10 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 831.00 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 831.04 | *6 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 835 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 835.0 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836 | 50 | 35 | 15 | * | 37 | *7 | *5 | 15 | *9 | 17 | *9 |
| 836.0 | 25 | 17 | *8 | * | 15 | * | * | 10 | * | *9 | * |
| 836.1 | 15 | 12 | * | * | 13 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 839 | 11 | *5 | *6 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 839.0 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 840 | 64 | 38 | 26 | * | 17 | 27 | 19 | 15 | 20 | 18 | 10 |
| 840.4 | 51 | 29 | 22 | — | 10 | 23 | 17 | 12 | 15 | 15 | *9 |
| 840.8 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 842 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 843 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 844 | 54 | 36 | 18 | * | 42 | * | * | 12 | 11 | 18 | 12 |
| 844.1 | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 844.2 | 30 | 22 | *8 | * | 28 | * | * | *5 | *5 | 12 | *8 |
| 844.8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 844.9 | 12 | *6 | *6 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 845 | 25 | 11 | 14 | * | 15 | * | *6 | *6 | *6 | *8 | * |
| 845.0 | 24 | 11 | 13 | * | 14 | * | *6 | *6 | *5 | *8 | * |
| 845.00 | 10 | * | *6 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 845.09 | 11 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 846 | 30 | 14 | 15 | * | 18 | *5 | *6 | *6 | 14 | *9 | * |
| 846.0 | 27 | 12 | 14 | * | 16 | * | *5 | * | 13 | *8 | * |
| 847 | 61 | 26 | 36 | * | 37 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 19 | 22 | *8 |
| 847.0 | 33 | 15 | 18 | * | 21 | *8 | * | *6 | 13 | 11 | * |
| 847.1 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 847.2 | 18 | *7 | 11 | — | 10 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 848 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 850 | 85 | 51 | 33 | 19 | 42 | 11 | 13 | 24 | 16 | 25 | 19 |
| 850.0 | 21 | *9 | 12 | *6 | *9 | * | * | *6 | *7 | *5 | * |
| 850.1 | 32 | 20 | 13 | * | 16 | *5 | *6 | 12 | *5 | *7 | *8 |
| 850.5 | 10 | *6 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 850.9 | 21 | 16 | * | *7 | 10 | * | * | * | * | *8 | *5 |
| 851 | 26 | 17 | *9 | * | 14 | * | *6 | * | *6 | *9 | *8 |
| 851.8 | 20 | 13 | *7 | * | 11 | * | *6 | * | *6 | *6 | *6 |
| 851.80 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 851.86 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 852 | 30 | 17 | 13 | * | *8 | *5 | 15 | * | *8 | 13 | * |
| 852.0 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 852.2 | 22 | 12 | 10 | * | * | * | 13 | * | *6 | 10 | * |
| 852.20 | 12 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 853 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 853.0 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 854 | 69 | 48 | 22 | 14 | 33 | 10 | 13 | 12 | 20 | 19 | 19 |
| 854.0 | 67 | 46 | 21 | 14 | 31 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 20 | 18 | 17 |
| 854.00 | 25 | 18 | *7 | *6 | 11 | * | *5 | * | 9 | *7 | *5 |
| 854.01 | 16 | 11 | *5 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | *6 |
| 854.02 | 12 | *8 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 854.06 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 860 | 54 | 39 | 14 | * | 31 | *9 | 11 | *8 | 10 | 18 | 17 |
| 860.0 | 22 | 15 | *7 | * | 11 | * | * | * | * | *9 | *5 |
| 860.1 | *8 | *6 | * | * | *7 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 860.2 | *9 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 860.4 | 10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 861 | 33 | 24 | 9 | * | 19 | * | *9 | *6 | *7 | 11 | *9 |
| 861.0 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 861.01 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 861.2 | 23 | 16 | *7 | * | 13 | * | *5 | * | * | *8 | *6 |
| 861.21 | 22 | 16 | *7 | * | 13 | * | *5 | * | * | *8 | *6 |
| 862 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 863 | 27 | 20 | *7 | * | 20 | * | * | * | * | 11 | *8 |
| 863.2 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 863.5 | *6 | *6 | * | — | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * |
| 864 | 17 | *9 | *8 | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 864.0 | 12 | *6 | *6 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 864.1 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 865 | 18 | 12 | *6 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 865.0 | 16 | 11 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 865.04 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 866 | 17 | 14 | * | * | 11 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 866.0 | 16 | 13 | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 866.01 | 14 | 12 | * | * | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 867 | 13 | *7 | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 867.0 | 10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 868 | 13 | 9 | * | * | *9 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 868.0 | 10 | *7 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 870 | 17 | 10 | *6 | * | 11 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 870.0 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 870.8 | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 871 | 18 | 15 | * | * | 11 | * | * | * | * | 13 | * |
| 871.1 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 872 | 10 | *7 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 873 | 201 | 125 | 75 | 15 | 110 | 31 | 45 | 45 | 47 | 70 | 38 |
| 873.0 | 48 | 29 | 19 | * | 23 | *8 | 15 | 11 | 10 | 19 | *8 |
| 873.2 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 873.20 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 873.4 | 104 | 66 | 38 | *7 | 59 | 15 | 23 | 24 | 28 | 34 | 18 |
| 873.40 | *8 | *5 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 873.42 | 48 | 28 | 20 | * | 22 | *7 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 18 | *6 |
| 873.43 | 18 | 11 | *6 | * | 10 | * | * | * | *5 | *6 | * |
| 873.44 | 11 | *8 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 873.49 | 15 | *9 | *6 | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 873.5 | 13 | *8 | * | * | 9 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 873.6 | 18 | 12 | *6 | * | 10 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * |
| 873.63 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 873.64 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 873.8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 874 | 12 | 10 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 874.8 | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 875 | 13 | 10 | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 875.0 | 11 | *9 | * | * | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 876 | *6 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 876.0 | *5 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 877 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 877.0 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 879 | 21 | 16 | * | * | 16 | * | * | * | * | 10 | * |
| 879.2 | *7 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 880 | 14 | 9 | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 880.0 | 10 | *7 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 881 | 39 | 28 | 11 | * | 26 | * | *7 | 9 | *6 | 13 | 11 |
| 881.0 | 22 | 15 | *7 | * | 15 | * | * | * | * | *7 | *6 |
| 881.00 | *9 | *7 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 881.02 | 9 | *6 | * | — | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 881.1 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 881.10 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 881.2 | 10 | *9 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 881.22 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 882 | 26 | 20 | *6 | * | 15 | * | *6 | *7 | *6 | 9 | * |
| 882.0 | 13 | 9 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 882.1 | 10 | *7 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 883 | 32 | 23 | *9 | * | 22 | * | * | *8 | *5 | 14 | * |
| 883.0 | 13 | 9 | * | * | 11 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 883.1 | *9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 883.2 | 10 | *8 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 884 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 884.0 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 886 | *8 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 886.0 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 890 | 11 | *8 | * | * | 9 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 890.0 | *7 | *5 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 891 | 48 | 31 | 17 | * | 31 | *8 | *7 | 12 | *9 | 19 | *8 |
| 891.0 | 32 | 20 | 12 | * | 19 | * | *5 | *9 | *7 | 12 | * |
| 891.1 | 14 | 10 | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 892 | 15 | 10 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 892.0 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 892.1 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 902 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 903 | 11 | 10 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 904 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 905 | 36 | 18 | 18 | * | 17 | *7 | 12 | 13 | *9 | *8 | *7 |
| 905.2 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 905.3 | *9 | * | *6 | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 905.4 | 10 | *7 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 906 | 9 | *6 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 907 | 29 | 23 | *6 | * | 14 | *8 | *5 | *9 | *7 | *6 | *8 |
| 907.0 | 14 | 12 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 907.2 | 13 | 10 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 908 | 11 | *8 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 908.9 | *7 | *6 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 910 | 21 | 15 | *5 | * | *8 | * | *6 | *7 | *5 | * | * |
| 910.0 | 19 | 14 | * | * | *7 | * | *6 | *6 | * | * | * |
| 911 | 11 | *5 | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 911.0 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 913 | 10 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 913.0 | *9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 914 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 916 | 20 | 12 | *9 | * | *8 | * | *7 | * | *5 | *6 | *5 |
| 916.0 | 16 | 10 | *6 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 919 | 26 | 18 | *8 | * | 12 | * | *7 | * | *7 | *8 | *5 |
| 919.0 | 22 | 17 | *5 | * | 11 | * | * | * | *7 | *6 | * |
| 920 | 54 | 25 | 28 | *9 | 23 | *6 | 17 | 10 | 18 | 15 | 10 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 921 | 17 | 11 | *6 | * | *7 | * | *5 | *5 | * | *7 | * |
| 921.2 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 921.3 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 922 | 69 | 38 | 32 | * | 31 | 14 | 19 | 14 | 19 | 22 | 14 |
| 922.1 | 31 | 18 | 13 | * | 14 | *7 | *8 | *7 | *8 | 11 | *6 |
| 922.2 | 13 | *8 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 922.3 | 19 | *8 | 11 | * | *8 | * | *7 | * | * | *6 | *5 |
| 923 | 30 | 12 | 19 | * | 10 | * | 16 | *8 | 9 | 9 | * |
| 923.0 | 14 | *6 | *8 | * | *5 | * | *7 | *5 | * | * | * |
| 923.00 | 12 | * | *7 | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 923.1 | *8 | * | *5 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 924 | 96 | 44 | 52 | *6 | 32 | 16 | 42 | 20 | 30 | 29 | 17 |
| 924.0 | 19 | *7 | 12 | * | * | * | 14 | * | *8 | * | * |
| 924.01 | 14 | * | 10 | — | * | * | 11 | * | *6 | * | * |
| 924.1 | 22 | *9 | 13 | * | *7 | * | *8 | * | *6 | *5 | *5 |
| 924.10 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 924.11 | 14 | *6 | *8 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 924.8 | 40 | 21 | 19 | * | 16 | *8 | 14 | *7 | 10 | 16 | *7 |
| 933 | 11 | * | *8 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 933.1 | 10 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 934 | 12 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 934.8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 935 | 13 | *5 | *8 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 935.1 | *9 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 941 | 15 | 10 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 941.2 | *9 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 942 | 17 | 10 | *7 | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 |
| 942.2 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 942.3 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 943 | 11 | *8 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 943.2 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 944 | 10 | *8 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 944.2 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 945 | 23 | 15 | *9 | * | 10 | *6 | * | *5 | *7 | *7 | * |
| 945.2 | *9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 945.3 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 946 | 19 | 13 | *6 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | 10 | * |
| 946.2 | 11 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 946.3 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 948 | 32 | 22 | 10 | *9 | 16 | * | * | *7 | *7 | 16 | * |
| 948.0 | 16 | 9 | *7 | *5 | *7 | * | * | *5 | *5 | * | * |
| 948.00 | 16 | 9 | *7 | *5 | *7 | * | * | *5 | *5 | * | * |
| 948.1 | 9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 948.10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 952 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 955 | 22 | 19 | * | * | 15 | * | * | *6 | * | *8 | *6 |
| 955.1 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 955.2 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | — |
| 955.6 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 958 | 39 | 25 | 14 | * | 20 | *7 | *9 | *6 | 13 | 13 | *6 |
| 958.3 | 14 | *8 | *6 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 958.7 | *9 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 958.8 | 9 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 959 | 47 | 25 | 22 | * | 22 | *7 | 14 | 11 | 13 | 16 | *7 |
| 959.1 | 19 | 11 | *8 | * | *9 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 959.7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 959.8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 963 | 13 | * | 10 | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 963.0 | 11 | * | *9 | * | 9 | * | — | * | * | *7 | * |
| 964 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 965 | 61 | 23 | 38 | * | 46 | *6 | * | 12 | 16 | 21 | 12 |
| 965.0 | 11 | *5 | *6 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 965.1 | 12 | *6 | *6 | * | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 965.4 | 23 | *7 | 16 | * | 19 | * | * | * | *6 | *8 | *5 |
| 965.6 | *9 | * | *7 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 966 | 16 | 10 | *5 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 966.1 | *9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 966.3 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 967 | 19 | 10 | *9 | * | 13 | * | * | *9 | * | *6 | * |
| 967.0 | 12 | *7 | * | * | *7 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * |
| 968 | 14 | *7 | *7 | * | 11 | * | * | *5 | * | *5 | * |
| 968.0 | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 968.5 | *8 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 969 | 104 | 36 | 68 | * | 68 | 23 | *8 | 19 | 20 | 39 | 25 |
| 969.0 | 41 | 14 | 27 | * | 29 | *7 | * | *7 | *8 | 15 | 10 |
| 969.1 | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 969.4 | 38 | 11 | 27 | * | 22 | 12 | * | 9 | *7 | 15 | *7 |
| 969.8 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 971 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 972 | 22 | 10 | 12 | * | *6 | * | 12 | * | *6 | 11 | * |
| 972.1 | 13 | * | *9 | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 974 | 12 | *5 | *7 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 974.1 | 9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 975 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 977 | 21 | *7 | 14 | * | 14 | * | * | * | * | 10 | *5 |
| 977.8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 977.9 | 14 | * | 11 | * | 9 | * | * | * | * | *8 | * |
| 980 | 14 | *6 | *8 | * | 11 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 980.0 | 10 | * | *6 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 987 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 987.9 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 989 | 14 | 9 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 989.5 | 9 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 991 | 12 | *7 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 991.6 | 10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 992 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 994 | 13 | *9 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 994.1 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 995 | 100 | 39 | 61 | 11 | 23 | 22 | 45 | 22 | 31 | 35 | 12 |
| 995.0 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 995.1 | 10 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 995.2 | 66 | 25 | 40 | * | 11 | 13 | 39 | 15 | 18 | 26 | *6 |
| 995.3 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 995.5 | *7 | * | * | *6 | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 996 | 587 | 314 | 273 | 29 | 105 | 174 | 278 | 143 | 139 | 196 | 109 |
| 996.0 | 92 | 67 | 24 | * | * | 29 | 58 | 21 | 29 | 27 | 14 |
| 996.01 | 25 | 13 | 12 | * | * | * | 21 | *9 | *6 | *8 | * |
| 996.02 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.03 | 52 | 44 | *8 | — | * | 21 | 30 | *9 | 20 | 15 | *9 |
| 996.09 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.1 | 31 | 14 | 17 | * | *5 | 11 | 14 | *8 | *8 | *8 | *7 |
| 996.2 | 16 | *7 | *9 | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *5 |
| 996.3 | 10 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.39 | *8 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.4 | 87 | 34 | 53 | * | 16 | 19 | 53 | 19 | 20 | 30 | 19 |
| 996.5 | 28 | 13 | 14 | * | *6 | *8 | 12 | *7 | * | 12 | * |
| 996.59 | 19 | 9 | 10 | * | * | * | 10 | *5 | * | *7 | * |
| 996.6 | 135 | 71 | 64 | 9 | 26 | 36 | 64 | 31 | 36 | 46 | 21 |
| 996.61 | *6 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.62 | 54 | 31 | 24 | *5 | 12 | 18 | 18 | 15 | 13 | 17 | 9 |
| 996.64 | 25 | 11 | 14 | — | * | * | 20 | * | 9 | 9 | * |
| 996.66 | *8 | * | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.67 | 13 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 996.69 | 21 | 9 | 11 | * | * | * | 11 | * | *5 | *8 | * |
| 996.7 | 164 | 84 | 79 | * | 31 | 56 | 72 | 45 | 29 | 55 | 35 |
| 996.72 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.73 | 68 | 32 | 36 | * | 15 | 25 | 27 | 15 | 10 | 22 | 21 |
| 996.74 | 46 | 24 | 22 | * | * | 16 | 22 | 16 | *9 | 15 | *6 |
| 996.76 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.77 | 10 | * | *6 | — | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 996.78 | 12 | *7 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 996.79 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 996.8 | 24 | 14 | 10 | * | 13 | *8 | * | *6 | * | 10 | * |
| 996.81 | 17 | *9 | *8 | * | 10 | *6 | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 997 | 652 | 337 | 315 | 24 | 112 | 172 | 343 | 174 | 149 | 212 | 118 |
| 997.0 | 21 | 11 | 10 | * | * | * | 13 | *7 | * | * | * |
| 997.1 | 131 | 82 | 49 | * | *7 | 38 | 82 | 39 | 33 | 36 | 22 |
| 997.2 | 22 | 10 | 12 | * | *6 | * | 11 | *7 | *5 | *6 | * |
| 997.3 | 185 | 97 | 88 | *7 | 30 | 49 | 98 | 49 | 39 | 62 | 35 |
| 997.4 | 167 | 70 | 96 | 10 | 43 | 44 | 70 | 36 | 37 | 59 | 34 |
| 997.5 | 95 | 51 | 44 | * | 19 | 21 | 54 | 24 | 22 | 35 | 14 |
| 997.6 | 19 | 12 | *7 | * | * | *5 | 12 | *7 | * | * | * |
| 997.62 | 12 | *9 | * | — | * | * | *9 | * | * | * | * |
| 997.9 | 12 | * | *9 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 998 | 595 | 266 | 329 | 23 | 148 | 167 | 257 | 151 | 127 | 202 | 115 |
| 998.1 | 177 | 79 | 98 | *7 | 41 | 47 | 82 | 50 | 34 | 60 | 34 |
| 998.2 | 59 | 24 | 35 | * | 13 | 19 | 26 | 13 | 13 | 19 | 13 |
| 998.3 | 35 | 14 | 21 | * | *8 | 10 | 16 | *8 | *7 | 11 | *8 |
| 998.5 | 149 | 68 | 82 | *6 | 35 | 46 | 62 | 36 | 34 | 51 | 29 |
| 998.6 | 11 | *5 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 998.8 | 153 | 72 | 81 | *7 | 46 | 40 | 59 | 40 | 34 | 56 | 24 |
| 999 | 55 | 26 | 29 | * | 11 | 15 | 26 | 18 | *8 | 20 | 9 |
| 999.2 | 23 | 12 | 11 | * | * | *6 | 13 | *8 | * | 10 | * |
| 999.3 | 12 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 999.8 | 12 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 999.9 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V01–V82 | 7,613 | 1,402 | 6,211 | 159 | 5,054 | 762 | 1,638 | 1,510 | 1,738 | 2,766 | 1,599 |
| V01 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V02 | *7 | * | *6 | — | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V04 | *6 | * | *5 | — | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * |
| V04.3 | *5 | — | *5 | — | *5 | — | — | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V07 | 41 | *8 | 34 | * | 19 | * | 19 | *7 | 25 | *6 | * |
| V07.2 | 17 | * | 16 | — | 16 | * | * | *6 | * | *5 | * |
| V07.8 | 22 | *7 | 15 | — | * | * | 18 | * | 21 | * | — |
| V10 | 748 | 314 | 434 | * | 61 | 200 | 485 | 216 | 194 | 223 | 115 |
| V10.0 | 172 | 94 | 78 | * | 10 | 38 | 124 | 50 | 44 | 50 | 28 |
| V10.02 | 11 | *8 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | *6 | * |
| V10.03 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V10.04 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V10.05 | 117 | 63 | 54 | * | * | 21 | 92 | 39 | 28 | 33 | 17 |
| V10.06 | 17 | *8 | 9 | — | * | *5 | 11 | * | *5 | *6 | * |
| V10.09 | 9 | *5 | * | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| V10.1 | 45 | 26 | 19 | — | * | 15 | 29 | 13 | 10 | 17 | * |
| V10.11 | 45 | 26 | 19 | — | * | 15 | 29 | 13 | 10 | 17 | * |
| V10.2 | 14 | 10 | * | — | * | *6 | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| V10.21 | 11 | *8 | * | — | * | *5 | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| V10.3 | 199 | * | 195 | — | 16 | 60 | 122 | 58 | 48 | 61 | 31 |
| V10.4 | 161 | 83 | 78 | — | 17 | 36 | 107 | 42 | 47 | 43 | 29 |
| V10.41 | 17 | — | 17 | — | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| V10.42 | 29 | — | 29 | — | * | *8 | 17 | *7 | 12 | *5 | * |
| V10.43 | 25 | — | 25 | — | * | 12 | 10 | *8 | *8 | *6 | * |
| V10.44 | *7 | — | *7 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V10.46 | 78 | 78 | — | — | * | *7 | 70 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 17 |
| V10.5 | 67 | 47 | 20 | * | * | 15 | 49 | 24 | 16 | 19 | *8 |
| V10.51 | 41 | 31 | 10 | — | * | *6 | 34 | 17 | 9 | 11 | * |
| V10.52 | 25 | 15 | 10 | * | * | *9 | 15 | *6 | *7 | *9 | * |
| V10.7 | 15 | *8 | *7 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| V10.79 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| V10.8 | 67 | 39 | 28 | * | 9 | 22 | 34 | 17 | 17 | 23 | 10 |
| V10.82 | 18 | 10 | *8 | — | * | *7 | *8 | * | * | *7 | * |
| V10.83 | 22 | 13 | 9 | — | * | *6 | 16 | *7 | *5 | *7 | * |
| V10.85 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V10.87 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V10.89 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V10.9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V11 | 27 | 15 | 12 | * | 11 | *8 | *9 | * | *8 | *8 | *7 |
| V11.3 | 15 | 10 | *5 | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| V11.9 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V12 | 351 | 149 | 202 | *7 | 52 | 81 | 212 | 87 | 89 | 127 | 48 |
| V12.0 | 25 | 10 | 15 | * | 12 | * | *7 | *5 | *5 | 11 | * |
| V12.2 | 18 | *7 | 11 | * | * | *5 | 10 | * | *5 | *6 | * |
| V12.4 | 15 | *5 | 10 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | *5 | * |
| V12.5 | 200 | 83 | 117 | * | 17 | 42 | 139 | 60 | 48 | 71 | 21 |
| V12.6 | 18 | *8 | 10 | * | * | * | 9 | * | *6 | *5 | * |
| V12.7 | 72 | 34 | 38 | * | 11 | 21 | 39 | 12 | 19 | 29 | 12 |
| V13 | 43 | 17 | 26 | *9 | 13 | *6 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 11 | *8 |
| V13.0 | 12 | *6 | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V13.2 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V13.5 | 10 | * | *8 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| V13.7 | *6 | * | * | *5 | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| V14 | 13 | * | 9 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| V14.0 | *8 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V15 | 152 | 81 | 71 | *7 | 53 | 43 | 49 | 24 | 47 | 58 | 23 |
| V15.1 | *9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V15.3 | 14 | *5 | *8 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | *6 | * |
| V15.5 | 18 | 11 | *7 | * | *7 | * | *7 | * | *7 | *7 | * |
| V15.8 | 102 | 57 | 46 | * | 38 | 31 | 31 | 15 | 31 | 37 | 20 |
| V15.81 | 65 | 38 | 27 | * | 24 | 21 | 19 | *9 | 19 | 21 | 16 |
| V15.89 | 38 | 19 | 18 | * | 14 | 11 | 11 | *6 | 12 | 16 | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V16 | 13 | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V17 | 11 | *6 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * |
| V17.3 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V18 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V22 | 55 | — | 55 | * | 55 | * | * | 10 | 21 | 15 | 10 |
| V22.1 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | * | — | * | *5 | * | * |
| V22.2 | 45 | — | 45 | * | 44 | — | * | 9 | 13 | 14 | 9 |
| V23 | 75 | — | 75 | * | 75 | * | — | 12 | 15 | 30 | 17 |
| V23.4 | *5 | — | *5 | — | *5 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| V23.7 | 51 | — | 51 | * | 51 | — | — | *7 | 9 | 23 | 12 |
| V23.8 | *6 | — | *6 | * | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| V24 | *9 | — | *9 | — | *9 | — | — | * | * | *5 | * |
| V24.0 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| V25 | 359 | * | 357 | * | 357 | * | * | 52 | 61 | 187 | 60 |
| V25.2 | 352 | * | 349 | * | 350 | * | * | 51 | 60 | 180 | 59 |
| V27 | 4,015 | — | 4,015 | 11 | 4,001 | * | — | 651 | 818 | 1,560 | 986 |
| V27.0 | 2,755 | — | 2,755 | *7 | 2,746 | * | — | 458 | 558 | 1,148 | 591 |
| V27.1 | 18 | — | 18 | * | 18 | — | — | * | * | *8 | * |
| V27.2 | 36 | — | 36 | — | 36 | — | — | *8 | * | 15 | *8 |
| V27.9 | 1,204 | — | 1,204 | * | 1,199 | * | — | 182 | 251 | 388 | 383 |
| V29 | *7 | * | * | — | *7 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| V29.0 | *6 | * | * | — | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| V30 | 17 | *9 | *9 | 17 | — | — | — | * | * | *8 | * |
| V30.1 | 17 | *9 | *9 | 17 | — | — | — | * | * | *8 | * |
| V42 | 27 | 15 | 12 | * | 11 | 12 | * | 10 | *7 | *6 | * |
| V42.0 | 13 | *7 | *5 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V43 | 88 | 40 | 48 | * | *6 | 17 | 64 | 28 | 33 | 15 | 12 |
| V43.1 | *5 | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V43.3 | 41 | 22 | 19 | * | * | *8 | 28 | 17 | 15 | * | * |
| V43.6 | 40 | 14 | 25 | — | * | *6 | 32 | 10 | 16 | *8 | *6 |
| V44 | 50 | 25 | 25 | *7 | *7 | 10 | 27 | 17 | 16 | *7 | 10 |
| V44.0 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V44.1 | 14 | *7 | *7 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| V44.3 | 20 | *8 | 11 | * | * | * | 12 | *6 | *6 | * | *5 |
| V45 | 381 | 216 | 165 | *6 | 31 | 94 | 250 | 114 | 140 | 72 | 55 |
| V45.0 | 86 | 39 | 47 | * | *5 | 9 | 71 | 37 | 25 | 15 | 10 |
| V45.1 | 26 | 13 | 13 | * | * | *9 | 12 | * | *6 | *7 | 9 |
| V45.2 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V45.8 | 254 | 158 | 96 | * | 16 | 73 | 163 | 69 | 102 | 48 | 34 |
| V45.81 | 193 | 130 | 63 | — | * | 57 | 132 | 63 | 70 | 38 | 22 |
| V45.89 | 61 | 28 | 33 | * | 12 | 16 | 31 | *6 | 32 | 10 | 12 |
| V46 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V46.1 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V51 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V54 | 27 | 12 | 14 | * | 11 | * | 11 | *5 | *7 | 9 | *6 |
| V54.0 | 14 | *8 | *6 | * | 9 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| V54.8 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V54.9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| V55 | 33 | 19 | 13 | * | 9 | 11 | 10 | *8 | 10 | *9 | *6 |
| V55.3 | 22 | 12 | 9 | * | *6 | *8 | *7 | * | *6 | *8 | * |
| V56 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V57 | 298 | 122 | 176 | * | 36 | 38 | 222 | 37 | 79 | 120 | 62 |
| V57.1 | 113 | 41 | 71 | * | *9 | 10 | 94 | 15 | 17 | 58 | 22 |
| V57.2 | 30 | 14 | 16 | * | * | * | 22 | *5 | *6 | 13 | *6 |
| V57.8 | 147 | 62 | 85 | * | 22 | 23 | 101 | 16 | 54 | 45 | 32 |
| V57.89 | 145 | 62 | 84 | * | 22 | 23 | 100 | 16 | 53 | 44 | 32 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V58 | 427 | 185 | 242 | 34 | 72 | 152 | 169 | 125 | 84 | 150 | 69 |
| V58.0 | 44 | 23 | 21 | * | * | 15 | 24 | 11 | *6 | 18 | 9 |
| V58.1 | 346 | 147 | 198 | 32 | 60 | 131 | 123 | 107 | 73 | 113 | 53 |
| V58.4 | 18 | *6 | 12 | * | *7 | * | *6 | * | * | *7 | * |
| V58.8 | 18 | *8 | 10 | * | * | * | 15 | * | * | 12 | * |
| V59 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V60 | 12 | *7 | *5 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V61 | 57 | 16 | 42 | 11 | 41 | * | * | *8 | 10 | 35 | * |
| V61.1 | 14 | * | 10 | — | 10 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| V61.2 | 13 | *5 | *7 | *7 | *5 | — | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| V61.20 | 10 | * | *5 | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * |
| V61.5 | 16 | — | 16 | — | 16 | — | — | * | * | 15 | * |
| V61.8 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V62 | 26 | 10 | 15 | * | 16 | * | * | * | *5 | 15 | * |
| V62.8 | 15 | *6 | *8 | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| V62.89 | 9 | * | *5 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V64 | 52 | 25 | 27 | * | 16 | 17 | 17 | 15 | *8 | 18 | 11 |
| V64.1 | 26 | 11 | 15 | * | *7 | *8 | 10 | *8 | * | 9 | * |
| V64.2 | 10 | * | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V64.3 | 13 | *7 | *6 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * |
| V65 | 35 | 20 | 15 | * | 10 | 12 | *9 | * | * | * | 27 |
| V65.3 | 24 | 14 | 10 | * | *6 | 10 | *5 | * | * | * | 20 |
| V65.4 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | — | *6 |
| V66 | 21 | 11 | 10 | * | * | *7 | 12 | * | * | *6 | 9 |
| V66.2 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V67 | 15 | *8 | *7 | * | * | * | *7 | *6 | * | * | * |
| V67.0 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| V70 | 13 | 10 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| V70.7 | 12 | 10 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V71 | 22 | 12 | 10 | *7 | *7 | * | * | *6 | *5 | *7 | * |
| V71.7 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| V71.8 | 10 | *6 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15-44 years | 45-64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All codes | 41,608 | 16,142 | 25,466 | 1,863 | 16,021 | 9,178 | 14,546 | 10,322 | 8,996 | 13,883 | 8,408 |
| 01-05 | 909 | 449 | 460 | 188 | 327 | 183 | 211 | 203 | 201 | 316 | 190 |
| 01 | 94 | 56 | 38 | 11 | 30 | 23 | 30 | 19 | 19 | 37 | 19 |
| 01.1 | 23 | 15 | *8 | * | 11 | * | *6 | * | * | 10 | *5 |
| 01.13 | *8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 01.18 | 11 | *7 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 01.2 | 20 | 13 | *7 | * | *7 | * | *7 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 01.24 | 14 | 10 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 01.3 | 18 | 9 | 9 | * | * | * | 9 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 01.31 | 9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 01.39 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 01.5 | 29 | 17 | 12 | * | *9 | 11 | *7 | *7 | *5 | 13 | * |
| 01.51 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 01.59 | 21 | 14 | *8 | * | *6 | *9 | * | * | * | *9 | * |
| 02 | 75 | 42 | 34 | 25 | 25 | 10 | 16 | 15 | 18 | 23 | 20 |
| 02.0 | 13 | *9 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 02.02 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 02.1 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 02.12 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 02.2 | 13 | *5 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 02.3 | 15 | *7 | *8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 02.34 | 13 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 02.4 | 18 | 9 | *9 | 11 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | *6 |
| 02.42 | 15 | *8 | *7 | 10 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * |
| 02.9 | 11 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 02.94 | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 03 | 653 | 300 | 354 | 148 | 228 | 130 | 146 | 141 | 150 | 230 | 133 |
| 03.0 | 99 | 55 | 44 | * | 28 | 35 | 35 | 18 | 25 | 33 | 23 |
| 03.02 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 03.09 | 93 | 51 | 42 | * | 25 | 32 | 35 | 17 | 24 | 30 | 21 |
| 03.3 | 337 | 170 | 167 | 141 | 89 | 47 | 60 | 71 | 63 | 126 | 78 |
| 03.31 | 334 | 168 | 166 | 140 | 88 | 47 | 58 | 71 | 62 | 124 | 77 |
| 03.4 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 03.5 | 11 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 03.59 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 03.6 | 10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 03.9 | 184 | 56 | 128 | * | 99 | 39 | 43 | 45 | 55 | 57 | 27 |
| 03.90 | 77 | 25 | 51 | * | 40 | 15 | 20 | 23 | 28 | 17 | *9 |
| 03.91 | 46 | 10 | 37 | — | 30 | 10 | *6 | *8 | 14 | 13 | 11 |
| 03.92 | 39 | 15 | 24 | * | 14 | 10 | 14 | 11 | *8 | 17 | * |
| 03.93 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 03.95 | 11 | * | 10 | * | 11 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 04 | 77 | 47 | 30 | * | 38 | 18 | 17 | 26 | 11 | 23 | 17 |
| 04.0 | 15 | *8 | *7 | * | *8 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 04.07 | 11 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 04.3 | 12 | 11 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 04.4 | 27 | 14 | 13 | * | 11 | *8 | *7 | 11 | * | *8 | * |
| 04.43 | 13 | *6 | *7 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * |
| 04.49 | 10 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 04.7 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 04.8 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 04.81 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 05 | 10 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 05.3 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 05.31 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06–07 | 90 | 25 | 64 | * | 30 | 35 | 22 | 24 | 18 | 33 | 14 |
| 06 | 76 | 18 | 58 | * | 27 | 31 | 16 | 21 | 15 | 27 | 12 |
| 06.1 | *5 | * | * | – | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 06.2 | 20 | * | 17 | – | *9 | *7 | * | *6 | * | *7 | * |
| 06.3 | 18 | * | 16 | * | *8 | *7 | * | * | * | *8 | * |
| 06.39 | 15 | * | 13 | * | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 06.4 | *8 | * | *7 | – | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 06.8 | 14 | * | *9 | – | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 06.89 | 12 | * | *8 | – | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 07 | 14 | *7 | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 07.2 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 08–16 | 391 | 188 | 203 | 19 | 83 | 81 | 208 | 139 | 32 | 193 | 28 |
| 08 | 30 | 17 | 13 | * | 14 | * | *8 | 9 | *7 | 9 | * |
| 08.8 | 18 | 12 | *6 | * | *9 | * | * | *5 | *5 | *7 | * |
| 08.81 | 15 | 11 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 11 | 13 | *9 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | 10 | * |
| 11.5 | 10 | *8 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | *9 | * |
| 11.51 | *7 | *7 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 12 | 31 | 16 | 16 | * | * | *7 | 17 | 10 | * | 17 | * |
| 12.6 | 15 | *6 | *9 | * | * | * | 11 | *8 | * | *6 | * |
| 12.64 | 12 | *5 | *6 | * | * | * | *9 | *6 | * | * | * |
| 12.9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 13 | 123 | 44 | 79 | * | *6 | 15 | 102 | 92 | * | 21 | *7 |
| 13.4 | 36 | 12 | 24 | – | * | * | 31 | 28 | * | *7 | * |
| 13.41 | 33 | 11 | 22 | – | * | * | 29 | 26 | * | *6 | * |
| 13.5 | 20 | *6 | 14 | * | * | * | 17 | 17 | * | * | * |
| 13.59 | 20 | *6 | 14 | * | * | * | 17 | 17 | * | * | * |
| 13.7 | 55 | 19 | 36 | – | * | *7 | 47 | 45 | * | *7 | * |
| 13.71 | 54 | 18 | 36 | – | * | *7 | 46 | 44 | * | *7 | * |
| 14 | 164 | 90 | 74 | * | 45 | 49 | 67 | 19 | 14 | 120 | 10 |
| 14.2 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 14.3 | *8 | * | *5 | – | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 14.4 | 43 | 26 | 16 | * | 9 | 14 | 18 | *6 | * | 30 | * |
| 14.41 | 17 | 12 | * | * | * | *7 | *8 | * | * | 13 | * |
| 14.49 | 26 | 14 | 12 | * | *8 | *7 | 10 | * | * | 17 | * |
| 14.5 | 15 | 9 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | *9 | * |
| 14.54 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 14.59 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 14.7 | 57 | 29 | 28 | * | 16 | 11 | 28 | *7 | *5 | 42 | * |
| 14.74 | 30 | 13 | 16 | * | *7 | *6 | 15 | * | * | 20 | * |
| 14.79 | 15 | 11 | * | – | * | * | *9 | * | * | 14 | – |
| 14.9 | 29 | 18 | 11 | * | *7 | 13 | 10 | * | * | 26 | * |
| 16 | 18 | *7 | 11 | * | *5 | * | *7 | * | * | 10 | * |
| 16.4 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 18–20 | 83 | 48 | 35 | 40 | 22 | 13 | *8 | 30 | 13 | 26 | 14 |
| 18 | 16 | 12 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 18.4 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 19 | 15 | *6 | 9 | * | *6 | * | * | *5 | * | *6 | * |
| 19.4 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 20 | 52 | 30 | 23 | 32 | 10 | *6 | * | 20 | *6 | 15 | 11 |
| 20.0 | 38 | 21 | 17 | 30 | * | * | * | 14 | * | 12 | 9 |
| 20.01 | 34 | 18 | 16 | 28 | * | * | * | 13 | * | 11 | *7 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21–29 | 390 | 213 | 177 | 77 | 163 | 84 | 66 | 141 | 61 | 132 | 56 |
| 21 | 110 | 55 | 54 | *5 | 49 | 31 | 24 | 45 | 16 | 37 | 12 |
| 21.0 | 28 | 15 | 14 | * | * | 10 | 14 | *8 | *7 | *7 | *7 |
| 21.01 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 21.02 | 10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 21.03 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 21.3 | *9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 21.31 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 21.5 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 21.6 | 17 | *8 | 9 | * | 10 | *5 | * | *7 | * | *8 | * |
| 21.69 | 13 | *6 | *7 | * | *8 | * | * | *5 | * | *6 | * |
| 21.7 | 10 | *7 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 21.71 | *8 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 21.8 | 34 | 16 | 18 | * | 20 | *8 | * | 16 | * | 12 | * |
| 21.81 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 21.88 | 19 | 11 | *8 | * | 11 | *6 | * | 9 | * | *7 | * |
| 22 | 63 | 31 | 33 | * | 27 | 22 | 10 | 26 | *8 | 22 | *7 |
| 22.1 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 22.2 | 11 | *6 | *5 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * |
| 22.4 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 22.6 | 29 | 13 | 16 | * | 12 | 11 | * | 14 | * | *9 | * |
| 22.63 | 24 | 10 | 14 | * | 10 | 10 | * | 12 | * | *7 | * |
| 23 | 40 | 23 | 17 | 9 | 19 | *6 | *6 | 18 | *7 | *9 | *6 |
| 23.0 | 13 | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 23.09 | 12 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 23.1 | 19 | 12 | *6 | * | 12 | * | * | *9 | * | *6 | * |
| 23.19 | 19 | 12 | *6 | * | 12 | * | * | *9 | * | *6 | * |
| 24 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 25 | 11 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 26 | 20 | 11 | *9 | * | *7 | *7 | * | * | *5 | *7 | * |
| 26.3 | 15 | *7 | *7 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 26.31 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 26.32 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 27 | 48 | 30 | 18 | 13 | 19 | *7 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 19 | *7 |
| 27.4 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 27.5 | 23 | 15 | *8 | * | 11 | * | * | * | *6 | 10 | * |
| 27.51 | 14 | 9 | * | * | 9 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 27.6 | *9 | *5 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 28 | 74 | 40 | 34 | 40 | 29 | * | * | 25 | *8 | 27 | 14 |
| 28.0 | 12 | *9 | * | * | 9 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 28.2 | 17 | *7 | 10 | * | 13 | * | * | *6 | * | *7 | * |
| 28.3 | 33 | 17 | 16 | 29 | * | * | — | 13 | * | *9 | *7 |
| 28.6 | *5 | * | * | * | * | — | — | * | — | * | * |
| 28.7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 29 | 17 | 11 | *6 | * | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 29.1 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 29.4 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 30–34 | 986 | 554 | 432 | 46 | 187 | 277 | 475 | 261 | 213 | 330 | 183 |
| 30 | 11 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 30.0 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 30.09 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 31 | 119 | 66 | 53 | 14 | 23 | 32 | 50 | 36 | 27 | 36 | 19 |
| 31.1 | 46 | 26 | 21 | * | 11 | 11 | 24 | 12 | 13 | 15 | *8 |
| 31.2 | 16 | 9 | *7 | * | * | *6 | *8 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 31.29 | 16 | 9 | *7 | * | * | *6 | *8 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 31.4 | 47 | 25 | 22 | 11 | *8 | 12 | 17 | 18 | *8 | 12 | *9 |
| 31.42 | 39 | 20 | 19 | 10 | *6 | 9 | 13 | 15 | *7 | 9 | *8 |
| 31.43 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 31.7 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 64 | 35 | 28 | * | *8 | 25 | 29 | 17 | 13 | 24 | 10 |
| 32.2 | 23 | 13 | 10 | * | * | *8 | 9 | *6 | *6 | *9 | * |
| 32.29 | 19 | 11 | *8 | * | * | *7 | *9 | * | *5 | *8 | * |
| 32.3 | 12 | *5 | *7 | — | * | *5 | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 32.4 | 22 | 12 | 10 | * | * | *9 | 11 | *6 | * | *7 | * |
| 33 | 352 | 203 | 148 | 14 | 64 | 104 | 169 | 94 | 77 | 120 | 61 |
| 33.2 | 341 | 198 | 143 | 14 | 62 | 100 | 165 | 92 | 74 | 116 | 59 |
| 33.21 | *8 | *6 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 33.22 | 61 | 35 | 27 | *5 | 12 | 17 | 27 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 18 |
| 33.23 | 40 | 19 | 21 | * | 9 | 12 | 15 | 13 | *8 | 13 | *7 |
| 33.24 | 125 | 73 | 53 | * | 20 | 36 | 66 | 32 | 28 | 48 | 17 |
| 33.26 | 23 | 15 | *8 | * | * | *8 | 14 | *6 | * | *7 | * |
| 33.27 | 66 | 40 | 26 | — | 12 | 21 | 33 | 20 | 12 | 25 | 9 |
| 33.28 | 16 | 10 | *7 | * | * | * | 9 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 33.3 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 34 | 441 | 242 | 198 | 13 | 92 | 114 | 222 | 110 | 94 | 146 | 91 |
| 34.0 | 187 | 114 | 72 | *9 | 55 | 48 | 75 | 42 | 39 | 61 | 45 |
| 34.02 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 34.03 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 34.04 | 142 | 86 | 56 | *8 | 44 | 34 | 57 | 33 | 30 | 43 | 35 |
| 34.09 | 25 | 16 | 10 | * | *8 | *9 | *8 | * | * | 11 | * |
| 34.2 | 52 | 28 | 24 | * | *8 | 16 | 28 | 16 | 13 | 16 | *7 |
| 34.21 | 15 | 10 | * | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 34.22 | 15 | *7 | *8 | — | * | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 34.24 | 13 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | *8 | *5 | * | * | * |
| 34.26 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 34.4 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 34.5 | 11 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 34.51 | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 34.6 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 34.7 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 34.9 | 164 | 77 | 88 | * | 17 | 37 | 108 | 45 | 32 | 56 | 31 |
| 34.91 | 151 | 69 | 82 | * | 16 | 34 | 99 | 39 | 30 | 52 | 29 |
| 34.92 | 13 | *7 | *6 | — | * | * | *9 | *5 | * | * | * |
| 35–39 | 4,410 | 2,619 | 1,791 | 131 | 486 | 1,560 | 2,234 | 969 | 1,064 | 1,525 | 852 |
| 35 | 92 | 49 | 44 | 18 | 10 | 26 | 38 | 28 | 19 | 28 | 18 |
| 35.1 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 35.2 | 58 | 30 | 28 | * | *6 | 20 | 31 | 16 | 12 | 21 | 9 |
| 35.21 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 35.22 | 31 | 20 | 12 | * | * | 13 | 16 | *8 | *7 | 11 | * |
| 35.24 | 17 | *5 | 12 | * | * | *6 | *9 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 35.3 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 35.33 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 36 | 885 | 622 | 263 | * | 51 | 390 | 444 | 176 | 233 | 288 | 188 |
| 36.0 | 398 | 268 | 130 | * | 30 | 185 | 183 | 66 | 104 | 137 | 91 |
| 36.01 | 306 | 204 | 102 | * | 23 | 140 | 142 | 54 | 79 | 105 | 68 |
| 36.02 | 13 | *9 | * | * | * | *6 | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 36.04 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 36.05 | 50 | 34 | 15 | — | * | 24 | 23 | * | 15 | 20 | 11 |
| 36.09 | 20 | 14 | *6 | — | * | 11 | *8 | * | * | *7 | *5 |
| 36.1 | 485 | 353 | 133 | — | 21 | 205 | 260 | 110 | 129 | 149 | 97 |
| 36.10 | *7 | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | — | * | * |
| 36.11 | 49 | 32 | 17 | — | * | 22 | 23 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 11 |
| 36.12 | 88 | 63 | 25 | — | * | 37 | 47 | 20 | 22 | 28 | 19 |
| 36.13 | 96 | 68 | 27 | — | * | 36 | 55 | 20 | 23 | 35 | 18 |
| 36.14 | 57 | 41 | 16 | — | * | 21 | 35 | 11 | 17 | 18 | 11 |
| 36.15 | 180 | 136 | 43 | — | *8 | 81 | 91 | 42 | 50 | 52 | 37 |
| 36.16 | *8 | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | 1,458 | 862 | 596 | 21 | 121 | 518 | 798 | 330 | 338 | 556 | 234 |
| 37.0 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 37.1 | *9 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 37.12 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 37.2 | 1,078 | 658 | 420 | 16 | 102 | 444 | 517 | 228 | 252 | 421 | 177 |
| 37.21 | 58 | 33 | 25 | * | *6 | 23 | 27 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
| 37.22 | 714 | 451 | 263 | * | 68 | 313 | 332 | 138 | 159 | 295 | 122 |
| 37.23 | 238 | 129 | 109 | 11 | 16 | 84 | 126 | 57 | 60 | 91 | 30 |
| 37.26 | 55 | 38 | 16 | * | *9 | 18 | 27 | 16 | 15 | 16 | *7 |
| 37.3 | 20 | 10 | 9 | * | * | *6 | *7 | *6 | * | *6 | * |
| 37.34 | 13 | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 37.6 | 37 | 25 | 12 | * | * | 13 | 22 | 11 | 10 | 12 | *5 |
| 37.61 | 33 | 21 | 11 | — | * | 11 | 19 | 10 | *8 | 10 | *5 |
| 37.7 | 158 | 79 | 79 | * | * | 26 | 128 | 43 | 30 | 61 | 25 |
| 37.71 | 40 | 20 | 21 | * | * | * | 37 | 9 | *8 | 17 | *6 |
| 37.72 | 55 | 26 | 29 | * | * | *9 | 45 | 15 | 11 | 20 | *9 |
| 37.75 | *5 | * | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 37.76 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 37.78 | 43 | 24 | 18 | * | * | 10 | 31 | 12 | *6 | 18 | *6 |
| 37.8 | 123 | 62 | 61 | * | * | 16 | 105 | 31 | 27 | 46 | 18 |
| 37.80 | 12 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | 10 | * | * | * | * |
| 37.81 | 26 | 11 | 15 | * | * | * | 23 | *6 | * | 13 | * |
| 37.82 | 15 | *8 | *7 | * | * | * | 13 | * | * | * | * |
| 37.83 | 50 | 23 | 27 | * | * | *8 | 42 | 13 | 12 | 19 | *7 |
| 37.85 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 37.87 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 37.9 | 21 | 17 | * | * | * | *7 | 13 | * | 10 | * | * |
| 37.94 | 12 | 10 | * | — | * | * | *8 | * | *6 | * | * |
| 38 | 880 | 457 | 424 | 63 | 149 | 233 | 436 | 197 | 234 | 291 | 158 |
| 38.0 | 43 | 24 | 19 | * | *5 | 11 | 25 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 10 |
| 38.03 | 10 | * | *5 | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 38.08 | 20 | 11 | *9 | — | * | * | 14 | * | *5 | *7 | * |
| 38.1 | 113 | 66 | 47 | * | * | 32 | 78 | 25 | 27 | 42 | 18 |
| 38.12 | 89 | 51 | 37 | * | * | 25 | 63 | 22 | 21 | 33 | 13 |
| 38.18 | 20 | 12 | *8 | * | * | *6 | 12 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 38.2 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 38.4 | 47 | 39 | *8 | * | * | 12 | 33 | 14 | *9 | 15 | *9 |
| 38.44 | 32 | 27 | *5 | * | * | *8 | 25 | 10 | *7 | 10 | *6 |
| 38.5 | 10 | * | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 38.59 | 9 | * | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 38.6 | 13 | *6 | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 38.7 | 20 | 10 | 10 | * | * | *7 | 11 | *8 | * | * | * |
| 38.8 | 27 | 14 | 13 | *7 | 10 | * | *5 | *7 | * | *6 | 10 |
| 38.85 | *9 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 38.9 | 600 | 289 | 311 | 51 | 122 | 158 | 268 | 124 | 171 | 201 | 104 |
| 38.91 | 100 | 57 | 43 | 18 | 11 | 27 | 45 | 20 | 34 | 31 | 15 |
| 38.92 | *6 | * | * | *6 | — | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 38.93 | 369 | 166 | 203 | 23 | 85 | 97 | 163 | 83 | 92 | 135 | 60 |
| 38.94 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 38.95 | 88 | 45 | 43 | * | 20 | 26 | 41 | 17 | 18 | 29 | 25 |
| 38.98 | 23 | 12 | 11 | * | * | *6 | 15 | * | 21 | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 1,095 | 630 | 465 | 28 | 155 | 394 | 518 | 238 | 241 | 363 | 254 |
| 39.2 | 169 | 96 | 73 | * | 17 | 58 | 93 | 39 | 37 | 63 | 30 |
| 39.25 | 22 | 16 | *6 | — | * | 9 | 12 | * | *6 | *9 | * |
| 39.27 | 58 | 32 | 26 | — | 11 | 23 | 24 | 11 | 10 | 25 | 12 |
| 39.29 | 83 | 46 | 37 | * | * | 24 | 54 | 20 | 20 | 29 | 14 |
| 39.3 | 20 | 12 | *8 | * | *9 | * | *7 | *5 | * | *6 | *5 |
| 39.31 | 14 | 10 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 39.32 | 5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 39.4 | 86 | 43 | 43 | * | 16 | 30 | 38 | 19 | 16 | 27 | 24 |
| 39.42 | 23 | 11 | 12 | * | *6 | *7 | *9 | * | * | *6 | 10 |
| 39.43 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 39.49 | 56 | 28 | 28 | * | *8 | 22 | 25 | 13 | 12 | 20 | 12 |
| 39.5 | 98 | 55 | 42 | * | 11 | 32 | 51 | 23 | 23 | 31 | 21 |
| 39.51 | 10 | * | *9 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 39.56 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 39.57 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 39.58 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 39.59 | 59 | 36 | 23 | * | * | 19 | 33 | 12 | 15 | 18 | 14 |
| 39.6 | 363 | 242 | 121 | 17 | 18 | 146 | 182 | 80 | 102 | 111 | 69 |
| 39.61 | 258 | 173 | 85 | 11 | 13 | 103 | 132 | 62 | 68 | 79 | 48 |
| 39.62 | 36 | 24 | 12 | * | * | 17 | 16 | * | 13 | 10 | *8 |
| 39.63 | 27 | 17 | 10 | * | * | 12 | 11 | *6 | 10 | *6 | *5 |
| 39.64 | 40 | 26 | 14 | * | * | 14 | 22 | *7 | 9 | 16 | *8 |
| 39.9 | 354 | 177 | 177 | * | 82 | 124 | 147 | 70 | 59 | 122 | 102 |
| 39.93 | 11 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 39.95 | 328 | 168 | 161 | * | 73 | 117 | 137 | 67 | 54 | 114 | 94 |
| 39.98 | *7 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 40–41 | 377 | 197 | 181 | 22 | 63 | 117 | 176 | 103 | 86 | 127 | 61 |
| 40 | 210 | 110 | 100 | *6 | 27 | 76 | 101 | 60 | 45 | 71 | 35 |
| 40.1 | 53 | 30 | 23 | * | *9 | 19 | 22 | 15 | 13 | 18 | *7 |
| 40.11 | 52 | 29 | 23 | * | *9 | 18 | 21 | 15 | 13 | 17 | *7 |
| 40.2 | 59 | 25 | 34 | * | *8 | 24 | 25 | 19 | 13 | 20 | *7 |
| 40.23 | 20 | * | 18 | — | * | 11 | *6 | *7 | * | *6 | * |
| 40.29 | 32 | 19 | 13 | * | * | 11 | 16 | 11 | *6 | 11 | * |
| 40.3 | 60 | 33 | 28 | — | *5 | 20 | 34 | 15 | 11 | 19 | 15 |
| 40.4 | 11 | *8 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 40.41 | 9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 40.5 | 24 | 13 | 11 | * | * | *9 | 12 | *8 | *5 | *8 | * |
| 40.53 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 40.59 | *8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 41 | 167 | 86 | 80 | 15 | 36 | 40 | 75 | 42 | 41 | 56 | 27 |
| 41.3 | 128 | 65 | 63 | 10 | 21 | 30 | 67 | 36 | 33 | 41 | 18 |
| 41.31 | 126 | 64 | 62 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 66 | 36 | 32 | 41 | 18 |
| 41.5 | 27 | 14 | 14 | * | 10 | *7 | *7 | * | *7 | 10 | *6 |
| 42–54 | 5,096 | 2,106 | 2,990 | 169 | 1,376 | 1,342 | 2,210 | 1,229 | 1,185 | 1,827 | 856 |
| 42 | 130 | 69 | 61 | 10 | 17 | 43 | 59 | 37 | 27 | 40 | 26 |
| 42.2 | 62 | 33 | 29 | *7 | 10 | 21 | 25 | 16 | 16 | 19 | 12 |
| 42.23 | 53 | 27 | 26 | * | *9 | 20 | 21 | 14 | 14 | 15 | *9 |
| 42.3 | 25 | 15 | 10 | * | * | 9 | 11 | *6 | *5 | *8 | *6 |
| 42.33 | 23 | 14 | 9 | * | * | 9 | 9 | *6 | * | *8 | *5 |
| 42.9 | 30 | 14 | 16 | * | * | *7 | 19 | 12 | * | 11 | * |
| 42.92 | 30 | 13 | 16 | * | * | *7 | 19 | 12 | * | 11 | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 207 | 95 | 112 | 20 | 21 | 34 | 131 | 42 | 47 | 82 | 35 |
| 43.1 | 149 | 65 | 84 | *9 | 13 | 18 | 108 | 30 | 36 | 58 | 25 |
| 43.11 | 107 | 45 | 62 | * | 9 | 10 | 83 | 23 | 23 | 44 | 18 |
| 43.19 | 42 | 20 | 21 | * | * | *8 | 25 | *7 | 13 | 15 | *7 |
| 43.3 | 11 | *8 | * | 10 | — | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 43.4 | 15 | *6 | *9 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 43.41 | *9 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 43.42 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 43.6 | 10 | * | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 43.7 | 12 | *7 | *6 | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 44 | 178 | 87 | 91 | *9 | 37 | 53 | 80 | 32 | 51 | 65 | 30 |
| 44.0 | 19 | 12 | *8 | — | * | *7 | *8 | * | *7 | *8 | * |
| 44.00 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 44.01 | 11 | *6 | * | — | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 44.1 | 33 | 14 | 19 | * | *7 | *8 | 18 | *6 | *8 | 18 | * |
| 44.13 | 23 | 10 | 13 | * | *6 | * | 12 | * | * | 13 | * |
| 44.14 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 44.2 | 16 | *9 | *7 | * | * | *5 | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 44.29 | 13 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 44.3 | 15 | * | 10 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 44.39 | 13 | * | *9 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 44.4 | 50 | 29 | 21 | * | *8 | 12 | 30 | *9 | 16 | 13 | 13 |
| 44.42 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 44.43 | 35 | 21 | 14 | * | *6 | *8 | 21 | *5 | 11 | *8 | 10 |
| 44.6 | 40 | 18 | 22 | *5 | 12 | 13 | 10 | *6 | 12 | 16 | *6 |
| 44.66 | 22 | 11 | 11 | * | * | *6 | *6 | * | *6 | *8 | *5 |
| 44.69 | 9 | * | *7 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 45 | 1,809 | 791 | 1,019 | 24 | 273 | 470 | 1,042 | 457 | 421 | 667 | 264 |
| 45.0 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 45.1 | 838 | 370 | 468 | 11 | 144 | 209 | 475 | 195 | 198 | 317 | 129 |
| 45.13 | 493 | 222 | 272 | * | 86 | 126 | 278 | 102 | 118 | 185 | 89 |
| 45.16 | 332 | 141 | 191 | *8 | 56 | 79 | 190 | 90 | 74 | 130 | 39 |
| 45.2 | 521 | 213 | 308 | * | 74 | 134 | 309 | 155 | 114 | 196 | 57 |
| 45.23 | 231 | 99 | 131 | * | 24 | 59 | 146 | 66 | 48 | 88 | 29 |
| 45.24 | 110 | 44 | 66 | * | 21 | 31 | 58 | 26 | 28 | 47 | 9 |
| 45.25 | 171 | 65 | 105 | * | 28 | 43 | 98 | 61 | 34 | 59 | 17 |
| 45.3 | 13 | *6 | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 45.33 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 45.4 | 95 | 49 | 47 | * | *6 | 24 | 66 | 30 | 22 | 34 | *9 |
| 45.42 | 85 | 45 | 40 | * | * | 22 | 58 | 27 | 20 | 31 | *7 |
| 45.43 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 45.6 | 59 | 26 | 33 | *5 | 12 | 16 | 26 | 15 | 12 | 19 | 14 |
| 45.62 | 54 | 22 | 32 | * | 11 | 13 | 25 | 14 | 11 | 17 | 13 |
| 45.7 | 207 | 93 | 113 | * | 24 | 60 | 120 | 45 | 51 | 73 | 37 |
| 45.72 | *8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 45.73 | 66 | 26 | 41 | * | *8 | 17 | 40 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 13 |
| 45.74 | 9 | * | *5 | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 45.75 | 25 | 11 | 14 | * | * | *7 | 16 | *6 | *5 | 11 | * |
| 45.76 | 74 | 36 | 38 | * | 10 | 25 | 39 | 17 | 16 | 27 | 15 |
| 45.79 | 22 | 10 | 12 | * | * | *6 | 15 | * | *6 | *8 | * |
| 45.8 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 45.9 | 55 | 26 | 29 | * | *6 | 18 | 31 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 12 |
| 45.91 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 45.93 | 22 | 11 | 10 | * | * | *6 | 13 | * | *7 | *6 | * |
| 45.94 | 17 | *9 | *8 | * | * | *7 | 9 | * | * | * | *5 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | 198 | 95 | 103 | *9 | 41 | 60 | 88 | 45 | 50 | 59 | 44 |
| 46.0 | 12 | *5 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 46.03 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 46.1 | 57 | 29 | 27 | * | *8 | 14 | 35 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 14 |
| 46.10 | 27 | 12 | 16 | * | * | *6 | 17 | *6 | *7 | *8 | *6 |
| 46.11 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 46.13 | 20 | 13 | *8 | * | * | * | 14 | *6 | * | *5 | *6 |
| 46.2 | 16 | *8 | *8 | * | *5 | * | *6 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 46.20 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 46.23 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 46.3 | 27 | 14 | 13 | * | * | 10 | 13 | *6 | 10 | *6 | * |
| 46.39 | 26 | 13 | 13 | * | * | 10 | 12 | *6 | 9 | *6 | * |
| 46.4 | 12 | * | *8 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 46.5 | 35 | 16 | 19 | * | 10 | 12 | 11 | *6 | 10 | 11 | *8 |
| 46.51 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 46.52 | 29 | 13 | 16 | * | *8 | 10 | 11 | *5 | *8 | 10 | *6 |
| 46.7 | 23 | 11 | 12 | * | 10 | *6 | *6 | * | * | *8 | *7 |
| 46.73 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 46.75 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 46.8 | 14 | *6 | *8 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 46.81 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 46.85 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 47 | 336 | 151 | 185 | 56 | 194 | 55 | 31 | 58 | 86 | 119 | 73 |
| 47.0 | 250 | 135 | 115 | 49 | 148 | 35 | 17 | 43 | 59 | 89 | 59 |
| 47.1 | 83 | 14 | 69 | *5 | 45 | 19 | 13 | 15 | 27 | 29 | 12 |
| 48 | 124 | 67 | 56 | * | 26 | 34 | 61 | 33 | 29 | 43 | 19 |
| 48.2 | 49 | 25 | 23 | * | 10 | 12 | 26 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 10 |
| 48.23 | 32 | 17 | 15 | * | *7 | *8 | 18 | *7 | *9 | 10 | *7 |
| 48.24 | 15 | *7 | *8 | * | * | * | *7 | *5 | * | * | * |
| 48.3 | 16 | *7 | 9 | * | * | * | 9 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 48.35 | 13 | *5 | *8 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 48.5 | 10 | *6 | * | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 48.6 | 25 | 14 | 11 | * | * | *7 | 14 | *7 | * | *9 | * |
| 48.63 | 13 | *7 | *6 | — | * | * | 9 | * | * | * | * |
| 48.69 | 9 | *5 | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 48.7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 48.8 | 14 | 10 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 48.81 | 13 | 10 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 49 | 87 | 49 | 38 | * | 35 | 34 | 17 | 24 | 20 | 29 | 14 |
| 49.0 | 13 | 10 | * | — | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 49.01 | 11 | *9 | * | — | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 49.1 | *8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 49.2 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 49.3 | 10 | * | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 49.39 | *9 | * | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 49.4 | 37 | 22 | 15 | — | 13 | 16 | *8 | 9 | *9 | 14 | * |
| 49.46 | 33 | 20 | 13 | — | 11 | 15 | *7 | *8 | *8 | 13 | * |
| 49.5 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 49.7 | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 49.79 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 50 | 98 | 50 | 48 | * | 24 | 31 | 37 | 26 | 20 | 36 | 16 |
| 50.1 | 78 | 39 | 39 | * | 16 | 26 | 33 | 22 | 17 | 28 | 11 |
| 50.11 | 53 | 28 | 25 | * | 12 | 17 | 22 | 16 | 11 | 18 | *7 |
| 50.12 | 25 | 11 | 14 | * | * | *9 | 11 | *6 | *6 | 10 | * |
| 50.6 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 50.61 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | 732 | 232 | 499 | * | 231 | 208 | 290 | 178 | 158 | 266 | 130 |
| 51.1 | 91 | 35 | 57 | * | 21 | 27 | 43 | 25 | 19 | 28 | 19 |
| 51.10 | 79 | 29 | 50 | * | 18 | 25 | 36 | 22 | 17 | 23 | 17 |
| 51.11 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 51.2 | 502 | 148 | 354 | * | 182 | 150 | 168 | 124 | 110 | 190 | 78 |
| 51.22 | 163 | 59 | 104 | * | 50 | 36 | 77 | 39 | 29 | 64 | 31 |
| 51.23 | 338 | 89 | 250 | * | 132 | 114 | 92 | 84 | 81 | 126 | 47 |
| 51.3 | 11 | * | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 51.36 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 51.4 | 29 | 11 | 17 | — | *9 | * | 17 | * | *5 | 11 | *8 |
| 51.41 | 22 | *7 | 14 | — | *9 | * | 11 | * | * | *6 | *7 |
| 51.5 | 17 | *5 | 12 | — | * | * | 9 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 51.51 | 16 | * | 12 | — | * | * | *9 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 51.8 | 64 | 22 | 42 | — | 11 | 16 | 37 | 15 | 13 | 20 | 16 |
| 51.85 | 27 | *9 | 18 | — | *6 | *7 | 14 | *7 | *6 | *8 | *6 |
| 51.87 | 13 | * | *8 | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 51.88 | 16 | *6 | 10 | — | * | * | *9 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 51.9 | 11 | *5 | *6 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * |
| 51.98 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 52 | 33 | 15 | 18 | * | *9 | 10 | 14 | *6 | *5 | 14 | *8 |
| 52.1 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 52.9 | 9 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 52.93 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 53 | 264 | 153 | 112 | 14 | 55 | 79 | 116 | 79 | 59 | 92 | 34 |
| 53.0 | 89 | 77 | 11 | *5 | 16 | 22 | 45 | 30 | 18 | 30 | 11 |
| 53.00 | 19 | 18 | * | * | * | *5 | *8 | * | * | *9 | * |
| 53.01 | 14 | 12 | * | * | * | * | *9 | *6 | * | * | * |
| 53.02 | 22 | 17 | *6 | * | *5 | *6 | 10 | 9 | * | *7 | * |
| 53.03 | 13 | 12 | * | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 53.04 | 10 | 9 | * | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 53.05 | 11 | 9 | * | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 53.1 | 21 | 19 | * | *5 | * | * | *8 | * | *7 | *7 | * |
| 53.10 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 53.2 | *8 | * | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 53.29 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 53.4 | 44 | 16 | 28 | * | 11 | 17 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 11 | *5 |
| 53.49 | 41 | 15 | 27 | * | 11 | 16 | 12 | 11 | 14 | 10 | *5 |
| 53.5 | 48 | 17 | 30 | * | 13 | 17 | 18 | 13 | 10 | 19 | *6 |
| 53.51 | 27 | *8 | 19 | — | *8 | 10 | 10 | *8 | *6 | 10 | * |
| 53.59 | 21 | *9 | 12 | * | *5 | *7 | *8 | *5 | * | *9 | * |
| 53.6 | 43 | 17 | 26 | * | *8 | 16 | 18 | 13 | *6 | 17 | *7 |
| 53.61 | 29 | 11 | 18 | — | *6 | 11 | 12 | 9 | * | 11 | * |
| 53.69 | 13 | *6 | *8 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 53.7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 901 | 253 | 648 | 17 | 412 | 230 | 243 | 210 | 211 | 316 | 164 |
| 54.0 | 21 | 12 | 10 | * | *7 | *7 | *7 | *8 | * | *7 | * |
| 54.1 | 65 | 29 | 36 | * | 31 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 20 | 17 | 12 |
| 54.11 | 44 | 18 | 26 | * | 21 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 15 | 10 | *7 |
| 54.12 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 54.19 | 15 | 9 | *6 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 54.2 | 201 | 32 | 169 | * | 126 | 45 | 27 | 46 | 42 | 63 | 49 |
| 54.21 | 173 | 21 | 152 | * | 121 | 35 | 14 | 37 | 36 | 55 | 46 |
| 54.23 | 19 | *7 | 13 | * | * | *7 | *7 | *7 | * | *6 | * |
| 54.3 | 15 | * | 13 | * | * | *7 | *5 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 54.4 | 51 | 11 | 40 | * | 16 | 15 | 19 | 10 | 15 | 18 | *8 |
| 54.5 | 347 | 58 | 289 | * | 171 | 84 | 90 | 69 | 83 | 145 | 50 |
| 54.6 | 11 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 54.61 | *7 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 54.7 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 54.9 | 182 | 101 | 80 | * | 52 | 55 | 71 | 52 | 39 | 54 | 37 |
| 54.91 | 77 | 44 | 33 | * | 12 | 29 | 35 | 20 | 16 | 24 | 16 |
| 54.93 | 24 | 13 | 11 | * | *7 | *7 | 10 | 9 | * | *5 | *6 |
| 54.94 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 54.95 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 54.98 | 64 | 37 | 28 | * | 29 | 13 | 20 | 19 | 16 | 16 | 13 |
| 55–59 | 1,263 | 653 | 610 | 35 | 317 | 341 | 570 | 373 | 271 | 439 | 179 |
| 55 | 120 | 64 | 55 | *8 | 41 | 27 | 44 | 35 | 24 | 45 | 16 |
| 55.0 | 27 | 16 | 11 | * | *8 | *6 | 13 | 11 | *6 | *9 | * |
| 55.03 | 16 | 10 | *6 | * | * | * | *9 | *7 | * | * | * |
| 55.2 | 28 | 15 | 13 | * | 13 | *6 | *7 | *8 | *5 | 10 | * |
| 55.23 | 24 | 13 | 11 | * | 12 | * | *6 | *7 | * | 9 | * |
| 55.5 | 34 | 17 | 17 | * | *7 | 10 | 16 | *7 | *7 | 15 | *5 |
| 55.51 | 31 | 16 | 16 | * | *6 | *8 | 16 | *6 | *7 | 14 | * |
| 55.6 | 10 | *6 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 55.69 | 10 | *6 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 55.8 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 55.87 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 55.9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 56 | 124 | 72 | 51 | *6 | 48 | 40 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 52 | 16 |
| 56.0 | 56 | 37 | 19 | — | 24 | 20 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 27 | *6 |
| 56.2 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 56.3 | 35 | 20 | 15 | * | 14 | 11 | *9 | *9 | *8 | 15 | * |
| 56.31 | 33 | 19 | 14 | * | 14 | 11 | *8 | *8 | *7 | 14 | * |
| 56.5 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 56.7 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 56.74 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 57 | 697 | 385 | 312 | 12 | 136 | 162 | 386 | 237 | 150 | 211 | 99 |
| 57.0 | 19 | 15 | * | * | * | * | 12 | * | *6 | *7 | * |
| 57.1 | 50 | 19 | 31 | * | 10 | 15 | 23 | 16 | *8 | 18 | *8 |
| 57.17 | 18 | *7 | 11 | * | * | *7 | *8 | *7 | * | * | * |
| 57.18 | 23 | *7 | 16 | * | *7 | *7 | *9 | *7 | * | 9 | * |
| 57.19 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 57.3 | 329 | 211 | 118 | * | 60 | 83 | 182 | 99 | 80 | 119 | 31 |
| 57.32 | 300 | 195 | 105 | * | 58 | 75 | 163 | 87 | 73 | 112 | 28 |
| 57.33 | 29 | 16 | 13 | — | * | *8 | 19 | 12 | *7 | *7 | * |
| 57.4 | 67 | 50 | 17 | * | * | 12 | 53 | 24 | 14 | 21 | *8 |
| 57.49 | 67 | 50 | 17 | * | * | 12 | 53 | 24 | 14 | 21 | *8 |
| 57.8 | 16 | * | 13 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 57.81 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 57.89 | *6 | * | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 57.9 | 203 | 80 | 123 | * | 55 | 39 | 107 | 85 | 36 | 36 | 46 |
| 57.91 | *9 | *8 | * | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 57.94 | 186 | 66 | 120 | * | 53 | 37 | 93 | 80 | 31 | 29 | 45 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | 101 | 70 | 30 | *6 | 20 | 26 | 49 | 31 | 19 | 40 | 10 |
| 58.2 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 58.4 | 14 | *6 | *8 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 58.49 | *9 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 58.5 | 23 | 20 | * | * | * | *7 | 13 | *6 | * | 12 | * |
| 58.6 | 42 | 28 | 14 | * | *6 | 9 | 26 | 15 | 10 | 14 | * |
| 58.9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 59 | 222 | 61 | 161 | * | 73 | 85 | 62 | 43 | 51 | 90 | 38 |
| 59.5 | 40 | * | 40 | — | 13 | 21 | *6 | * | *8 | 19 | *9 |
| 59.6 | *6 | — | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 59.7 | 56 | * | 56 | — | 15 | 25 | 17 | *8 | 10 | 23 | 15 |
| 59.79 | 55 | * | 55 | — | 15 | 24 | 17 | *8 | 10 | 23 | 15 |
| 59.8 | 104 | 56 | 49 | * | 39 | 33 | 30 | 26 | 27 | 42 | 10 |
| 60–64 | 468 | 468 | — | 30 | 30 | 96 | 312 | 124 | 107 | 166 | 71 |
| 60 | 347 | 347 | — | * | * | 70 | 275 | 85 | 81 | 124 | 58 |
| 60.1 | 23 | 23 | — | * | * | * | 21 | 10 | * | *7 | * |
| 60.11 | 23 | 23 | — | * | * | * | 20 | 9 | * | *7 | * |
| 60.2 | 250 | 250 | — | * | * | 45 | 204 | 58 | 61 | 91 | 41 |
| 60.3 | *6 | *6 | — | — | — | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 60.5 | 53 | 53 | — | — | * | 17 | 36 | 12 | 12 | 19 | 11 |
| 61 | 15 | 15 | — | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 61.0 | *7 | *7 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 62 | 34 | 34 | — | *8 | *7 | * | 16 | 13 | *7 | 9 | * |
| 62.3 | 9 | 9 | — | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 62.4 | 13 | 13 | — | * | — | * | 10 | * | * | * | * |
| 62.41 | 11 | 11 | — | — | — | * | 10 | * | * | * | * |
| 62.5 | *7 | *7 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 63 | 24 | 24 | — | * | 10 | * | *8 | 9 | *6 | *7 | * |
| 63.1 | *7 | *7 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 63.3 | *8 | *8 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 64 | 49 | 49 | — | 19 | * | 16 | *9 | 13 | *9 | 21 | *5 |
| 64.0 | 25 | 25 | — | 18 | * | * | * | *8 | * | 11 | * |
| 64.9 | 19 | 19 | — | * | * | 10 | *7 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 64.97 | 9 | 9 | — | — | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 65–71 | 2,197 | — | 2,197 | *6 | 1,454 | 492 | 245 | 428 | 438 | 949 | 382 |
| 65 | 555 | — | 555 | * | 323 | 174 | 55 | 100 | 127 | 228 | 99 |
| 65.1 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 65.12 | *7 | — | *7 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 65.2 | 59 | — | 59 | * | 54 | * | * | 15 | 14 | 21 | 9 |
| 65.29 | 54 | — | 54 | * | 49 | * | * | 14 | 12 | 19 | 9 |
| 65.3 | 23 | — | 23 | * | 17 | * | * | * | *8 | *7 | * |
| 65.4 | 88 | — | 88 | * | 67 | 14 | *6 | 15 | 18 | 40 | 15 |
| 65.5 | *8 | — | *8 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 65.51 | *6 | — | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 65.6 | 324 | — | 324 | — | 136 | 143 | 44 | 51 | 74 | 140 | 58 |
| 65.61 | 309 | — | 309 | — | 127 | 140 | 42 | 49 | 72 | 132 | 56 |
| 65.62 | 15 | — | 15 | — | *9 | * | * | * | * | *8 | * |
| 65.7 | *7 | — | *7 | * | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 65.79 | *6 | — | *6 | * | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 65.8 | 26 | — | 26 | — | 22 | * | * | * | *7 | *7 | *8 |
| 65.9 | 9 | — | 9 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 65.91 | *7 | — | *7 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | 493 | — | 493 | * | 487 | * | * | 82 | 87 | 237 | 87 |
| 66.0 | 13 | — | 13 | — | 13 | — | — | * | * | *6 | * |
| 66.02 | 11 | — | 11 | — | 11 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 66.2 | 26 | — | 26 | — | 26 | — | — | *9 | * | 10 | * |
| 66.22 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 66.29 | 18 | — | 18 | — | 18 | — | — | *7 | * | *5 | * |
| 66.3 | 358 | — | 358 | * | 357 | * | — | 44 | 64 | 185 | 64 |
| 66.32 | 195 | — | 195 | — | 195 | * | — | 22 | 28 | 104 | 41 |
| 66.39 | 162 | — | 162 | * | 162 | * | — | 22 | 36 | 81 | 23 |
| 66.4 | 9 | — | 9 | — | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 66.5 | 10 | — | 10 | — | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 66.51 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 66.6 | 51 | — | 51 | * | 50 | * | * | 12 | *9 | 21 | 9 |
| 66.61 | *8 | — | *8 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 66.62 | 30 | — | 30 | — | 30 | — | — | *8 | *7 | 10 | *6 |
| 66.63 | *5 | — | *5 | — | * | * | — | * | * | * | — |
| 66.69 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 66.7 | 14 | — | 14 | — | 14 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 66.73 | *6 | — | *6 | — | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 66.79 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 66.8 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 67 | 31 | — | 31 | — | 18 | *8 | *6 | 13 | * | 11 | * |
| 67.1 | 9 | — | 9 | — | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 67.12 | *8 | — | *8 | — | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 67.2 | *6 | — | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 67.3 | *7 | — | *7 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 67.5 | *6 | — | *6 | — | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 68 | 635 | — | 635 | * | 382 | 186 | 67 | 113 | 138 | 273 | 112 |
| 68.1 | 29 | — | 29 | — | 18 | *8 | * | 12 | * | 11 | * |
| 68.12 | 17 | — | 17 | — | 10 | *5 | * | *7 | * | *7 | * |
| 68.16 | *8 | — | *8 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 68.2 | 44 | — | 44 | — | 38 | * | * | 10 | *9 | 17 | *8 |
| 68.29 | 43 | — | 43 | — | 37 | * | * | 10 | *9 | 16 | *8 |
| 68.4 | 354 | — | 354 | * | 199 | 119 | 36 | 56 | 89 | 154 | 55 |
| 68.5 | 190 | — | 190 | — | 117 | 47 | 26 | 28 | 36 | 85 | 42 |
| 68.6 | *6 | — | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 68.9 | *7 | — | *7 | — | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 69 | 182 | — | 182 | * | 147 | 23 | 12 | 66 | 26 | 68 | 22 |
| 69.0 | 127 | — | 127 | * | 99 | 19 | *9 | 46 | 20 | 45 | 16 |
| 69.02 | 61 | — | 61 | — | 61 | * | — | 19 | 9 | 25 | *8 |
| 69.09 | 64 | — | 64 | * | 36 | 19 | *9 | 26 | 11 | 19 | *7 |
| 69.1 | *5 | — | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 69.19 | *5 | — | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 69.2 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *6 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 69.22 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *5 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 69.5 | 27 | — | 27 | * | 26 | * | * | 12 | * | 9 | * |
| 69.52 | 22 | — | 22 | * | 22 | * | — | 11 | * | *6 | * |
| 69.9 | 12 | — | 12 | — | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 69.96 | *6 | — | *6 | — | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 255 | — | 255 | * | 74 | 89 | 90 | 42 | 48 | 113 | 52 |
| 70.0 | *6 | — | *6 | — | *6 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 70.2 | *7 | — | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 70.3 | 10 | — | 10 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 70.32 | *5 | — | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 70.33 | *5 | — | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 70.5 | 159 | — | 159 | — | 41 | 60 | 58 | 23 | 30 | 78 | 29 |
| 70.50 | 85 | — | 85 | — | 18 | 33 | 34 | 14 | 15 | 42 | 14 |
| 70.51 | 37 | — | 37 | — | 10 | 14 | 14 | *6 | 10 | 15 | *7 |
| 70.52 | 37 | — | 37 | — | 14 | 13 | 10 | * | *5 | 21 | *8 |
| 70.7 | 34 | — | 34 | * | *8 | 12 | 14 | * | * | 13 | 12 |
| 70.77 | 22 | — | 22 | — | * | 9 | 10 | * | * | *9 | *8 |
| 70.8 | 32 | — | 32 | — | *6 | 11 | 14 | * | *9 | 12 | *7 |
| 71 | 46 | — | 46 | * | 22 | 9 | 14 | 11 | *8 | 19 | *7 |
| 71.3 | 10 | — | 10 | — | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 71.7 | 15 | — | 15 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 71.71 | 10 | — | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 72–75 | 6,763 | — | 6,763 | 19 | 6,740 | * | — | 1,228 | 1,408 | 2,301 | 1,826 |
| 72 | 462 | — | 462 | * | 461 | * | — | 54 | 91 | 185 | 132 |
| 72.0 | 18 | — | 18 | * | 18 | — | — | * | * | *8 | *6 |
| 72.1 | 156 | — | 156 | * | 156 | * | — | 14 | 29 | 91 | 21 |
| 72.2 | 11 | — | 11 | — | 11 | — | — | * | * | *5 | * |
| 72.21 | 9 | — | 9 | — | 9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 72.4 | 11 | — | 11 | — | 11 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 72.5 | *9 | — | *9 | — | *9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 72.7 | 255 | — | 255 | * | 255 | * | — | 36 | 49 | 72 | 98 |
| 72.71 | 190 | — | 190 | * | 190 | — | — | 30 | 38 | 53 | 68 |
| 72.79 | 65 | — | 65 | * | 65 | * | — | *6 | 11 | 19 | 30 |
| 73 | 3,213 | — | 3,213 | 11 | 3,200 | * | — | 557 | 675 | 1,194 | 787 |
| 73.0 | 744 | — | 744 | * | 742 | * | — | 116 | 173 | 186 | 269 |
| 73.01 | 72 | — | 72 | * | 71 | — | — | *8 | 20 | 17 | 27 |
| 73.09 | 673 | — | 673 | * | 670 | * | — | 109 | 153 | 169 | 242 |
| 73.4 | 301 | — | 301 | * | 301 | * | — | 48 | 65 | 74 | 113 |
| 73.5 | 946 | — | 946 | * | 941 | * | — | 161 | 154 | 468 | 162 |
| 73.51 | 14 | — | 14 | — | 14 | — | — | * | * | *7 | * |
| 73.59 | 932 | — | 932 | * | 927 | * | — | 160 | 151 | 462 | 158 |
| 73.6 | 1,206 | — | 1,206 | * | 1,200 | * | — | 230 | 280 | 463 | 233 |
| 73.9 | *6 | — | *6 | — | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 73.99 | *5 | — | *5 | — | *5 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 74 | 919 | — | 919 | * | 917 | * | — | 152 | 171 | 405 | 191 |
| 74.0 | 17 | — | 17 | — | 17 | * | — | * | * | *9 | * |
| 74.1 | 884 | — | 884 | * | 882 | * | — | 149 | 164 | 386 | 186 |
| 74.4 | *7 | — | *7 | — | *7 | — | — | * | * | *6 | * |
| 74.9 | 9 | — | 9 | — | 9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 74.99 | 9 | — | 9 | — | 9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 75 | 2,169 | — | 2,169 | *6 | 2,162 | * | — | 464 | 470 | 518 | 716 |
| 75.1 | 34 | — | 34 | — | 34 | — | — | * | 9 | *8 | 12 |
| 75.3 | 1,187 | — | 1,187 | * | 1,183 | * | — | 293 | 258 | 170 | 464 |
| 75.32 | 400 | — | 400 | * | 399 | * | — | 73 | 90 | 53 | 183 |
| 75.34 | 743 | — | 743 | * | 740 | * | — | 211 | 158 | 105 | 269 |
| 75.35 | 40 | — | 40 | — | 40 | — | — | *7 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 75.4 | 54 | — | 54 | * | 54 | — | — | *7 | 11 | 22 | 14 |
| 75.5 | *8 | — | *8 | — | *8 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 75.51 | *6 | — | *6 | — | *6 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 75.6 | 852 | — | 852 | * | 848 | * | — | 154 | 183 | 295 | 221 |
| 75.61 | 26 | — | 26 | — | 26 | — | — | * | *6 | 11 | * |
| 75.62 | 125 | — | 125 | * | 125 | — | — | 22 | 23 | 49 | 30 |
| 75.69 | 701 | — | 701 | * | 698 | * | — | 127 | 154 | 235 | 186 |
| 75.7 | 30 | — | 30 | — | 30 | — | — | * | *5 | 18 | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76–84 | 3,223 | 1,600 | 1,623 | 151 | 1,231 | 798 | 1,043 | 766 | 709 | 1,130 | 617 |
| 76 | 108 | 63 | 45 | * | 84 | 12 | *7 | 23 | 20 | 47 | 18 |
| 76.5 | *5 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 76.6 | 27 | *8 | 20 | * | 25 | * | * | *6 | * | 14 | * |
| 76.62 | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 76.64 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 76.65 | 10 | * | *7 | * | 10 | * | — | * | * | *5 | * |
| 76.7 | 50 | 40 | 11 | * | 41 | * | * | 10 | 10 | 22 | *8 |
| 76.72 | 11 | *9 | * | * | 9 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 76.75 | 9 | *8 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 76.76 | 16 | 12 | * | * | 13 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 76.79 | 9 | *8 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 76.9 | 13 | *8 | *5 | * | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 76.91 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 77 | 324 | 159 | 164 | 16 | 127 | 104 | 77 | 87 | 63 | 111 | 63 |
| 77.1 | *7 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 77.3 | 24 | 12 | 12 | *7 | *7 | *8 | * | 9 | * | *5 | *6 |
| 77.35 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 77.37 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 77.4 | 23 | 9 | 13 | * | * | *6 | 11 | * | * | *8 | *5 |
| 77.45 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 77.49 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 77.5 | 35 | *8 | 27 | * | 11 | 10 | 11 | 18 | * | *8 | *7 |
| 77.51 | 10 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 77.56 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 77.59 | *8 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 77.6 | 49 | 25 | 24 | * | 19 | 13 | 14 | 17 | 9 | 14 | *9 |
| 77.65 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 77.67 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 77.68 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 77.69 | 13 | *8 | *5 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 77.7 | 107 | 59 | 48 | * | 55 | 38 | 12 | 19 | 26 | 44 | 19 |
| 77.79 | 99 | 54 | 45 | * | 51 | 36 | 11 | 17 | 24 | 40 | 18 |
| 77.8 | 63 | 34 | 29 | * | 19 | 22 | 21 | 14 | 13 | 24 | 12 |
| 77.81 | 23 | 15 | *8 | — | * | 11 | *7 | *5 | *5 | * | *7 |
| 77.89 | 21 | 12 | 9 | * | *9 | *6 | *6 | * | * | 10 | * |
| 77.9 | 9 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 78 | 184 | 85 | 99 | 19 | 79 | 36 | 50 | 47 | 38 | 66 | 33 |
| 78.0 | 38 | 19 | 19 | * | 21 | *8 | *8 | *9 | *8 | 13 | *8 |
| 78.05 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 78.07 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 78.09 | *9 | * | *5 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 78.1 | 17 | *8 | *8 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 78.13 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 78.17 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 78.4 | *9 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 78.5 | 50 | 18 | 33 | 9 | 13 | *8 | 20 | 13 | 10 | 19 | *9 |
| 78.55 | 34 | 10 | 24 | *8 | *6 | * | 17 | 9 | *5 | 13 | *6 |
| 78.57 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 78.6 | 58 | 28 | 30 | * | 29 | 10 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 21 | 10 |
| 78.65 | 23 | 9 | 14 | * | *7 | * | 11 | *6 | *6 | *9 | * |
| 78.67 | 10 | *6 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 78.69 | 15 | *7 | *8 | * | 9 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 78.9 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 78.99 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | 685 | 307 | 378 | 63 | 230 | 124 | 268 | 142 | 151 | 239 | 153 |
| 79.0 | 102 | 48 | 54 | 28 | 29 | 19 | 26 | 22 | 27 | 29 | 23 |
| 79.01 | 9 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 79.02 | 34 | 13 | 20 | 11 | *6 | *6 | 11 | *6 | 11 | 11 | *6 |
| 79.05 | 14 | *8 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 79.06 | 36 | 20 | 16 | *7 | 14 | 10 | * | *7 | *9 | 11 | 9 |
| 79.1 | 65 | 28 | 38 | 12 | 19 | 9 | 25 | 13 | 14 | 25 | 12 |
| 79.11 | 10 | *6 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 79.12 | *8 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 79.15 | 28 | 9 | 18 | * | * | * | 18 | * | *7 | *9 | *8 |
| 79.16 | 10 | * | *6 | — | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 79.2 | 13 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 79.3 | 423 | 175 | 247 | 13 | 142 | 79 | 189 | 87 | 87 | 153 | 96 |
| 79.31 | 23 | 10 | 13 | * | *8 | *5 | *6 | * | * | *7 | *6 |
| 79.32 | 36 | 18 | 18 | * | 15 | *8 | 11 | *7 | *8 | 14 | *7 |
| 79.33 | *9 | *8 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 79.34 | 9 | *7 | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 79.35 | 174 | 51 | 123 | * | 20 | 18 | 133 | 39 | 34 | 63 | 38 |
| 79.36 | 141 | 62 | 79 | * | 69 | 39 | 31 | 27 | 31 | 53 | 29 |
| 79.37 | 15 | 11 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | *8 |
| 79.39 | 13 | *6 | *7 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | *7 | * |
| 79.6 | 41 | 27 | 14 | * | 22 | *7 | 9 | *7 | *8 | 15 | 11 |
| 79.62 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 79.64 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 79.66 | 15 | 10 | *5 | * | 9 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 79.7 | 27 | 15 | 12 | * | *7 | * | 14 | *6 | *8 | 9 | * |
| 79.71 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 79.75 | 17 | *9 | *8 | * | * | * | 11 | * | *5 | *5 | * |
| 79.8 | 11 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 79.85 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 80 | 619 | 353 | 267 | 11 | 330 | 180 | 98 | 160 | 121 | 241 | 97 |
| 80.0 | 9 | * | * | — | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 80.05 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 80.1 | 29 | 17 | 13 | * | 11 | *8 | *8 | *6 | *7 | 13 | * |
| 80.16 | 11 | *7 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 80.2 | 102 | 64 | 38 | * | 69 | 19 | 10 | 32 | 18 | 29 | 22 |
| 80.21 | 17 | 10 | *7 | — | *7 | *7 | * | * | * | * | *6 |
| 80.26 | 79 | 51 | 28 | * | 58 | 11 | *7 | 28 | 13 | 24 | 15 |
| 80.4 | 21 | *8 | 13 | * | 9 | *6 | * | *6 | *5 | *6 | * |
| 80.46 | 10 | * | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 80.5 | 333 | 183 | 150 | * | 175 | 115 | 44 | 65 | 70 | 150 | 49 |
| 80.51 | 320 | 178 | 142 | * | 168 | 112 | 40 | 64 | 68 | 141 | 48 |
| 80.59 | *8 | * | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | — | *7 | * |
| 80.6 | 50 | 35 | 15 | * | 35 | 9 | * | 21 | *8 | 14 | *7 |
| 80.7 | 25 | 13 | 12 | * | 10 | *7 | *7 | 11 | * | 9 | * |
| 80.76 | 16 | *8 | *8 | * | *5 | *5 | *5 | *7 | * | * | * |
| 80.8 | 35 | 20 | 16 | * | 15 | *8 | 11 | 11 | *6 | 13 | *5 |
| 80.81 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 80.86 | 19 | 10 | *9 | * | *9 | *6 | * | *6 | * | *7 | * |
| 80.9 | 10 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 80.91 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | 892 | 398 | 494 | 15 | 250 | 220 | 407 | 196 | 233 | 295 | 168 |
| 81.0 | 169 | 88 | 81 | * | 82 | 61 | 23 | 24 | 44 | 72 | 30 |
| 81.02 | 69 | 36 | 33 | * | 30 | 30 | *9 | *8 | 17 | 31 | 13 |
| 81.03 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 81.05 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 81.06 | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 81.07 | 21 | 11 | 10 | — | *9 | *8 | * | * | *9 | *6 | * |
| 81.08 | 44 | 23 | 21 | * | 23 | 13 | *7 | *7 | *8 | 21 | *8 |
| 81.09 | *8 | * | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 81.1 | 17 | *8 | 9 | * | *7 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 81.11 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 81.2 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 81.4 | 102 | 63 | 39 | * | 82 | 11 | *6 | 25 | 20 | 33 | 24 |
| 81.44 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 81.45 | 61 | 41 | 20 | * | 57 | * | — | 10 | 14 | 22 | 15 |
| 81.47 | 27 | 16 | 11 | * | 16 | *6 | * | 11 | * | *6 | *5 |
| 81.5 | 430 | 147 | 283 | * | 19 | 91 | 318 | 91 | 129 | 136 | 74 |
| 81.51 | 125 | 51 | 74 | * | 9 | 31 | 83 | 25 | 37 | 38 | 26 |
| 81.52 | 84 | 17 | 67 | * | * | *5 | 78 | 19 | 22 | 29 | 13 |
| 81.53 | 26 | 10 | 16 | — | * | *6 | 16 | *6 | *5 | *9 | *6 |
| 81.54 | 179 | 62 | 117 | * | * | 42 | 131 | 36 | 59 | 57 | 26 |
| 81.55 | 15 | *7 | *8 | — | * | *5 | 10 | * | *5 | * | * |
| 81.7 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 81.8 | 88 | 51 | 37 | * | 32 | 32 | 24 | 21 | 21 | 26 | 20 |
| 81.80 | *5 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 81.81 | *7 | * | *5 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 81.82 | 15 | 10 | *5 | — | 13 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 81.83 | 59 | 37 | 22 | * | 19 | 27 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 15 |
| 81.9 | 71 | 35 | 36 | * | 22 | 14 | 30 | 27 | 14 | 19 | 11 |
| 81.91 | 43 | 24 | 19 | * | 11 | 9 | 19 | 16 | *9 | 13 | *6 |
| 81.92 | 14 | *6 | *9 | — | * | * | 9 | *7 | * | * | * |
| 81.96 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 82 | 41 | 28 | 13 | * | 26 | 10 | * | 18 | * | 12 | *8 |
| 82.0 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 82.4 | 18 | 16 | * | * | 13 | * | * | *7 | * | *6 | * |
| 82.44 | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 82.45 | *8 | *8 | * | — | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 82.8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 83 | 243 | 135 | 109 | 18 | 87 | 75 | 64 | 61 | 51 | 75 | 57 |
| 83.0 | 14 | *7 | *8 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 83.09 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 83.1 | 28 | 14 | 14 | * | 11 | *7 | * | *6 | * | *8 | 9 |
| 83.13 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 83.14 | 15 | *8 | *7 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | *5 |
| 83.2 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 83.21 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 83.3 | 15 | *7 | *7 | * | *5 | *6 | * | *6 | * | * | * |
| 83.39 | 11 | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 83.4 | 17 | *9 | *8 | * | *8 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 83.5 | 14 | 10 | * | — | * | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 83.6 | 90 | 54 | 36 | * | 26 | 33 | 28 | 19 | 20 | 28 | 23 |
| 83.63 | 56 | 32 | 24 | — | 11 | 27 | 18 | 11 | 16 | 16 | 13 |
| 83.64 | 21 | 17 | * | * | 10 | * | *8 | * | * | *6 | *7 |
| 83.65 | 10 | * | *6 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 83.7 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 83.8 | 38 | 22 | 16 | *6 | 16 | *8 | *8 | 10 | 9 | 11 | *8 |
| 83.82 | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 83.85 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 83.88 | 14 | 10 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 83.9 | 10 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | 127 | 73 | 54 | * | 18 | 37 | 70 | 33 | 29 | 44 | 21 |
| 84.0 | 14 | 12 | * | * | *9 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 84.01 | 12 | 10 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 84.1 | 98 | 54 | 44 | * | *7 | 30 | 61 | 26 | 22 | 35 | 15 |
| 84.11 | 34 | 20 | 14 | * | * | 13 | 17 | 11 | *6 | 10 | *6 |
| 84.12 | *8 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 84.15 | 29 | 14 | 15 | * | * | 9 | 17 | *6 | *5 | 11 | *6 |
| 84.17 | 25 | 13 | 11 | — | * | * | 21 | * | *8 | 11 | * |
| 84.3 | 11 | *5 | *6 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 85–86 | 1,364 | 565 | 799 | 74 | 475 | 364 | 450 | 375 | 283 | 468 | 237 |
| 85 | 298 | *5 | 293 | * | 82 | 106 | 110 | 85 | 63 | 101 | 49 |
| 85.0 | *6 | * | *6 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 85.1 | 41 | * | 39 | * | *6 | 12 | 22 | 13 | 10 | 12 | *6 |
| 85.11 | 9 | * | *8 | — | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 85.12 | 29 | * | 29 | * | * | 10 | 15 | 10 | *7 | *9 | * |
| 85.2 | 54 | * | 54 | — | 12 | 20 | 23 | 22 | 11 | 14 | *8 |
| 85.21 | 36 | * | 36 | — | 10 | 11 | 15 | 15 | *6 | 10 | *5 |
| 85.23 | 13 | * | 12 | — | * | *7 | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 85.3 | 31 | * | 29 | — | 20 | *9 | * | 13 | * | *9 | * |
| 85.32 | 26 | * | 26 | — | 19 | *7 | * | 11 | * | *7 | * |
| 85.4 | 124 | * | 123 | * | 24 | 43 | 57 | 24 | 31 | 49 | 20 |
| 85.41 | 13 | * | 13 | — | * | * | *7 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 85.43 | 104 | * | 103 | * | 20 | 36 | 48 | 21 | 27 | 41 | 16 |
| 85.5 | *7 | — | *7 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 85.7 | *8 | — | *8 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 85.8 | *9 | * | *9 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 85.9 | 16 | — | 16 | — | *6 | *8 | * | * | * | *8 | * |
| 85.95 | *7 | — | *7 | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 86 | 1,065 | 560 | 506 | 73 | 394 | 259 | 341 | 290 | 221 | 367 | 188 |
| 86.0 | 275 | 132 | 142 | 21 | 94 | 75 | 85 | 74 | 55 | 91 | 54 |
| 86.01 | 17 | 12 | *5 | * | *6 | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 86.04 | 104 | 54 | 51 | *6 | 45 | 28 | 25 | 27 | 22 | 34 | 22 |
| 86.05 | 21 | 11 | 10 | * | 9 | * | * | * | * | *8 | *6 |
| 86.06 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 86.07 | 101 | 43 | 58 | *8 | 24 | 28 | 41 | 30 | 21 | 31 | 18 |
| 86.09 | 23 | 10 | 12 | * | *5 | *8 | *8 | *7 | *6 | *7 | * |
| 86.1 | 22 | 13 | *9 | * | *5 | *6 | 10 | *7 | * | 9 | * |
| 86.11 | 22 | 13 | *9 | * | *5 | *6 | 10 | *7 | * | 9 | * |
| 86.2 | 375 | 201 | 173 | 21 | 116 | 94 | 143 | 110 | 81 | 119 | 65 |
| 86.22 | 258 | 140 | 119 | 14 | 79 | 69 | 96 | 73 | 51 | 90 | 44 |
| 86.23 | 12 | *5 | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | *5 | * | * | * |
| 86.27 | 23 | *9 | 14 | — | * | * | 18 | 11 | *5 | * | * |
| 86.28 | 75 | 44 | 31 | *6 | 29 | 18 | 22 | 18 | 21 | 21 | 15 |
| 86.3 | 79 | 29 | 50 | * | 36 | 18 | 23 | 23 | 15 | 31 | 10 |
| 86.4 | 15 | *7 | *7 | * | * | * | *8 | *7 | * | * | * |
| 86.5 | 149 | 96 | 53 | 11 | 78 | 24 | 36 | 31 | 38 | 54 | 26 |
| 86.59 | 148 | 96 | 53 | 11 | 78 | 24 | 35 | 31 | 38 | 54 | 26 |
| 86.6 | 88 | 50 | 38 | *8 | 36 | 20 | 24 | 18 | 17 | 36 | 17 |
| 86.63 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 86.65 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 86.69 | 68 | 38 | 30 | * | 27 | 16 | 20 | 14 | 13 | 27 | 15 |
| 86.7 | 31 | 19 | 12 | * | 10 | *8 | 11 | 10 | *5 | 11 | *5 |
| 86.70 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 86.72 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 86.74 | 10 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 86.8 | 30 | 11 | 19 | * | 13 | 10 | * | 10 | * | 10 | *7 |
| 86.83 | 13 | * | 12 | * | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 86.89 | *9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87–99 | 13,599 | 6,455 | 7,143 | 854 | 3,038 | 3,391 | 6,315 | 3,930 | 2,908 | 3,919 | 2,841 |
| 87 | 1,625 | 746 | 879 | 92 | 397 | 384 | 752 | 423 | 335 | 535 | 333 |
| 87.0 | 638 | 309 | 329 | 43 | 135 | 128 | 332 | 196 | 112 | 192 | 138 |
| 87.02 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 87.03 | 629 | 305 | 324 | 41 | 135 | 127 | 327 | 194 | 112 | 187 | 137 |
| 87.1 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 87.17 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 87.2 | 98 | 50 | 48 | * | 35 | 35 | 27 | 18 | 17 | 57 | *7 |
| 87.21 | 84 | 42 | 42 | * | 32 | 31 | 20 | 17 | 11 | 51 | * |
| 87.22 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 87.24 | *7 | * | * | – | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 87.3 | 15 | * | 13 | * | * | *6 | *5 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 87.37 | 12 | * | 11 | – | * | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 87.4 | 252 | 123 | 129 | 14 | 40 | 51 | 148 | 45 | 76 | 63 | 67 |
| 87.41 | 112 | 57 | 56 | * | 18 | 28 | 65 | 37 | 11 | 43 | 21 |
| 87.44 | 85 | 39 | 46 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 45 | *8 | 30 | 12 | 35 |
| 87.49 | 52 | 26 | 26 | * | *7 | *7 | 37 | * | 34 | *7 | 10 |
| 87.5 | 193 | 60 | 133 | * | 64 | 59 | 69 | 39 | 40 | 75 | 39 |
| 87.53 | 171 | 50 | 121 | * | 57 | 53 | 61 | 36 | 34 | 66 | 36 |
| 87.54 | 13 | *7 | *7 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | *6 | * |
| 87.6 | 162 | 67 | 95 | 16 | 29 | 36 | 80 | 51 | 29 | 44 | 39 |
| 87.61 | 26 | 13 | 13 | * | * | * | 16 | *9 | *6 | *6 | *5 |
| 87.62 | 72 | 28 | 44 | *7 | 14 | 19 | 33 | 23 | 11 | 20 | 17 |
| 87.63 | 20 | *8 | 12 | * | * | * | *9 | *5 | * | *7 | * |
| 87.64 | 35 | 12 | 23 | * | *7 | *7 | 19 | 10 | *6 | 10 | 10 |
| 87.7 | 255 | 131 | 124 | 14 | 87 | 68 | 87 | 69 | 53 | 94 | 38 |
| 87.72 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 87.73 | 102 | 58 | 44 | * | 42 | 31 | 27 | 32 | 19 | 36 | 16 |
| 87.74 | 94 | 49 | 45 | * | 31 | 28 | 34 | 21 | 28 | 38 | *7 |
| 87.76 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 87.77 | 13 | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 87.79 | 26 | *8 | 18 | * | *5 | * | 14 | *5 | * | 14 | *5 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | 3,934 | 1,965 | 1,969 | 116 | 748 | 1,202 | 1,867 | 1,039 | 823 | 1,287 | 785 |
| 88.0 | 304 | 143 | 161 | 13 | 84 | 65 | 141 | 93 | 46 | 91 | 74 |
| 88.01 | 297 | 141 | 156 | 12 | 84 | 65 | 135 | 92 | 46 | 86 | 73 |
| 88.09 | *6 | * | * | — | — | * | *5 | * | — | *5 | * |
| 88.1 | 32 | 13 | 18 | * | *6 | *8 | 14 | * | 11 | 11 | *7 |
| 88.19 | 28 | 11 | 17 | * | *5 | *7 | 13 | * | 11 | *8 | *7 |
| 88.2 | 33 | 13 | 20 | * | *8 | * | 19 | * | 14 | 10 | *7 |
| 88.26 | *7 | * | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 88.27 | *9 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 88.28 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 88.3 | 122 | 64 | 58 | *5 | 35 | 31 | 50 | 45 | 21 | 38 | 18 |
| 88.38 | 116 | 60 | 55 | * | 35 | 30 | 47 | 44 | 20 | 36 | 16 |
| 88.4 | 338 | 192 | 146 | * | 44 | 113 | 176 | 86 | 83 | 125 | 45 |
| 88.40 | *9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 88.41 | 96 | 52 | 44 | * | 16 | 35 | 45 | 22 | 23 | 40 | 11 |
| 88.42 | 84 | 49 | 35 | * | *8 | 23 | 52 | 22 | 19 | 32 | 11 |
| 88.43 | 16 | *7 | *8 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 88.45 | 10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 88.47 | 13 | *6 | *6 | — | * | * | *8 | * | * | *5 | * |
| 88.48 | 93 | 55 | 38 | * | *7 | 33 | 53 | 27 | 26 | 28 | 12 |
| 88.49 | 15 | *8 | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 88.5 | 1,393 | 832 | 561 | 15 | 139 | 586 | 654 | 287 | 326 | 551 | 229 |
| 88.50 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 88.51 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 88.53 | 572 | 337 | 236 | * | 62 | 240 | 267 | 120 | 136 | 225 | 92 |
| 88.54 | 29 | 18 | 11 | * | * | 9 | 15 | *6 | * | 16 | * |
| 88.55 | 21 | 12 | *9 | * | * | *7 | 11 | * | *6 | *8 | * |
| 88.56 | 611 | 372 | 239 | * | 59 | 265 | 284 | 136 | 153 | 228 | 94 |
| 88.57 | 142 | 84 | 58 | * | 11 | 58 | 70 | 16 | 24 | 67 | 35 |
| 88.6 | 39 | 16 | 22 | * | *9 | 12 | 18 | *8 | 14 | 10 | *7 |
| 88.66 | 27 | 10 | 16 | — | *6 | *6 | 15 | *6 | 9 | *7 | * |
| 88.67 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 88.7 | 1,420 | 572 | 848 | 60 | 354 | 318 | 688 | 436 | 261 | 378 | 345 |
| 88.71 | 124 | 54 | 71 | *8 | *7 | 27 | 83 | 34 | 24 | 33 | 33 |
| 88.72 | 608 | 287 | 321 | 22 | 72 | 148 | 365 | 180 | 125 | 176 | 127 |
| 88.73 | 10 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 88.74 | 73 | 27 | 46 | * | 21 | 20 | 31 | 20 | 13 | 28 | 11 |
| 88.75 | 98 | 48 | 50 | 11 | 26 | 18 | 43 | 40 | 18 | 21 | 20 |
| 88.76 | 244 | 97 | 147 | 15 | 84 | 56 | 90 | 75 | 38 | 51 | 80 |
| 88.77 | 115 | 44 | 71 | * | 19 | 34 | 61 | 40 | 27 | 24 | 24 |
| 88.78 | 95 | — | 95 | * | 95 | * | * | 26 | 9 | 29 | 31 |
| 88.79 | 53 | 12 | 42 | * | 29 | 10 | 11 | 19 | *6 | 14 | 14 |
| 88.8 | *8 | * | * | — | * | * | * | — | * | *8 | — |
| 88.86 | *7 | * | * | — | * | * | * | — | — | *7 | — |
| 88.9 | 246 | 115 | 131 | 12 | 65 | 64 | 104 | 80 | 47 | 66 | 53 |
| 88.91 | 149 | 68 | 80 | 9 | 36 | 38 | 65 | 47 | 29 | 43 | 31 |
| 88.93 | 61 | 27 | 34 | * | 20 | 16 | 24 | 21 | 13 | 15 | 12 |
| 88.94 | 10 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 88.97 | 23 | 13 | 10 | * | *6 | *6 | 10 | *7 | * | *7 | *7 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | 1,681 | 817 | 864 | 79 | 259 | 434 | 910 | 401 | 399 | 439 | 442 |
| 89.1 | 169 | 81 | 88 | 24 | 36 | 33 | 76 | 58 | 31 | 41 | 38 |
| 89.14 | 151 | 70 | 81 | 20 | 32 | 27 | 71 | 49 | 27 | 39 | 35 |
| 89.15 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 89.19 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 89.2 | 44 | 21 | 23 | * | 9 | 11 | 22 | 12 | 16 | 13 | * |
| 89.22 | 24 | 14 | 10 | * | * | *7 | 14 | *8 | *8 | *7 | * |
| 89.26 | *8 | — | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 89.29 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 89.3 | 88 | 39 | 49 | 14 | 18 | 19 | 37 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 23 |
| 89.37 | 46 | 16 | 30 | * | 10 | 13 | 21 | *8 | 15 | *8 | 15 |
| 89.38 | 23 | 12 | 11 | *5 | * | * | 11 | *9 | * | 10 | * |
| 89.39 | 16 | *8 | *7 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *6 |
| 89.4 | 148 | 83 | 65 | — | 22 | 63 | 63 | 55 | 31 | 43 | 19 |
| 89.41 | 65 | 39 | 26 | — | 12 | 31 | 22 | 25 | 12 | 16 | 11 |
| 89.44 | 82 | 44 | 38 | — | 10 | 32 | 40 | 29 | 18 | 27 | *8 |
| 89.5 | 725 | 354 | 372 | 17 | 84 | 185 | 440 | 127 | 182 | 206 | 211 |
| 89.50 | 60 | 29 | 31 | * | * | 11 | 45 | 33 | *8 | 17 | * |
| 89.52 | 230 | 108 | 122 | *7 | 28 | 55 | 140 | 17 | 74 | 73 | 66 |
| 89.54 | 421 | 209 | 212 | *6 | 50 | 115 | 249 | 73 | 97 | 113 | 137 |
| 89.59 | 10 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 89.6 | 505 | 239 | 266 | 23 | 89 | 122 | 271 | 128 | 117 | 113 | 148 |
| 89.61 | 15 | 9 | *6 | * | * | * | *8 | * | *5 | * | * |
| 89.62 | 29 | 11 | 18 | * | *7 | *7 | 14 | 12 | *6 | *7 | * |
| 89.64 | 102 | 57 | 45 | * | *7 | 28 | 67 | 33 | 26 | 25 | 19 |
| 89.65 | 337 | 150 | 186 | 16 | 71 | 77 | 172 | 76 | 70 | 73 | 119 |
| 89.67 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | * | — | * |
| 89.68 | 12 | *6 | *6 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * |
| 90 | 34 | 16 | 18 | *6 | 10 | *6 | 11 | * | 16 | *5 | *9 |
| 90.4 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 90.5 | 12 | * | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | *7 | * | * |
| 90.52 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | *6 | * | * |
| 90.8 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 90.81 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | — | * | * | — |
| 91 | 36 | 10 | 26 | * | 14 | *6 | 15 | * | 19 | * | 10 |
| 91.3 | 22 | *7 | 15 | * | *7 | * | 10 | * | 11 | * | *8 |
| 91.32 | *9 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | *8 | * | — |
| 91.33 | 12 | * | *8 | * | * | * | *7 | * | * | — | *8 |
| 91.4 | *7 | — | *7 | * | *5 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * |
| 92 | 533 | 235 | 298 | 13 | 84 | 149 | 287 | 179 | 93 | 160 | 101 |
| 92.0 | 180 | 80 | 100 | * | 29 | 51 | 97 | 65 | 30 | 51 | 35 |
| 92.02 | 30 | 12 | 17 | * | *8 | *8 | 14 | 9 | * | 9 | *8 |
| 92.03 | 19 | 10 | 10 | * | *5 | * | *9 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 92.04 | 24 | *8 | 16 | * | *6 | * | 12 | *7 | * | *9 | *5 |
| 92.05 | 102 | 49 | 53 | * | *9 | 33 | 59 | 42 | 19 | 24 | 17 |
| 92.1 | 231 | 93 | 138 | *8 | 40 | 58 | 125 | 77 | 39 | 70 | 46 |
| 92.12 | *8 | * | *6 | * | * | * | *5 | *5 | * | * | * |
| 92.14 | 90 | 40 | 51 | *5 | 12 | 20 | 53 | 33 | 16 | 27 | 15 |
| 92.15 | 104 | 40 | 64 | * | 20 | 29 | 55 | 24 | 19 | 38 | 24 |
| 92.18 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 92.19 | 19 | *7 | 12 | * | * | *5 | *8 | 11 | * | * | * |
| 92.2 | 122 | 62 | 60 | * | 14 | 40 | 66 | 38 | 25 | 39 | 20 |
| 92.23 | 15 | 11 | * | — | * | *5 | *8 | 10 | * | * | * |
| 92.24 | 32 | 18 | 14 | * | * | 9 | 19 | 11 | 9 | * | *7 |
| 92.27 | 15 | *6 | *9 | * | * | *6 | *7 | * | * | *7 | * |
| 92.29 | 54 | 24 | 30 | * | *6 | 19 | 28 | 12 | 13 | 21 | *8 |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15-44 years | 45-64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | 1,794 | 792 | 1,002 | 225 | 306 | 345 | 918 | 472 | 421 | 439 | 462 |
| 93.0 | 21 | *9 | 12 | * | *5 | *6 | 10 | *7 | *7 | * | * |
| 93.01 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | * |
| 93.08 | 12 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * |
| 93.1 | 25 | *8 | 16 | * | * | * | 18 | 17 | * | * | * |
| 93.11 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | — | — |
| 93.12 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 93.2 | 70 | 26 | 44 | * | 11 | 17 | 41 | 26 | 17 | 10 | 17 |
| 93.22 | 53 | 20 | 33 | * | *6 | 11 | 35 | 19 | 13 | *7 | 15 |
| 93.24 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 93.3 | 379 | 145 | 234 | *9 | 55 | 75 | 240 | 88 | 81 | 119 | 92 |
| 93.32 | 13 | *7 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | *5 | * |
| 93.39 | 352 | 131 | 221 | *8 | 49 | 66 | 229 | 83 | 74 | 108 | 87 |
| 93.4 | 28 | 11 | 17 | * | *9 | * | 11 | *8 | *5 | 10 | * |
| 93.44 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 93.46 | 15 | * | 11 | * | * | * | *8 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 93.5 | 103 | 55 | 47 | 16 | 36 | 21 | 30 | 40 | 25 | 29 | *9 |
| 93.51 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 93.53 | 31 | 18 | 13 | *5 | 12 | *6 | *7 | 12 | *8 | *8 | * |
| 93.54 | 13 | *7 | *7 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * | * | * |
| 93.55 | *8 | *6 | * | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 93.57 | 14 | *9 | *5 | * | *5 | * | * | *5 | * | *6 | * |
| 93.59 | 24 | *9 | 16 | * | *6 | *7 | 11 | 14 | * | *6 | * |
| 93.6 | 16 | * | 11 | — | *7 | * | *6 | * | *9 | *6 | * |
| 93.67 | 10 | * | *8 | — | *5 | * | * | * | *6 | * | * |
| 93.7 | 35 | 13 | 22 | * | * | *6 | 27 | *5 | 12 | 11 | *7 |
| 93.75 | 32 | 12 | 20 | * | * | * | 25 | * | 11 | 11 | *6 |
| 93.8 | 241 | 93 | 148 | *9 | 62 | 45 | 125 | 56 | 75 | 68 | 41 |
| 93.81 | 45 | 15 | 30 | * | 13 | *6 | 24 | * | 15 | 22 | *5 |
| 93.83 | 174 | 68 | 106 | * | 40 | 35 | 94 | 53 | 48 | 43 | 30 |
| 93.84 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | *6 | * | — |
| 93.89 | 14 | *6 | *8 | * | * | * | *6 | * | *6 | * | * |
| 93.9 | 876 | 427 | 449 | 185 | 117 | 165 | 409 | 223 | 186 | 181 | 286 |
| 93.90 | 15 | 10 | * | * | * | * | *6 | *7 | * | * | * |
| 93.91 | 11 | * | *8 | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 93.94 | 319 | 159 | 160 | 103 | 39 | 46 | 131 | 96 | 49 | 67 | 107 |
| 93.96 | 389 | 186 | 203 | 67 | 49 | 78 | 195 | 70 | 102 | 80 | 137 |
| 93.99 | 134 | 64 | 70 | 11 | 24 | 29 | 70 | 49 | 27 | 24 | 35 |
| 94 | 608 | 366 | 243 | 21 | 418 | 116 | 54 | 251 | 182 | 135 | 39 |
| 94.0 | 13 | *7 | *6 | * | *8 | * | * | * | — | 12 | — |
| 94.01 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | — | *8 | — |
| 94.2 | 91 | 38 | 53 | * | 50 | 16 | 24 | 41 | 25 | 14 | 11 |
| 94.25 | 49 | 24 | 25 | * | 35 | 10 | * | 29 | 13 | * | * |
| 94.27 | 31 | *8 | 23 | — | *9 | * | 19 | *6 | *9 | 11 | *5 |
| 94.3 | 74 | 35 | 39 | *6 | 48 | 13 | *7 | 27 | 31 | 15 | * |
| 94.38 | 9 | * | *5 | * | *7 | * | * | 9 | — | * | — |
| 94.39 | 64 | 31 | 33 | *6 | 40 | 10 | *7 | 17 | 31 | 15 | * |
| 94.4 | 86 | 47 | 39 | *9 | 54 | 15 | *9 | 34 | 30 | 19 | * |
| 94.42 | *5 | * | * | * | * | — | — | * | * | * | — |
| 94.44 | 62 | 31 | 31 | * | 41 | 11 | *5 | 22 | 25 | 12 | * |
| 94.46 | 11 | *9 | * | — | *8 | * | * | *8 | * | * | * |
| 94.49 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 94.6 | 340 | 238 | 102 | * | 256 | 68 | 13 | 148 | 96 | 71 | 24 |
| 94.61 | 14 | *9 | * | * | 10 | * | * | *5 | *8 | * | * |
| 94.62 | 99 | 78 | 21 | — | 62 | 30 | *8 | 49 | 24 | 19 | *7 |
| 94.63 | 47 | 35 | 12 | — | 29 | 15 | * | 11 | 17 | 14 | * |
| 94.65 | 49 | 27 | 22 | — | 42 | *6 | * | 32 | *5 | 10 | * |
| 94.66 | 18 | *9 | *9 | — | 14 | * | * | * | *5 | *7 | * |
| 94.67 | 18 | 12 | *5 | * | 15 | * | — | * | 12 | * | * |
| 94.68 | 62 | 45 | 16 | — | 53 | *8 | * | 37 | 13 | *9 | * |
| 94.69 | 30 | 20 | 9 | * | 27 | * | — | *5 | 11 | 10 | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | 11 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 95.4 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 96 | 1,003 | 491 | 513 | 76 | 202 | 208 | 517 | 294 | 205 | 313 | 191 |
| 96.0 | 438 | 221 | 217 | 34 | 70 | 99 | 234 | 131 | 83 | 136 | 88 |
| 96.04 | 322 | 167 | 156 | 28 | 42 | 73 | 180 | 90 | 63 | 110 | 59 |
| 96.05 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 96.07 | 100 | 45 | 55 | *6 | 26 | 22 | 46 | 37 | 17 | 22 | 24 |
| 96.2 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 96.3 | 32 | 14 | 18 | * | 18 | * | *7 | *9 | *8 | *8 | *8 |
| 96.33 | 26 | 12 | 14 | * | 16 | * | * | *7 | *7 | *7 | *6 |
| 96.4 | 42 | * | 40 | * | 39 | * | * | *7 | 9 | 14 | 11 |
| 96.49 | 39 | * | 39 | * | 38 | * | * | *7 | *9 | 13 | 11 |
| 96.5 | 46 | 29 | 16 | * | 17 | 11 | 13 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 11 |
| 96.52 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |
| 96.56 | 14 | 10 | * | * | * | *6 | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 96.59 | 24 | 16 | *8 | * | 12 | *5 | * | * | *6 | *7 | *6 |
| 96.6 | 51 | 20 | 31 | * | * | *7 | 37 | 27 | *6 | 12 | *6 |
| 96.7 | 385 | 201 | 183 | 30 | 52 | 83 | 220 | 107 | 86 | 127 | 65 |
| 96.70 | 9 | *5 | * | * | * | * | *5 | * | * | * | * |
| 96.71 | 243 | 124 | 119 | 21 | 35 | 48 | 139 | 68 | 52 | 80 | 44 |
| 96.72 | 132 | 72 | 61 | *8 | 15 | 33 | 75 | 39 | 30 | 43 | 21 |
| 97 | 78 | 34 | 44 | *6 | 22 | 17 | 33 | 27 | 17 | 19 | 15 |
| 97.0 | 22 | *9 | 13 | * | * | * | 14 | *7 | * | *7 | * |
| 97.02 | 15 | *6 | 10 | * | * | * | 10 | *5 | * | * | * |
| 97.05 | *6 | * | * | — | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 97.2 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 97.4 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 97.5 | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 97.6 | 10 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 97.62 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 97.8 | 17 | *6 | 11 | * | *7 | *5 | * | *6 | * | * | * |
| 97.89 | *8 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 98 | 30 | 14 | 15 | *5 | *9 | *8 | *8 | *6 | *8 | 10 | *6 |
| 98.0 | 11 | * | *7 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 98.02 | *9 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 98.2 | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 98.5 | 9 | * | * | — | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 98.51 | *9 | * | * | — | *5 | * | * | * | * | * | * |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1993—Con.

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM); see appendix III for category titles. Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see "Use of tables" in text]

| ICD-9-CM code | Total | Sex | | Age | | | | Region | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Under 15 years | 15–44 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| Number of procedures in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | 2,231 | 964 | 1,267 | 209 | 566 | 514 | 943 | 830 | 386 | 570 | 446 |
| 99.0 | 636 | 271 | 365 | 20 | 98 | 130 | 387 | 194 | 114 | 219 | 108 |
| 99.02 | 34 | 13 | 21 | * | *6 | *8 | 20 | *8 | 10 | *8 | *8 |
| 99.03 | 15 | *5 | 9 | * | * | * | 9 | * | * | *8 | * |
| 99.04 | 531 | 226 | 305 | 16 | 79 | 105 | 331 | 166 | 95 | 182 | 88 |
| 99.05 | 26 | 12 | 14 | * | * | *8 | 13 | *8 | * | 11 | *5 |
| 99.07 | 19 | *8 | 11 | * | * | *5 | 10 | * | * | *6 | * |
| 99.1 | 312 | 120 | 192 | 22 | 133 | 55 | 101 | 132 | 41 | 57 | 82 |
| 99.11 | 69 | — | 69 | * | 69 | — | — | 11 | 14 | 21 | 23 |
| 99.14 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 99.15 | 74 | 40 | 34 | 10 | 18 | 16 | 31 | 30 | 15 | 14 | 15 |
| 99.17 | 41 | 17 | 24 | * | 13 | 11 | 16 | 17 | * | *6 | 13 |
| 99.18 | 47 | 21 | 26 | *6 | 19 | *6 | 15 | 27 | * | * | 16 |
| 99.19 | 72 | 39 | 33 | * | 12 | 21 | 38 | 42 | * | 14 | 12 |
| 99.2 | 1,095 | 480 | 615 | 129 | 304 | 293 | 369 | 447 | 189 | 234 | 224 |
| 99.21 | 342 | 149 | 193 | 58 | 124 | 60 | 100 | 163 | 43 | 54 | 82 |
| 99.23 | 63 | 24 | 39 | 9 | 19 | 14 | 21 | 36 | *8 | 11 | *8 |
| 99.25 | 388 | 169 | 219 | 35 | 65 | 141 | 147 | 128 | 79 | 128 | 53 |
| 99.29 | 297 | 136 | 160 | 26 | 94 | 76 | 100 | 119 | 58 | 39 | 81 |
| 99.4 | 12 | * | 11 | * | 11 | * | — | * | * | * | * |
| 99.47 | 9 | — | 9 | — | 9 | — | — | * | * | * | * |
| 99.6 | 116 | 61 | 55 | * | *7 | 28 | 79 | 38 | 30 | 32 | 16 |
| 99.60 | 38 | 16 | 21 | * | * | *9 | 26 | 12 | 11 | 11 | * |
| 99.61 | 20 | 13 | *7 | * | * | *6 | 14 | *5 | *5 | *6 | * |
| 99.62 | 52 | 29 | 23 | * | * | 12 | 35 | 18 | 13 | 14 | *7 |
| 99.7 | 10 | * | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 99.71 | *8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 99.8 | 37 | 20 | 16 | 32 | * | * | * | *6 | *6 | 14 | 11 |
| 99.83 | 31 | 18 | 13 | 30 | * | * | * | * | *6 | 13 | *9 |
| 99.9 | *6 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | — |

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see "Use of tables" in text.

Appendixes

Contents

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| I. | Technical notes on methods | 142 |
| | Statistical design of the National Hospital Discharge Survey | 142 |
| | Data collection and processing | 143 |
| | Presentation of estimates | 144 |
| | Estimation procedures | 146 |
| | Reliability of estimates | 146 |
| II. | Definitions of certain terms used in this report | 149 |
| | Terms relating to hospitalization | 149 |
| | Terms relating to diagnoses | 149 |
| | Terms relating to procedures | 149 |
| | Demographic terms | 149 |
| III. | ICD-9-CM codes for the 1993 National Hospital Discharge Survey | 151 |
| IV. | Conversion table of changes in ICD-9-CM codes | 284 |

Appendix figure

| | | |
|----|---|-----|
| I. | Medical abstract for the National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1993 | 145 |
|----|---|-----|

Appendix tables

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| I. | Definition of noncertainty hospital speciality-size groups used as secondary strata in the National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1993 sample design | 143 |
| II. | Number of hospitals in the National Hospital Discharge Survey universe and sample, the number of in scope and responding sample hospitals, and response rates, by geographic region: United States, 1993 | 143 |
| III. | Civilian population, by sex, age, and geographic region: United States, July 1, 1993 | 146 |
| IV. | Estimated parameters for relative standard error equations for National Hospital Discharge Survey statistics, by characteristics: United States, 1993 | 147 |

Appendix I

Technical notes on methods

Statistical design of the National Hospital Discharge Survey

Scope of the survey—The National Hospital Discharge Survey (NHDS) covers discharges from noninstitutional hospitals, exclusive of Federal, military, and Veterans Administration hospitals, located in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Only short-stay hospitals (hospitals with an average length of stay for all patients of less than 30 days) or those whose specialty is general (medical or surgical) or children's general are included in the survey. These hospitals must also have six beds or more staffed for patient use.

NHDS history—The National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) has conducted the NHDS continuously since 1965. The original sample was selected in 1964 from a frame of short-stay hospitals listed in the National Master Facility Inventory. That sample was updated periodically with samples of newly opened hospitals. Sample hospitals were selected with probabilities ranging from certainty for the largest hospitals to 1 in 40 for the smallest hospitals. Within each sample hospital, a systematic random sample of discharges was selected. The development and design of the original NHDS has been published (14).

Until 1985, all data were collected by a system in which sample selection and transcription of information were done manually. Starting in 1985 some data were also collected using a system in which NCHS purchased data tapes containing discharge medical abstracts from commercial abstracting services and selected the samples from those tapes.

In 1988, the NCHS redesigned the NHDS to link it with other surveys conducted by NCHS and to improve efficiency through use of information and technologies that were not available when the survey was first designed in 1964. Details of the new design are outlined below.

The changes in the survey may affect trend data. That is, some of the differences between NHDS estimates based on the 1965–87 sample and estimates based on the 1988–93 sample may be due to survey redesign rather than to real changes in hospital use (15).

New sampling design—The 1988 NHDS sampling frame consisted of hospitals listed in the April 1987 SMG *Hospital Market Database* (16) and that began to accept inpatients by August 1987. The sampling frame was updated in 1991 to include hospitals from the 1991 SMG *Hospital Market Database* (17). The NHDS sample includes with certainty all hospitals with 1,000 beds or more or 40,000 discharges or

more annually. The remaining sample of hospitals is based on a stratified three-stage design.

The first stage consists of 112 primary sampling units (PSU's) that comprise a probability subsample of PSU's used in the 1985–94 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS). The PSU's are counties, groups of counties, county equivalents (such as parishes or independent cities), or towns and townships (for some PSU's in New England). The NHDS sample includes with certainty the 26 PSU's with the largest populations. In addition, the sample includes half of the next 26 largest PSU's, and 1 PSU from each of 73 PSU strata formed from the remaining PSU's for the NHIS sample design. Those 73 PSU strata were defined within four geographical regions and were assigned metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or non-MSA status by using 1980 Census of Population data and a computer program that minimized the between-PSU variances for NHIS stratification variables. (MSA is a metropolitan statistical area defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget on the basis of the 1980 Census.) From the 73 strata thus formed, the PSU's were selected with probability proportional to the projected 1985 population. A more detailed analysis of the NHIS PSU sample design is presented in a Series 2 *Vital and Health Statistics* report (19).

The second stage consists of noncertainty hospitals selected from the sample PSU's. To assure distribution of the sample across PSU's and to maximize the potential for automated data collection, the noncertainty hospitals in those PSU's were stratified. The strata were defined by region, PSU, and in the 12 largest PSU's, by abstracting status (whether or not the hospital subscribes to a commercial abstracting service). Within the strata, the hospitals were ordered by PSU, abstracting service status, and the hospital specialty-size groups defined in table I. Within each specialty-size group, hospitals were arrayed by their annual numbers of discharges recorded in the April 1987 SMG *Hospital Market Database*. Hospitals were then selected from each stratum's ordered array by systematic random sampling with probability proportional to their SMG-recorded 1987 annual numbers of discharges. The sampling rates were such that at least three hospitals were selected from every PSU containing three eligible hospitals or more. In PSU's with fewer than three hospitals, all hospitals in the PSU were selected.

The hospital sample was updated in 1991 by continuing the sampling process among hospitals that were NHDS-eligible for the sampling frame in 1991, but not 1987. That is, the additional hospitals were added at the end of the list for the

Table I. Definition of noncertainty hospital specialty-size groups used as secondary strata in the National Hospital Discharge Survey: 1993 sample design

| <i>Hospital group</i> | <i>Bed size</i> | <i>Type of service</i> |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| Group 1 | 6–999 beds | Selected specialties ¹ |
| Group 2 | 6–174 beds | General (medical and surgical) and other specialties ² |
| Group 3 | 175–349 beds | General (medical and surgical) and other specialties ² |
| Group 4 | 350–999 beds | General (medical and surgical) and other specialties ² |

¹Includes psychiatry, tuberculosis and other respiratory disease, rehabilitation; chronic disease; mental retardation, alcoholism and other chemical dependency, and children's psychiatry.

²"Other specialties" include obstetrics and gynecology; eye, ear, nose, and throat; orthopedics; other specialty; children's general; children's tuberculosis and other respiratory disease; children's eye, ear, nose, and throat; children's rehabilitation; children's orthopedics; children's chronic disease; and children's other specialty.

strata where they belonged. The systematic sampling was continued as if the additional hospitals had been present during the initial sample selection. Hospitals that were no longer NHDS-eligible were deleted. The updating process will be repeated every third year.

The 1993 sample consisted of 528 hospitals. Of those 528 hospitals, 15 were found to be out of scope (ineligible) because they had gone out of business or otherwise failed to meet the criteria for the NHDS universe. Of the 513 in-scope (eligible) hospitals, 466 hospitals responded. (NCHS collected data for at least half of the number of sample discharges expected in half or more of the months these hospitals were in scope.) The number of hospitals in the universe, the sample, and the responding sample are shown by region in table II.

At the third stage, a sample of discharges from each hospital was selected by a systematic random sampling technique. For hospitals using the manual system of data collection, the discharges were selected at the hospital from daily listing sheets, computer files, or other lists in which discharges were listed in some chronological order. For most of these hospitals, the sample discharges were selected on the basis of the terminal digit(s) of the patient's medical record number. In some cases, an admission number, billing number, or other number was used. If no patient numbers useful for sampling purposes were available in a hospital's list of discharges, the sample was selected by starting with a randomly selected discharge and taking every *k*th discharge thereafter.

For hospitals whose data were collected via the automated system, the discharges were selected by NCHS from discharge medical abstract files after sorting by the first two digits of the ICD-9-CM code of the first-listed diagnosis, patient age group at time of admission (under 1 year, 1–14 years, 15–44 years, 45–64 years, 65–74 years, 75–84 years, 85 years and

over, and age unknown), sex, and date of discharge. These samples were selected by starting with a randomly selected discharge and taking every *k*th discharge thereafter.

The third-stage sampling rate was determined by the hospital's sampling stratum and the system (manual or automated) used to collect data from the hospital. One percent and 5 percent of discharges in the certainty hospitals were selected under the manual and automated systems, respectively. Except for certainty hospitals, the target sample size was 250 discharges each from all manual system hospitals and from the automated system hospitals that had fewer than 4,000 discharges annually according to the 1987 sampling frame data. Samples of 2,000 were targeted for each of the remaining noncertainty automated system hospitals. The final sample for 1993 included 235,000 discharge medical record abstracts.

Data collection and processing

Data collection—Two data collection procedures were used for the survey. One was a manual system of sample selection and data abstraction. The other was an automated method, used with approximately 32 percent of the respondent hospitals in 1993, that involved the purchase of data tapes from abstracting service organizations, State data systems, or hospitals.

In the manual system, the sample selection and the transcription of information from the hospital records to abstract forms were performed at the hospitals. The completed forms, along with sample selection control sheets, were then forwarded to NCHS for coding, editing, and weighting. A few of these hospitals submitted their data via computer printout or tape. Of the hospitals using the manual system in 1993, 55 percent had the work performed by their own medical records

Table II. Number of hospitals in the National Hospital Discharge Survey universe and sample, number of in-scope and responding sample hospitals, and response rates, by geographic region: United States, 1993

| <i>Geographic region</i> | <i>Universe</i> | <i>Total sample</i> | <i>Sample in scope</i> ¹ | <i>Respondents</i> ² | <i>Response rate</i> |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | |
| All regions | 6,250 | 528 | 513 | 466 | 91 |
| Northeast | 917 | 113 | 112 | 104 | 93 |
| Midwest | 1,740 | 117 | 112 | 104 | 93 |
| South | 2,387 | 217 | 213 | 196 | 92 |
| West | 1,206 | 81 | 76 | 62 | 82 |

¹Excludes hospitals that for the whole year either were out of business or failed to meet the definition of a general, a children's general, or a short-stay hospital.

²Hospitals for which data were collected by the National Center for Health Statistics for at least half the number of sample discharges expected in half or more of the months the hospitals were in scope.

staff. In the remaining hospitals using the manual system, personnel of the U.S. Bureau of the Census did this work on behalf of NCHS. For the automated system, NCHS purchased tapes containing machine-readable medical record data from abstracting service organizations and selected sample discharges from these tapes.

Figure I shows the information collection form used in 1993. This form and the records on abstract service data tapes contain items relating to personal characteristics of the patient, including birth date, sex, race, ethnicity, marital status, ZIP Code (but not name and address), and expected sources of payment; administrative information, including admission and discharge dates, discharge status, and medical record number; and medical information, including diagnoses, surgical and nonsurgical operations or procedures, and dates of surgery. These data items conform with the Uniform Hospital Discharge Data Set (UHDDS) (20). The PSU, hospital name, medical record number, date of birth, and patient ZIP Code are confidential information and are not available to the public.

Medical coding and edit—The medical information recorded on the sample patient abstracts that was collected by the manual system was coded by NCHS staff. A maximum of seven diagnostic codes were assigned for each sample abstract. In addition, if the medical information included surgical or nonsurgical procedures, a maximum of four codes for these procedures was assigned. The system currently used for coding the diagnoses and procedures on the medical abstract forms, as well as the data that appear on the commercial abstracting services data tapes, is the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification*, or ICD-9-CM (18).

With two exceptions, the order of diagnoses and procedures for sampled discharges is preserved to reflect the order on the medical record face sheet or in the abstracting service file. One exception is for women admitted for delivery. In this case, a code of V27 from the supplemental classification is assigned as the first-listed code in order to provide an estimate of all deliveries. In the other exception, whenever an acute myocardial infarction is encountered with other circulatory diagnoses and is other than the first entry, it is reordered to first position.

An ongoing quality control program is undertaken on the coding and entering of data from abstracts to machine-readable form. Approximately 5 percent of the abstracts are independently recoded by an NHDS coder, with discrepancies resolved by the chief coder. The overall error rate for records manually coded by NCHS for the 1993 data year was 3.7 percent for medical (ICD-9-CM) coding and entering and 0.7 percent for demographic coding and entering.

Following conversion of the data on the medical abstract to computer tape and combining the data with the automated data tapes, a final medical edit was performed by computer inspection and by a manual review of rejected abstracts. If the sex or age of the patient was incompatible with the recorded medical information, priority was given to the medical information in the editing decision.

Presentation of estimates

Patient characteristics not stated—Less than half of 1 percent of the discharge records failed to include the sex of the patient. Age or date of birth was available for all records. If the hospital record did not state the sex of the patient, it was imputed by assigning the patient a sex consistent with the sex of other sampled patients with the same diagnostic code. In approximately 1 percent of the records, the age or sex was edited because it was inconsistent with the diagnosis.

During 1993, 9.7 percent of the records lacked the day of admission or day of discharge, but included a length of stay and a discharge month. For records with a length of stay greater than 30 days, a discharge day of the 20th of the month was assigned to the records, and the admission date was computed based on the given length of stay. For records with a length of stay 30 days or less, a discharge day other than the 30th of the month was assigned and the admission date was computed from the length of stay. Other edit and imputation procedures may have been applied to date in the NHDS collected automated form.

Rounded numbers—Estimates in this report have been rounded. Therefore, detailed numbers may not add to totals. Rates and percents calculated using rounded numbers may not agree with computations made from unrounded data.

Population estimates—The population estimates used computing rates from published and unpublished estimates for the U.S. civilian population, including institutionalized persons, on July 1 of the data year provided by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. The estimates by age, sex, and geographic region are presented in table III and are consistent with the population estimates published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25. Rates computed using these population estimates will be overestimates to the extent that military personnel and non-U.S. citizens use NHDS-eligible hospitals and will be underestimates to the extent that civilians (for example, military dependents or retirees) use hospitals that are not in the NHDS universe, that is, hospitals that are institutional, Federal, military, veteran, or long-stay hospitals that are not general, maternal, or children's general hospitals.

Published and flagged estimates—Estimates are not presented unless a reasonable assumption regarding the probability distribution of the sampling error is possible on the basis of the Central Limit Theorem. The Central Limit Theorem states that, given a sufficiently large sample size, the sample estimate approximates the population estimate, and, upon repeated sampling, its distribution would be approximately normal.

Because of the complex sample design of the NHDS, estimates of diagnoses and procedures of less than 5,000 and estimates of days of care derived from fewer than 5,000 estimated discharges are not shown. Only an asterisk (*) appears in the tables. These estimates generally have a relative standard error of more than 30 percent or are based on a sample of fewer than 30 cases. Estimates of 5,000-9,000 diagnoses or procedures and estimates of days of care derived from 5,000-9,000 estimated discharges are preceded by an

CONFIDENTIAL - All information which would permit identification of an individual or of an establishment will be held confidential, will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey, and will not be disclosed or released to other persons or used for any other purpose.

FORM **HDS-1**
(3-12-93)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL
NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

MEDICAL ABSTRACT - NATIONAL HOSPITAL DISCHARGE SURVEY

A. PATIENT IDENTIFICATION

1. Hospital number

2. HDS number

3. Medical record number

4. Date of admission - -
Month Day Year

5. Date of discharge - -
Month Day Year

6. Residence ZIP Code

B. PATIENT CHARACTERISTICS

7. Date of birth - -
Month Day Year

8. Age (Complete only if date of birth not given) Units
 { 1 Years
 2 Months
 3 Days

9. Sex (Mark (X) one) 1 Male 2 Female 3 Not stated

10. Race 1 White 3 American Indian/Eskimo/Aleut 5 Other (Specify) _____
 2 Black 4 Asian/Pacific Islander 6 Not stated

11. Ethnicity (Mark (X) one) 1 Hispanic origin 2 Non-Hispanic 3 Not stated

12. Marital status (Mark (X) one) 1 Married 3 Widowed 5 Separated
 2 Single 4 Divorced 6 Not stated

13. Expected source(s) of payment

| | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---|
| | | Principal (Mark one only) | Other additional sources (Mark accordingly) |
| Government sources | 1. Worker's compensation | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | 2. Medicare | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | 3. Medicaid | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | 4. Title V | } | } |
| | 5. Other government payments | | |
| Private sources | 6. Blue Cross | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | 7. Other private or commercial insurance | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Other sources | 8. Self pay | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | 9. No charge | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | 10. Other (Specify) _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No source of payment indicated | | | |

14. Status/Disposition of patient (Mark (X) appropriate box(es))

| | |
|--|---|
| Status | Disposition |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Alive → | a. <input type="checkbox"/> Routine discharge/ discharged home |
| | b. <input type="checkbox"/> Left against medical advice |
| | c. <input type="checkbox"/> Discharged, transferred to another short-term hospital |
| | d. <input type="checkbox"/> Discharged, transferred to long-term care institution |
| | e. <input type="checkbox"/> Other disposition/not stated |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Died | |
| 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Status not stated | |

C. FINAL DIAGNOSES (including E-code diagnoses)

Principal: _____

Other/additional: _____

See reverse side for additional diagnoses

| Optional - ICD-9-CM Nos. | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| ICD-9-CM | ICD-9-CM | ICD-9-CM | ICD-9-CM |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

D. SURGICAL AND DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES

Principal: _____

Other/additional: _____

NONE See reverse side for additional diagnoses

| Date | | | ICD-9-CM | ICD-9-CM | ICD-9-CM |
|-------|-----|------|----------|----------|----------|
| Month | Day | Year | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Completed by _____ Date _____

Figure I. Medical abstract for the National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1993

Table III. Civilian population, by sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1993

[Population estimates consistent with Series P-25, *Current Population Reports*, U.S. Bureau of the Census]

| <i>Sex, age, and geographic region</i> | <i>Population in thousands</i> |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Total | 256,436 |
| Sex | |
| Male | 124,592 |
| Female | 131,843 |
| Age | |
| Under 15 years | 56,753 |
| 15–44 years | 117,341 |
| 45–64 years | 49,550 |
| 65 years and over | 32,791 |
| Geographic region | |
| Northeast | 51,271 |
| Midwest | 60,959 |
| South | 88,648 |
| West | 55,557 |

asterisk to indicate that they may not be reliable. These estimates are generally based on fewer than 60 cases.

Estimation procedures

Statistics from NHDS are derived by a multistage estimation procedure that produces essentially unbiased national estimates and has three basic components: (1) inflation by reciprocals of the probabilities of sample selection, (2) adjustment for nonresponse, and (3) population-weighting ratio adjustments. The second and third components were made separately by admission types—that is, for discharges of newborn infants (whose hospital stay began with their own births) and for discharges to other than newborn infants.

Inflation by reciprocals of probabilities of selection—There is one probability for each stage of sampling: (a) the probability of selecting the PSU, (b) the probability of selecting the hospital, and (c) the probability of selecting the discharge within the hospital. The last probability varies monthly and is calculated to be the sample size from the hospital for the month divided by the total number of discharges occurring at the hospital that month. The overall probability of selection is the product of the probabilities at each stage. The inverse of the overall selection probability is the basic inflation weight.

Adjustment for nonresponse—NHDS data were adjusted to account for two types of nonresponse. The first type of nonresponse occurred when an in-scope (NHDS eligible) sample hospital did not respond for more than half of the months during which it was in scope, thus making it a nonrespondent hospital. In this case, the weights of discharges from hospitals similar to the nonrespondent hospitals were inflated to account for discharges represented by the nonrespondent hospitals. For this purpose, hospitals were judged to be similar if they were in the same region, hospital specialty-size group, and if possible, the same sampling stratum (that is,

the same abstracting status group if the nonrespondent hospital was in the 12 largest PSU's and in the same PSU otherwise). The adjustments for this nonresponse were made separately for admission types—that is, for discharges of newborn infants and for all other discharges. The adjustment consisted of a ratio for which the numerator was the weighted number of discharges of the admission type in all similar sample hospitals (regardless of response status) and the denominator was the weighted total of discharges of that admission type from the hospitals similar to the nonrespondent hospitals. Data on the number of discharges for each admission type for each hospital came from either the hospitals or the April 1994 SMG *Hospital Market Database* (21).

The second type of nonresponse occurred when NCHS failed to collect all the discharge abstracts expected (the number expected is the product of the hospital's total discharges each month and the discharge sampling rate assigned to the hospital). In each month when the hospital was respondent (at least half the expected abstracts were collected), the weights of abstracts collected for the month were inflated to account for the missing abstracts. For a hospital's month(s) of nonresponse, the weights of discharges in the hospital's respondent months were inflated by ratios that varied with discharge groups defined by the ICD-9-CM diagnostic classes of those discharges' first-listed diagnoses. The adjustment ratio for each partially respondent hospital and each discharge group was calculated using only data from sample hospitals that were both NHDS eligible and respondent for all 12 months of the data year. The ratio had as its numerator the weighted sum of discharges in that discharge group for all months in which the partially respondent hospital was in scope and had as its denominator the weighted sum of discharges in that discharge group that occurred in the months when the partially respondent hospital did respond to the NHDS.

Population-weighting ratio adjustment—Adjustments were made within each of 16 noncertainty hospital groups defined by region and hospital specialty-size classes to adjust for oversampling or undersampling of discharges reported in the sampling frame for the data year. For discharges other than newborn infants, the adjustment is a multiplicative factor that had as its numerator the number of admissions reported for the year at sampling frame hospitals within each region-specialty-size group and as its denominator the estimated number of those admissions for that same hospital group. The adjustment for discharges of newborn infants was similar, but numbers of births were used in place of admissions. The ratio numerators were based on the figures obtained from the SMG *Hospital Market Database* (21) and the ratio denominators were obtained through a simple inflation of the SMG figures for the NHDS sample hospitals.

Reliability of estimates

Nonsampling errors—As from any survey, results are subject to nonsampling errors, which include errors that are due to sampling frame errors, hospital nonresponse, missing abstracts, and recording and processing errors. The magnitude of the nonsampling errors cannot be determined. However,

errors resulting from the exclusion of in-scope hospitals from the sampling frame are believed to be small because the hospitals excluded are hospitals that opened after the frame was constructed and, hence, they tend to have few discharges relative to hospitals that are in the frame. Other nonsampling errors are kept to a minimum by methods built into the survey procedures, such as training the data collectors in sampling and data abstraction, quality checks of sampling and abstracting, manual and computer editing, and verification of key-punching and coding. Some nonsampling errors are discussed under "Presentation of estimates."

Sampling errors—Because the statistics presented in this report are based on a sample, they may differ from the figures that would be obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same forms, definitions, instructions, and procedures. However, the probability design of NHDS permits the calculation of sampling errors. The standard error is primarily a measure of sampling variability that occurs by chance because only a sample rather than the entire population is surveyed. The standard error, as calculated for the NHDS, also reflects part of the variation that arises in the measurement process, but does not include estimates of any systematic bias. The chances are about 68 in 100 that an estimate from the sample would differ from a complete census by less than the standard error. The chances are about 95 in 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard error, and about 99 in 100 that it would be less than 2.5 times as large.

The relative standard error of an estimate is obtained by dividing the standard error by the estimate. The resulting value is multiplied by 100, which expresses the relative standard error as a percent of the estimate.

Estimates of sampling variability were calculated with SESUDAAN software, which computes standard errors by using a first-order Taylor approximation of the deviation of

estimates from their expected values. A description of the software and the approach it uses was published (22).

Relative standard errors for aggregate estimates—The constants for relative standard error curves for the National Hospital Discharge Survey aggregate statistics by statistic type are presented in table IV. The relative standard error [RSE(X)] of an estimate X expressed as a percent of X may be estimated from the formula:

$$RSE(X) = 100 \sqrt{a + b/X}$$

where X, a, and b are as defined in table IV.

Relative standard errors for estimates of percents—The relative standard errors for a percent 100p (0 < p < 1) expressed as a percent of p may be calculated directly using the formula:

$$RSE(p) = 100 \sqrt{b(1-p)/(p X)}$$

where 100p is the percent of interest, X is the base of the percent, and b is the parameter b in the formula for approximating the RSE(X). The values for b are given in table IV.

The approximation is valid if the relative standard error of the denominator is less than 5 percent or the relative standard errors of the numerator and denominator are both less than 10 percent (23,24).

RSE for average length of stay and other averages, ratios, or rates where the numerator is not a subclass of the denominator—If the denominator of the rate is a number produced by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the total U.S. population or one or more of the age-sex-race groups of the total population, then the approximate relative standard error of the rate is equivalent to the relative standard error of the numerator that can be obtained from table IV.

Table IV. Estimated parameters for relative standard error equations for National Hospital Discharge Survey statistics by selected characteristics: United States, 1993

| Characteristic | Number of discharges or first-listed diagnoses | | Number of all-listed diagnoses | | Number of days of care | | Number of procedures | |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|
| | a | b | a | b | a | b | a | b |
| Total | 0.00129 | 1,082.615 | 0.00167 | 1,076.014 | 0.00176 | 1,846.934 | 0.00178 | 463.926 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 0.00425 | 332.843 | 0.00320 | 317.725 | 0.00852 | 1,037.674 | 0.00681 | 273.720 |
| Female | 0.00304 | 417.946 | 0.00219 | 607.621 | 0.00750 | 2,795.394 | 0.00386 | 636.779 |
| Age | | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 0.06552 | 110.056 | 0.05153 | 125.423 | 0.04131 | 176.591 | 0.03770 | 110.109 |
| 15–44 years | 0.00618 | 245.201 | 0.00429 | 297.759 | 0.01697 | 509.236 | 0.00863 | 304.399 |
| 45–64 years | 0.00826 | 182.876 | 0.00880 | 180.459 | 0.01850 | 192.754 | 0.00509 | 127.555 |
| 65 years and over | 0.00410 | 314.867 | 0.00236 | 12.911 | 0.01003 | 1,567.290 | 0.00176 | 551.656 |
| Region | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 0.00282 | 307.085 | 0.00389 | 249.488 | 0.00515 | 1,562.490 | 0.00561 | 321.543 |
| Midwest | 0.00686 | 660.696 | 0.00789 | 497.590 | 0.02612 | 569.283 | 0.00848 | 212.188 |
| South | 0.00289 | 543.012 | 0.00372 | 723.299 | 0.00486 | 1,462.136 | 0.00373 | 418.823 |
| West | -0.00193 | 1,689.447 | 0.00081 | 2,474.137 | 0.03363 | 2,889.826 | 0.00858 | 1,057.077 |

NOTE: The relative standard error (RSE) for an estimate (x) can be determined from the equation $RSE(X) = 100 \sqrt{a + b/X}$.

If the numerator X and denominator Y are both estimated from the NHDS, then the relative standard error of the ratio X/Y , expressed as a percent of X/Y , is approximated by

$$\text{RSE}(X/Y) = 100 \sqrt{[\text{RSE}(X)]^2 + [\text{RSE}(Y)]^2}$$

This approximation is valid if the relative standard error of the denominator is less than 5 percent or the relative standard errors of the numerator and denominator are both less than 10 percent (23,24).

Estimates of differences between two statistics—The relative standard errors shown in this appendix are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. The standard error of a difference is approximately the square root of the sum of squares of each standard error considered separately. This formula represents the standard error quite accurately for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics, although it is only a rough approximation in most other cases.

Appendix II

Definitions of certain terms used in this report

Terms relating to hospitalization

Hospitals—All hospitals with an average length of stay for all patients of less than 30 days or hospitals whose specialty is general (medical or surgical) or children’s general are eligible for inclusion in the National Hospital Discharge Survey except Federal hospitals and hospital units of institutions, and hospitals with fewer than six beds staffed for patients’ use.

Patient—A person who is formally admitted to the inpatient service of a short-stay hospital for observation, care, diagnosis, or treatment. The terms “patient” and “inpatient” are used synonymously.

Newborn infant—A patient admitted by birth to a hospital.

Discharge—The formal release of a patient by a hospital; that is, the termination of a period of hospitalization by death or by disposition to place of residence, nursing home, or another hospital. The terms “discharges” and “patients discharged” are used synonymously.

Discharge rate—The ratio of the number of hospital discharges during a year to the number of persons in the civilian population on July 1 of that year.

Days of care—The number of patient days accumulated at time of discharge by a patient. A stay of less than 1 day (patient admission and discharge on the same day) is counted as 1 day in the summation of total days of care. For patients admitted and discharged on different days, the number of days of care is computed by counting all days from (and including) the date of admission to (but not including) the date of discharge.

Rate of days of care—The ratio of the number of days of care accumulated during a year to the number of persons in the civilian population on July 1 of that year.

Average length of stay—The number of days of care accumulated by patients discharged during the year divided by the number of these patients.

Terms relating to diagnoses

Diagnosis—A disease or injury (or factor that influences health status and contact with health services that is not itself a current illness or injury) listed on the medical record of a patient.

Principal diagnosis—The condition established after study to be chiefly responsible for occasioning the admission of the patient to the hospital for care.

First-listed diagnosis—The diagnosis specified as the principal diagnosis on the facesheet or discharge summary of the medical record or, if the principal diagnosis is not specified, the diagnosis listed first on the face sheet or discharge summary of the medical record. (See “Medical coding and edit” in the “Data collection and processing” section of appendix I for further detail.) The number of first-listed diagnoses is equivalent to the number of discharges.

All-listed diagnoses—The number of diagnoses on the face sheet of the medical record. In the NHDS a maximum of seven diagnoses are coded.

Terms relating to procedures

Procedure—A surgical or nonsurgical operation, diagnostic procedure, or special treatment reported on the medical record of a patient. Beginning with the 1991 data, all ICD–9–CM procedure codes are used in the NHDS. Previously, selected codes—primarily codes for miscellaneous diagnostic and therapeutic procedures—were not used.

All-listed procedures—The number of procedures on the face sheet of the medical record. In the NHDS a maximum of four procedures are coded.

Rate of procedures—The ratio of the number of procedures during a year to the number of persons in the civilian population on July 1 of that year determines the rate of procedures.

Demographic terms

Population—The U.S. resident population excluding members of the Armed Forces.

Age—Patient’s age at birthday prior to admission to the hospital.

Geographic region—Hospitals are classified by location in one of the four geographic regions of the United States that correspond to those used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

| <i>Region</i> | <i>States included</i> |
|---------------|--|
| Northeast | Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania |
| Midwest | Michigan, Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas |
| South | Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas |
| West | Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, Washington, Oregon, California, Hawaii, and Alaska |

Appendix III

ICD-9-CM codes for the 1993 National Hospital Discharge Survey

Coding of the diagnostic and procedure data in the National Hospital Discharge Survey is based on the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification*, or ICD-9-CM (18). This appendix presents a list of all diagnostic and procedure codes. Part A shows the classification of diseases and injuries and supplementary classifications and is to be used with tables 1-3. Part B includes the codes for surgical, nonsurgical, and diagnostic procedures and is to be used with table 4. It is important to consult the appropriate volume of ICD-9-CM for more detailed information about the coding scheme, such as the specific terms included in or excluded from a particular code.

The following abbreviations are used in the list of codes: NEC (not elsewhere classified) and NOS (not otherwise specified).

Part A. Classification of diseases and injuries and supplementary classification

| | |
|---------|---|
| 001-139 | Infectious and parasitic diseases |
| 001 | Cholera |
| .0 | Cholera due to <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> |
| .1 | Cholera due to <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> el tor |
| .9 | Cholera, unspecified |
| 002 | Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers |
| .0 | Typhoid fever |
| .1 | Paratyphoid fever A |
| .2 | Paratyphoid fever B |
| .3 | Paratyphoid fever C |
| .9 | Paratyphoid fever, unspecified |
| 003 | Other salmonella infections |
| .0 | Salmonella gastroenteritis |
| .1 | Salmonella septicemia |
| .2 | Localized salmonella infections |
| .20 | Localized salmonella infection, unspecified |
| .21 | Salmonella meningitis |
| .22 | Salmonella pneumonia |
| .23 | Salmonella arthritis |
| .24 | Salmonella osteomyelitis |
| .29 | Other localized salmonella infections |
| .8 | Other specified salmonella infections |
| .9 | Salmonella infection, unspecified |
| 004 | Shigellosis |
| .0 | Shigella dysenteriae |
| .1 | Shigella flexneri |
| .2 | Shigella boydii |
| .3 | Shigella sonnei |
| .8 | Other specified shigella infections |
| .9 | Shigellosis, unspecified |
| 005 | Other food poisoning (bacterial) |
| .0 | Staphylococcal food poisoning |
| .1 | Botulism |
| .2 | Food poisoning due to <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> (C. welchii) |
| .3 | Food poisoning due to other Clostridia |
| .4 | Food poisoning due to <i>Vibrio parahaemolyticus</i> |
| .8 | Other bacterial food poisoning |
| .9 | Food poisoning, unspecified |
| 006 | Amebiasis |
| .0 | Acute amebic dysentery without mention of abscess |
| .1 | Chronic intestinal amebiasis without mention of abscess |

| | |
|-----|---|
| .2 | Amebic nondysenteric colitis |
| .3 | Amebic liver abscess |
| .4 | Amebic lung abscess |
| .5 | Amebic brain abscess |
| .6 | Amebic skin ulceration |
| .8 | Amebic infection of other sites |
| .9 | Amebiasis, unspecified |
| 007 | Other protozoal intestinal diseases |
| .0 | Balantidiasis |
| .1 | Giardiasis |
| .2 | Coccidiosis |
| .3 | Intestinal trichomoniasis |
| .8 | Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases |
| .9 | Unspecified protozoal intestinal disease |
| 008 | Intestinal infections due to other organisms |
| .0 | Intestinal infection due to <i>Escherichia coli</i> (E. coli) |
| .00 | Intestinal infections due to E. coli, unspecified |
| .01 | Intestinal infections due to enteropathogenic E. coli |
| .02 | Intestinal infections due to enterotoxigenic E. coli |
| .03 | Intestinal infections due to enteroinvasive E. coli |
| .04 | Intestinal infections due to enterohemorrhagic E. coli |
| .09 | Other intestinal E. coli infections |
| .1 | Intestinal infection due to Arizona group of paracolon bacilli |
| .2 | Intestinal infection due to aerobacter aerogenes |
| .3 | Intestinal infection due to proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) |
| .4 | Intestinal infection due to other specified bacteria |
| .41 | Intestinal infection due to staphylococcus |
| .42 | Intestinal infection due to pseudomonas |
| .43 | Intestinal infections due to Campylobacter |
| .44 | Intestinal infections due to Yersinia enterocolitica |
| .45 | Intestinal infections due to Clostridium difficile |
| .46 | Intestinal infections due to other anaerobes |
| .47 | Intestinal infections due to other gram-negative bacteria |
| .49 | Intestinal infection due to other specified bacteria |
| .5 | Bacterial enteritis, unspecified |
| .6 | Enteritis due to specified virus |
| .61 | Enteritis due to rotavirus |
| .62 | Enteritis due to adenovirus |
| .63 | Enteritis due to Norwalk virus |
| .64 | Enteritis due to other small round viruses [SRV's] |
| .65 | Enteritis due to calicivirus |
| .66 | Enteritis due to astrovirus |
| .67 | Enteritis due to enterovirus NEC |
| .69 | Other viral enteritis |
| .8 | Intestinal infection due to other organism, not elsewhere classified |
| 009 | Ill-defined intestinal infections |
| .0 | Infectious colitis, enteritis, and gastroenteritis |
| .1 | Colitis, enteritis, and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin |
| .2 | Infectious diarrhea |
| .3 | Diarrhea of presumed infectious origin |
| 010 | Primary tuberculous infection |
| .0 | Primary tuberculous complex |
| .00 | Primary tuberculous complex, unspecified examination |
| .01 | Primary tuberculous complex, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .02 | Primary tuberculous complex, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .03 | Primary tuberculous complex, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .04 | Primary tuberculous complex, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .05 | Primary tuberculous complex, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| .06 | Primary tuberculous complex, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .06 | Tuberculosis of lung, infiltrative, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .1 | Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis | .1 | Tuberculosis of lung, nodular |
| .10 | Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis, unspecified examination | .10 | Tuberculosis of lung, nodular, unspecified examination |
| .11 | Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .11 | Tuberculosis of lung, nodular, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .12 | Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .12 | Tuberculosis of lung, nodular, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .13 | Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .13 | Tuberculosis of lung, nodular, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .14 | Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .14 | Tuberculosis of lung, nodular, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .15 | Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .15 | Tuberculosis of lung, nodular, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .16 | Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .16 | Tuberculosis of lung, nodular, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .8 | Other primary progressive tuberculosis | .2 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation |
| .80 | Other primary progressive tuberculosis, unspecified examination | .20 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, unspecified examination |
| .81 | Other primary progressive tuberculosis, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .21 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .82 | Other primary progressive tuberculosis, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .22 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .83 | Other primary progressive tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .23 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .84 | Other primary progressive tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .24 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .85 | Other primary progressive tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .25 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .86 | Other primary progressive tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .26 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .9 | Primary tuberculous infection, unspecified type | .3 | Tuberculosis of bronchus |
| .90 | Primary tuberculous infection, unspecified type, unspecified examination | .30 | Tuberculosis of bronchus, unspecified examination |
| .91 | Primary tuberculous infection, unspecified type, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .31 | Tuberculosis of bronchus, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .92 | Primary tuberculous infection, unspecified type, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .32 | Tuberculosis of bronchus, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .93 | Primary tuberculous infection, unspecified type, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .33 | Tuberculosis of bronchus, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .94 | Primary tuberculous infection, unspecified type, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .34 | Tuberculosis of bronchus, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found in bacterial culture |
| .95 | Primary tuberculous infection, unspecified type, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .35 | Tuberculosis of bronchus, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .96 | Primary tuberculous infection, unspecified type, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .36 | Tuberculosis of bronchus, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| 011 | Pulmonary tuberculosis | .4 | Tuberculous fibrosis of lung |
| .0 | Tuberculosis of lung, infiltrative | .40 | Tuberculous fibrosis of lung, unspecified examination |
| .00 | Tuberculosis of lung, infiltrative, unspecified examination | .41 | Tuberculous fibrosis of lung, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .01 | Tuberculosis of lung, infiltrative, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .42 | Tuberculous fibrosis of lung, bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present) |
| .02 | Tuberculosis of lung, infiltrative, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .43 | Tuberculous fibrosis of lung, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .03 | Tuberculosis of lung, infiltrative, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .44 | Tuberculous fibrosis of lung, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .04 | Tuberculosis of lung, infiltrative, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .45 | Tuberculous fibrosis of lung, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .05 | Tuberculosis of lung, infiltrative, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .46 | Tuberculous fibrosis of lung, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| | | .5 | Tuberculous bronchiectasis |
| | | .50 | Tuberculous bronchiectasis, unspecified examination |
| | | .51 | Tuberculous bronchiectasis, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| | | .52 | Tuberculous bronchiectasis, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| .53 | Tuberculous bronchiectasis, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .96 | Unspecified pulmonary tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .54 | Tuberculous bronchiectasis, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | | |
| .55 | Tuberculous bronchiectasis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | 012 | Other respiratory tuberculosis |
| .56 | Tuberculous bronchiectasis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .0 | Tuberculous pleurisy |
| .6 | Tuberculous pneumonia (any form) | .00 | Tuberculous pleurisy, unspecified examination |
| .60 | Tuberculous pneumonia (any form), unspecified examination | .01 | Tuberculous pleurisy, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .61 | Tuberculous pneumonia (any form), bacteriological or histological examination not done | .02 | Tuberculous pleurisy, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .62 | Tuberculous pneumonia (any form), bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .03 | Tuberculous pleurisy, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .63 | Tuberculous pneumonia (any form), tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .04 | Tuberculous pleurisy, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .64 | Tuberculous pneumonia (any form), tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .05 | Tuberculous pleurisy, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .65 | Tuberculous pneumonia (any form), tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .06 | Tuberculous pleurisy, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .66 | Tuberculous pneumonia (any form), tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .1 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes |
| .7 | Tuberculous pneumothorax | .10 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, unspecified examination |
| .70 | Tuberculous pneumothorax, unspecified examination | .11 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .71 | Tuberculous pneumothorax, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .12 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .72 | Tuberculous pneumothorax, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .13 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .73 | Tuberculous pneumothorax, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .14 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .74 | Tuberculous pneumothorax, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .15 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .75 | Tuberculous pneumothorax, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .16 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .76 | Tuberculous pneumothorax, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .2 | Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis |
| .8 | Other specified pulmonary tuberculosis | .20 | Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis, unspecified examination |
| .80 | Other specified pulmonary tuberculosis, unspecified examination | .21 | Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .81 | Other specified pulmonary tuberculosis, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .22 | Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .82 | Other specified pulmonary tuberculosis, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .23 | Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .83 | Other specified pulmonary tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .24 | Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .84 | Other specified pulmonary tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .25 | Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .85 | Other specified pulmonary tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .26 | Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .86 | Other specified pulmonary tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .3 | Tuberculous laryngitis |
| .9 | Unspecified pulmonary tuberculosis | .30 | Tuberculous laryngitis, unspecified examination |
| .90 | Unspecified pulmonary tuberculosis, unspecified examination | .31 | Tuberculous laryngitis, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .91 | Unspecified pulmonary tuberculosis, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .32 | Tuberculous laryngitis, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .92 | Unspecified pulmonary tuberculosis, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .33 | Tuberculous laryngitis, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .93 | Unspecified pulmonary tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .34 | Tuberculous laryngitis, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .94 | Unspecified pulmonary tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .35 | Tuberculous laryngitis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .95 | Unspecified pulmonary tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .36 | Tuberculous laryngitis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| | | .8 | Other specified respiratory tuberculosis |
| | | .80 | Other specified respiratory tuberculosis, unspecified examination |
| | | .81 | Other specified respiratory tuberculosis, bacteriological or histological examination not done |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| .82 | Other specified respiratory tuberculosis, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .4 | Tuberculoma of spinal cord |
| | | .40 | Tuberculoma of spinal cord, unspecified examination |
| .83 | Other specified respiratory tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .41 | Tuberculoma of spinal cord, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .84 | Other specified respiratory tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .42 | Tuberculoma of spinal cord, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .85 | Other specified respiratory tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .43 | Tuberculoma of spinal cord, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .86 | Other specified respiratory tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .44 | Tuberculoma of spinal cord, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| | | .45 | Tuberculoma of spinal cord, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| 013 | Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system | .46 | Tuberculoma of spinal cord, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .0 | Tuberculous meningitis | | |
| .00 | Tuberculous meningitis, unspecified examination | .5 | Tuberculous abscess of spinal cord |
| .01 | Tuberculous meningitis, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .50 | Tuberculous abscess of spinal cord, unspecified examination |
| .02 | Tuberculous meningitis, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .51 | Tuberculous abscess of spinal cord, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .03 | Tuberculous meningitis, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .52 | Tuberculous abscess of spinal cord, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .04 | Tuberculous meningitis, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .53 | Tuberculous abscess of spinal cord, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .05 | Tuberculous meningitis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .54 | Tuberculous abscess of spinal cord, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .06 | Tuberculous meningitis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .55 | Tuberculous abscess of spinal cord, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| | | .56 | Tuberculous abscess of spinal cord, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .1 | Tuberculoma of meninges | .6 | Tuberculous encephalitis or myelitis |
| .10 | Tuberculoma of meninges, unspecified examination | .60 | Tuberculous encephalitis or myelitis, unspecified examination |
| .11 | Tuberculoma of meninges, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .61 | Tuberculous encephalitis or myelitis, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .12 | Tuberculoma of meninges, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .62 | Tuberculous encephalitis or myelitis, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .13 | Tuberculoma of meninges, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .63 | Tuberculous encephalitis or myelitis, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .14 | Tuberculoma of meninges, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .64 | Tuberculous encephalitis or myelitis, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .15 | Tuberculoma of meninges, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .65 | Tuberculous encephalitis or myelitis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .16 | Tuberculoma of meninges, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .66 | Tuberculous encephalitis or myelitis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .2 | Tuberculoma of brain | .8 | Other specified tuberculosis of central nervous system |
| .20 | Tuberculoma of brain, unspecified examination | .80 | Other specified tuberculosis of central nervous system, unspecified examination |
| .21 | Tuberculoma of brain, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .81 | Other specified tuberculosis of central nervous system, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .22 | Tuberculoma of brain, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .82 | Other specified tuberculosis of central nervous system, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .23 | Tuberculoma of brain, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .83 | Other specified tuberculosis of central nervous system, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .24 | Tuberculoma of brain, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .84 | Other specified tuberculosis of central nervous system, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .25 | Tuberculoma of brain, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .85 | Other specified tuberculosis of central nervous system, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .26 | Tuberculoma of brain, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .86 | Other specified tuberculosis of central nervous system, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .3 | Tuberculous abscess of brain | .9 | Unspecified tuberculosis of central nervous system |
| .30 | Tuberculous abscess of brain, unspecified examination | .90 | Unspecified tuberculosis of central nervous system, unspecified examination |
| .31 | Tuberculous abscess of brain, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .91 | Unspecified tuberculosis of central nervous system, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .32 | Tuberculous abscess of brain, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .92 | Unspecified tuberculosis of central nervous system, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .33 | Tuberculous abscess of brain, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | | |
| .34 | Tuberculous abscess of brain, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | | |
| .35 | Tuberculous abscess of brain, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | | |
| .36 | Tuberculous abscess of brain, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| .93 | Unspecified tuberculosis of central nervous system, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .16 | Tuberculosis of hip, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .94 | Unspecified tuberculosis of central nervous system, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .2 | Tuberculosis of knee |
| .95 | Unspecified tuberculosis of central nervous system, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .20 | Tuberculosis of knee, unspecified examination |
| .96 | Unspecified tuberculosis of central nervous system, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .21 | Tuberculosis of knee, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| 014 | Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum, and mesenteric glands | .22 | Tuberculosis of knee, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .0 | Tuberculous peritonitis | .23 | Tuberculosis of knee, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .00 | Tuberculous peritonitis, unspecified examination | .24 | Tuberculosis of knee, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .01 | Tuberculous peritonitis, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .25 | Tuberculosis of knee, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .02 | Tuberculous peritonitis, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .26 | Tuberculosis of knee, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .03 | Tuberculous peritonitis, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .5 | Tuberculosis of limb bones |
| .04 | Tuberculous peritonitis, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .50 | Tuberculosis of limb bones, unspecified examination |
| .05 | Tuberculous peritonitis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .51 | Tuberculosis of limb bones, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .06 | Tuberculous peritonitis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .52 | Tuberculosis of limb bones, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .8 | Tuberculosis of intestines and mesenteric glands | .53 | Tuberculosis of limb bones, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .80 | Tuberculosis of intestines and mesenteric glands, unspecified examination | .54 | Tuberculosis of limb bones, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .81 | Tuberculosis of intestines and mesenteric glands, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .55 | Tuberculosis of limb bones, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .82 | Tuberculosis of intestines and mesenteric glands, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .56 | Tuberculosis of limb bones, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .83 | Tuberculosis of intestines and mesenteric glands, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .6 | Tuberculosis of mastoid |
| .84 | Tuberculosis of intestines and mesenteric glands, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .60 | Tuberculosis of mastoid, unspecified examination |
| .85 | Tuberculosis of intestines and mesenteric glands, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .61 | Tuberculosis of mastoid, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .86 | Tuberculosis of intestines and mesenteric glands, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .62 | Tuberculosis of mastoid, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| 015 | Tuberculosis of bones and joints | .63 | Tuberculosis of mastoid, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .0 | Tuberculosis of vertebral column | .64 | Tuberculosis of mastoid, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .00 | Tuberculosis of vertebral column, unspecified examination | .65 | Tuberculosis of mastoid, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .01 | Tuberculosis of vertebral column, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .66 | Tuberculosis of mastoid, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .02 | Tuberculosis of vertebral column, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .7 | Tuberculosis of other specified bone |
| .03 | Tuberculosis of vertebral column, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .70 | Tuberculosis of other specified bone, unspecified examination |
| .04 | Tuberculosis of vertebral column, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .71 | Tuberculosis of other specified bone, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .05 | Tuberculosis of vertebral column, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .72 | Tuberculosis of other specified bone, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .06 | Tuberculosis of vertebral column, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .73 | Tuberculosis of other specified bone, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .1 | Tuberculosis of hip | .74 | Tuberculosis of other specified bone, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .10 | Tuberculosis of hip, unspecified examination | .75 | Tuberculosis of other specified bone, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .11 | Tuberculosis of hip, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .76 | Tuberculosis of other specified bone, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .12 | Tuberculosis of hip, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .8 | Tuberculosis of other specified joint |
| .13 | Tuberculosis of hip, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .80 | Tuberculosis of other specified joint, unspecified examination |
| .14 | Tuberculosis of hip, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .81 | Tuberculosis of other specified joint, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .15 | Tuberculosis of hip, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .82 | Tuberculosis of other specified joint, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| | | .83 | Tuberculosis of other specified joint, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| .84 | Tuberculosis of other specified joint, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .31 | Tuberculosis of other urinary organs, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .85 | Tuberculosis of other specified joint, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .32 | Tuberculosis of other urinary organs, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .86 | Tuberculosis of other specified joint, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .33 | Tuberculosis of other urinary organs, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .9 | Tuberculosis of unspecified bones and joints | .34 | Tuberculosis of other urinary organs, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .90 | Tuberculosis of unspecified bones and joints, unspecified examination | .35 | Tuberculosis of other urinary organs, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .91 | Tuberculosis of unspecified bones and joints, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .36 | Tuberculosis of other urinary organs, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .92 | Tuberculosis of unspecified bones and joints, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .4 | Tuberculosis of epididymis |
| .93 | Tuberculosis of unspecified bones and joints, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .40 | Tuberculosis of epididymis, unspecified examination |
| .94 | Tuberculosis of unspecified bones and joints, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .41 | Tuberculosis of epididymis, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .95 | Tuberculosis of unspecified bones and joints, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .42 | Tuberculosis of epididymis, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .96 | Tuberculosis of unspecified bones and joints, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .43 | Tuberculosis of epididymis, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| 016 | Tuberculosis of genitourinary system | .44 | Tuberculosis of epididymis, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .0 | Tuberculosis of kidney | .45 | Tuberculosis of epididymis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .00 | Tuberculosis of kidney, unspecified examination | .46 | Tuberculosis of epididymis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .01 | Tuberculosis of kidney, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .5 | Tuberculosis of other male genital organs |
| .02 | Tuberculosis of kidney, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .50 | Tuberculosis of other male genital organs, unspecified examination |
| .03 | Tuberculosis of kidney, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .51 | Tuberculosis of other male genital organs, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .04 | Tuberculosis of kidney, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .52 | Tuberculosis of other male genital organs, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .05 | Tuberculosis of kidney, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .53 | Tuberculosis of other male genital organs, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .06 | Tuberculosis of kidney, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .54 | Tuberculosis of other male genital organs, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .1 | Tuberculosis of bladder | .55 | Tuberculosis of other male genital organs, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .10 | Tuberculosis of bladder, unspecified examination | .56 | Tuberculosis of other male genital organs, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .11 | Tuberculosis of bladder, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .6 | Tuberculous oophoritis and salpingitis |
| .12 | Tuberculosis of bladder, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .60 | Tuberculous oophoritis and salpingitis, unspecified examination |
| .13 | Tuberculosis of bladder, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .61 | Tuberculous oophoritis and salpingitis, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .14 | Tuberculosis of bladder, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .62 | Tuberculous oophoritis and salpingitis, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .15 | Tuberculosis of bladder, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .63 | Tuberculous oophoritis and salpingitis, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .16 | Tuberculosis of bladder, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .64 | Tuberculous oophoritis and salpingitis, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .2 | Tuberculosis of ureter | .65 | Tuberculous oophoritis and salpingitis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .20 | Tuberculosis of ureter, unspecified examination | .66 | Tuberculous oophoritis and salpingitis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .21 | Tuberculosis of ureter, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .7 | Tuberculosis of other female genital organs |
| .22 | Tuberculosis of ureter, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .70 | Tuberculosis of other female genital organs, unspecified examination |
| .23 | Tuberculosis of ureter, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .71 | Tuberculosis of other female genital organs, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .24 | Tuberculosis of ureter, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .72 | Tuberculosis of other female genital organs, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .25 | Tuberculosis of ureter, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .73 | Tuberculosis of other female genital organs, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .26 | Tuberculosis of ureter, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .74 | Tuberculosis of other female genital organs, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .3 | Tuberculosis of other urinary organs | | |
| .30 | Tuberculosis of other urinary organs, unspecified examination | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .75 | Tuberculosis of other female genital organs, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .25 | Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .76 | Tuberculosis of other female genital organs, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .26 | Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .9 | Genitourinary tuberculosis, unspecified | .3 | Tuberculosis of eye |
| .90 | Unspecified genitourinary tuberculosis, unspecified examination | .30 | Tuberculosis of eye, unspecified examination |
| .91 | Unspecified genitourinary tuberculosis, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .31 | Tuberculosis of eye, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .92 | Unspecified genitourinary tuberculosis, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .32 | Tuberculosis of eye, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .93 | Unspecified genitourinary tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .33 | Tuberculosis of eye, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .94 | Unspecified genitourinary tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .34 | Tuberculosis of eye, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .95 | Unspecified genitourinary tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .35 | Tuberculosis of eye, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .96 | Unspecified genitourinary tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .36 | Tuberculosis of eye, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| 017 | Tuberculosis of other organs | .4 | Tuberculosis of ear |
| .0 | Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue | .40 | Tuberculosis of ear, unspecified examination |
| .00 | Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue, unspecified examination | .41 | Tuberculosis of ear, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .01 | Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .42 | Tuberculosis of ear, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .02 | Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .43 | Tuberculosis of ear, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .03 | Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .44 | Tuberculosis of ear, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .04 | Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .45 | Tuberculosis of ear, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .05 | Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .46 | Tuberculosis of ear, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .06 | Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .5 | Tuberculosis of thyroid gland |
| .1 | Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis | .50 | Tuberculosis of thyroid gland, unspecified examination |
| .10 | Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis, unspecified examination | .51 | Tuberculosis of thyroid gland, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .11 | Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .52 | Tuberculosis of thyroid gland, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .12 | Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .53 | Tuberculosis of thyroid gland, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .13 | Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .54 | Tuberculosis of thyroid gland, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .14 | Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .55 | Tuberculosis of thyroid gland, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .15 | Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .56 | Tuberculosis of thyroid gland, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .16 | Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .6 | Tuberculosis of adrenal glands |
| .2 | Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes | .60 | Tuberculosis of adrenal glands, unspecified examination |
| .20 | Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes, unspecified examination | .61 | Tuberculosis of adrenal glands, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .21 | Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .62 | Tuberculosis of adrenal glands, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .22 | Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .63 | Tuberculosis of adrenal glands, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .23 | Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .64 | Tuberculosis of adrenal glands, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .24 | Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .65 | Tuberculosis of adrenal glands, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| | | .66 | Tuberculosis of adrenal glands, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| | | .7 | Tuberculosis of spleen |
| | | .70 | Tuberculosis of spleen, unspecified examination |
| | | .71 | Tuberculosis of spleen, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| | | .72 | Tuberculosis of spleen, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| | | .73 | Tuberculosis of spleen, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| .74 | Tuberculosis of spleen, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .90 | Unspecified military tuberculosis, unspecified examination |
| .75 | Tuberculosis of spleen, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .91 | Unspecified military tuberculosis, bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| .76 | Tuberculosis of spleen, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .92 | Unspecified military tuberculosis, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) |
| .8 | Tuberculosis of esophagus | .93 | Unspecified military tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| .80 | Tuberculosis of esophagus, unspecified examination | .94 | Unspecified military tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture |
| .81 | Tuberculosis of esophagus, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .95 | Unspecified military tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| .82 | Tuberculosis of esophagus, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .96 | Unspecified military tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) |
| .83 | Tuberculosis of esophagus, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | 020 | Plague |
| .84 | Tuberculosis of esophagus, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .0 | Bubonic plague |
| .85 | Tuberculosis of esophagus, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .1 | Cellulocutaneous plague |
| .86 | Tuberculosis of esophagus, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .2 | Septicemic plague |
| .9 | Tuberculosis of other specified organs | .3 | Primary pneumonic plague |
| .90 | Tuberculosis of other specified organs, unspecified examination | .4 | Secondary pneumonic plague |
| .91 | Tuberculosis of other specified organs, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .5 | Pneumonic plague, unspecified |
| .92 | Tuberculosis of other specified organs, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .8 | Other specified types of plague |
| .93 | Tuberculosis of other specified organs, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .9 | Plague, unspecified |
| .94 | Tuberculosis of other specified organs, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | 021 | Tularemia |
| .95 | Tuberculosis of other specified organs, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .0 | Ulceroglandular tularemia |
| .96 | Tuberculosis of other specified organs, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .1 | Enteric tularemia |
| 018 | Miliary tuberculosis | .2 | Pulmonary tularemia |
| .0 | Acute miliary tuberculosis | .3 | Oculoglandular tularemia |
| .00 | Acute miliary tuberculosis, unspecified examination | .8 | Other specified tularemia |
| .01 | Acute miliary tuberculosis, bacteriological or histological examination not done | .9 | Unspecified tularemia |
| .02 | Acute miliary tuberculosis, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | 022 | Anthrax |
| .03 | Acute miliary tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .0 | Cutaneous anthrax |
| .04 | Acute miliary tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .1 | Pulmonary anthrax |
| .05 | Acute miliary tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .2 | Gastrointestinal anthrax |
| .06 | Acute miliary tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .3 | Anthrax septicemia |
| .8 | Other specified miliary tuberculosis | .8 | Other specified manifestations of anthrax |
| .80 | Other specified miliary tuberculosis, unspecified examination | .9 | Anthrax, unspecified |
| .81 | Other specified miliary tuberculosis, bacteriological or histological examination not done | 023 | Brucellosis |
| .82 | Other specified miliary tuberculosis, bacteriological or histological examination results unknown (at present) | .0 | Brucella melitensis |
| .83 | Other specified miliary tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy | .1 | Brucella abortus |
| .84 | Other specified miliary tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy, but found by bacterial culture | .2 | Brucella suis |
| .85 | Other specified miliary tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | .3 | Brucella canis |
| .86 | Other specified miliary tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination, but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods (inoculation of animals) | .8 | Other brucellosis |
| .9 | Unspecified miliary tuberculosis | .9 | Brucellosis, unspecified |
| | | 024 | Glanders |
| | | 025 | Melioidosis |
| | | 026 | Rat-bite fever |
| | | .0 | Spirillary fever |
| | | .1 | Streptobacillary fever |
| | | .9 | Unspecified rat-bite fever |
| | | 027 | Other zoonotic bacterial diseases |
| | | .0 | Listeriosis |
| | | .1 | Erysipelothrix infection |
| | | .2 | Pasteurellosis |
| | | .8 | Other specified zoonotic bacterial diseases |
| | | .9 | Unspecified zoonotic bacterial disease |
| | | 030 | Leprosy |
| | | .0 | Lepromatous leprosy (type L) |
| | | .1 | Tuberculoid leprosy (type T) |
| | | .2 | Indeterminate leprosy (group I) |
| | | .3 | Borderline leprosy (group B) |
| | | .8 | Other specified leprosy |
| | | .9 | Leprosy, unspecified |
| | | 031 | Diseases due to other mycobacteria |
| | | .0 | Pulmonary diseases due to other mycobacteria |
| | | .1 | Cutaneous diseases due to other mycobacteria |
| | | .8 | Other specified mycobacterial diseases |
| | | .9 | Unspecified diseases due to mycobacteria |
| | | 032 | Diphtheria |
| | | .0 | Faucial diphtheria |
| | | .1 | Nasopharyngeal diphtheria |
| | | .2 | Anterior nasal diphtheria |
| | | .3 | Laryngeal diphtheria |
| | | .8 | Other specified diphtheria |
| | | .81 | Conjunctival diphtheria |
| | | .82 | Diphtheritic myocarditis |
| | | .83 | Diphtheritic peritonitis |
| | | .84 | Diphtheritic cystitis |
| | | .85 | Cutaneous diphtheria |
| | | .89 | Other specified diphtheria |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .9 | Diphtheria, unspecified | .8 | Other specified bacterial infections in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site |
| 033 | Whooping cough | | |
| .0 | Whooping cough due to <i>Bordetella pertussis</i> (<i>B. pertussis</i>) | .81 | Mycoplasma infections |
| .1 | Whooping cough due to <i>Bordetella parapertussis</i> (<i>B. parapertussis</i>) | .82 | Bacillus fragilis infections |
| .8 | Whooping cough due to other specified organism | .83 | Clostridium perfringens infections |
| .9 | Whooping cough, unspecified organism | .84 | Other anaerobic infections |
| 034 | Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever | .85 | Other gram-negative organism infections |
| .0 | Streptococcal sore throat | .89 | Other specified bacterial infections |
| .1 | Scarlet fever | .9 | Bacterial infection, unspecified, in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site |
| 035 | Erysipelas | 042 | Human immunodeficiency virus infection with specified conditions |
| 036 | Meningococcal infection | .0 | With specified infections |
| .0 | Meningococcal meningitis | .1 | Causing other specified infections |
| .1 | Meningococcal encephalitis | .2 | With specified malignant neoplasms |
| .2 | Meningococemia | .9 | Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, unspecified |
| .3 | Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, meningococcal | 043 | Human immunodeficiency virus infection causing other specified conditions |
| .4 | Meningococcal carditis | .0 | Causing lymphadenopathy |
| .40 | Meningococcal carditis, unspecified | .1 | Causing specified diseases of the central nervous system |
| .41 | Meningococcal pericarditis | .2 | Causing other disorders involving the immune mechanism |
| .42 | Meningococcal endocarditis | .3 | Causing other specified conditions |
| .43 | Meningococcal myocarditis | .9 | Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex, unspecified |
| .8 | Other specified meningococcal infections | 044 | Other human immunodeficiency virus infection |
| .81 | Meningococcal optic neuritis | .0 | Causing specified acute infections |
| .82 | Meningococcal arthropathy | .9 | Human immunodeficiency virus infection, unspecified |
| .89 | Other specified meningococcal infections | 045 | Acute poliomyelitis |
| .9 | Meningococcal infection, unspecified | .0 | Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar |
| 037 | Tetanus | .00 | Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar, unspecified type of poliovirus |
| 038 | Septicemia | .01 | Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar, poliovirus Type I |
| .0 | Streptococcal septicemia | .02 | Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar, poliovirus Type II |
| .1 | Staphylococcal septicemia | .03 | Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar, poliovirus Type III |
| .2 | Pneumococcal septicemia | .1 | Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis |
| .3 | Septicemia due to anaerobes | .10 | Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis, unspecified type of poliovirus |
| .4 | Septicemia due to other gram-negative organisms | .11 | Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis, poliovirus Type I |
| .40 | Septicemia due to gram-negative organism, unspecified | .12 | Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis, poliovirus Type II |
| .41 | Septicemia due to <i>Hemophilus influenzae</i> (<i>H. influenzae</i>) | .13 | Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis, poliovirus Type III |
| .42 | Septicemia due to <i>Escherichia coli</i> (<i>E. coli</i>) | .2 | Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis |
| .43 | Septicemia due to <i>Pseudomonas</i> | .20 | Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis, unspecified type of poliovirus |
| .44 | Septicemia due to <i>Serratia</i> | .21 | Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis, poliovirus Type I |
| .49 | Other septicemia due to gram-negative organisms | .22 | Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis, poliovirus Type II |
| .8 | Other specified septicemias | .23 | Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis, poliovirus Type III |
| .9 | Unspecified septicemia | .9 | Unspecified acute poliomyelitis |
| 039 | Actinomycotic infections | .90 | Unspecified acute poliomyelitis, unspecified type of poliovirus |
| .0 | Cutaneous actinomycotic infection | .91 | Unspecified acute poliomyelitis, poliovirus Type I |
| .1 | Pulmonary actinomycotic infection | .92 | Unspecified acute poliomyelitis, poliovirus Type II |
| .2 | Abdominal actinomycotic infection | .93 | Unspecified acute poliomyelitis, poliovirus Type III |
| .3 | Cervicofacial actinomycotic infection | 046 | Slow virus infection of central nervous system |
| .4 | Madura foot | .0 | Kuru |
| .8 | Actinomycotic infection of other specified sites | .1 | Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease |
| .9 | Actinomycotic infection of unspecified site | .2 | Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis |
| 040 | Other bacterial diseases | .3 | Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy |
| .0 | Gas gangrene | .8 | Other specified slow virus infection of central nervous system |
| .1 | Rhinoscleroma | .9 | Unspecified slow virus infection of central nervous system |
| .2 | Whipple's disease | 047 | Meningitis due to enterovirus |
| .3 | Necrobacillosis | .0 | Meningitis due to Coxsackievirus |
| .8 | Other specified bacterial diseases | .1 | Meningitis due to ECHO virus |
| .81 | Tropical pyomyositis | .8 | Other specified viral meningitis |
| .89 | Other specified bacterial diseases | .9 | Unspecified viral meningitis |
| 041 | Bacterial infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site | 048 | Other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system |
| .0 | Streptococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site | 049 | Other non-arthropod-borne viral diseases of central nervous system |
| .00 | Streptococcus infection, unspecified | .0 | Non-arthropod-borne lymphocytic choriomeningitis |
| .01 | Streptococcus infection, group A | .1 | Non-arthropod-borne meningitis due to adenovirus |
| .02 | Streptococcus infection, group B | .8 | Other specified non-arthropod-borne viral diseases of central nervous system |
| .03 | Streptococcus infection, group C | .9 | Unspecified non-arthropod-borne viral diseases of central nervous system |
| .04 | Streptococcus infection, group D | 050 | Smallpox |
| .05 | Streptococcus infection, group G | .0 | Variola major |
| .09 | Other Streptococcus infection | .1 | Alastrim |
| .1 | Staphylococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site | .2 | Modified smallpox |
| .10 | Staphylococcus infection, unspecified | .9 | Smallpox, unspecified |
| .11 | Staphylococcus aureus infection | 051 | Cowpox and paravaccinia |
| .19 | Other Staphylococcus infection | .0 | Cowpox |
| .2 | Pneumococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site | .1 | Pseudocowpox |
| .3 | Friedlander's bacillus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site | .2 | Contagious pustular dermatitis |
| .4 | <i>Escherichia coli</i> (<i>E. coli</i>) infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site | .9 | Paravaccinia, unspecified |
| .5 | <i>Hemophilus influenzae</i> (<i>H. influenzae</i>) infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site | 052 | Chickenpox |
| .6 | <i>Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii)</i> infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site | | |
| .7 | <i>Pseudomonas</i> infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .0 | Postvaricella encephalitis | .5 | California virus encephalitis |
| .1 | Varicella (hemorrhagic) pneumonitis | .8 | Other specified mosquito-borne viral encephalitis |
| .7 | Chickenpox with other specified complications | .9 | Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified |
| .8 | Chickenpox with unspecified complication | 063 | Tick-borne viral encephalitis |
| .9 | Varicella without mention of complication | .0 | Russian spring-summer (taiga) encephalitis |
| 053 | Herpes zoster | .1 | Louping ill |
| .0 | Herpes zoster with meningitis | .2 | Central European encephalitis |
| .1 | Herpes zoster with other nervous system complications | .8 | Other specified tick-borne viral encephalitis |
| .10 | Herpes zoster with unspecified nervous system complication | .9 | Tick-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified |
| .11 | Geniculate herpes zoster | 064 | Viral encephalitis transmitted by other and unspecified arthropods |
| .12 | Postherpetic trigeminal neuralgia | 065 | Arthropod-borne hemorrhagic fever |
| .13 | Postherpetic polyneuropathy | .0 | Crimean hemorrhagic fever (CHF Congo virus) |
| .19 | Herpes zoster with other nervous system complications | .1 | Omsk hemorrhagic fever |
| .2 | Herpes zoster with ophthalmic complications | .2 | Kyasanur Forest disease |
| .20 | Herpes zoster dermatitis of eyelid | .3 | Other tick-borne hemorrhagic fever |
| .21 | Herpes zoster keratoconjunctivitis | .4 | Mosquito-borne hemorrhagic fever |
| .22 | Herpes zoster iridocyclitis | .8 | Other specified arthropod-borne hemorrhagic fever |
| .29 | Herpes zoster with other ophthalmic complications | .9 | Arthropod-borne hemorrhagic fever, unspecified |
| .7 | Herpes zoster with other specified complications | 066 | Other arthropod-borne viral diseases |
| .71 | Otitis externa due to herpes zoster | .0 | Phlebotomus fever |
| .79 | Herpes zoster with other specified complications | .1 | Tick-borne fever |
| .8 | Herpes zoster with unspecified complication | .2 | Venezuelan equine fever |
| .9 | Herpes zoster without mention of complication | .3 | Other mosquito-borne fever |
| 054 | Herpes simplex | .8 | Other specified arthropod-borne viral diseases |
| .0 | Eczema herpeticum | .9 | Arthropod-borne viral disease, unspecified |
| .1 | Genital herpes | 070 | Viral hepatitis |
| .10 | Genital herpes, unspecified | .0 | Viral hepatitis A with hepatic coma |
| .11 | Herpetic vulvovaginitis | .1 | Viral hepatitis A without mention of hepatic coma |
| .12 | Herpetic ulceration of vulva | .2 | Viral hepatitis B with hepatic coma |
| .13 | Herpetic infection of penis | .20 | Viral hepatitis B with hepatic coma, without mention of hepatitis delta |
| .19 | Other genital herpes | .21 | Viral hepatitis B with hepatic coma, with hepatitis delta |
| .2 | Herpetic gingivostomatitis | .3 | Viral hepatitis B without mention of hepatic coma |
| .3 | Herpetic meningoencephalitis | .30 | Viral hepatitis B without mention of hepatic coma, without mention of hepatitis delta |
| .4 | Herpes simplex with ophthalmic complications | .31 | Viral hepatitis B without mention of hepatic coma, with hepatitis delta |
| .40 | Herpes simplex with unspecified ophthalmic complication | .4 | Other specified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma |
| .41 | Herpes simplex dermatitis of eyelid | .41 | Hepatitis C with hepatic coma |
| .42 | Dendritic keratitis | .42 | Hepatitis delta without mention of active hepatitis B disease with hepatic coma |
| .43 | Herpes simplex disciform keratitis | .43 | Hepatitis E with hepatic coma |
| .44 | Herpes simplex iridocyclitis | .49 | Other specified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma |
| .49 | Herpes simplex with other ophthalmic complications | .5 | Other specified viral hepatitis without mention of hepatic coma |
| .5 | Herpetic septicemia | .51 | Hepatitis C without mention of hepatic coma |
| .6 | Herpetic whitlow | .52 | Hepatitis delta without mention of active hepatitis B disease without mention of hepatic coma |
| .7 | Herpes simplex with other specified complications | .53 | Hepatitis E without mention of hepatic coma |
| .71 | Visceral herpes simplex | .59 | Other specified viral hepatitis without mention of hepatic coma |
| .72 | Herpes simplex meningitis | .6 | Unspecified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma |
| .73 | Herpes simplex otitis externa | .9 | Unspecified viral hepatitis without mention of hepatic coma |
| .79 | Herpes simplex with other specified complications | 071 | Rabies |
| .8 | Herpes simplex with unspecified complication | 072 | Mumps |
| .9 | Herpes simplex without mention of complication | .0 | Mumps orchitis |
| 055 | Measles | .1 | Mumps meningitis |
| .0 | Postmeasles encephalitis | .2 | Mumps encephalitis |
| .1 | Postmeasles pneumonia | .3 | Mumps pancreatitis |
| .2 | Postmeasles otitis media | .7 | Mumps with other specified complications |
| .7 | Measles with other specified complications | .71 | Mumps hepatitis |
| .71 | Measles keratoconjunctivitis | .72 | Mumps polyneuropathy |
| .79 | Measles with other specified complications | .79 | Mumps with other specified complications |
| .8 | Measles with unspecified complication | .8 | Mumps with unspecified complication |
| .9 | Measles without mention of complication | .9 | Mumps without mention of complication |
| 056 | Rubella | 073 | Ornithosis |
| .0 | Rubella with neurological complications | .0 | Ornithosis with pneumonia |
| .00 | Rubella with unspecified neurological complication | .7 | Ornithosis with other specified complications |
| .01 | Encephalomyelitis due to rubella | .8 | Ornithosis with unspecified complication |
| .09 | Rubella with other neurological complications | .9 | Ornithosis, unspecified |
| .7 | Rubella with other specified complications | 074 | Specific diseases due to Coxsackievirus |
| .71 | Arthritis due to rubella | .0 | Herpangina |
| .79 | Rubella with other specified complications | .1 | Epidemic pleurodynia |
| .8 | Rubella with unspecified complications | .2 | Coxsackie carditis |
| .9 | Rubella without mention of complication | .20 | Coxsackie carditis, unspecified |
| 057 | Other viral exanthemata | .21 | Coxsackie pericarditis |
| .0 | Erythema infectiosum (fifth disease) | .22 | Coxsackie endocarditis |
| .8 | Other specified viral exanthemata | .23 | Coxsackie myocarditis |
| .9 | Viral exanthem, unspecified | .3 | Hand, foot, and mouth disease |
| 060 | Yellow fever | .8 | Other specified diseases due to Coxsackievirus |
| .0 | Sylvatic yellow fever | 075 | Infectious mononucleosis |
| .1 | Urban yellow fever | 076 | Trachoma |
| .9 | Yellow fever, unspecified | .0 | Trachoma, initial stage |
| 061 | Dengue | .1 | Trachoma, active stage |
| 062 | Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis | | |
| .0 | Japanese encephalitis | | |
| .1 | Western equine encephalitis | | |
| .2 | Eastern equine encephalitis | | |
| .3 | St. Louis encephalitis | | |
| .4 | Australian encephalitis | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .9 | Trachoma, unspecified | .1 | Relapsing fever, tick-borne |
| 077 | Other diseases of conjunctiva due to viruses and Chlamydiae | .9 | Relapsing fever, unspecified |
| .0 | Inclusion conjunctivitis | 088 | Other arthropod-borne diseases |
| .1 | Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis | .0 | Bartonellosis |
| .2 | Pharyngoconjunctival fever | .8 | Other specified arthropod-borne diseases |
| .3 | Other adenoviral conjunctivitis | .81 | Lyme disease |
| .4 | Epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis | .89 | Other specified arthropod-borne diseases |
| .8 | Other viral conjunctivitis | .9 | Arthropod-borne disease, unspecified |
| .9 | Unspecified diseases of conjunctiva due to viruses and Chlamydiae | 090 | Congenital syphilis |
| 078 | Other diseases due to viruses and Chlamydiae | .0 | Early congenital syphilis, symptomatic |
| .0 | Molluscum contagiosum | .1 | Early congenital syphilis, latent |
| .1 | Viral warts | .2 | Early congenital syphilis, unspecified |
| .2 | Sweating fever | .3 | Syphilitic interstitial keratitis |
| .3 | Cat-scratch disease | .4 | Juvenile neurosyphilis |
| .4 | Foot and mouth disease | .40 | Juvenile neurosyphilis, unspecified |
| .5 | Cytomegalic inclusion disease | .41 | Congenital syphilitic encephalitis |
| .6 | Hemorrhagic nephrosonephritis | .42 | Congenital syphilitic meningitis |
| .7 | Arenaviral hemorrhagic fever | .49 | Other juvenile neurosyphilis |
| .8 | Other specified diseases due to viruses and Chlamydiae | .5 | Other late congenital syphilis, symptomatic |
| .81 | Epidemic vertigo | .6 | Late congenital syphilis, latent |
| .82 | Epidemic vomiting syndrome | .7 | Late congenital syphilis, unspecified |
| .89 | Other specified diseases due to viruses and Chlamydiae | .9 | Congenital syphilis, unspecified |
| 079 | Viral and Chlamydial infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site | 091 | Early syphilis, symptomatic |
| .0 | Adenovirus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site | .0 | Genital syphilis (primary) |
| .1 | ECHO virus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site | .1 | Primary anal syphilis |
| .2 | Coxsackievirus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site | .2 | Other primary syphilis |
| .3 | Rhinovirus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site | .3 | Secondary syphilis of skin or mucous membranes |
| .8 | Other specified viral and Chlamydial infections in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site | .4 | Adenopathy due to secondary syphilis |
| .9 | Unspecified viral and Chlamydial infections in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site | .5 | Uveitis due to secondary syphilis |
| 080 | Louse-borne (epidemic) typhus | .50 | Syphilitic uveitis, unspecified |
| 081 | Other typhus | .51 | Syphilitic chorioretinitis (secondary) |
| .0 | Murine (endemic) typhus | .52 | Syphilitic iridocyclitis (secondary) |
| .1 | Brill's disease | .6 | Secondary syphilis of viscera and bone |
| .2 | Scrub typhus | .61 | Secondary syphilitic periostitis |
| .9 | Typhus, unspecified | .62 | Secondary syphilitic hepatitis |
| 082 | Tick-borne rickettsioses | .69 | Secondary syphilis of other viscera |
| .0 | Spotted fevers | .7 | Secondary syphilis, relapse |
| .1 | Boutonneuse fever | .8 | Other forms of secondary syphilis |
| .2 | North Asian tick fever | .81 | Acute syphilitic meningitis (secondary) |
| .3 | Queensland tick typhus | .82 | Syphilitic alopecia |
| .8 | Other specified tick-borne rickettsioses | .89 | Other forms of secondary syphilis |
| .9 | Tick-borne rickettsiosis, unspecified | .9 | Unspecified secondary syphilis |
| 083 | Other rickettsioses | 092 | Early syphilis, latent |
| .0 | Q fever | .0 | Early syphilis, latent, serological relapse after treatment |
| .1 | Trench fever | .9 | Early syphilis, latent, unspecified |
| .2 | Rickettsialpox | 093 | Cardiovascular syphilis |
| .8 | Other specified rickettsioses | .0 | Aneurysm of aorta, specified as syphilitic |
| .9 | Rickettsiosis, unspecified | .1 | Syphilitic aortitis |
| 084 | Malaria | .2 | Syphilitic endocarditis |
| .0 | Falciparum malaria (malignant tertian) | .20 | Syphilitic endocarditis of valve, unspecified |
| .1 | Vivax malaria (benign tertian) | .21 | Syphilitic endocarditis of mitral valve |
| .2 | Quartan malaria | .22 | Syphilitic endocarditis of aortic valve |
| .3 | Ovale malaria | .23 | Syphilitic endocarditis of tricuspid valve |
| .4 | Other malaria | .24 | Syphilitic endocarditis of pulmonary valve |
| .5 | Mixed malaria | .8 | Other specified cardiovascular syphilis |
| .6 | Malaria, unspecified | .81 | Syphilitic pericarditis |
| .7 | Induced malaria | .82 | Syphilitic myocarditis |
| .8 | Blackwater fever | .89 | Other specified cardiovascular syphilis |
| .9 | Other pernicious complications of malaria | .9 | Cardiovascular syphilis, unspecified |
| 085 | Leishmaniasis | 094 | Neurosyphilis |
| .0 | Visceral leishmaniasis [kala-azar] | .0 | Tabes dorsalis |
| .1 | Cutaneous leishmaniasis, urban | .1 | General paresis |
| .2 | Cutaneous leishmaniasis, Asian desert | .2 | Syphilitic meningitis |
| .3 | Cutaneous leishmaniasis, Ethiopian | .3 | Asymptomatic neurosyphilis |
| .4 | Cutaneous leishmaniasis, American | .8 | Other specified neurosyphilis |
| .5 | Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis (American) | .81 | Syphilitic encephalitis |
| .9 | Leishmaniasis, unspecified | .82 | Syphilitic Parkinsonism |
| 086 | Trypanosomiasis | .83 | Syphilitic disseminated retinochoroiditis |
| .0 | Chagas' disease with heart involvement | .84 | Syphilitic optic atrophy |
| .1 | Chagas' disease with other organ involvement | .85 | Syphilitic retrobulbar neuritis |
| .2 | Chagas' disease without mention of organ involvement | .86 | Syphilitic acoustic neuritis |
| .3 | Gambian trypanosomiasis | .87 | Syphilitic ruptured cerebral aneurysm |
| .4 | Rhodesian trypanosomiasis | .89 | Other specified neurosyphilis |
| .5 | African trypanosomiasis, unspecified | .9 | Neurosyphilis, unspecified |
| .9 | Trypanosomiasis, unspecified | 095 | Other forms of late syphilis, with symptoms |
| 087 | Relapsing fever | .0 | Syphilitic episcleritis |
| .0 | Relapsing fever, louse-borne | .1 | Syphilis of lung |
| | | .2 | Syphilitic peritonitis |
| | | .3 | Syphilis of liver |
| | | .4 | Syphilis of kidney |
| | | .5 | Syphilis of bone |
| | | .6 | Syphilis of muscle |
| | | .7 | Syphilis of synovium, tendon, and bursa |
| | | .8 | Other specified forms of late symptomatic syphilis |
| | | .9 | Late symptomatic syphilis, unspecified |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| 096 | Late syphilis, latent | .81 | Leptospirosis, unspecified |
| 097 | Other and unspecified syphilis | .89 | Vincent's angina |
| .0 | Late syphilis, unspecified | .9 | Yaws |
| .1 | Latent syphilis, unspecified | 101 | Initial lesions of yaws |
| .9 | Syphilis, unspecified | 102 | Multiple papillomata due to yaws and wet crab yaws |
| 098 | Gonococcal infections | .0 | Other early skin lesions of yaws |
| .0 | Gonococcal infection (acute) of lower genitourinary tract | .1 | Hyperkeratosis due to yaws |
| .1 | Gonococcal infection (acute) of upper genitourinary tract | .2 | Gummata and ulcers due to yaws |
| .10 | Gonococcal infection (acute) of upper genitourinary tract, site unspecified | .3 | Gangosa |
| .11 | Gonococcal cystitis (acute) | .4 | Bone and joint lesions due to yaws |
| .12 | Gonococcal prostaticitis (acute) | .5 | Other manifestations of yaws |
| .13 | Gonococcal epididymo-orchitis (acute) | .6 | Latent yaws |
| .14 | Gonococcal seminal vesiculitis (acute) | .7 | Yaws, unspecified |
| .15 | Gonococcal cervicitis (acute) | .8 | 103 Pinta |
| .16 | Gonococcal endometritis (acute) | .9 | Primary lesions of pinta |
| .17 | Gonococcal salpingitis, specified as acute | 103 | Intermediate lesions of pinta |
| .19 | Other gonococcal infection (acute) of upper genitourinary tract | .0 | Late lesions of pinta |
| .2 | Gonococcal infection, chronic, of lower genitourinary tract | .1 | Mixed lesions of pinta |
| .3 | Gonococcal infection, chronic, of upper genitourinary tract | .2 | Pinta, unspecified |
| .30 | Chronic gonococcal infection of upper genitourinary tract, site unspecified | .3 | 104 Other spirochetal infection |
| .31 | Gonococcal cystitis, chronic | .9 | Nonvenereal endemic syphilis |
| .32 | Gonococcal prostaticitis, chronic | .0 | Other specified spirochetal infections |
| .33 | Gonococcal epididymo-orchitis, chronic | .8 | Spirochetal infection, unspecified |
| .34 | Gonococcal seminal vesiculitis, chronic | .9 | 110 Dermatophytosis |
| .35 | Gonococcal cervicitis, chronic | .0 | Dermatophytosis of scalp and beard |
| .36 | Gonococcal endometritis, chronic | .1 | Dermatophytosis of nail |
| .37 | Gonococcal salpingitis (chronic) | .2 | Dermatophytosis of hand |
| .39 | Other chronic gonococcal infection of upper genitourinary tract | .3 | Dermatophytosis of groin and perianal area |
| .4 | Gonococcal infection of eye | .4 | Dermatophytosis of foot |
| .40 | Gonococcal conjunctivitis (neonatorum) | .5 | Dermatophytosis of the body |
| .41 | Gonococcal iridocyclitis | .6 | Deep-seated dermatophytosis |
| .42 | Gonococcal endophthalmitis | .8 | Dermatophytosis of other specified sites |
| .43 | Gonococcal keratitis | .9 | Dermatophytosis of unspecified site |
| .49 | Other gonococcal infection of eye | 111 | Dermatomycosis, other and unspecified |
| .5 | Gonococcal infection of joint | .0 | Pityriasis versicolor |
| .50 | Gonococcal arthritis | .1 | Tinea nigra |
| .51 | Gonococcal synovitis and tenosynovitis | .2 | Tinea blanca |
| .52 | Gonococcal bursitis | .3 | Black piedra |
| .53 | Gonococcal spondylitis | .8 | Other specified dermatomycoses |
| .59 | Other gonococcal infection of joint | .9 | Dermatomycosis, unspecified |
| .6 | Gonococcal infection of pharynx | 112 | Candidiasis |
| .7 | Gonococcal infection of anus and rectum | .0 | Candidiasis of mouth |
| .8 | Gonococcal infection of other specified sites | .1 | Candidiasis of vulva and vagina |
| .81 | Gonococcal keratitis (blepharorrhagica) | .2 | Candidiasis of other urogenital sites |
| .82 | Gonococcal meningitis | .3 | Candidiasis of skin and nails |
| .83 | Gonococcal pericarditis | .4 | Candidiasis of lung |
| .84 | Gonococcal endocarditis | .5 | Disseminated candidiasis |
| .85 | Other gonococcal heart disease | .8 | Candidiasis of other specified sites |
| .86 | Gonococcal peritonitis | .81 | Candidal endocarditis |
| .89 | Gonococcal infection of other specified sites | .82 | Candidal otitis externa |
| 099 | Other venereal diseases | .83 | Candidal meningitis |
| .0 | Chancroid | .84 | Candidal esophagitis |
| .1 | Lymphogranuloma venereum | .85 | Candidal enteritis |
| .2 | Granuloma inguinale | .89 | Other candidiasis of other specified sites |
| .3 | Reiter's disease | .9 | Candidiasis of unspecified site |
| .4 | Other nongonococcal urethritis [NGU] | 114 | Coccidioidomycosis |
| .40 | Unspecified nongonococcal urethritis [NGU] | .0 | Primary coccidioidomycosis (pulmonary) |
| .41 | Chlamydia trachomatis | .1 | Primary extrapulmonary coccidioidomycosis |
| .49 | Other specified nongonococcal urethritis [NGU] organism | .2 | Coccidioid meningitis |
| .5 | Other venereal diseases due to Chlamydia trachomatis | .3 | Other forms of progressive coccidioidomycosis |
| .50 | Other venereal diseases due to Chlamydia trachomatis of unspecified site | .9 | Coccidioidomycosis, unspecified |
| .51 | Other venereal diseases due to Chlamydia trachomatis of pharynx | 115 | Histoplasmosis |
| .52 | Other venereal diseases due to Chlamydia trachomatis of anus and rectum | .0 | Infection by histoplasma capsulatum |
| .53 | Other venereal diseases due to Chlamydia trachomatis of lower genitourinary sites | .00 | Infection by histoplasma capsulatum, without mention of manifestation |
| .54 | Other venereal diseases due to Chlamydia trachomatis of other genitourinary sites | .01 | Histoplasma capsulatum meningitis |
| .55 | Other venereal diseases due to Chlamydia trachomatis of unspecified genitourinary site | .02 | Histoplasma capsulatum retinitis |
| .56 | Other venereal diseases due to Chlamydia trachomatis of peritoneum | .03 | Histoplasma capsulatum pericarditis |
| .59 | Other venereal diseases due to Chlamydia trachomatis of other specified site | .04 | Histoplasma capsulatum endocarditis |
| .8 | Other specified venereal diseases | .05 | Histoplasma capsulatum pneumonia |
| .9 | Venereal disease, unspecified | .09 | Infection by histoplasma capsulatum, with mention of other manifestation |
| 100 | Leptospirosis | .1 | Infection by histoplasma duboisii |
| .0 | Leptospirosis icterohemorrhagica | .10 | Infection by histoplasma duboisii, without mention of manifestation |
| .8 | Other specified leptospiral infections | .11 | Histoplasma duboisii meningitis |
| | | .12 | Histoplasma duboisii retinitis |
| | | .13 | Histoplasma duboisii pericarditis |
| | | .14 | Histoplasma duboisii endocarditis |
| | | .15 | Histoplasma duboisii pneumonia |
| | | .19 | Infection by histoplasma duboisii with mention of other manifestation |
| | | .9 | Histoplasmosis, unspecified |

| | | | |
|-----|--|---------|---|
| .90 | Histoplasmosis, unspecified, without mention of manifestation | .3 | Trichuriasis |
| .91 | Histoplasmosis meningitis | .4 | Enterobiasis |
| .92 | Histoplasmosis retinitis | .5 | Capillariasis |
| .93 | Histoplasmosis pericarditis | .6 | Trichostrongyliasis |
| .94 | Histoplasmosis endocarditis | .7 | Other specified intestinal helminthiasis |
| .95 | Histoplasmosis pneumonia | .8 | Mixed intestinal helminthiasis |
| .99 | Histoplasmosis, unspecified, with mention of other manifestation | .9 | Intestinal helminthiasis, unspecified |
| 116 | Blastomycotic infection | 128 | Other and unspecified helminthiasis |
| .0 | Blastomycosis | .0 | Toxocarosis |
| .1 | Paracoccidioidomycosis | .1 | Gnathostomiasis |
| .2 | Lobomycosis | .8 | Other specified helminthiasis |
| 117 | Other mycoses | .9 | Helminth infection, unspecified |
| .0 | Rhinosporeidiosis | 129 | Intestinal parasitism, unspecified |
| .1 | Sporotrichosis | 130 | Toxoplasmosis |
| .2 | Chromoblastomycosis | .0 | Meningoencephalitis due to toxoplasmosis |
| .3 | Aspergillosis | .1 | Conjunctivitis due to toxoplasmosis |
| .4 | Mycotic mycetomas | .2 | Chorioretinitis due to toxoplasmosis |
| .5 | Cryptococcosis | .3 | Myocarditis due to toxoplasmosis |
| .6 | Allescheriosis (Petriellidiosis) | .4 | Pneumonitis due to toxoplasmosis |
| .7 | Zygomycosis (Phycomycosis or Mucormycosis) | .5 | Hepatitis due to toxoplasmosis |
| .8 | Infection by dematiaceous fungi (Phaeophycomycosis) | .7 | Toxoplasmosis of other specified sites |
| .9 | Other and unspecified mycoses | .8 | Multisystemic disseminated toxoplasmosis |
| 118 | Opportunistic mycoses | .9 | Toxoplasmosis, unspecified |
| 120 | Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) | 131 | Trichomoniasis |
| .0 | Schistosomiasis due to schistosoma haematobium | .0 | Urogenital trichomoniasis |
| .1 | Schistosomiasis due to schistosoma mansoni | .00 | Urogenital trichomoniasis, unspecified |
| .2 | Schistosomiasis due to schistosoma japonicum | .01 | Trichomonal vulvovaginitis |
| .3 | Cutaneous schistosomiasis | .02 | Trichomonal urethritis |
| .8 | Other specified schistosomiasis | .03 | Trichomonal prostatitis |
| .9 | Schistosomiasis, unspecified | .09 | Other urogenital trichomoniasis |
| 121 | Other trematode infections | .8 | Trichomoniasis of other specified sites |
| .0 | Opisthorchiasis | .9 | Trichomoniasis, unspecified |
| .1 | Clonorchiasis | 132 | Pediculosis and phthirus infestation |
| .2 | Paragonimiasis | .0 | Pediculus capitis (head louse) |
| .3 | Fascioliasis | .1 | Pediculus corporis (body louse) |
| .4 | Fascio lopsiasis | .2 | Phthirus pubis (pubic louse) |
| .5 | Metagonimiasis | .3 | Mixed pediculosis and phthirus infestation |
| .6 | Heterophyiasis | .9 | Pediculosis, unspecified |
| .8 | Other specified trematode infections | 133 | Acariasis |
| .9 | Trematode infection, unspecified | .0 | Scabies |
| 122 | Echinococcosis | .8 | Other acariasis |
| .0 | Echinococcus granulosus infection of liver | .9 | Acariasis, unspecified |
| .1 | Echinococcus granulosus infection of lung | 134 | Other infestation |
| .2 | Echinococcus granulosus infection of thyroid | .0 | Myiasis |
| .3 | Echinococcus granulosus infection, other | .1 | Other arthropod infestation |
| .4 | Echinococcus granulosus infection, unspecified | .2 | Hirudiniasis |
| .5 | Echinococcus multilocularis infection of liver | .8 | Other specified infestations |
| .6 | Echinococcus multilocularis infection, other | .9 | Infestation, unspecified |
| .7 | Echinococcus multilocularis infection, unspecified | 135 | Sarcoidosis |
| .8 | Echinococcosis, unspecified, of liver | 136 | Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases |
| .9 | Echinococcosis, other and unspecified | .0 | Ainhum |
| 123 | Other cestode infection | .1 | Behcet's syndrome |
| .0 | Taenia solium infection, intestinal form | .2 | Specific infections by free-living amebae |
| .1 | Cysticercosis | .3 | Pneumocystosis |
| .2 | Taenia saginata infection | .4 | Psorospermiasis |
| .3 | Taeniasis, unspecified | .5 | Sarcosporidiosis |
| .4 | Diphyllobothriasis, intestinal | .8 | Other specified infectious and parasitic diseases |
| .5 | Sparganosis (larval diphyllobothriasis) | .9 | Unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases |
| .6 | Hymenolepiasis | 137 | Late effects of tuberculosis |
| .8 | Other specified cestode infection | .0 | Late effects of respiratory or unspecified tuberculosis |
| .9 | Cestode infection, unspecified | .1 | Late effects of central nervous system tuberculosis |
| 124 | Trichinosis | .2 | Late effects of genitourinary tuberculosis |
| 125 | Filarial infection and dracontiasis | .3 | Late effects of tuberculosis of bones and joints |
| .0 | Bancroftian filariasis | .4 | Late effects of tuberculosis of other specified organs |
| .1 | Malayan filariasis | 138 | Late effects of acute poliomyelitis |
| .2 | Loiasis | 139 | Late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases |
| .3 | Onchocerciasis | .0 | Late effects of viral encephalitis |
| .4 | Dipetalonemiasis | .1 | Late effects of trachoma |
| .5 | Mansonella ozzardi infection | .8 | Late effects of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases |
| .6 | Other specified filariasis | 140-239 | Neoplasms |
| .7 | Dracontiasis | 140 | Malignant neoplasm of lip |
| .9 | Unspecified filariasis | .0 | Malignant neoplasm of upper lip, vermilion border |
| 126 | Ancylostomiasis and necatoriasis | .1 | Malignant neoplasm of lower lip, vermilion border |
| .0 | Ancylostomiasis due to ancylostoma duodenale | .3 | Malignant neoplasm of upper lip, inner aspect |
| .1 | Necatoriasis due to necator americanus | .4 | Malignant neoplasm of lower lip, inner aspect |
| .2 | Ancylostomiasis due to ancylostoma braziliense | .5 | Malignant neoplasm of lip, unspecified, inner aspect |
| .3 | Ancylostomiasis due to ancylostoma ceylanicum | .6 | Malignant neoplasm of commissure of lip |
| .8 | Other specified ancylostoma | .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other sites of lip |
| .9 | Ancylostomiasis and necatoriasis, unspecified | .9 | Malignant neoplasm of lip, unspecified, vermilion border |
| 127 | Other intestinal helminthiasis | 141 | Malignant neoplasm of tongue |
| .0 | Ascariasis | .0 | Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue |
| .1 | Anisakiasis | .1 | Malignant neoplasm of dorsal surface of tongue |
| .2 | Strongyloidiasis | .2 | Malignant neoplasm of tip and lateral border of tongue |
| | | .3 | Malignant neoplasm of ventral surface of tongue |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .4 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior two-thirds of tongue, part unspecified | .0 | Malignant neoplasm of duodenum |
| .5 | Malignant neoplasm of junctional zone of tongue | .1 | Malignant neoplasm of jejunum |
| .6 | Malignant neoplasm of lingual tonsil | .2 | Malignant neoplasm of ileum |
| .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other sites of tongue | .3 | Malignant neoplasm of Meckel's diverticulum |
| .9 | Malignant neoplasm of tongue, unspecified | .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of small intestine |
| 142 | Malignant neoplasm of major salivary glands | .9 | Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, unspecified |
| .0 | Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland | 153 | Malignant neoplasm of colon |
| .1 | Malignant neoplasm of submandibular gland | .0 | Malignant neoplasm of hepatic flexure |
| .2 | Malignant neoplasm of sublingual gland | .1 | Malignant neoplasm of transverse colon |
| .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other major salivary glands | .2 | Malignant neoplasm of descending colon |
| .9 | Malignant neoplasm of salivary gland, unspecified | .3 | Malignant neoplasm of sigmoid colon |
| 143 | Malignant neoplasm of gum | .4 | Malignant neoplasm of cecum |
| .0 | Malignant neoplasm of upper gum | .5 | Malignant neoplasm of appendix |
| .1 | Malignant neoplasm of lower gum | .6 | Malignant neoplasm of ascending colon |
| .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other sites of gum | .7 | Malignant neoplasm of splenic flexure |
| .9 | Malignant neoplasm of gum, unspecified | .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of large intestine |
| 144 | Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth | .9 | Malignant neoplasm of colon, unspecified |
| .0 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior portion of floor of mouth | 154 | Malignant neoplasm of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus |
| .1 | Malignant neoplasm of lateral portion of floor of mouth | .0 | Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction |
| .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other sites of floor of mouth | .1 | Malignant neoplasm of rectum |
| .9 | Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth, part unspecified | .2 | Malignant neoplasm of anal canal |
| 145 | Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth | .3 | Malignant neoplasm of anus, unspecified |
| .0 | Malignant neoplasm of cheek mucosa | .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other sites of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus |
| .1 | Malignant neoplasm of vestibule of mouth | 155 | Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts |
| .2 | Malignant neoplasm of hard palate | .0 | Malignant neoplasm of liver, primary |
| .3 | Malignant neoplasm of soft palate | .1 | Malignant neoplasm of intrahepatic bile ducts |
| .4 | Malignant neoplasm of uvula | .2 | Malignant neoplasm of liver, not specified as primary or secondary |
| .5 | Malignant neoplasm of palate, unspecified | 156 | Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts |
| .6 | Malignant neoplasm of retromolar area | .0 | Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder |
| .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified parts of mouth | .1 | Malignant neoplasm of extrahepatic bile ducts |
| .9 | Malignant neoplasm of mouth, unspecified | .2 | Malignant neoplasm of ampulla of Vater |
| 146 | Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx | .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts |
| .0 | Malignant neoplasm of tonsil | .9 | Malignant neoplasm of biliary tract, part unspecified |
| .1 | Malignant neoplasm of tonsillar fossa | 157 | Malignant neoplasm of pancreas |
| .2 | Malignant neoplasm of tonsillar pillars (anterior) (posterior) | .0 | Malignant neoplasm of head of pancreas |
| .3 | Malignant neoplasm of vallecula epiglottica | .1 | Malignant neoplasm of body of pancreas |
| .4 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior aspect of epiglottis | .2 | Malignant neoplasm of tail of pancreas |
| .5 | Malignant neoplasm of junctional region of oropharynx | .3 | Malignant neoplasm of pancreatic duct |
| .6 | Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of oropharynx | .4 | Malignant neoplasm of islets of Langerhans |
| .7 | Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of oropharynx | .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of pancreas |
| .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of oropharynx | .9 | Malignant neoplasm of pancreas, part unspecified |
| .9 | Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, unspecified | 158 | Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum |
| 147 | Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx | .0 | Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum |
| .0 | Malignant neoplasm of superior wall of nasopharynx | .8 | Malignant neoplasm of specified parts of peritoneum |
| .1 | Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of nasopharynx | .9 | Malignant neoplasm of peritoneum, unspecified |
| .2 | Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of nasopharynx | 159 | Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum |
| .3 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior wall of nasopharynx | .0 | Malignant neoplasm of intestinal tract, part unspecified |
| .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of nasopharynx | .1 | Malignant neoplasm of spleen, not elsewhere classified |
| .9 | Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx, unspecified | .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other sites of digestive system and intra-abdominal organs |
| 148 | Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx | .9 | Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum |
| .0 | Malignant neoplasm of postcricoid region of hypopharynx | 160 | Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavities, middle ear, and accessory sinuses |
| .1 | Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus | .0 | Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavities |
| .2 | Malignant neoplasm of aryepiglottic fold, hypopharyngeal aspect | .1 | Malignant neoplasm of auditory tube, middle ear, and mastoid air cells |
| .3 | Malignant neoplasm of posterior hypopharyngeal wall | .2 | Malignant neoplasm of maxillary sinus |
| .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of hypopharynx | .3 | Malignant neoplasm of ethmoidal sinus |
| .9 | Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx, unspecified | .4 | Malignant neoplasm of frontal sinus |
| 149 | Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx | .5 | Malignant neoplasm of sphenoidal sinus |
| .0 | Malignant neoplasm of pharynx, unspecified | .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other accessory sinuses |
| .1 | Malignant neoplasm of Waldeyer's ring | .9 | Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinus, unspecified |
| .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx | 161 | Malignant neoplasm of larynx |
| .9 | Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx | .0 | Malignant neoplasm of glottis |
| 150 | Malignant neoplasm of esophagus | .1 | Malignant neoplasm of supraglottis |
| .0 | Malignant neoplasm of cervical esophagus | .2 | Malignant neoplasm of subglottis |
| .1 | Malignant neoplasm of thoracic esophagus | .3 | Malignant neoplasm of laryngeal cartilages |
| .2 | Malignant neoplasm of abdominal esophagus | .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of larynx |
| .3 | Malignant neoplasm of upper third of esophagus | .9 | Malignant neoplasm of larynx, unspecified |
| .4 | Malignant neoplasm of middle third of esophagus | 162 | Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, and lung |
| .5 | Malignant neoplasm of lower third of esophagus | .0 | Malignant neoplasm of trachea |
| .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified part of esophagus | .2 | Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus |
| .9 | Malignant neoplasm of esophagus, unspecified | .3 | Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe, bronchus, or lung |
| 151 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach | .4 | Malignant neoplasm of middle lobe, bronchus, or lung |
| .0 | Malignant neoplasm of cardia | .5 | Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, bronchus or lung |
| .1 | Malignant neoplasm of pylorus | .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other parts of bronchus or, lung |
| .2 | Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum | .9 | Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung, unspecified |
| .3 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach | 163 | Malignant neoplasm of pleura |
| .4 | Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach | .0 | Malignant neoplasm of parietal pleura |
| .5 | Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified | | |
| .6 | Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach, unspecified | | |
| .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of stomach | | |
| .9 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified | | |
| 152 | Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, including duodenum | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .1 | Malignant neoplasm of visceral pleura | .9 | Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites of male breast |
| .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of pleura | | |
| .9 | Malignant neoplasm of pleura, unspecified | | |
| 164 | Malignant neoplasm of thymus, heart, and mediastinum | 176 | Kaposi's sarcoma |
| .0 | Malignant neoplasm of thymus | .0 | Kaposi's sarcoma, skin |
| .1 | Malignant neoplasm of heart | .1 | Kaposi's sarcoma, soft tissue |
| .2 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior mediastinum | .2 | Kaposi's sarcoma, palate |
| .3 | Malignant neoplasm of posterior mediastinum | .3 | Kaposi's sarcoma, gastrointestinal sites |
| .8 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping parts of mediastinum | .4 | Kaposi's sarcoma, lung |
| .9 | Malignant neoplasm of mediastinum, part unspecified | .5 | Kaposi's sarcoma, lymph nodes |
| 165 | Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs | .8 | Kaposi's sarcoma, other specified sites |
| .0 | Malignant neoplasm of upper respiratory tract, part unspecified | .9 | Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified |
| .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs | 179 | Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified |
| .9 | Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the respiratory system | 180 | Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri |
| 170 | Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage | .0 | Malignant neoplasm of endocervix |
| .0 | Malignant neoplasm of bones of skull and face, except mandible | .1 | Malignant neoplasm of exocervix |
| .1 | Malignant neoplasm of mandible | .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of cervix |
| .2 | Malignant neoplasm of vertebral column, excluding sacrum and coccyx | .9 | Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri, unspecified |
| .3 | Malignant neoplasm of ribs, sternum, and clavicle | 181 | Malignant neoplasm of placenta |
| .4 | Malignant neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb | 182 | Malignant neoplasm of body of uterus |
| .5 | Malignant neoplasm of short bones of upper limb | .0 | Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri, except isthmus |
| .6 | Malignant neoplasm of pelvic bones, sacrum, and coccyx | .1 | Malignant neoplasm of isthmus |
| .7 | Malignant neoplasm of long bones of lower limb | .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of body of uterus |
| .8 | Malignant neoplasm of short bones of lower limb | 183 | Malignant neoplasm of ovary and other uterine adnexa |
| .9 | Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage, site unspecified | .0 | Malignant neoplasm of ovary |
| 171 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue | .2 | Malignant neoplasm of fallopian tube |
| .0 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of head, face, and neck | .3 | Malignant neoplasm of broad ligament of uterus |
| .2 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder | .4 | Malignant neoplasm of parametrium |
| .3 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of lower limb, including hip | .5 | Malignant neoplasm of round ligament of uterus |
| .4 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of thorax | .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of uterine adnexa |
| .5 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of abdomen | .9 | Malignant neoplasm of uterine adnexa, unspecified |
| .6 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of pelvis | 184 | Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs |
| .7 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of trunk, unspecified | .0 | Malignant neoplasm of vagina |
| .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of connective and other soft tissue | .1 | Malignant neoplasm of labia majora |
| .9 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue, site unspecified | .2 | Malignant neoplasm of labia minora |
| 172 | Malignant melanoma of skin | .3 | Malignant neoplasm of clitoris |
| .0 | Malignant melanoma of skin of lip | .4 | Malignant neoplasm of vulva, unspecified |
| .1 | Malignant melanoma of skin of eyelid, including canthus | .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of female genital organs |
| .2 | Malignant melanoma of skin of ear and external auditory canal | .9 | Malignant neoplasm of female genital organ, site unspecified |
| .3 | Malignant melanoma of skin of other and unspecified parts of face | 185 | Malignant neoplasm of prostate |
| .4 | Malignant melanoma of skin of scalp and neck | 186 | Malignant neoplasm of testis |
| .5 | Malignant melanoma of skin of trunk, except scrotum | .0 | Malignant neoplasm of undescended testis |
| .6 | Malignant melanoma of skin of upper limb, including shoulder | .9 | Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified testis |
| .7 | Malignant melanoma of skin of lower limb, including hip | 187 | Malignant neoplasm of penis and other male genital organs |
| .8 | Malignant melanoma of other specified sites of skin | .1 | Malignant neoplasm of prepuce |
| .9 | Melanoma of skin, site unspecified | .2 | Malignant neoplasm of glans penis |
| 173 | Other malignant neoplasm of skin | .3 | Malignant neoplasm of body of penis |
| .0 | Other malignant neoplasm of skin of lip | .4 | Malignant neoplasm of penis, part unspecified |
| .1 | Other malignant neoplasm of skin of eyelid, including canthus | .5 | Malignant neoplasm of epididymis |
| .2 | Other malignant neoplasm of skin of ear and external auditory canal | .6 | Malignant neoplasm of spermatic cord |
| .3 | Other malignant neoplasm of skin of other and unspecified parts of face | .7 | Malignant neoplasm of scrotum |
| .4 | Other malignant neoplasm of scalp and skin of neck | .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of male genital organs |
| .5 | Other malignant neoplasm of skin of trunk, except scrotum | .9 | Malignant neoplasm of male genital organ, site unspecified |
| .6 | Other malignant neoplasm of skin of upper limb, including shoulder | 188 | Malignant neoplasm of bladder |
| .7 | Other malignant neoplasm of skin of lower limb, including hip | .0 | Malignant neoplasm of trigone of urinary bladder |
| .8 | Other malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of skin | .1 | Malignant neoplasm of dome of urinary bladder |
| .9 | Other malignant neoplasm of skin, site unspecified | .2 | Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of urinary bladder |
| 174 | Malignant neoplasm of female breast | .3 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior wall of urinary bladder |
| .0 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola of female breast | .4 | Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of urinary bladder |
| .1 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of female breast | .5 | Malignant neoplasm of bladder neck |
| .2 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of female breast | .6 | Malignant neoplasm of ureteric orifice |
| .3 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of female breast | .7 | Malignant neoplasm of urachus |
| .4 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of female breast | .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of bladder |
| .5 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of female breast | .9 | Malignant neoplasm of bladder, part unspecified |
| .6 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of female breast | 189 | Malignant neoplasm of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs |
| .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of female breast | .0 | Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except pelvis |
| .9 | Malignant neoplasm of breast (female), unspecified | .1 | Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis |
| 175 | Malignant neoplasm of male breast | .2 | Malignant neoplasm of ureter |
| .0 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola of male breast | .3 | Malignant neoplasm of urethra |
| | | .4 | Malignant neoplasm of paraurethral glands |
| | | .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of urinary organs |
| | | .9 | Malignant neoplasm of urinary organ, site unspecified |
| | | 190 | Malignant neoplasm of eye |
| | | .0 | Malignant neoplasm of eyeball, except conjunctiva, cornea, retina, and choroid |
| | | .1 | Malignant neoplasm of orbit |
| | | .2 | Malignant neoplasm of lacrimal gland |
| | | .3 | Malignant neoplasm of conjunctiva |
| | | .4 | Malignant neoplasm of cornea |
| | | .5 | Malignant neoplasm of retina |
| | | .6 | Malignant neoplasm of choroid |
| | | .7 | Malignant neoplasm of lacrimal duct |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of eye | .89 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites |
| .9 | Malignant neoplasm of eye, part unspecified | 199 | Malignant neoplasm without specification of site |
| 191 | Malignant neoplasm of brain | .0 | Disseminated malignant neoplasm |
| .0 | Malignant neoplasm of cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles | .1 | Other malignant neoplasm of unspecified site |
| .1 | Malignant neoplasm of frontal lobe | 200 | Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma |
| .2 | Malignant neoplasm of temporal lobe | .0 | Reticulosarcoma |
| .3 | Malignant neoplasm of parietal lobe | .00 | Reticulosarcoma, unspecified site, extranodal and solid organ sites |
| .4 | Malignant neoplasm of occipital lobe | .01 | Reticulosarcoma involving lymph nodes of head, face, and neck |
| .5 | Malignant neoplasm of ventricles | .02 | Reticulosarcoma involving intrathoracic lymph nodes |
| .6 | Malignant neoplasm of cerebellum NOS | .03 | Reticulosarcoma involving intra-abdominal lymph nodes |
| .7 | Malignant neoplasm of brain stem | .04 | Reticulosarcoma involving lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb |
| .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other parts of brain | .05 | Reticulosarcoma involving lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb |
| .9 | Malignant neoplasm of brain, unspecified | .06 | Reticulosarcoma involving intrapelvic lymph nodes |
| 192 | Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of nervous system | .07 | Reticulosarcoma involving spleen |
| .0 | Malignant neoplasm of cranial nerves | .08 | Reticulosarcoma involving lymph nodes of multiple sites |
| .1 | Malignant neoplasm of cerebral meninges | .1 | Lymphosarcoma |
| .2 | Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord | .10 | Lymphosarcoma, unspecified site, extranodal and solid organ sites |
| .3 | Malignant neoplasm of spinal meninges | .11 | Lymphosarcoma involving lymph nodes of head, face, and neck |
| .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of nervous system | .12 | Lymphosarcoma involving intrathoracic lymph nodes |
| .9 | Malignant neoplasm of nervous system, part unspecified | .13 | Lymphosarcoma involving intra-abdominal lymph nodes |
| 193 | Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland | .14 | Lymphosarcoma involving lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb |
| 194 | Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures | .15 | Lymphosarcoma involving lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb |
| .0 | Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland | .16 | Lymphosarcoma involving intrapelvic lymph nodes |
| .1 | Malignant neoplasm of parathyroid gland | .17 | Lymphosarcoma involving spleen |
| .3 | Malignant neoplasm of pituitary gland and craniopharyngeal duct | .18 | Lymphosarcoma involving lymph nodes of multiple sites |
| .4 | Malignant neoplasm of pineal gland | .2 | Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma |
| .5 | Malignant neoplasm of carotid body | .20 | Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma, unspecified site, extranodal and solid organ sites |
| .6 | Malignant neoplasm of aortic body and other paraganglia | .21 | Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma involving lymph nodes of head, face, and neck |
| .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures | .22 | Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma involving intrathoracic lymph nodes |
| .9 | Malignant neoplasm of endocrine gland, site unspecified | .23 | Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma involving intra-abdominal lymph nodes |
| 195 | Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites | .24 | Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma involving lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb |
| .0 | Malignant neoplasm of head, face, and neck | .25 | Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma involving lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb |
| .1 | Malignant neoplasm of thorax | .26 | Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma involving intrapelvic lymph nodes |
| .2 | Malignant neoplasm of abdomen | .27 | Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma involving spleen |
| .3 | Malignant neoplasm of pelvis | .28 | Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma involving lymph nodes of multiple sites |
| .4 | Malignant neoplasm of upper limb | .8 | Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma |
| .5 | Malignant neoplasm of lower limb | .80 | Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma, unspecified site, extranodal and solid organ sites |
| .8 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites | .81 | Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma involving lymph nodes of head, face, and neck |
| 196 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes | .82 | Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma involving intrathoracic lymph nodes |
| .0 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of head, face, and neck | .83 | Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma involving intra-abdominal lymph nodes |
| .1 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of intrathoracic lymph nodes | .84 | Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma involving lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb |
| .2 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of intra-abdominal lymph nodes | .85 | Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma involving lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb |
| .3 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb | .86 | Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma involving intrapelvic lymph nodes |
| .5 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb | .87 | Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma involving spleen |
| .6 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of intrapelvic lymph nodes | .88 | Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma involving lymph nodes of multiple sites |
| .8 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of multiple sites | 201 | Hodgkin's disease |
| .9 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes, site unspecified | .0 | Hodgkin's paragranuloma |
| 197 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive systems | .00 | Hodgkin's paragranuloma, unspecified site, extranodal and solid organ sites |
| .0 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung | .01 | Hodgkin's paragranuloma involving lymph nodes of head, face, and neck |
| .1 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of mediastinum | .02 | Hodgkin's paragranuloma involving intrathoracic lymph nodes |
| .2 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura | .03 | Hodgkin's paragranuloma involving intra-abdominal lymph nodes |
| .3 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other respiratory organs | | |
| .4 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum | | |
| .5 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum | | |
| .6 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum | | |
| .7 | Malignant neoplasm of liver, specified as secondary | | |
| .8 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other digestive organs and spleen | | |
| 198 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites | | |
| .0 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of kidney | | |
| .1 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other urinary organs | | |
| .2 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of skin | | |
| .3 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of brain and spinal cord | | |
| .4 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other parts of nervous system | | |
| .5 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of bone and bone marrow | | |
| .6 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary | | |
| .7 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland | | |
| .8 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites | | |
| .81 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of breast | | |
| .82 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of genital organs | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .04 | Hodgkin's paraganuloma involving lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb | .64 | Hodgkin's disease, mixed cellularity, involving lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb |
| .05 | Hodgkin's paraganuloma involving lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb | .65 | Hodgkin's disease, mixed cellularity, involving lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb |
| .06 | Hodgkin's paraganuloma involving intrapelvic lymph nodes | .66 | Hodgkin's disease, mixed cellularity, involving intrapelvic lymph nodes |
| .07 | Hodgkin's paraganuloma involving spleen | .67 | Hodgkin's disease, mixed cellularity, involving spleen |
| .08 | Hodgkin's paraganuloma involving lymph nodes of multiple sites | .68 | Hodgkin's disease, mixed cellularity, involving lymph nodes of multiple sites |
| .1 | Hodgkin's granuloma | .7 | Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic depletion |
| .10 | Hodgkin's granuloma, unspecified site, extranodal and solid organ sites | .70 | Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic depletion, unspecified site, extranodal and solid organ sites |
| .11 | Hodgkin's granuloma involving lymph nodes of head, face, and neck | .71 | Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic depletion, involving lymph nodes of head, face, and neck |
| .12 | Hodgkin's granuloma involving intrathoracic lymph nodes | .72 | Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic depletion, involving intrathoracic lymph nodes |
| .13 | Hodgkin's granuloma involving intra-abdominal lymph nodes | .73 | Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic depletion, involving intra-abdominal lymph nodes |
| .14 | Hodgkin's granuloma involving lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb | .74 | Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic depletion, involving lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb |
| .15 | Hodgkin's granuloma involving lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb | .75 | Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic depletion, involving lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb |
| .16 | Hodgkin's granuloma involving intrapelvic lymph nodes | .76 | Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic depletion, involving intrapelvic lymph nodes |
| .17 | Hodgkin's granuloma involving spleen | .77 | Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic depletion, involving spleen |
| .18 | Hodgkin's granuloma involving lymph nodes of multiple sites | .78 | Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic depletion, involving lymph nodes of multiple sites |
| .2 | Hodgkin's sarcoma | .9 | Hodgkin's disease, unspecified type |
| .20 | Hodgkin's sarcoma, unspecified site, extranodal and solid organ sites | .90 | Hodgkin's disease, unspecified type, unspecified site, extranodal and solid organ sites |
| .21 | Hodgkin's sarcoma involving lymph nodes of head, face, and neck | .91 | Hodgkin's disease, unspecified type, involving lymph nodes of head, face, and neck |
| .22 | Hodgkin's sarcoma involving intrathoracic lymph nodes | .92 | Hodgkin's disease, unspecified type, involving intrathoracic lymph nodes |
| .23 | Hodgkin's sarcoma involving intra-abdominal lymph nodes | .93 | Hodgkin's disease, unspecified type, involving intra-abdominal lymph nodes |
| .24 | Hodgkin's sarcoma involving lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb | .94 | Hodgkin's disease, unspecified type, involving lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb |
| .25 | Hodgkin's sarcoma involving lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb | .95 | Hodgkin's disease, unspecified type, involving lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb |
| .26 | Hodgkin's sarcoma involving intrapelvic lymph nodes | .96 | Hodgkin's disease, unspecified type, involving intrapelvic lymph nodes |
| .27 | Hodgkin's sarcoma involving spleen | .97 | Hodgkin's disease, unspecified type, involving spleen |
| .28 | Hodgkin's sarcoma involving lymph nodes of multiple sites | .98 | Hodgkin's disease, unspecified type, involving lymph nodes of multiple sites |
| .4 | Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance | 202 | Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue |
| .40 | Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance, unspecified site, extranodal and solid organ sites | .0 | Nodular lymphoma |
| .41 | Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance, involving lymph nodes of head, face, and neck | .00 | Nodular lymphoma, unspecified site, extranodal and solid organ sites |
| .42 | Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance, involving intrathoracic lymph nodes | .01 | Nodular lymphoma involving lymph nodes of head, face, and neck |
| .43 | Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance, involving intra-abdominal lymph nodes | .02 | Nodular lymphoma involving intrathoracic lymph nodes |
| .44 | Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance, involving lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb | .03 | Nodular lymphoma involving intra-abdominal lymph nodes |
| .45 | Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance, involving lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb | .04 | Nodular lymphoma involving lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb |
| .46 | Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance, involving intrapelvic lymph nodes | .05 | Nodular lymphoma involving lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb |
| .47 | Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance, involving spleen | .06 | Nodular lymphoma involving intrapelvic lymph nodes |
| .48 | Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance, involving lymph nodes of multiple sites | .07 | Nodular lymphoma involving spleen |
| .5 | Hodgkin's disease, nodular sclerosis | .08 | Nodular lymphoma involving lymph nodes of multiple sites |
| .50 | Hodgkin's disease, nodular sclerosis, unspecified site, extranodal and solid organ sites | .1 | Mycosis fungoides |
| .51 | Hodgkin's disease, nodular sclerosis, involving lymph nodes of head, face, and neck | .10 | Mycosis fungoides, unspecified site, extranodal and solid organ sites |
| .52 | Hodgkin's disease, nodular sclerosis, involving intrathoracic lymph nodes | .11 | Mycosis fungoides involving lymph nodes of head, face, and neck |
| .53 | Hodgkin's disease, nodular sclerosis, involving intra-abdominal lymph nodes | .12 | Mycosis fungoides involving intrathoracic lymph nodes |
| .54 | Hodgkin's disease, nodular sclerosis, involving lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb | .13 | Mycosis fungoides involving intra-abdominal lymph nodes |
| .55 | Hodgkin's disease, nodular sclerosis, involving lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb | .14 | Mycosis fungoides involving lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb |
| .56 | Hodgkin's disease, nodular sclerosis, involving intrapelvic lymph nodes | .15 | Mycosis fungoides involving lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb |
| .57 | Hodgkin's disease, nodular sclerosis, involving spleen | .16 | Mycosis fungoides involving intrapelvic lymph nodes |
| .58 | Hodgkin's disease, nodular sclerosis, involving lymph nodes of multiple sites | .17 | Mycosis fungoides involving spleen |
| .6 | Hodgkin's disease, mixed cellularity | .18 | Mycosis fungoides involving lymph nodes of multiple sites |
| .60 | Hodgkin's disease, mixed cellularity, unspecified site, extranodal and solid organ sites | .2 | Sezary's disease |
| .61 | Hodgkin's disease, mixed cellularity, involving lymph nodes of head, face, and neck | .20 | Sezary's disease, unspecified site, extranodal and solid organ sites |
| .62 | Hodgkin's disease, mixed cellularity, involving intrathoracic lymph nodes | .21 | Sezary's disease involving lymph nodes of head, face, and neck |
| .63 | Hodgkin's disease, mixed cellularity, involving intra-abdominal lymph nodes | .22 | Sezary's disease involving intrathoracic lymph nodes |
| | | .23 | Sezary's disease involving intra-abdominal lymph nodes |
| | | .24 | Sezary's disease involving lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb |
| | | .25 | Sezary's disease involving lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .26 | Sezary's disease involving intrapelvic lymph nodes | .86 | Other malignant lymphomas involving intrapelvic lymph nodes |
| .27 | Sezary's disease involving spleen | | |
| .28 | Sezary's disease involving lymph nodes of multiple sites | .87 | Other malignant lymphomas involving spleen |
| .3 | Malignant histiocytosis | .88 | Other malignant lymphomas involving lymph nodes of multiple sites |
| .30 | Malignant histiocytosis, unspecified site, extranodal and solid organ sites | .9 | Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue |
| .31 | Malignant histiocytosis involving lymph nodes of head, face, and neck | .90 | Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue, unspecified site, extranodal and solid organ sites |
| .32 | Malignant histiocytosis involving intrathoracic lymph nodes | .91 | Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue involving lymph nodes of head, face, and neck |
| .33 | Malignant histiocytosis involving intra-abdominal lymph nodes | .92 | Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue involving intrathoracic lymph nodes |
| .34 | Malignant histiocytosis involving lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb | .93 | Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue involving intra-abdominal lymph nodes |
| .35 | Malignant histiocytosis involving lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb | .94 | Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue involving lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb |
| .36 | Malignant histiocytosis involving intrapelvic lymph nodes | .95 | Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue involving lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb |
| .37 | Malignant histiocytosis involving spleen | .96 | Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue involving intrapelvic lymph nodes |
| .38 | Malignant histiocytosis involving lymph nodes of multiple sites | .97 | Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue involving spleen |
| .4 | Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis | .98 | Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue involving lymph nodes of multiple sites |
| .40 | Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis, unspecified site, extranodal and solid organ sites | 203 | Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms |
| .41 | Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis involving lymph nodes of head, face, and neck | .0 | Multiple myeloma |
| .42 | Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis involving intrathoracic lymph nodes | .00 | Multiple myeloma without mention of remission |
| .43 | Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis involving intra-abdominal lymph nodes | .01 | Multiple myeloma in remission |
| .44 | Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis involving lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb | .1 | Plasma cell leukemia |
| .45 | Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis involving lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb | .10 | Plasma cell leukemia without mention of remission |
| .46 | Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis involving intrapelvic lymph nodes | .11 | Plasma cell leukemia in remission |
| .47 | Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis involving spleen | .8 | Other immunoproliferative neoplasms |
| .48 | Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis involving lymph nodes of multiple sites | .80 | Other immunoproliferative neoplasms without mention of remission |
| .5 | Letterer-Siwe disease | .81 | Other immunoproliferative neoplasms in remission |
| .50 | Letterer-Siwe disease, unspecified site, extranodal and solid organ sites | 204 | Lymphoid leukemia |
| .51 | Letterer-Siwe disease involving lymph nodes of head, face, and neck | .0 | Lymphoid leukemia, acute |
| .52 | Letterer-Siwe disease involving intrathoracic lymph nodes | .00 | Acute lymphoid leukemia without mention of remission |
| .53 | Letterer-Siwe disease involving intra-abdominal lymph nodes | .01 | Acute lymphoid leukemia in remission |
| .54 | Letterer-Siwe disease involving lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb | .1 | Lymphoid leukemia, chronic |
| .55 | Letterer-Siwe disease involving lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb | .10 | Chronic lymphoid leukemia without mention of remission |
| .56 | Letterer-Siwe disease involving intrapelvic lymph nodes | .11 | Chronic lymphoid leukemia in remission |
| .57 | Letterer-Siwe disease involving spleen | .2 | Lymphoid leukemia, subacute |
| .58 | Letterer-Siwe disease involving lymph nodes of multiple sites | .20 | Subacute lymphoid leukemia without mention of remission |
| .6 | Malignant mast cell tumors | .21 | Subacute lymphoid leukemia in remission |
| .60 | Malignant mast cell tumors, unspecified site, extranodal and solid organ sites | .8 | Other lymphoid leukemia |
| .61 | Malignant mast cell tumors involving lymph nodes of head, face, and neck | .80 | Other lymphoid leukemia without mention of remission |
| .62 | Malignant mast cell tumors involving intrathoracic lymph nodes | .81 | Other lymphoid leukemia in remission |
| .63 | Malignant mast cell tumors involving intra-abdominal lymph nodes | .9 | Unspecified lymphoid leukemia |
| .64 | Malignant mast cell tumors involving lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb | .90 | Unspecified lymphoid leukemia without mention of remission |
| .65 | Malignant mast cell tumors involving lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb | .91 | Unspecified lymphoid leukemia in remission |
| .66 | Malignant mast cell tumors involving intrapelvic lymph nodes | 205 | Myeloid leukemia |
| .67 | Malignant mast cell tumors involving spleen | .0 | Myeloid leukemia, acute |
| .68 | Malignant mast cell tumors involving lymph nodes of multiple sites | .00 | Acute myeloid leukemia without mention of remission |
| .8 | Other malignant lymphomas | .01 | Acute myeloid leukemia in remission |
| .80 | Other malignant lymphomas, unspecified site, extranodal and solid organ sites | .1 | Myeloid leukemia, chronic |
| .81 | Other malignant lymphomas involving lymph nodes of head, face, and neck | .10 | Chronic myeloid leukemia without mention of remission |
| .82 | Other malignant lymphomas involving intrathoracic lymph nodes | .11 | Chronic myeloid leukemia in remission |
| .83 | Other malignant lymphomas involving intra-abdominal lymph nodes | .2 | Myeloid leukemia, subacute |
| .84 | Other malignant lymphomas involving lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb | .20 | Subacute myeloid leukemia without mention of remission |
| .85 | Other malignant lymphomas involving lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb | .21 | Subacute myeloid leukemia in remission |
| | | .3 | Myeloid sarcoma |
| | | .30 | Myeloid sarcoma without mention of remission |
| | | .31 | Myeloid sarcoma in remission |
| | | .8 | Other myeloid leukemia |
| | | .80 | Other myeloid leukemia without mention of remission |
| | | .81 | Other myeloid leukemia in remission |
| | | .9 | Unspecified myeloid leukemia |
| | | .90 | Unspecified myeloid leukemia without mention of remission |
| | | .91 | Unspecified myeloid leukemia in remission |
| | | 206 | Monocytic leukemia |
| | | .0 | Monocytic leukemia, acute |
| | | .00 | Acute monocytic leukemia without mention of remission |
| | | .01 | Acute monocytic leukemia in remission |
| | | .1 | Monocytic leukemia, chronic |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .10 | Chronic monocytic leukemia without mention of remission | .0 | Benign neoplasm of bones of skull and face |
| .11 | Chronic monocytic leukemia in remission | .1 | Benign neoplasm of lower jaw bone |
| .2 | Monocytic leukemia, subacute | .2 | Benign neoplasm of vertebral column, excluding sacrum and coccyx |
| .20 | Subacute monocytic leukemia without mention of remission | .3 | Benign neoplasm of ribs, sternum, and clavicle |
| .21 | Subacute monocytic leukemia in remission | .4 | Benign neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb |
| .8 | Other monocytic leukemia | .5 | Benign neoplasm of short bones of upper limb |
| .80 | Other monocytic leukemia without mention of remission | .6 | Benign neoplasm of pelvic bones, sacrum, and coccyx |
| .81 | Other monocytic leukemia in remission | .7 | Benign neoplasm of long bones of lower limb |
| .9 | Unspecified monocytic leukemia | .8 | Benign neoplasm of short bones of lower limb |
| .90 | Unspecified monocytic leukemia without mention of remission | .9 | Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage, site unspecified |
| .91 | Unspecified monocytic leukemia in remission | 214 | Lipoma |
| 207 | Other specified leukemia | .0 | Lipoma of skin and subcutaneous tissue of face |
| .0 | Acute erythremia and erythroleukemia | .1 | Lipoma of other skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| .00 | Acute erythremia and erythroleukemia without mention of remission | .2 | Lipoma of intrathoracic organs |
| .01 | Acute erythremia and erythroleukemia in remission | .3 | Lipoma of intra-abdominal organs |
| .1 | Chronic erythremia | .4 | Lipoma of spermatic cord |
| .10 | Chronic erythremia without mention of remission | .8 | Lipoma of other specified sites |
| .11 | Chronic erythremia in remission | .9 | Lipoma, unspecified site |
| .2 | Megakaryocytic leukemia | 215 | Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue |
| .20 | Megakaryocytic leukemia without mention of remission | .0 | Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of head, face, and neck |
| .21 | Megakaryocytic leukemia in remission | .2 | Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder |
| .8 | Other specified leukemia | .3 | Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of lower limb, including hip |
| .80 | Other specified leukemia without mention of remission | .4 | Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of thorax |
| .81 | Other specified leukemia in remission | .5 | Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of abdomen |
| 208 | Leukemia of unspecified cell type | .6 | Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of pelvis |
| .0 | Leukemia of unspecified cell type, acute | .7 | Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of trunk, unspecified |
| .00 | Acute leukemia of unspecified cell type without mention of remission | .8 | Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of other specified sites |
| .01 | Acute leukemia of unspecified cell type in remission | .9 | Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue, site unspecified |
| .1 | Leukemia of unspecified cell type, chronic | 216 | Benign neoplasm of skin |
| .10 | Chronic leukemia of unspecified type without mention of remission | .0 | Benign neoplasm of skin of lip |
| .11 | Chronic leukemia of unspecified type in remission | .1 | Benign neoplasm of eyelid, including canthus |
| .2 | Leukemia of unspecified cell type, subacute | .2 | Benign neoplasm of ear and external auditory canal |
| .20 | Subacute leukemia of unspecified cell type without mention of remission | .3 | Benign neoplasm of skin of other and unspecified parts of face |
| .21 | Subacute leukemia of unspecified type in remission | .4 | Benign neoplasm of scalp and skin of neck |
| .8 | Other leukemia of unspecified cell type | .5 | Benign neoplasm of skin of trunk, except scrotum |
| .80 | Other leukemia of unspecified cell type without mention of remission | .6 | Benign neoplasm of skin of upper limb, including shoulder |
| .81 | Other leukemia of unspecified cell type in remission | .7 | Benign neoplasm of skin of lower limb, including hip |
| .9 | Unspecified leukemia | .8 | Benign neoplasm of other specified sites of skin |
| .90 | Unspecified leukemia without mention of remission | .9 | Benign neoplasm of skin, site unspecified |
| .91 | Unspecified leukemia in remission | 217 | Benign neoplasm of breast |
| 210 | Benign neoplasm of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx | 218 | Uterine leiomyoma |
| .0 | Benign neoplasm of lip | .0 | Submucous leiomyoma of uterus |
| .1 | Benign neoplasm of tongue | .1 | Intramural leiomyoma of uterus |
| .2 | Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands | .2 | Subserous leiomyoma of uterus |
| .3 | Benign neoplasm of floor of mouth | .9 | Leiomyoma of uterus, unspecified |
| .4 | Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth | 219 | Other benign neoplasm of uterus |
| .5 | Benign neoplasm of tonsil | .0 | Benign neoplasm of cervix uteri |
| .6 | Benign neoplasm of other parts of oropharynx | .1 | Benign neoplasm of corpus uteri |
| .7 | Benign neoplasm of nasopharynx | .8 | Benign neoplasm of other specified parts of uterus |
| .8 | Benign neoplasm of hypopharynx | .9 | Benign neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified |
| .9 | Benign neoplasm of pharynx, unspecified | 220 | Benign neoplasm of ovary |
| 211 | Benign neoplasm of other parts of digestive system | 221 | Benign neoplasm of other female genital organs |
| .0 | Benign neoplasm of esophagus | .0 | Benign neoplasm of fallopian tube and uterine ligaments |
| .1 | Benign neoplasm of stomach | .1 | Benign neoplasm of vagina |
| .2 | Benign neoplasm of duodenum, jejunum, and ileum | .2 | Benign neoplasm of vulva |
| .3 | Benign neoplasm of colon | .8 | Benign neoplasm of other specified sites of female genital organs |
| .4 | Benign neoplasm of rectum and anal canal | .9 | Benign neoplasm of female genital organ, site unspecified |
| .5 | Benign neoplasm of liver and biliary passages | 222 | Benign neoplasm of male genital organs |
| .6 | Benign neoplasm of pancreas, except islets of Langerhans | .0 | Benign neoplasm of testis |
| .7 | Benign neoplasm of islets of Langerhans | .1 | Benign neoplasm of penis |
| .8 | Benign neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum | .2 | Benign neoplasm of prostate |
| .9 | Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified site of the digestive system | .3 | Benign neoplasm of epididymis |
| 212 | Benign neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs | .4 | Benign neoplasm of scrotum |
| .0 | Benign neoplasm of nasal cavities, middle ear, and accessory sinuses | .8 | Benign neoplasm of other specified sites of male genital organs |
| .1 | Benign neoplasm of larynx | .9 | Benign neoplasm of male genital organ, site unspecified |
| .2 | Benign neoplasm of trachea | 223 | Benign neoplasm of kidney and other urinary organs |
| .3 | Benign neoplasm of bronchus and lung | .0 | Benign neoplasm of kidney, except pelvis |
| .4 | Benign neoplasm of pleura | .1 | Benign neoplasm of renal pelvis |
| .5 | Benign neoplasm of mediastinum | .2 | Benign neoplasm of ureter |
| .6 | Benign neoplasm of thymus | .3 | Benign neoplasm of bladder |
| .7 | Benign neoplasm of heart | .8 | Benign neoplasm of other specified sites of urinary organs |
| .8 | Benign neoplasm of other specified sites of respiratory and intrathoracic organs | .81 | Benign neoplasm of urethra |
| .9 | Benign neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs, site unspecified | .89 | Benign neoplasm of other specified sites of urinary organs |
| 213 | Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage | | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|---------|--|
| .9 | Benign neoplasm of urinary organ, site unspecified | .8 | Carcinoma in situ of other specified sites |
| 224 | Benign neoplasm of eye | .9 | Carcinoma in situ, site unspecified |
| .0 | Benign neoplasm of eyeball, except conjunctiva, cornea, retina, and choroid | 235 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of digestive and respiratory systems |
| .1 | Benign neoplasm of orbit | .0 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of major salivary glands |
| .2 | Benign neoplasm of lacrimal gland | .1 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx |
| .3 | Benign neoplasm of conjunctiva | .2 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of stomach, intestines, and rectum |
| .4 | Benign neoplasm of cornea | .3 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of liver and biliary passages |
| .5 | Benign neoplasm of retina | .4 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of retroperitoneum and peritoneum |
| .6 | Benign neoplasm of choroid | .5 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified digestive organs |
| .7 | Benign neoplasm of lacrimal duct | .6 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of larynx |
| .8 | Benign neoplasm of other specified parts of eye | .7 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of trachea, bronchus, and lung |
| .9 | Benign neoplasm of eye, part unspecified | .8 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of pleura, thymus, and mediastinum |
| 225 | Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of nervous system | .9 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified respiratory organs |
| .0 | Benign neoplasm of brain | 236 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of genitourinary organs |
| .1 | Benign neoplasm of cranial nerves | .0 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of uterus |
| .2 | Benign neoplasm of cerebral meninges | .1 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of placenta |
| .3 | Benign neoplasm of spinal cord | .2 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of ovary |
| .4 | Benign neoplasm of spinal meninges | .3 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified female genital organs |
| .8 | Benign neoplasm of other specified sites of nervous system | .4 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of testis |
| .9 | Benign neoplasm of nervous system, part unspecified | .5 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of prostate |
| 226 | Benign neoplasm of thyroid glands | .6 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified male genital organs |
| 227 | Benign neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures | .7 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of bladder |
| .0 | Benign neoplasm of adrenal gland | .9 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified urinary organs |
| .1 | Benign neoplasm of parathyroid gland | .90 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of urinary organ, unspecified |
| .3 | Benign neoplasm of pituitary gland and craniopharyngeal duct | .91 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of kidney and ureter |
| .4 | Benign neoplasm of pineal gland | .99 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified urinary organs |
| .5 | Benign neoplasm of carotid body | 237 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of endocrine glands and nervous system |
| .6 | Benign neoplasm of aortic body and other paraganglia | .0 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of pituitary gland and craniopharyngeal duct |
| .8 | Benign neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures | .1 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of pineal gland |
| .9 | Benign neoplasm of endocrine gland, site unspecified | .2 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of adrenal gland |
| 228 | Hemangioma and lymphangioma, any site | .3 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of paraganglia |
| .0 | Hemangioma, any site | .4 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified endocrine glands |
| .00 | Hemangioma of unspecified site | .5 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of brain and spinal cord |
| .01 | Hemangioma of skin and subcutaneous tissue | .6 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of meninges |
| .02 | Hemangioma of intracranial structures | .7 | Neurofibromatosis |
| .03 | Hemangioma of retina | .70 | Neurofibromatosis, unspecified |
| .04 | Hemangioma of intra-abdominal structures | .71 | Neurofibromatosis, type 1 [von Recklinghausen's disease] |
| .09 | Hemangioma of other sites | .72 | Neurofibromatosis, type 2 [acoustic neurofibromatosis] |
| .1 | Lymphangioma, any site | .9 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified parts of nervous system |
| 229 | Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites | 238 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified sites and tissues |
| .0 | Benign neoplasm of lymph nodes | .0 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of bone and articular cartilage |
| .8 | Benign neoplasm of other specified sites | .1 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of connective and other soft tissue |
| .9 | Benign neoplasm of unspecified site | .2 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of skin |
| 230 | Carcinoma in situ of digestive organs | .3 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of breast |
| .0 | Carcinoma in situ of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx | .4 | Polycythemia vera |
| .1 | Carcinoma in situ of esophagus | .5 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of histiocytic and mast cells |
| .2 | Carcinoma in situ of stomach | .6 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of plasma cells |
| .3 | Carcinoma in situ of colon | .7 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues |
| .4 | Carcinoma in situ of rectum | .8 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other specified sites |
| .5 | Carcinoma in situ of anal canal | .9 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior, site unspecified |
| .6 | Carcinoma in situ of anus, unspecified | 239 | Neoplasms of unspecified nature |
| .7 | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of intestine | .0 | Neoplasm of unspecified nature of digestive system |
| .8 | Carcinoma in situ of liver and biliary system | .1 | Neoplasm of unspecified nature of respiratory system |
| .9 | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs | .2 | Neoplasm of unspecified nature of bone, soft tissue, and skin |
| 231 | Carcinoma in situ of respiratory system | .3 | Neoplasm of unspecified nature of breast |
| .0 | Carcinoma in situ of larynx | .4 | Neoplasm of unspecified nature of bladder |
| .1 | Carcinoma in situ of trachea | .5 | Neoplasm of unspecified nature of other genitourinary organs |
| .2 | Carcinoma in situ of bronchus and lung | .6 | Neoplasm of unspecified nature of brain |
| .8 | Carcinoma in situ of other specified parts of respiratory system | .7 | Neoplasm of unspecified nature of endocrine glands and other parts of nervous system |
| .9 | Carcinoma in situ of respiratory system, part unspecified | .8 | Neoplasm of unspecified nature of other specified sites |
| 232 | Carcinoma in situ of skin | .9 | Neoplasm of unspecified nature, site unspecified |
| .0 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of lip | 240–279 | Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, and immunity disorders |
| .1 | Carcinoma in situ of eyelid, including canthus | 240 | Simple and unspecified goiter |
| .2 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of ear and external auditory canal | .0 | Goiter, specified as simple |
| .3 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of other and unspecified parts of face | .9 | Goiter, unspecified |
| .4 | Carcinoma in situ of scalp and skin of neck | | |
| .5 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of trunk, except scrotum | | |
| .6 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of upper limb, including shoulder | | |
| .7 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of lower limb, including hip | | |
| .8 | Carcinoma in situ of other specified sites of skin | | |
| .9 | Carcinoma in situ of skin, site unspecified | | |
| 233 | Carcinoma in situ of breast and genitourinary system | | |
| .0 | Carcinoma in situ of breast | | |
| .1 | Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri | | |
| .2 | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of uterus | | |
| .3 | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified female genital organs | | |
| .4 | Carcinoma in situ of prostate | | |
| .5 | Carcinoma in situ of penis | | |
| .6 | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified male genital organs | | |
| .7 | Carcinoma in situ of bladder | | |
| .9 | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified urinary organs | | |
| 234 | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites | | |
| .0 | Carcinoma in situ of eye | | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| 241 | Nontoxic nodular goiter | .4 | Diabetes with renal manifestations |
| .0 | Nontoxic uninodular goiter | .40 | Diabetes with renal manifestations, Type II [non-insulin dependent type] [NIDDM type] [adult-onset type] or unspecified type |
| .1 | Nontoxic multinodular goiter | | |
| .9 | Unspecified nontoxic nodular goiter | | |
| 242 | Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter | .41 | Diabetes with renal manifestations, Type I [insulin dependent type] [IDDM type] [juvenile type] |
| .0 | Toxic diffuse goiter | .5 | Diabetes with ophthalmic manifestations |
| .00 | Toxic diffuse goiter without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm | .50 | Diabetes with ophthalmic manifestations, Type II [non-insulin dependent type] [NIDDM type] [adult-onset type] or unspecified type |
| .01 | Toxic diffuse goiter with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm | | |
| .1 | Toxic uninodular goiter | .51 | Diabetes with ophthalmic manifestations, Type I [insulin dependent type] [IDDM type] [juvenile type] |
| .10 | Toxic uninodular goiter without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm | .6 | Diabetes with neurological manifestations |
| .11 | Toxic uninodular goiter with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm | .60 | Diabetes with neurological manifestations, Type II [non-insulin dependent type] [NIDDM type] [adult-onset type] or unspecified type |
| .2 | Toxic multinodular goiter | | |
| .20 | Toxic multinodular goiter without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm | .61 | Diabetes with neurological manifestations, Type I [insulin dependent] [IDDM type] [juvenile type] |
| .21 | Toxic multinodular goiter with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm | .7 | Diabetes with peripheral circulatory disorders |
| .3 | Toxic nodular goiter, unspecified type | .70 | Diabetes with peripheral circulatory disorders, Type II [non-insulin dependent type] [NIDDM type] [adult-onset type] or unspecified type |
| .30 | Toxic nodular goiter, unspecified type, without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm | .71 | Diabetes with peripheral circulatory disorders, Type I [insulin dependent type] [IDDM type] [juvenile type] |
| .31 | Toxic nodular goiter, unspecified type, with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm | .8 | Diabetes with other specified manifestations |
| .4 | Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid nodule | .80 | Diabetes with other specified manifestations, Type II [non-insulin dependent type] [NIDDM type] [adult-onset type] or unspecified type |
| .40 | Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid nodule without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm | | |
| .41 | Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid nodule with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm | .81 | Diabetes with other specified manifestations, Type I [insulin dependent type] [IDDM type] [juvenile type] |
| .8 | Thyrotoxicosis of other specified origin | .9 | Diabetes with unspecified complications |
| .80 | Thyrotoxicosis of other specified origin without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm | .90 | Diabetes with unspecified complications, Type II [non-insulin dependent type] [NIDDM type] [adult-onset type] or unspecified type |
| .81 | Thyrotoxicosis of other specified origin with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm | .91 | Diabetes with unspecified complications, Type I [insulin dependent type] [IDDM type] [juvenile type] |
| .9 | Thyrotoxicosis without mention of goiter or other cause | 251 | Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion |
| .90 | Thyrotoxicosis without mention of goiter or other cause, and without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm | .0 | Hypoglycemic coma |
| .91 | Thyrotoxicosis without mention of goiter or other cause, with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm | .1 | Other hyperinsulinism |
| | | .2 | Hypoglycemia, unspecified |
| 243 | Congenital hypothyroidism | .3 | Postsurgical hypoinsulinemia |
| 244 | Acquired hypothyroidism | .4 | Abnormality of secretion of glucagon |
| .0 | Postsurgical hypothyroidism | .5 | Abnormality of secretion of gastrin |
| .1 | Other postablative hypothyroidism | .8 | Other specified disorders of pancreatic internal secretion |
| .2 | Iodine hypothyroidism | .9 | Unspecified disorder of pancreatic internal secretion |
| .3 | Other iatrogenic hypothyroidism | 252 | Disorders of parathyroid gland |
| .8 | Other specified acquired hypothyroidism | .0 | Hyperparathyroidism |
| .9 | Unspecified acquired hypothyroidism | .1 | Hypoparathyroidism |
| 245 | Thyroiditis | .8 | Other specified disorders of parathyroid gland |
| .0 | Acute thyroiditis | .9 | Unspecified disorder of parathyroid gland |
| .1 | Subacute thyroiditis | 253 | Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control |
| .2 | Chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis | .0 | Acromegaly and gigantism |
| .3 | Chronic fibrous thyroiditis | .1 | Other and unspecified anterior pituitary hyperfunction |
| .4 | Iatrogenic thyroiditis | .2 | Panhypopituitarism |
| .8 | Other and unspecified chronic thyroiditis | .3 | Pituitary dwarfism |
| .9 | Thyroiditis, unspecified | .4 | Other anterior pituitary disorders |
| 246 | Other disorders of thyroid | .5 | Diabetes insipidus |
| .0 | Disorders of thyrocalcitonin secretion | .6 | Other disorders of neurohypophysis |
| .1 | Dyshormonogenic goiter | .7 | Iatrogenic pituitary disorders |
| .2 | Cyst of thyroid | .8 | Other disorders of the pituitary and other syndromes of diencephalohypophyseal origin |
| .3 | Hemorrhage and infarction of thyroid | .9 | Unspecified disorder of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control |
| .8 | Other specified disorders of thyroid | | |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of thyroid | 254 | Diseases of thymus gland |
| 250 | Diabetes mellitus | .0 | Persistent hyperplasia of thymus |
| .0 | Diabetes mellitus without mention of complication | .1 | Abscess of thymus |
| .00 | Diabetes mellitus without mention of complication, Type II [non-insulin dependent type] [NIDDM type] [adult-onset type] or unspecified type | .8 | Other specified diseases of thymus gland |
| .01 | Diabetes mellitus without mention of complication, Type I [insulin dependent type] [IDDM type] [juvenile type] | .9 | Unspecified disease of thymus gland |
| .1 | Diabetes with ketoacidosis | 255 | Disorders of adrenal glands |
| .10 | Diabetes with ketoacidosis, Type II [non-insulin dependent type] [NIDDM type] [adult-onset type] or unspecified type | .0 | Cushing's syndrome |
| .11 | Diabetes with ketoacidosis, Type I [insulin dependent type] [IDDM type] [juvenile type] | .1 | Hyperaldosteronism |
| .2 | Diabetes with hyperosmolar coma | .2 | Adrenogenital disorders |
| .20 | Diabetes with hyperosmolar coma, Type II [non-insulin dependent type] [NIDDM type] [adult-onset type] or unspecified type | .3 | Other corticoadrenal overactivity |
| .21 | Diabetes with hyperosmolar coma, Type I [insulin dependent type] [IDDM type] [juvenile type] | .4 | Corticoadrenal insufficiency |
| .3 | Diabetes with other coma | .5 | Other adrenal hypofunction |
| .30 | Diabetes with other coma, Type II [non-insulin dependent type] [NIDDM type] [adult-onset type] or unspecified type | .6 | Medulloadrenal hyperfunction |
| .31 | Diabetes with other coma, Type I [insulin dependent type] [IDDM type] [juvenile type] | .8 | Other specified disorders of adrenal glands |
| | | .9 | Unspecified disorder of adrenal glands |
| | | 256 | Ovarian dysfunction |
| | | .0 | Hyperestrogenism |
| | | .1 | Other ovarian hyperfunction |
| | | .2 | Postablative ovarian failure |
| | | .3 | Other ovarian failure |
| | | .4 | Polycystic ovaries |
| | | .8 | Other ovarian dysfunction |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| .9 | Unspecified ovarian dysfunction | 272 | Disorders of lipid metabolism |
| 257 | Testicular dysfunction | .0 | Pure hypercholesterolemia |
| .0 | Testicular hyperfunction | .1 | Pure hyperglyceridemia |
| .1 | Postablative testicular hypofunction | .2 | Mixed hyperlipidemia |
| .2 | Other testicular hypofunction | .3 | Hyperchylomicronemia |
| .8 | Other testicular dysfunction | .4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidemia |
| .9 | Unspecified testicular dysfunction | .5 | Lipoprotein deficiencies |
| 258 | Polyglandular dysfunction and related disorders | .6 | Lipodystrophy |
| .0 | Polyglandular activity in multiple endocrine adenomatosis | .7 | Lipodoses |
| .1 | Other combinations of endocrine dysfunction | .8 | Other disorders of lipid metabolism |
| .8 | Other specified polyglandular dysfunction | .9 | Unspecified disorder of lipid metabolism |
| .9 | Polyglandular dysfunction, unspecified | 273 | Disorders of plasma protein metabolism |
| 259 | Other endocrine disorders | .0 | Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia |
| .0 | Delay in sexual development and puberty, not elsewhere classified | .1 | Monoclonal paraproteinemia |
| .1 | Precocious sexual development and puberty, not elsewhere classified | .2 | Other paraproteinemias |
| .2 | Carcinoid syndrome | .3 | Macroglobulinemia |
| .3 | Ectopic hormone secretion, not elsewhere classified | .8 | Other disorders of plasma protein metabolism |
| .4 | Dwarfism, not elsewhere classified | .9 | Unspecified disorder of plasma protein metabolism |
| .8 | Other specified endocrine disorders | 274 | Gout |
| .9 | Unspecified endocrine disorder | .0 | Gouty arthropathy |
| 260 | Kwashiorkor | .1 | Gouty nephropathy |
| 261 | Nutritional marasmus | .10 | Gouty nephropathy, unspecified |
| 262 | Other severe protein-calorie malnutrition | .11 | Uric acid nephrolithiasis |
| 263 | Other and unspecified protein-calorie malnutrition | .19 | Other gouty nephropathy |
| .0 | Malnutrition of moderate degree | .8 | Gout with other specified manifestations |
| .1 | Malnutrition of mild degree | .81 | Gouty tophi of ear |
| .2 | Arrested development following protein-calorie malnutrition | .82 | Gouty tophi of other sites, except ear |
| .8 | Other protein-calorie malnutrition | .89 | Gout with other specified manifestations |
| .9 | Unspecified protein-calorie malnutrition | .9 | Gout, unspecified |
| 264 | Vitamin A deficiency | 275 | Disorders of mineral metabolism |
| .0 | Vitamin A deficiency with conjunctival xerosis | .0 | Disorders of iron metabolism |
| .1 | Vitamin A deficiency with conjunctival xerosis and Bitot's spot | .1 | Disorders of copper metabolism |
| .2 | Vitamin A deficiency with corneal xerosis | .2 | Disorders of magnesium metabolism |
| .3 | Vitamin A deficiency with corneal ulceration and xerosis | .3 | Disorders of phosphorus metabolism |
| .4 | Vitamin A deficiency with keratomalacia | .4 | Disorders of calcium metabolism |
| .5 | Vitamin A deficiency with night blindness | .8 | Other specified disorders of mineral metabolism |
| .6 | Vitamin A deficiency with xerophthalmic scars of cornea | .9 | Unspecified disorder of mineral metabolism |
| .7 | Other ocular manifestations of vitamin A deficiency | 276 | Disorders of fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base balance |
| .8 | Other manifestations of vitamin A deficiency | .0 | Hyperosmolality and/or hypernatremia |
| .9 | Unspecified vitamin A deficiency | .1 | Hyposmolality and/or hyponatremia |
| 265 | Thiamine and niacin deficiency states | .2 | Acidosis |
| .0 | Beriberi | .3 | Alkalosis |
| .1 | Other and unspecified manifestations of thiamine deficiency | .4 | Mixed acid-base balance disorder |
| .2 | Pellagra | .5 | Volume depletion disorder |
| 266 | Deficiency of B-complex components | .6 | Fluid overload disorder |
| .0 | Ariboflavinosis | .7 | Hyperpotassemia |
| .1 | Vitamin B6 deficiency | .8 | Hypopotassemia |
| .2 | Other B-complex deficiencies | .9 | Electrolyte and fluid disorders not elsewhere classified |
| .9 | Unspecified vitamin B deficiency | 277 | Other and unspecified disorders of metabolism |
| 267 | Ascorbic acid deficiency | .0 | Cystic fibrosis |
| 268 | Vitamin D deficiency | .00 | Cystic fibrosis without mention of meconium ileus |
| .0 | Rickets, active | .01 | Cystic fibrosis with meconium ileus |
| .1 | Rickets, late effect | .1 | Disorders of porphyrin metabolism |
| .2 | Osteomalacia, unspecified | .2 | Other disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism |
| .9 | Unspecified vitamin D deficiency | .3 | Amyloidosis |
| 269 | Other nutritional deficiencies | .4 | Disorders of bilirubin excretion |
| .0 | Deficiency of vitamin K | .5 | Mucopolysaccharidosis |
| .1 | Deficiency of other vitamins | .6 | Other deficiencies of circulating enzymes |
| .2 | Unspecified vitamin deficiency | .8 | Other specified disorders of metabolism |
| .3 | Mineral deficiency, not elsewhere classified | .9 | Unspecified disorder of metabolism |
| .8 | Other nutritional deficiency | 278 | Obesity and other hyperalimentation |
| .9 | Unspecified nutritional deficiency | .0 | Obesity |
| 270 | Disorders of amino-acid transport and metabolism | .1 | Localized adiposity |
| .0 | Disturbances of amino-acid transport | .2 | Hypervitaminosis A |
| .1 | Phenylketonuria (PKU) | .3 | Hypercarotinemias |
| .2 | Other disturbances of aromatic amino-acid metabolism | .4 | Hypervitaminosis D |
| .3 | Disturbances of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism | .8 | Other hyperalimentation |
| .4 | Disturbances of sulphur-bearing amino-acid metabolism | 279 | Disorders involving the immune mechanism |
| .5 | Disturbances of histidine metabolism | .0 | Deficiency of humoral immunity |
| .6 | Disorders of urea cycle metabolism | .00 | Hypogammaglobulinemia, unspecified |
| .7 | Other disturbances of straight-chain amino-acid metabolism | .01 | Selective IgA immunodeficiency |
| .8 | Other specified disorders of amino-acid metabolism | .02 | Selective IgM immunodeficiency |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of amino-acid metabolism | .03 | Other selective immunoglobulin deficiencies |
| 271 | Disorders of carbohydrate transport and metabolism | .04 | Congenital hypogammaglobulinemia |
| .0 | Glycogenosis | .05 | Immunodeficiency with increased IgM |
| .1 | Galactosemia | .06 | Common variable immunodeficiency |
| .2 | Hereditary fructose intolerance | .09 | Other deficiency of humoral immunity |
| .3 | Intestinal disaccharidase deficiencies and disaccharide malabsorption | .1 | Deficiency of cell-mediated immunity |
| .4 | Renal glycosuria | .10 | Immunodeficiency with predominant T-cell defect, unspecified |
| .8 | Other specified disorders of carbohydrate transport and metabolism | .11 | DiGeorge's syndrome |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of carbohydrate transport and metabolism | .12 | Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome |
| | | .13 | Nezelof's syndrome |
| | | .19 | Other deficiency of cell-mediated immunity |
| | | .2 | Combined immunity deficiency |

| | | | |
|---------|--|---------|---|
| .3 | Unspecified immunity deficiency | .6 | Familial polycythemia |
| .4 | Autoimmune disease, not elsewhere classified | .7 | Methemoglobinemia |
| .8 | Other specified disorders involving the immune mechanism | .8 | Other specified diseases of blood and blood-forming organs |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of immune mechanism | .9 | Unspecified diseases of blood and blood-forming organs |
| 280-289 | Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs | 290-319 | Mental disorders |
| 280 | Iron deficiency anemias | 290 | Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions |
| .0 | Iron deficiency anemia secondary to blood loss (chronic) | .0 | Senile dementia, uncomplicated |
| .1 | Iron deficiency anemia secondary to inadequate dietary iron intake | .1 | Presenile dementia |
| .8 | Other specified iron deficiency anemias | .10 | Presenile dementia, uncomplicated |
| .9 | Iron deficiency anemia, unspecified | .11 | Presenile dementia with delirium |
| 281 | Other deficiency anemias | .12 | Presenile dementia with delusional features |
| .0 | Pernicious anemia | .13 | Presenile dementia with depressive features |
| .1 | Other vitamin B12 deficiency anemia | .2 | Senile dementia with delusional or depressive features |
| .2 | Folate-deficiency anemia | .20 | Senile dementia with delusional features |
| .3 | Other specified megaloblastic anemias not elsewhere classified | .21 | Senile dementia with depressive features |
| .4 | Protein-deficiency anemia | .3 | Senile dementia with delirium |
| .8 | Anemia associated with other specified nutritional deficiency | .4 | Arteriosclerotic dementia |
| .9 | Unspecified deficiency anemia | .40 | Arteriosclerotic dementia, uncomplicated |
| 282 | Hereditary hemolytic anemias | .41 | Arteriosclerotic dementia with delirium |
| .0 | Hereditary spherocytosis | .42 | Arteriosclerotic dementia with delusional features |
| .1 | Hereditary elliptocytosis | .43 | Arteriosclerotic dementia with depressive features |
| .2 | Anemias due to disorders of glutathione metabolism | .8 | Other specified senile psychotic conditions |
| .3 | Other hemolytic anemias due to enzyme deficiency | .9 | Unspecified senile psychotic condition |
| .4 | Thalassemias | 291 | Alcoholic psychoses |
| .5 | Sickle-cell trait | .0 | Alcohol withdrawal delirium |
| .6 | Sickle-cell anemia | .1 | Alcohol amnestic syndrome |
| .60 | Sickle-cell anemia, unspecified | .2 | Other alcoholic dementia |
| .61 | Hb-S disease without mention of crisis | .3 | Alcohol withdrawal hallucinosis |
| .62 | Hb-S disease with mention of crisis | .4 | Idiosyncratic alcohol intoxication |
| .63 | Sickle-cell/Hb-C disease | .5 | Alcoholic jealousy |
| .69 | Other sickle-cell anemia | .8 | Other specified alcoholic psychosis |
| .7 | Other hemoglobinopathies | .9 | Unspecified alcoholic psychosis |
| .8 | Other specified hereditary hemolytic anemias | 292 | Drug psychoses |
| .9 | Hereditary hemolytic anemia, unspecified | .0 | Drug withdrawal syndrome |
| 283 | Acquired hemolytic anemias | .1 | Paranoid and/or hallucinatory states induced by drugs |
| .0 | Autoimmune hemolytic anemias | .11 | Drug-induced organic delusional syndrome |
| .1 | Non-autoimmune hemolytic anemias | .12 | Drug-induced hallucinosis |
| .2 | Hemoglobinuria due to hemolysis from external causes | .2 | Pathological drug intoxication |
| .9 | Acquired hemolytic anemia, unspecified | .8 | Other specified drug-induced mental disorders |
| 284 | Aplastic anemia | .81 | Drug-induced delirium |
| .0 | Constitutional aplastic anemia | .82 | Drug-induced dementia |
| .8 | Other specified aplastic anemias | .83 | Drug-induced amnestic syndrome |
| .9 | Aplastic anemia, unspecified | .84 | Drug-induced organic affective syndrome |
| 285 | Other and unspecified anemias | .89 | Other specified drug-induced mental disorders |
| .0 | Sideroblastic anemia | .9 | Unspecified drug-induced mental disorder |
| .1 | Acute posthemorrhagic anemia | 293 | Transient organic psychotic conditions |
| .8 | Other specified anemias | .0 | Acute delirium |
| .9 | Anemia, unspecified | .1 | Subacute delirium |
| 286 | Coagulation defects | .8 | Other specified transient organic mental disorders |
| .0 | Congenital Factor VIII disorder | .81 | Organic delusional syndrome |
| .1 | Congenital Factor IX disorder | .82 | Organic hallucinosis syndrome |
| .2 | Congenital Factor XI deficiency | .83 | Organic affective syndrome |
| .3 | Congenital deficiency of other clotting factors | .89 | Other specified transient organic mental disorders |
| .4 | von Willebrand's disease | .9 | Unspecified transient organic mental disorder |
| .5 | Hemorrhagic disorder due to circulating anticoagulants | 294 | Other organic psychotic conditions (chronic) |
| .6 | Defibrination syndrome | .0 | Amnestic syndrome |
| .7 | Acquired coagulation factor deficiency | .1 | Dementia in conditions classified elsewhere |
| .9 | Other and unspecified coagulation defects | .8 | Other specified organic brain syndromes (chronic) |
| 287 | Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions | .9 | Unspecified organic brain syndrome (chronic) |
| .0 | Allergic purpura | 295 | Schizophrenic disorders |
| .1 | Qualitative platelet defects | .0 | Simple type schizophrenia |
| .2 | Other nonthrombocytopenic purpuras | .00 | Simple type schizophrenia, unspecified state |
| .3 | Primary thrombocytopenia | .01 | Simple type schizophrenia, subchronic state |
| .4 | Secondary thrombocytopenia | .02 | Simple type schizophrenia, chronic state |
| .5 | Thrombocytopenia, unspecified | .03 | Simple type schizophrenia, subchronic state with acute exacerbation |
| .8 | Other specified hemorrhagic conditions | .04 | Simple type schizophrenia, chronic state with acute exacerbation |
| .9 | Unspecified hemorrhagic conditions | .05 | Simple type schizophrenia, in remission |
| 288 | Diseases of white blood cells | .1 | Disorganized type schizophrenia |
| .0 | Agranulocytosis | .10 | Disorganized type schizophrenia, unspecified state |
| .1 | Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils | .11 | Disorganized type schizophrenia, subchronic state |
| .2 | Genetic anomalies of leukocytes | .12 | Disorganized type schizophrenia, chronic state |
| .3 | Eosinophilia | .13 | Disorganized type schizophrenia, subchronic state with acute exacerbation |
| .8 | Other specified disease of white blood cells | .14 | Disorganized type schizophrenia, chronic state with acute exacerbation |
| .9 | Unspecified disease of white blood cells | .15 | Disorganized type schizophrenia, in remission |
| 289 | Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | .2 | Catatonic type schizophrenia |
| .0 | Polycythemia, secondary | .20 | Catatonic type schizophrenia, unspecified state |
| .1 | Chronic lymphadenitis | .21 | Catatonic type schizophrenia, subchronic state |
| .2 | Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis | .22 | Catatonic type schizophrenia, chronic state |
| .3 | Lymphadenitis, unspecified, except mesenteric | .23 | Catatonic type schizophrenia, subchronic state with acute exacerbation |
| .4 | Hypersplenism | | |
| .5 | Other diseases of spleen | | |
| .50 | Disease of spleen, unspecified | | |
| .51 | Chronic congestive splenomegaly | | |
| .59 | Other diseases of spleen | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .24 | Catatonic type schizophrenia, chronic state with acute exacerbation | .13 | Manic affective disorder, recurrent episode, severe degree, without mention of psychotic behavior |
| .25 | Catatonic type schizophrenia, in remission | .14 | Manic affective disorder, recurrent episode, severe degree, specified as with psychotic behavior |
| .3 | Paranoid type schizophrenia | .15 | Manic affective disorder, recurrent episode, in partial or unspecified remission |
| .30 | Paranoid type schizophrenia, unspecified state | .16 | Manic affective disorder, recurrent episode, in full remission |
| .31 | Paranoid type schizophrenia, subchronic state | .2 | Major depressive disorder, single episode |
| .32 | Paranoid type schizophrenia, chronic state | .20 | Major depressive affective disorder, single episode, unspecified degree |
| .33 | Paranoid type schizophrenia, subchronic state with acute exacerbation | .21 | Major depressive affective disorder, single episode, mild degree |
| .34 | Paranoid type schizophrenia, chronic state with acute exacerbation | .22 | Major depressive affective disorder, single episode, moderate degree |
| .35 | Paranoid type schizophrenia, in remission | .23 | Major depressive affective disorder, single episode, severe degree, without mention of psychotic behavior |
| .4 | Acute schizophrenic episode | .24 | Major depressive affective disorder, single episode, severe degree, specified as with psychotic behavior |
| .40 | Acute schizophrenic episode, unspecified state | .25 | Major depressive affective disorder, single episode, in partial or unspecified remission |
| .41 | Acute schizophrenic episode, subchronic state | .26 | Major depressive affective disorder, single episode, in full remission |
| .42 | Acute schizophrenic episode, chronic state | .3 | Major depressive disorder, recurrent episode |
| .43 | Acute schizophrenic episode, subchronic state with acute exacerbation | .30 | Major depressive affective disorder, recurrent episode, unspecified degree |
| .44 | Acute schizophrenic episode, chronic state with acute exacerbation | .31 | Major depressive affective disorder, recurrent episode, mild degree |
| .45 | Acute schizophrenic episode, in remission | .32 | Major depressive affective disorder, recurrent episode, moderate degree |
| .5 | Latent schizophrenia | .33 | Major depressive affective disorder, recurrent episode, severe degree, without mention of psychotic behavior |
| .50 | Latent schizophrenia, unspecified state | .34 | Major depressive affective disorder, recurrent episode, severe degree, specified as with psychotic behavior |
| .51 | Latent schizophrenia, subchronic state | .35 | Major depressive affective disorder, recurrent episode, in partial or unspecified remission |
| .52 | Latent schizophrenia, chronic state | .36 | Major depressive affective disorder, recurrent episode, in full remission |
| .53 | Latent schizophrenia, subchronic state with acute exacerbation | .4 | Bipolar affective disorder, manic |
| .54 | Latent schizophrenia, chronic state with acute exacerbation | .40 | Bipolar affective disorder, manic, unspecified degree |
| .55 | Latent schizophrenia, in remission | .41 | Bipolar affective disorder, manic, mild degree |
| .6 | Residual schizophrenia | .42 | Bipolar affective disorder, manic, moderate degree |
| .60 | Residual schizophrenia, unspecified state | .43 | Bipolar affective disorder, manic, severe degree, without mention of psychotic behavior |
| .61 | Residual schizophrenia, subchronic state | .44 | Bipolar affective disorder, manic, severe degree, specified as with psychotic behavior |
| .62 | Residual schizophrenia, chronic state | .45 | Bipolar affective disorder, manic, in partial or unspecified remission |
| .63 | Residual schizophrenia, subchronic state with acute exacerbation | .46 | Bipolar affective disorder, manic, in full remission |
| .64 | Residual schizophrenia, chronic state with acute exacerbation | .5 | Bipolar affective disorder, depressed |
| .65 | Residual schizophrenia, in remission | .50 | Bipolar affective disorder, depressed, unspecified degree |
| .7 | Schizo-affective type schizophrenia | .51 | Bipolar affective disorder, depressed, mild degree |
| .70 | Schizo-affective type schizophrenia, unspecified state | .52 | Bipolar affective disorder, depressed, moderate degree |
| .71 | Schizo-affective type schizophrenia, subchronic state | .53 | Bipolar affective disorder, depressed, severe degree, without mention of psychotic behavior |
| .72 | Schizo-affective type schizophrenia, chronic state | .54 | Bipolar affective disorder, depressed, severe degree, specified as with psychotic behavior |
| .73 | Schizo-affective type schizophrenia, subchronic state with acute exacerbation | .55 | Bipolar affective disorder, depressed, in partial or unspecified remission |
| .74 | Schizo-affective type schizophrenia, chronic state with acute exacerbation | .56 | Bipolar affective disorder, depressed, in full remission |
| .75 | Schizo-affective type schizophrenia, in remission | .6 | Bipolar affective disorder, mixed |
| .8 | Other specified types of schizophrenia | .60 | Bipolar affective disorder, mixed, unspecified degree |
| .80 | Other specified types of schizophrenia, unspecified state | .61 | Bipolar affective disorder, mixed, mild degree |
| .81 | Other specified types of schizophrenia, subchronic state | .62 | Bipolar affective disorder, mixed, moderate degree |
| .82 | Other specified types of schizophrenia, chronic state | .63 | Bipolar affective disorder, mixed, severe degree, without mention of psychotic behavior |
| .83 | Other specified types of schizophrenia, subchronic state with acute exacerbation | .64 | Bipolar affective disorder, mixed, severe degree, specified as with psychotic behavior |
| .84 | Other specified types of schizophrenia, chronic state with acute exacerbation | .65 | Bipolar affective disorder, mixed, in partial or unspecified remission |
| .85 | Other specified types of schizophrenia, in remission | .66 | Bipolar affective disorder, mixed, in full remission |
| .9 | Unspecified schizophrenia | .7 | Bipolar affective disorder, unspecified |
| .90 | Unspecified type schizophrenia, unspecified state | .8 | Manic-depressive psychosis, other and unspecified |
| .91 | Unspecified type schizophrenia, subchronic state | .80 | Manic-depressive psychosis, unspecified |
| .92 | Unspecified type schizophrenia, chronic state | .81 | Atypical manic disorder |
| .93 | Unspecified type schizophrenia, subchronic state with acute exacerbation | .82 | Atypical depressive disorder |
| .94 | Unspecified type schizophrenia, chronic state with acute exacerbation | .89 | Other manic-depressive psychosis |
| .95 | Unspecified type schizophrenia, in remission | .9 | Other and unspecified affective psychoses |
| 296 | Affective psychoses | .90 | Unspecified affective psychosis |
| .0 | Manic disorder, single episode | .99 | Other specified affective psychoses |
| .00 | Manic affective disorder, single episode, unspecified degree | 297 | Paranoid states |
| .01 | Manic affective disorder, single episode, mild degree | .0 | Paranoid state, simple |
| .02 | Manic affective disorder, single episode, moderate degree | .1 | Paranoia |
| .03 | Manic affective disorder, single episode, severe degree, without mention of psychotic behavior | .2 | Paraphrenia |
| .04 | Manic affective disorder, single episode, severe degree, specified as with psychotic behavior | .3 | Shared paranoid disorder |
| .05 | Manic affective disorder, single episode, in partial or unspecified remission | | |
| .06 | Manic affective disorder, single episode, in full remission | | |
| .1 | Manic disorder, recurrent episode | | |
| .10 | Manic affective disorder, recurrent episode, unspecified degree | | |
| .11 | Manic affective disorder, recurrent episode, mild degree | | |
| .12 | Manic affective disorder, recurrent episode, moderate degree | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .8 | Other specified paranoid states | .4 | Exhibitionism |
| .9 | Unspecified paranoid state | .5 | Trans-sexualism |
| 298 | Other nonorganic psychoses | .50 | Trans-sexualism with unspecified sexual history |
| .0 | Depressive type psychosis | .51 | Trans-sexualism with asexual history |
| .1 | Excitative type psychosis | .52 | Trans-sexualism with homosexual history |
| .2 | Reactive confusion | .53 | Trans-sexualism with heterosexual history |
| .3 | Acute paranoid reaction | .6 | Disorders of psychosexual identity |
| .4 | Psychogenic paranoid psychosis | .7 | Psychosexual dysfunction |
| .8 | Other and unspecified reactive psychosis | .70 | Psychosexual dysfunction, unspecified |
| .9 | Unspecified psychosis | .71 | Psychosexual dysfunction with inhibited sexual desire |
| 299 | Psychoses with origin specific to childhood | .72 | Psychosexual dysfunction with inhibited sexual excitement |
| .0 | Infantile autism | .73 | Psychosexual dysfunction with inhibited female orgasm |
| .00 | Infantile autism, current or active state | .74 | Psychosexual dysfunction with inhibited male orgasm |
| .01 | Infantile autism, residual state | .75 | Psychosexual dysfunction with premature ejaculation |
| .1 | Disintegrative psychosis | .76 | Psychosexual dysfunction with functional dyspareunia |
| .10 | Disintegrative psychosis, current or active state | .79 | Psychosexual dysfunction with other specified psychosexual dysfunctions |
| .11 | Disintegrative psychosis, residual state | .8 | Other specified psychosexual disorders |
| .8 | Other specified early childhood psychoses | .81 | Fetishism |
| .80 | Other specified early childhood psychoses, current or active state | .82 | Voyeurism |
| .81 | Other specified early childhood psychoses, residual state | .83 | Sexual masochism |
| .9 | Unspecified childhood psychosis | .84 | Sexual sadism |
| .90 | Unspecified childhood psychosis, current or active state | .85 | Gender identity disorder of adolescent or adult life |
| .91 | Unspecified childhood psychosis, residual state | .89 | Other specified psychosexual disorders |
| 300 | Neurotic disorders | .9 | Unspecified psychosexual disorder |
| .0 | Anxiety states | 303 | Alcohol dependence syndrome |
| .00 | Anxiety state, unspecified | .0 | Acute alcoholic intoxication |
| .01 | Panic disorder | .00 | Acute alcoholic intoxication in alcoholism, unspecified drinking behavior |
| .02 | Generalized anxiety disorder | .01 | Acute alcoholic intoxication in alcoholism, continuous drinking behavior |
| .09 | Other anxiety states | .02 | Acute alcoholic intoxication in alcoholism, episodic drinking behavior |
| .1 | Hysteria | .03 | Acute alcoholic intoxication in alcoholism, in remission |
| .10 | Hysteria, unspecified | .9 | Other and unspecified alcohol dependence |
| .11 | Conversion disorder | .90 | Other and unspecified alcohol dependence, unspecified drinking behavior |
| .12 | Psychogenic amnesia | .91 | Other and unspecified alcohol dependence, continuous drinking behavior |
| .13 | Psychogenic fugue | .92 | Other and unspecified alcohol dependence, episodic drinking behavior |
| .14 | Multiple personality | .93 | Other and unspecified alcohol dependence, in remission |
| .15 | Dissociative disorder or reaction, unspecified | 304 | Drug dependence |
| .16 | Factitious illness with psychological symptoms | .0 | Opioid type dependence |
| .19 | Other and unspecified factitious illness | .00 | Opioid type dependence, unspecified use |
| .2 | Phobic disorders | .01 | Opioid type dependence, continuous use |
| .20 | Phobia, unspecified | .02 | Opioid type dependence, episodic use |
| .21 | Agoraphobia with panic attacks | .03 | Opioid type dependence, in remission |
| .22 | Agoraphobia without mention of panic attacks | .1 | Barbiturate and similarly acting sedative or hypnotic dependence |
| .23 | Social phobia | .10 | Barbiturate and similarly acting sedative or hypnotic dependence, unspecified use |
| .29 | Other isolated or simple phobias | .11 | Barbiturate and similarly acting sedative or hypnotic dependence, continuous use |
| .3 | Obsessive-compulsive disorders | .12 | Barbiturate and similarly acting sedative or hypnotic dependence, episodic use |
| .4 | Neurotic depression | .13 | Barbiturate and similarly acting sedative or hypnotic dependence, in remission |
| .5 | Neurasthenia | .2 | Cocaine dependence |
| .6 | Depersonalization syndrome | .20 | Cocaine dependence, unspecified use |
| .7 | Hypochondriasis | .21 | Cocaine dependence, continuous use |
| .8 | Other neurotic disorders | .22 | Cocaine dependence, episodic use |
| .81 | Somatization disorder | .23 | Cocaine dependence, in remission |
| .89 | Other neurotic disorders | .3 | Cannabis dependence |
| .9 | Unspecified neurotic disorder | .30 | Cannabis dependence, unspecified use |
| 301 | Personality disorders | .31 | Cannabis dependence, continuous use |
| .0 | Paranoid personality disorder | .32 | Cannabis dependence, episodic use |
| .1 | Affective personality disorder | .33 | Cannabis dependence, in remission |
| .10 | Affective personality disorder, unspecified | .4 | Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence |
| .11 | Chronic hypomanic personality disorder | .40 | Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence, unspecified use |
| .12 | Chronic depressive personality disorder | .41 | Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence, continuous use |
| .13 | Cyclothymic disorder | .42 | Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence, episodic use |
| .2 | Schizoid personality disorder | .43 | Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence, in remission |
| .20 | Schizoid personality disorder, unspecified | .5 | Hallucinogen dependence |
| .21 | Introverted personality | .50 | Hallucinogen dependence, unspecified use |
| .22 | Schizotypal personality | .51 | Hallucinogen dependence, continuous use |
| .3 | Explosive personality disorder | .52 | Hallucinogen dependence, episodic use |
| .4 | Compulsive personality disorder | .53 | Hallucinogen dependence, in remission |
| .5 | Histrionic personality disorder | .6 | Other specified drug dependence |
| .50 | Histrionic personality disorder, unspecified | .60 | Other specified drug dependence, unspecified use |
| .51 | Chronic factitious illness with physical symptoms | .61 | Other specified drug dependence, continuous use |
| .59 | Other histrionic personality disorder | .62 | Other specified drug dependence, episodic use |
| .6 | Dependent personality disorder | | |
| .7 | Antisocial personality disorder | | |
| .8 | Other personality disorders | | |
| .81 | Narcissistic personality | | |
| .82 | Avoidant personality | | |
| .83 | Borderline personality | | |
| .84 | Passive-aggressive personality | | |
| .89 | Other personality disorders | | |
| .9 | Unspecified personality disorder | | |
| 302 | Sexual deviations and disorders | | |
| .0 | Homosexuality | | |
| .1 | Zoophilia | | |
| .2 | Pedophilia | | |
| .3 | Transvestism | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .63 | Other specified drug dependence, in remission | .0 | Musculoskeletal malfunction arising from mental factors |
| .7 | Combinations of opioid type drug with any other drug dependence | .1 | Respiratory malfunction arising from mental factors |
| .70 | Combinations of opioid type drug with any other drug dependence, unspecified use | .2 | Cardiovascular malfunction arising from mental factors |
| .71 | Combinations of opioid type drug with any other drug dependence, continuous use | .3 | Skin disorder arising from mental factors |
| .72 | Combinations of opioid type drug with any other drug dependence, episodic use | .4 | Gastrointestinal malfunction arising from mental factors |
| .73 | Combinations of opioid type drug with any other drug dependence, in remission | .5 | Genitourinary malfunction arising from mental factors |
| .8 | Combinations of drug dependence excluding opioid type drug | .50 | Psychogenic genitourinary malfunction, unspecified |
| .80 | Combinations of drug dependence excluding opioid type drug, unspecified use | .51 | Psychogenic vaginismus |
| .81 | Combinations of drug dependence excluding opioid type drug, continuous use | .52 | Psychogenic dysmenorrhea |
| .82 | Combinations of drug dependence excluding opioid type drug, episodic use | .53 | Psychogenic dysuria |
| .83 | Combinations of drug dependence excluding opioid type drug, in remission | .59 | Other genitourinary malfunction arising from mental factors |
| .9 | Unspecified drug dependence | .6 | Endocrine disorder arising from mental factors |
| .90 | Unspecified drug dependence, unspecified use | .7 | Disorder of organs of special sense arising from mental factors |
| .91 | Unspecified drug dependence, continuous use | .8 | Other specified psychophysiological malfunction |
| .92 | Unspecified drug dependence, episodic use | .9 | Unspecified psychophysiological malfunction |
| .93 | Unspecified drug dependence, in remission | 307 | Special symptoms or syndromes, not elsewhere classified |
| 305 | Nondependent abuse of drugs | .0 | Stammering and stuttering |
| .0 | Alcohol abuse | .1 | Anorexia nervosa |
| .00 | Alcohol abuse, unspecified drinking behavior | .2 | Tics |
| .01 | Alcohol abuse, continuous drinking behavior | .20 | Tic disorder, unspecified |
| .02 | Alcohol abuse, episodic drinking behavior | .21 | Transient tic disorder of childhood |
| .03 | Alcohol abuse, in remission | .22 | Chronic motor tic disorder |
| .1 | Tobacco use disorder | .23 | Gilles de la Tourette's disorder |
| .10 | Tobacco use disorder, unspecified use | .3 | Stereotyped repetitive movements |
| .11 | Tobacco use disorder, continuous use | .4 | Specific disorders of sleep of nonorganic origin |
| .12 | Tobacco use disorder, episodic use | .40 | Nonorganic sleep disorder, unspecified |
| .13 | Tobacco use disorder, in remission | .41 | Transient disorder of initiating or maintaining sleep |
| .2 | Cannabis abuse | .42 | Persistent disorder of initiating or maintaining sleep |
| .20 | Cannabis abuse, unspecified use | .43 | Transient disorder of initiating or maintaining wakefulness |
| .21 | Cannabis abuse, continuous use | .44 | Persistent disorder of initiating or maintaining wakefulness |
| .22 | Cannabis abuse, episodic use | .45 | Phase-shift disruption of 24-hour sleep-wake cycle |
| .23 | Cannabis abuse, in remission | .46 | Somnambulism or night terrors |
| .3 | Hallucinogen abuse | .47 | Other dysfunctions of sleep stages or arousal from sleep |
| .30 | Hallucinogen abuse, unspecified use | .48 | Repetitive intrusions of sleep |
| .31 | Hallucinogen abuse, continuous use | .49 | Other specific disorders of sleep of nonorganic origin |
| .32 | Hallucinogen abuse, episodic use | .5 | Other and unspecified disorders of eating |
| .33 | Hallucinogen abuse, in remission | .50 | Eating disorder, unspecified |
| .4 | Barbiturate and similarly acting sedative or hypnotic abuse | .51 | Bulimia |
| .40 | Barbiturate and similarly acting sedative or hypnotic abuse, unspecified use | .52 | Pica |
| .41 | Barbiturate and similarly acting sedative or hypnotic abuse, continuous use | .53 | Psychogenic rumination |
| .42 | Barbiturate and similarly acting sedative or hypnotic abuse, episodic use | .54 | Psychogenic vomiting |
| .43 | Barbiturate and similarly acting sedative or hypnotic abuse, in remission | .59 | Other disorders of eating |
| .5 | Opioid abuse | .6 | Enuresis |
| .50 | Opioid abuse, unspecified use | .7 | Encopresis |
| .51 | Opioid abuse, continuous use | .8 | Psychalgia |
| .52 | Opioid abuse, episodic use | .80 | Psychogenic pain, site unspecified |
| .53 | Opioid abuse, in remission | .81 | Tension headache |
| .6 | Cocaine abuse | .89 | Other psychalgia |
| .60 | Cocaine abuse, unspecified use | .9 | Other and unspecified special symptoms or syndromes, not elsewhere classified |
| .61 | Cocaine abuse, continuous use | 308 | Acute reaction to stress |
| .62 | Cocaine abuse, episodic use | .0 | Predominant disturbance of emotions |
| .63 | Cocaine abuse, in remission | .1 | Predominant disturbance of consciousness |
| .7 | Amphetamine or related acting sympathomimetic abuse | .2 | Predominant psychomotor disturbance |
| .70 | Amphetamine or related acting sympathomimetic abuse, unspecified use | .3 | Other acute reactions to stress |
| .71 | Amphetamine or related acting sympathomimetic abuse, continuous use | .4 | Mixed disorders as reaction to stress |
| .72 | Amphetamine or related acting sympathomimetic abuse, episodic use | .9 | Unspecified acute reaction to stress |
| .73 | Amphetamine or related acting sympathomimetic abuse, in remission | 309 | Adjustment reaction |
| .8 | Antidepressant type abuse | .0 | Adjustment reaction with brief depressive reaction |
| .80 | Antidepressant type abuse, unspecified use | .1 | Adjustment reaction with prolonged depressive reaction |
| .81 | Antidepressant type abuse, continuous use | .2 | Adjustment reaction with predominant disturbance of other emotions |
| .82 | Antidepressant type abuse, episodic use | .21 | Separation anxiety disorder |
| .83 | Antidepressant type abuse, in remission | .22 | Emancipation disorder of adolescence and early adult life |
| .9 | Other, mixed, or unspecified drug abuse | .23 | Specific academic or work inhibition |
| .90 | Other, mixed, or unspecified drug abuse, unspecified use | .24 | Adjustment reaction with anxious mood |
| .91 | Other, mixed, or unspecified drug abuse, continuous use | .28 | Adjustment reaction with mixed emotional features |
| .92 | Other, mixed, or unspecified drug abuse, episodic use | .29 | Other adjustment reactions with predominant disturbance of other emotions |
| .93 | Other, mixed, or unspecified drug abuse, in remission | .3 | Adjustment reaction with predominant disturbance of conduct |
| 306 | Physiological malfunction arising from mental factors | .4 | Adjustment reaction with mixed disturbance of emotions and conduct |
| | | .8 | Other specified adjustment reactions |
| | | .81 | Prolonged posttraumatic stress disorder |
| | | .82 | Adjustment reaction with physical symptoms |
| | | .83 | Adjustment reaction with withdrawal |
| | | .89 | Other specified adjustment reactions |
| | | .9 | Unspecified adjustment reaction |
| | | 310 | Specific nonpsychotic mental disorders due to organic brain damage |
| | | .0 | Frontal lobe syndrome |
| | | .1 | Organic personality syndrome |
| | | .2 | Postconcussion syndrome |
| | | .8 | Other specified nonpsychotic mental disorders following organic brain damage |

| | | | |
|-----|--|---------|---|
| .9 | Unspecified nonpsychotic mental disorder following organic brain damage | .0 | Moderate mental retardation |
| 311 | Depressive disorder, not elsewhere classified | .1 | Severe mental retardation |
| 312 | Disturbance of conduct, not elsewhere classified | .2 | Profound mental retardation |
| .0 | Undersocialized conduct disorder, aggressive type | 319 | Unspecified mental retardation |
| .00 | Undersocialized conduct disorder, aggressive type, unspecified degree | 320-389 | Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs |
| .01 | Undersocialized conduct disorder, aggressive type, mild degree | 320 | Bacterial meningitis |
| .02 | Undersocialized conduct disorder, aggressive type, moderate degree | .0 | Hemophilus meningitis |
| .03 | Undersocialized conduct disorder, aggressive type, severe degree | .1 | Pneumococcal meningitis |
| .1 | Undersocialized conduct disorder, unaggressive type | .2 | Streptococcal meningitis |
| .10 | Undersocialized conduct disorder, unaggressive type, unspecified degree | .3 | Staphylococcal meningitis |
| .11 | Undersocialized conduct disorder, unaggressive type, mild degree | .7 | Meningitis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere |
| .12 | Undersocialized conduct disorder, unaggressive type, moderate degree | .8 | Meningitis due to other specified bacteria |
| .13 | Undersocialized conduct disorder, unaggressive type, severe degree | .81 | Anaerobic meningitis |
| .2 | Socialized conduct disorder | .82 | Meningitis due to gram-negative bacteria, not elsewhere classified |
| .20 | Socialized conduct disorder, unspecified degree | .89 | Meningitis due to other specified bacteria |
| .21 | Socialized conduct disorder, mild degree | .9 | Meningitis due to unspecified bacterium |
| .22 | Socialized conduct disorder, moderate degree | 321 | Meningitis due to other organisms |
| .23 | Socialized conduct disorder, severe degree | .0 | Cryptococcal meningitis |
| .3 | Disorders of impulse control, not elsewhere classified | .1 | Meningitis in other fungal diseases |
| .30 | Impulse control disorder, unspecified | .2 | Meningitis due to viruses not elsewhere classified |
| .31 | Pathological gambling | .3 | Meningitis due to trypanosomiasis |
| .32 | Kleptomania | .4 | Meningitis in sarcoidosis |
| .33 | Pyromania | .8 | Meningitis due to other nonbacterial organisms classified elsewhere |
| .34 | Intermittent explosive disorder | 322 | Meningitis of unspecified cause |
| .35 | Isolated explosive disorder | .0 | Nonpyogenic meningitis |
| .39 | Other disorders of impulse control | .1 | Eosinophilic meningitis |
| .4 | Mixed disturbance of conduct and emotions | .2 | Chronic meningitis |
| .8 | Other specified disturbances of conduct, not elsewhere classified | .9 | Meningitis, unspecified |
| .9 | Unspecified disturbance of conduct | 323 | Encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis |
| 313 | Disturbance of emotions specific to childhood and adolescence | .0 | Encephalitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere |
| .0 | Overanxious disorder specific to childhood and adolescence | .1 | Encephalitis in rickettsial diseases classified elsewhere |
| .1 | Misery and unhappiness disorder specific to childhood and adolescence | .2 | Encephalitis in protozoal diseases classified elsewhere |
| .2 | Sensitivity, shyness, and social withdrawal disorder specific to childhood and adolescence | .4 | Other encephalitis due to infection classified elsewhere |
| .21 | Shyness disorder of childhood | .5 | Encephalitis following immunization procedures |
| .22 | Introversive disorder of childhood | .6 | Postinfectious encephalitis |
| .23 | Elective mutism specific to childhood and adolescence | .7 | Toxic encephalitis |
| .3 | Relationship problems specific to childhood and adolescence | .8 | Other causes of encephalitis |
| .8 | Other or mixed emotional disturbances of childhood or adolescence | .9 | Unspecified cause of encephalitis |
| .81 | Oppositional disorder of childhood or adolescence | 324 | Intracranial and intraspinal abscess |
| .82 | Identity disorder of childhood or adolescence | .0 | Intracranial abscess |
| .83 | Academic underachievement disorder of childhood or adolescence | .1 | Intraspinal abscess |
| .89 | Other emotional disturbances of childhood or adolescence | .9 | Intracranial and intraspinal abscess of unspecified site |
| .9 | Unspecified emotional disturbance of childhood or adolescence | 325 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of intracranial venous sinuses |
| 314 | Hyperkinetic syndrome of childhood | 326 | Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection |
| .0 | Attention deficit disorder of childhood | 330 | Cerebral degenerations usually manifest in childhood |
| .00 | Attention deficit disorder of childhood without mention of hyperactivity | .0 | Leukodystrophy |
| .01 | Attention deficit disorder of childhood with hyperactivity | .1 | Cerebral lipidoses |
| .1 | Hyperkinesia of childhood with developmental delay | .2 | Cerebral degeneration in generalized lipidoses |
| .2 | Hyperkinetic conduct disorder of childhood | .3 | Cerebral degeneration of childhood in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| .8 | Other specified manifestations of hyperkinetic syndrome of childhood | .8 | Other specified cerebral degenerations in childhood |
| .9 | Unspecified hyperkinetic syndrome of childhood | .9 | Unspecified cerebral degeneration in childhood |
| 315 | Specific delays in development | 331 | Other cerebral degenerations |
| .0 | Developmental reading disorder | .0 | Alzheimer's disease |
| .00 | Developmental reading disorder, unspecified | .1 | Pick's disease |
| .01 | Alexia | .2 | Senile degeneration of brain |
| .02 | Developmental dyslexia | .3 | Communicating hydrocephalus |
| .09 | Other specific developmental reading disorder | .4 | Obstructive hydrocephalus |
| .1 | Developmental arithmetical disorder | .7 | Cerebral degeneration in diseases classified elsewhere |
| .2 | Other specific developmental learning difficulties | .8 | Other cerebral degeneration |
| .3 | Developmental speech or language disorder | .81 | Reye's syndrome |
| .31 | Developmental language disorder | .89 | Other cerebral degeneration |
| .39 | Other developmental speech disorder | .9 | Cerebral degeneration, unspecified |
| .4 | Developmental coordination disorder | 332 | Parkinson's disease |
| .5 | Mixed development disorder | .0 | Paralysis agitans |
| .8 | Other specified delays in development | .1 | Secondary Parkinsonism |
| .9 | Unspecified delay in development | 333 | Other extrapyramidal disease and abnormal movement disorders |
| 316 | Psychic factors associated with diseases classified elsewhere | .0 | Other degenerative diseases of the basal ganglia |
| 317 | Mild mental retardation | .1 | Essential and other specified forms of tremor |
| 318 | Other specified mental retardation | .2 | Myoclonus |
| | | .3 | Tics of organic origin |
| | | .4 | Huntington's chorea |
| | | .5 | Other choreas |
| | | .6 | Idiopathic torsion dystonia |
| | | .7 | Symptomatic torsion dystonia |
| | | .8 | Fragments of torsion dystonia |
| | | .81 | Blepharospasm |
| | | .82 | Orofacial dyskinesia |
| | | .83 | Spasmodic torticollis |
| | | .84 | Organic writers' cramp |
| | | .89 | Other fragments of torsion dystonia |
| | | .9 | Other and unspecified extrapyramidal diseases and abnormal movement disorders |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .90 | Unspecified extrapyramidal disease and abnormal movement disorder | .40 | Partial epilepsy, with impairment of consciousness, without mention of intractable epilepsy |
| .91 | Stiff-man syndrome | .41 | Partial epilepsy, with impairment of consciousness, with intractable epilepsy |
| .99 | Other extrapyramidal diseases and abnormal movement disorders | .5 | Partial epilepsy, without mention of impairment of consciousness |
| 334 | Spinocerebellar disease | .50 | Partial epilepsy, without mention of impairment of consciousness, without mention of intractable epilepsy |
| .0 | Friedreich's ataxia | .51 | Partial epilepsy, without mention of impairment of consciousness, with intractable epilepsy |
| .1 | Hereditary spastic paraplegia | .6 | Infantile spasms |
| .2 | Primary cerebellar degeneration | .60 | Infantile spasms, without mention of intractable epilepsy |
| .3 | Other cerebellar ataxia | .61 | Infantile spasms, with intractable epilepsy |
| .4 | Cerebellar ataxia in diseases classified elsewhere | .7 | Epilepsia partialis continua |
| .8 | Other spinocerebellar diseases | .70 | Epilepsia partialis continua, without mention of intractable epilepsy |
| .9 | Spinocerebellar disease, unspecified | .71 | Epilepsia partialis continua, with intractable epilepsy |
| 335 | Anterior horn cell disease | .8 | Other forms of epilepsy |
| .0 | Werdnig-Hoffmann disease | .80 | Other forms of epilepsy, without mention of intractable epilepsy |
| .1 | Spinal muscular atrophy | .81 | Other forms of epilepsy, with intractable epilepsy |
| .10 | Spinal muscular atrophy, unspecified | .9 | Epilepsy, unspecified |
| .11 | Kugelberg-Welander disease | .90 | Epilepsy, unspecified without mention of intractable epilepsy |
| .19 | Other spinal muscular atrophy | .91 | Epilepsy, unspecified with intractable epilepsy |
| .2 | Motor neuron disease | 346 | Migraine |
| .20 | Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis | .0 | Classical migraine |
| .21 | Progressive muscular atrophy | .00 | Classical migraine without mention of intractable migraine |
| .22 | Progressive bulbar palsy | .01 | Classical migraine with intractable migraine, so stated |
| .23 | Pseudobulbar palsy | .1 | Common migraine |
| .24 | Primary lateral sclerosis | .10 | Common migraine without mention of intractable migraine |
| .29 | Other motor neuron diseases | .11 | Common migraine with intractable migraine, so stated |
| .8 | Other anterior horn cell diseases | .2 | Variants of migraine |
| .9 | Anterior horn cell disease, unspecified | .20 | Variants of migraine without mention of intractable migraine |
| 336 | Other diseases of spinal cord | .21 | Variants of migraine with intractable migraine, so stated |
| .0 | Syringomyelia and syringobulbia | .8 | Other forms of migraine |
| .1 | Vascular myelopathies | .80 | Other forms of migraine without mention of intractable migraine |
| .2 | Subacute combined degeneration of spinal cord in diseases classified elsewhere | .81 | Other forms of migraine with intractable migraine, so stated |
| .3 | Myelopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere | .9 | Migraine, unspecified |
| .8 | Other myelopathy | .90 | Unspecified migraine without mention of intractable migraine |
| .9 | Unspecified disease of spinal cord | .91 | Unspecified migraine with intractable migraine, so stated |
| 337 | Disorders of the autonomic nervous system | 347 | Cataplexy and narcolepsy |
| .0 | Idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy | 348 | Other conditions of brain |
| .1 | Peripheral autonomic neuropathy in disorders classified elsewhere | .0 | Cerebral cysts |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of autonomic nervous system | .1 | Anoxic brain damage |
| 340 | Multiple sclerosis | .2 | Benign intracranial hypertension |
| 341 | Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system | .3 | Encephalopathy, unspecified |
| .0 | Neuromyelitis optica | .4 | Compression of brain |
| .1 | Schilder's disease | .5 | Cerebral edema |
| .8 | Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system | .8 | Other conditions of brain |
| .9 | Demyelinating disease of central nervous system, unspecified | .9 | Unspecified condition of brain |
| 342 | Hemiplegia | 349 | Other and unspecified disorders of the nervous system |
| .0 | Flaccid hemiplegia | .0 | Reaction to spinal or lumbar puncture |
| .1 | Spastic hemiplegia | .1 | Nervous system complications from surgically implanted device |
| .9 | Hemiplegia, unspecified | .2 | Disorders of meninges, not elsewhere classified |
| 343 | Infantile cerebral palsy | .8 | Other specified disorders of nervous system |
| .0 | Infantile cerebral palsy, diplegia | .81 | Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea |
| .1 | Infantile cerebral palsy, hemiplegia | .82 | Toxic encephalopathy |
| .2 | Infantile cerebral palsy, quadriplegia | .89 | Other specified disorders of nervous system |
| .3 | Infantile cerebral palsy, monoplegia | .9 | Unspecified disorders of nervous system |
| .4 | Infantile hemiplegia | 350 | Trigeminal nerve disorders |
| .8 | Other specified infantile cerebral palsy | .1 | Trigeminal neuralgia |
| .9 | Infantile cerebral palsy, unspecified | .2 | Atypical face pain |
| 344 | Other paralytic syndromes | .8 | Other specified trigeminal nerve disorders |
| .0 | Quadriplegia | .9 | Trigeminal nerve disorder, unspecified |
| .1 | Paraplegia | 351 | Facial nerve disorders |
| .2 | Diplegia of upper limbs | .0 | Bell's palsy |
| .3 | Monoplegia of lower limb | .1 | Geniculate ganglionitis |
| .4 | Monoplegia of upper limb | .8 | Other facial nerve disorders |
| .5 | Unspecified monoplegia | .9 | Facial nerve disorder, unspecified |
| .6 | Cauda equina syndrome | 352 | Disorders of other cranial nerves |
| .60 | Cauda equina syndrome without mention of neurogenic bladder | .0 | Disorders of olfactory (1st) nerve |
| .61 | Cauda equina syndrome with neurogenic bladder | .1 | Glossopharyngeal neuralgia |
| .8 | Other specified paralytic syndromes | .2 | Other disorders of glossopharyngeal (9th) nerve |
| .9 | Paralysis, unspecified | .3 | Disorders of pneumogastric (10th) nerve |
| 345 | Epilepsy | .4 | Disorders of accessory (11th) nerve |
| .0 | Generalized nonconvulsive epilepsy | .5 | Disorders of hypoglossal (12th) nerve |
| .00 | Generalized nonconvulsive epilepsy, without mention of intractable epilepsy | .6 | Multiple cranial nerve palsies |
| .01 | Generalized nonconvulsive epilepsy, with intractable epilepsy | .9 | Unspecified disorder of cranial nerves |
| .1 | Generalized convulsive epilepsy | 353 | Nerve root and plexus disorders |
| .10 | Generalized convulsive epilepsy, without mention of intractable epilepsy | .0 | Brachial plexus lesions |
| .11 | Generalized convulsive epilepsy, with intractable epilepsy | .1 | Lumbosacral plexus lesions |
| .2 | Petit mal status | .2 | Cervical root lesions, not elsewhere classified |
| .3 | Grand mal status | .3 | Thoracic root lesions, not elsewhere classified |
| .4 | Partial epilepsy, with impairment of consciousness | .4 | Lumbosacral root lesions, not elsewhere classified |
| | | .5 | Neuralgic amyotrophy |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .6 | Phantom limb (syndrome) | .40 | Degenerated globe or eye, unspecified |
| .8 | Other nerve root and plexus disorders | .41 | Blind hypotensive eye |
| .9 | Unspecified nerve root and plexus disorder | .42 | Blind hypertensive eye |
| 354 | Mononeuritis of upper limb and mononeuritis multiplex | .43 | Hemophthalmos, except current injury |
| .0 | Carpal tunnel syndrome | .44 | Leucocoria |
| .1 | Other lesion of median nerve | .5 | Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, magnetic |
| .2 | Lesion of ulnar nerve | .50 | Foreign body, magnetic, intraocular, unspecified |
| .3 | Lesion of radial nerve | .51 | Foreign body, magnetic, in anterior chamber of eye |
| .4 | Causalgia | .52 | Foreign body, magnetic, in iris or ciliary body |
| .5 | Mononeuritis multiplex | .53 | Foreign body, magnetic, in lens |
| .8 | Other mononeuritis of upper limb | .54 | Foreign body, magnetic, in vitreous |
| .9 | Mononeuritis of upper limb, unspecified | .55 | Foreign body, magnetic, in posterior wall |
| 355 | Mononeuritis of lower limb | .59 | Intraocular foreign body, magnetic, in other or multiple sites |
| .0 | Lesion of sciatic nerve | .6 | Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, nonmagnetic |
| .1 | Meralgia paresthetica | .60 | Foreign body, intraocular, unspecified |
| .2 | Other lesion of femoral nerve | .61 | Foreign body in anterior chamber |
| .3 | Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve | .62 | Foreign body in iris or ciliary body |
| .4 | Lesion of medial popliteal nerve | .63 | Foreign body in lens |
| .5 | Tarsal tunnel syndrome | .64 | Foreign body in vitreous |
| .6 | Lesion of plantar nerve | .65 | Foreign body in posterior wall of eye |
| .7 | Other mononeuritis of lower limb | .69 | Intraocular foreign body in other or multiple sites |
| .8 | Mononeuritis of lower limb, unspecified | .8 | Other disorders of globe |
| .9 | Mononeuritis of unspecified site | .81 | Luxation of globe |
| 356 | Hereditary and idiopathic peripheral neuropathy | .89 | Other disorders of globe |
| .0 | Hereditary peripheral neuropathy | .9 | Unspecified disorder of globe |
| .1 | Peroneal muscular atrophy | 361 | Retinal detachments and defects |
| .2 | Hereditary sensory neuropathy | .0 | Retinal detachment with retinal defect |
| .3 | Refsum's disease | .00 | Retinal detachment with retinal defect, unspecified |
| .4 | Idiopathic progressive polyneuropathy | .01 | Recent retinal detachment, partial, with single defect |
| .8 | Other specified idiopathic peripheral neuropathy | .02 | Recent retinal detachment, partial, with multiple defects |
| .9 | Unspecified idiopathic peripheral neuropathy | .03 | Recent retinal detachment, partial, with giant tear |
| 357 | Inflammatory and toxic neuropathy | .04 | Recent retinal detachment, partial, with retinal dialysis |
| .0 | Acute infective polyneuritis | .05 | Recent retinal detachment, total or subtotal |
| .1 | Polyneuropathy in collagen vascular disease | .06 | Old retinal detachment, partial |
| .2 | Polyneuropathy in diabetes | .07 | Old retinal detachment, total or subtotal |
| .3 | Polyneuropathy in malignant disease | .1 | Retinoschisis and retinal cysts |
| .4 | Polyneuropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere | .10 | Retinoschisis, unspecified |
| .5 | Alcoholic polyneuropathy | .11 | Flat retinoschisis |
| .6 | Polyneuropathy due to drugs | .12 | Bullous retinoschisis |
| .7 | Polyneuropathy due to other toxic agents | .13 | Primary retinal cysts |
| .8 | Other inflammatory and toxic neuropathies | .14 | Secondary retinal cysts |
| .9 | Unspecified inflammatory and toxic neuropathies | .19 | Other retinoschisis and retinal cysts |
| 358 | Myoneural disorders | .2 | Serous retinal detachment |
| .0 | Myasthenia gravis | .3 | Retinal defects without detachment |
| .1 | Myasthenic syndromes in diseases classified elsewhere | .30 | Retinal defect, unspecified |
| .2 | Toxic myoneural disorders | .31 | Round hole of retina without detachment |
| .8 | Other specified myoneural disorders | .32 | Horseshoe tear of retina without detachment |
| .9 | Myoneural disorders, unspecified | .33 | Multiple defects of retina without detachment |
| 359 | Muscular dystrophies and other myopathies | .8 | Other forms of retinal detachment |
| .0 | Congenital hereditary muscular dystrophy | .81 | Traction detachment of retina |
| .1 | Hereditary progressive muscular dystrophy | .89 | Other forms of retinal detachment |
| .2 | Myotonic disorders | .9 | Unspecified retinal detachment |
| .3 | Familial periodic paralysis | 362 | Other retinal disorders |
| .4 | Toxic myopathy | .0 | Diabetic retinopathy |
| .5 | Myopathy in endocrine diseases classified elsewhere | .01 | Background diabetic retinopathy |
| .6 | Symptomatic inflammatory myopathy in diseases classified elsewhere | .02 | Proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| .8 | Other myopathies | .1 | Other background retinopathy and retinal vascular changes |
| .9 | Myopathy, unspecified | .10 | Background retinopathy, unspecified |
| 360 | Disorders of the globe | .11 | Hypertensive retinopathy |
| .0 | Purulent endophthalmitis | .12 | Exudative retinopathy |
| .00 | Purulent endophthalmitis, unspecified | .13 | Changes in vascular appearance of retina |
| .01 | Acute endophthalmitis | .14 | Retinal microaneurysms NOS |
| .02 | Panophthalmitis | .15 | Retinal telangiectasia |
| .03 | Chronic endophthalmitis | .16 | Retinal neovascularization NOS |
| .04 | Vitreous abscess | .17 | Other intraretinal microvascular abnormalities |
| .1 | Other endophthalmitis | .18 | Retinal vasculitis |
| .11 | Sympathetic uveitis | .2 | Other proliferative retinopathy |
| .12 | Panuveitis | .21 | Retrolental fibroplasia |
| .13 | Parasitic endophthalmitis NOS | .29 | Other nondiabetic proliferative retinopathy |
| .14 | Ophthalmia nodosa | .3 | Retinal vascular occlusion |
| .19 | Other endophthalmitis | .30 | Retinal vascular occlusion, unspecified |
| .2 | Degenerative disorders of globe | .31 | Central retinal artery occlusion |
| .20 | Degenerative disorder of globe, unspecified | .32 | Retinal arterial branch occlusion |
| .21 | Progressive high (degenerative) myopia | .33 | Partial retinal arterial occlusion |
| .23 | Siderosis of globe | .34 | Transient retinal arterial occlusion |
| .24 | Other metallosis of globe | .35 | Central retinal vein occlusion |
| .29 | Other degenerative disorders of globe | .36 | Venous tributary (branch) occlusion of retina |
| .3 | Hypotony of eye | .37 | Venous engorgement of retina |
| .30 | Hypotony of eye, unspecified | .4 | Separation of retinal layers |
| .31 | Primary hypotony of eye | .40 | Retinal layer separation, unspecified |
| .32 | Ocular fistula causing hypotony | .41 | Central serous retinopathy |
| .33 | Hypotony associated with other ocular disorders | .42 | Serous detachment of retinal pigment epithelium |
| .34 | Flat anterior chamber of eye | .43 | Hemorrhagic detachment of retinal pigment epithelium |
| .4 | Degenerated conditions of globe | .5 | Degeneration of macula and posterior pole of retina |
| | | .50 | Macular degeneration (senile) of retina, unspecified |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .51 | Nonexudative senile macular degeneration of retina | .72 | Hemorrhagic choroidal detachment |
| .52 | Exudative senile macular degeneration of retina | .8 | Other disorders of choroid |
| .53 | Cystoid macular degeneration of retina | .9 | Unspecified disorder of choroid |
| .54 | Macular cyst, hole, or pseudohole of retina | 364 | Disorders of iris and ciliary body |
| .55 | Toxic maculopathy of retina | .0 | Acute and subacute iridocyclitis |
| .56 | Macular puckering of retina | .00 | Acute and subacute iridocyclitis, unspecified |
| .57 | Drusen (degenerative) of retina | .01 | Primary iridocyclitis |
| .6 | Peripheral retinal degenerations | .02 | Recurrent iridocyclitis |
| .60 | Peripheral retinal degeneration, unspecified | .03 | Secondary iridocyclitis, infectious |
| .61 | Paving stone degeneration of retina | .04 | Secondary iridocyclitis, noninfectious |
| .62 | Microcystoid degeneration of retina | .05 | Hypopyon |
| .63 | Lattice degeneration of retina | .1 | Chronic iridocyclitis |
| .64 | Senile reticular degeneration of retina | .10 | Chronic iridocyclitis, unspecified |
| .65 | Secondary pigmentary degeneration of retina | .11 | Chronic iridocyclitis in diseases classified elsewhere |
| .66 | Secondary vitreoretinal degenerations | .2 | Certain types of iridocyclitis |
| .7 | Hereditary retinal dystrophies | .21 | Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis |
| .70 | Hereditary retinal dystrophy, unspecified | .22 | Glaucomatocyclitic crises |
| .71 | Retinal dystrophy in systemic or cerebroretinal lipidoses | .23 | Lens-induced iridocyclitis |
| .72 | Retinal dystrophy in other systemic disorders and syndromes | .24 | Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome |
| .73 | Vitreoretinal dystrophies | .3 | Unspecified iridocyclitis |
| .74 | Pigmentary retinal dystrophy | .4 | Vascular disorders of iris and ciliary body |
| .75 | Other dystrophies primarily involving the sensory retina | .41 | Hyphema of iris and ciliary body |
| .76 | Dystrophies primarily involving the retinal pigment epithelium | .42 | Rubeosis iridis |
| .77 | Retinal dystrophies primarily involving Bruch's membrane | .5 | Degenerations of iris and ciliary body |
| .8 | Other retinal disorders | .51 | Essential or progressive iris atrophy |
| .81 | Retinal hemorrhage | .52 | Iridoschisis |
| .82 | Retinal exudates and deposits | .53 | Pigmentary iris degeneration |
| .83 | Retinal edema | .54 | Degeneration of pupillary margin |
| .84 | Retinal ischemia | .55 | Miotic cysts of pupillary margin |
| .85 | Retinal nerve fiber bundle defects | .56 | Degenerative changes of chamber angle |
| .89 | Other retinal disorders | .57 | Degenerative changes of ciliary body |
| .9 | Unspecified retinal disorder | .59 | Other iris atrophy |
| 363 | Chorioretinal inflammations, scars, and other disorders of choroid | .6 | Cysts of iris, ciliary body, and anterior chamber |
| .0 | Focal chorioretinitis and focal retinochoroiditis | .60 | Idiopathic cysts of iris, ciliary body, and anterior chamber |
| .00 | Focal chorioretinitis, unspecified | .61 | Implantation cysts of iris, ciliary body, and anterior chamber |
| .01 | Focal choroiditis and chorioretinitis, juxtapapillary | .62 | Exudative cysts of iris or anterior chamber |
| .03 | Focal choroiditis and chorioretinitis of other posterior pole | .63 | Primary cyst of pars plana |
| .04 | Focal choroiditis and chorioretinitis, peripheral | .64 | Exudative cyst of pars plana |
| .05 | Focal retinitis and retinochoroiditis, juxtapapillary | .7 | Adhesions and disruptions of iris and ciliary body |
| .06 | Focal retinitis and retinochoroiditis, macular or paramacular | .70 | Adhesions of iris, unspecified |
| .07 | Focal retinitis and retinochoroiditis of other posterior pole | .71 | Posterior synechiae of iris |
| .08 | Focal retinitis and retinochoroiditis, peripheral | .72 | Anterior synechiae of iris |
| .1 | Disseminated chorioretinitis and disseminated retinochoroiditis | .73 | Goniosynechiae |
| .10 | Disseminated chorioretinitis, unspecified | .74 | Adhesions and disruptions of pupillary membranes |
| .11 | Disseminated choroiditis and chorioretinitis, posterior pole | .75 | Pupillary abnormalities |
| .12 | Disseminated choroiditis and chorioretinitis, peripheral | .76 | Iridodialysis |
| .13 | Disseminated choroiditis and chorioretinitis, generalized | .77 | Recession of chamber angle of eye |
| .14 | Disseminated retinitis and retinochoroiditis, metastatic | .8 | Other disorders of iris and ciliary body |
| .15 | Disseminated retinitis and retinochoroiditis, pigment epitheliopathy | .9 | Unspecified disorder of iris and ciliary body |
| .2 | Other and unspecified forms of chorioretinitis and retinochoroiditis | 365 | Glaucoma |
| .20 | Chorioretinitis, unspecified | .0 | Borderline glaucoma (glaucoma suspect) |
| .21 | Pars planitis | .00 | Preglaucoma, unspecified |
| .22 | Harada's disease | .01 | Open-angle with borderline glaucoma findings |
| .3 | Chorioretinal scars | .02 | Anatomical narrow angle borderline glaucoma |
| .30 | Chorioretinal scar, unspecified | .03 | Steroid responders borderline glaucoma |
| .31 | Solar retinopathy | .04 | Ocular hypertension |
| .32 | Other macular scars of retina | .1 | Open-angle glaucoma |
| .33 | Other scars of posterior pole of retina | .10 | Open-angle glaucoma, unspecified |
| .34 | Peripheral scars of retina | .11 | Primary open-angle glaucoma |
| .35 | Disseminated scars of retina | .12 | Low tension glaucoma |
| .4 | Choroidal degenerations | .13 | Pigmentary glaucoma |
| .40 | Choroidal degeneration, unspecified | .14 | Glaucoma of childhood |
| .41 | Senile atrophy of choroid | .15 | Residual stage of open-angle glaucoma |
| .42 | Diffuse secondary atrophy of choroid | .2 | Primary angle-closure glaucoma |
| .43 | Angioid streaks of choroid | .20 | Primary angle-closure glaucoma, unspecified |
| .5 | Hereditary choroidal dystrophies | .21 | Intermittent angle-closure glaucoma |
| .50 | Hereditary choroidal dystrophy or atrophy, unspecified | .22 | Acute angle-closure glaucoma |
| .51 | Circumpapillary dystrophy of choroid, partial | .23 | Chronic angle-closure glaucoma |
| .52 | Circumpapillary dystrophy of choroid, total | .24 | Residual stage of angle-closure glaucoma |
| .53 | Central dystrophy of choroid, partial | .3 | Corticosteroid-induced glaucoma |
| .54 | Central choroidal atrophy, total | .31 | Corticosteroid-induced glaucoma, glaucomatous stage |
| .55 | Choroideremia | .32 | Corticosteroid-induced glaucoma, residual stage |
| .56 | Other diffuse or generalized dystrophy of choroid, partial | .4 | Glaucoma associated with congenital anomalies, dystrophies, and systemic syndromes |
| .57 | Other diffuse or generalized dystrophy of choroid, total | .41 | Glaucoma associated with chamber angle anomalies |
| .6 | Choroidal hemorrhage and rupture | .42 | Glaucoma associated with anomalies of iris |
| .61 | Choroidal hemorrhage, unspecified | .43 | Glaucoma associated with other anterior segment anomalies |
| .62 | Expulsive choroidal hemorrhage | .44 | Glaucoma associated with systemic syndromes |
| .63 | Choroidal rupture | .5 | Glaucoma associated with disorders of the lens |
| .7 | Choroidal detachment | .51 | Phacolytic glaucoma |
| .70 | Choroidal detachment, unspecified | .52 | Pseudoexfoliation glaucoma |
| .71 | Serous choroidal detachment | .59 | Glaucoma associated with other lens disorders |
| | | .6 | Glaucoma associated with other ocular disorders |
| | | .60 | Glaucoma associated with unspecified ocular disorder |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .61 | Glaucoma associated with pupillary block | .14 | Visual distortions of shape and size |
| .62 | Glaucoma associated with ocular inflammations | .15 | Other visual distortions and entoptic phenomena |
| .63 | Glaucoma associated with vascular disorders | .16 | Psychophysical visual disturbances |
| .64 | Glaucoma associated with tumors or cysts | .2 | Diplopia |
| .65 | Glaucoma associated with ocular trauma | .3 | Other disorders of binocular vision |
| .8 | Other specified forms of glaucoma | .30 | Binocular vision disorder, unspecified |
| .81 | Hypersecretion glaucoma | .31 | Suppression of binocular vision |
| .82 | Glaucoma with increased episcleral venous pressure | .32 | Simultaneous visual perception without fusion |
| .89 | Other specified glaucoma | .33 | Fusion with defective stereopsis |
| .9 | Unspecified glaucoma | .34 | Abnormal retinal correspondence |
| 366 | Cataract | .4 | Visual field defects |
| .0 | Infantile, juvenile, and presenile cataract | .40 | Visual field defect, unspecified |
| .00 | Nonsenile cataract, unspecified | .41 | Scotoma involving central area |
| .01 | Anterior subcapsular polar nonsenile cataract | .42 | Scotoma of blind spot area |
| .02 | Posterior subcapsular polar nonsenile cataract | .43 | Sector or arcuate visual field defects |
| .03 | Cortical, lamellar, or zonular nonsenile cataract | .44 | Other localized visual field defect |
| .04 | Nuclear nonsenile cataract | .45 | Generalized visual field contraction or constriction |
| .09 | Other and combined forms of nonsenile cataract | .46 | Homonymous bilateral field defects |
| .1 | Senile cataract | .47 | Heteronymous bilateral field defects |
| .10 | Senile cataract, unspecified | .5 | Color vision deficiencies |
| .11 | Pseudoexfoliation of lens capsule | .51 | Protan defect |
| .12 | Incipient senile cataract | .52 | Deutan defect |
| .13 | Anterior subcapsular polar senile cataract | .53 | Tritan defect |
| .14 | Posterior subcapsular polar senile cataract | .54 | Achromatopsia |
| .15 | Cortical senile cataract | .55 | Acquired color vision deficiencies |
| .16 | Senile nuclear sclerosis | .59 | Other color vision deficiencies |
| .17 | Total or mature cataract | .6 | Night blindness |
| .18 | Hyper mature cataract | .60 | Night blindness, unspecified |
| .19 | Other and combined forms of senile cataract | .61 | Congenital night blindness |
| .2 | Traumatic cataract | .62 | Acquired night blindness |
| .20 | Traumatic cataract, unspecified | .63 | Abnormal dark adaptation curve |
| .21 | Localized traumatic opacities | .69 | Other night blindness |
| .22 | Total traumatic cataract | .8 | Other specified visual disturbances |
| .23 | Partially resolved traumatic cataract | .9 | Unspecified visual disturbance |
| .3 | Cataract secondary to ocular disorders | 369 | Blindness and low vision |
| .30 | Cataracta complicata, unspecified | .0 | Profound vision impairment, both eyes |
| .31 | Cataract secondary to glaucomatous flecks (subcapsular) | .00 | Profound impairment of both eyes, impairment level not further specified |
| .32 | Cataract in inflammatory ocular disorders | .01 | Better eye: total vision impairment; lesser eye: total vision impairment |
| .33 | Cataract with ocular neovascularization | .02 | Better eye: near-total vision impairment; lesser eye: not further specified |
| .34 | Cataract in degenerative ocular disorders | .03 | Better eye: near-total vision impairment; lesser eye: total vision impairment |
| .4 | Cataract associated with other disorders | .04 | Better eye: near-total vision impairment; lesser eye: near-total vision impairment |
| .41 | Diabetic cataract | .05 | Better eye: profound vision impairment; lesser eye: not further specified |
| .42 | Tetanic cataract | .06 | Better eye: profound vision impairment; lesser eye: total vision impairment |
| .43 | Myotonic cataract | .07 | Better eye: profound vision impairment; lesser eye: near-total vision impairment |
| .44 | Cataract associated with other syndromes | .08 | Better eye: profound vision impairment; lesser eye: profound vision impairment |
| .45 | Toxic cataract | .1 | Moderate or severe vision impairment, better eye; profound vision impairment of lesser eye |
| .46 | Cataract associated with radiation and other physical influences | .10 | Moderate or severe vision impairment, better eye; profound vision impairment of lesser eye; impairment level not further specified |
| .5 | After-cataract | .11 | Better eye: severe vision impairment; lesser eye: blind, not further specified |
| .50 | After-cataract, unspecified | .12 | Better eye: severe vision impairment; lesser eye: total vision impairment |
| .51 | Soemmering's ring | .13 | Better eye: severe vision impairment; lesser eye: near-total vision impairment |
| .52 | Other after-cataract, not obscuring vision | .14 | Better eye: severe vision impairment; lesser eye: profound vision impairment |
| .53 | After-cataract, obscuring vision | .15 | Better eye: moderate vision impairment; lesser eye: blind, not further specified |
| .8 | Other cataract | .16 | Better eye: moderate vision impairment; lesser eye: total vision impairment |
| .9 | Unspecified cataract | .17 | Better eye: moderate vision impairment; lesser eye: near-total vision impairment |
| 367 | Disorders of refraction and accommodation | .18 | Better eye: moderate vision impairment; lesser eye: profound vision impairment |
| .0 | Hypermetropia | .2 | Moderate or severe vision impairment, both eyes |
| .1 | Myopia | .20 | Moderate or severe vision impairment, both eyes, impairment level not further specified |
| .2 | Astigmatism | .21 | Better eye: severe vision impairment; lesser eye: impairment not further specified |
| .20 | Astigmatism, unspecified | .22 | Better eye: severe vision impairment; lesser eye: severe vision impairment |
| .21 | Regular astigmatism | .23 | Better eye: moderate vision impairment; lesser eye: impairment not further specified |
| .22 | Irregular astigmatism | | |
| .3 | Anisometropia and aniseikonia | | |
| .31 | Anisometropia | | |
| .32 | Aniseikonia | | |
| .4 | Presbyopia | | |
| .5 | Disorders of accommodation | | |
| .51 | Paresis of accommodation | | |
| .52 | Total or complete internal ophthalmoplegia | | |
| .53 | Spasm of accommodation | | |
| .8 | Other disorders of refraction and accommodation | | |
| .81 | Transient refractive change | | |
| .89 | Other disorders of refraction and accommodation | | |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of refraction and accommodation | | |
| 368 | Visual disturbances | | |
| .0 | Amblyopia ex anopsia | .2 | Moderate or severe vision impairment, both eyes |
| .00 | Amblyopia, unspecified | .20 | Moderate or severe vision impairment, both eyes, impairment level not further specified |
| .01 | Strabismic amblyopia | .21 | Better eye: severe vision impairment; lesser eye: impairment not further specified |
| .02 | Deprivation amblyopia | .22 | Better eye: severe vision impairment; lesser eye: severe vision impairment |
| .03 | Refractive amblyopia | .23 | Better eye: moderate vision impairment; lesser eye: impairment not further specified |
| .1 | Subjective visual disturbances | | |
| .10 | Subjective visual disturbance, unspecified | | |
| .11 | Sudden visual loss | | |
| .12 | Transient visual loss | | |
| .13 | Visual discomfort | | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| .24 | Better eye: moderate vision impairment; lesser eye: severe vision impairment | .01 | Minor opacity of cornea |
| .25 | Better eye: moderate vision impairment; lesser eye: moderate vision impairment | .02 | Peripheral opacity of cornea |
| .3 | Unqualified visual loss, both eyes | .03 | Central opacity of cornea |
| .4 | Legal blindness, as defined in U.S.A. | .04 | Adherent leucoma |
| .6 | Profound vision impairment, one eye | .05 | Phthisical cornea |
| .60 | Profound vision impairment, one eye, impairment level not further specified | .1 | Corneal pigmentations and deposits |
| .61 | One eye: total vision impairment; other eye: not specified | .10 | Corneal deposit, unspecified |
| .62 | One eye: total vision impairment; other eye: near-normal vision | .11 | Anterior corneal pigmentations |
| .63 | One eye: total vision impairment; other eye: normal vision | .12 | Stromal corneal pigmentations |
| .64 | One eye: near-total vision impairment; other eye: vision not specified | .13 | Posterior corneal pigmentations |
| .65 | One eye: near-total vision impairment; other eye: near-normal vision | .14 | Kayser-Fleischer ring |
| .66 | One eye: near-total vision impairment; other eye: normal vision | .15 | Other corneal deposits associated with metabolic disorders |
| .67 | One eye: profound vision impairment; other eye: vision not specified | .16 | Argentous corneal deposits |
| .68 | One eye: profound vision impairment; other eye: near-normal vision | .2 | Corneal edema |
| .69 | One eye: profound vision impairment; other eye: normal vision | .20 | Corneal edema, unspecified |
| .7 | Moderate or severe vision impairment, one eye | .21 | Idiopathic corneal edema |
| .70 | Moderate or severe vision impairment, one eye, impairment level not further specified | .22 | Secondary corneal edema |
| .71 | One eye: severe vision impairment; other eye: vision not specified | .23 | Bullous keratopathy |
| .72 | One eye: severe vision impairment; other eye: near-normal vision | .24 | Corneal edema due to wearing of contact lenses |
| .73 | One eye: severe vision impairment; other eye: normal vision | .3 | Changes of corneal membranes |
| .74 | One eye: moderate vision impairment; other eye: vision not specified | .30 | Corneal membrane change, unspecified |
| .75 | One eye: moderate vision impairment; other eye: near-normal vision | .31 | Folds and rupture of Bowman's membrane |
| .76 | One eye: moderate vision impairment; other eye: normal vision | .32 | Folds in Descemet's membrane |
| .8 | Unqualified visual loss, one eye | .33 | Rupture in Descemet's membrane |
| .9 | Unspecified visual loss | .4 | Corneal degenerations |
| 370 | Keratitis | .40 | Corneal degeneration, unspecified |
| .0 | Corneal ulcer | .41 | Senile corneal changes |
| .00 | Corneal ulcer, unspecified | .42 | Recurrent erosion of cornea |
| .01 | Marginal corneal ulcer | .43 | Band-shaped keratopathy |
| .02 | Ring corneal ulcer | .44 | Other calcareous degenerations of cornea |
| .03 | Central corneal ulcer | .45 | Keratomalacia NOS |
| .04 | Hypopyon ulcer | .46 | Nodular degeneration of cornea |
| .05 | Mycotic corneal ulcer | .48 | Peripheral degenerations of cornea |
| .06 | Perforated corneal ulcer | .49 | Other corneal degenerations |
| .07 | Mooren's ulcer | .5 | Hereditary corneal dystrophies |
| .2 | Superficial keratitis without conjunctivitis | .50 | Hereditary corneal dystrophy, unspecified |
| .20 | Superficial keratitis, unspecified | .51 | Juvenile epithelial corneal dystrophy |
| .21 | Punctate keratitis | .52 | Other anterior corneal dystrophies |
| .22 | Macular keratitis | .53 | Granular corneal dystrophy |
| .23 | Filamentary keratitis | .54 | Lattice corneal dystrophy |
| .24 | Photokeratitis | .55 | Macular corneal dystrophy |
| .3 | Certain types of keratoconjunctivitis | .56 | Other stromal corneal dystrophies |
| .31 | Phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis | .57 | Endothelial corneal dystrophy |
| .32 | Limbar and corneal involvement in vernal conjunctivitis | .58 | Other posterior corneal dystrophies |
| .33 | Keratoconjunctivitis sicca, not specified as Sjogren's | .6 | Keratoconus |
| .34 | Exposure keratoconjunctivitis | .60 | Keratoconus, unspecified |
| .35 | Neurotrophic keratoconjunctivitis | .61 | Keratoconus, stable condition |
| .4 | Other and unspecified keratoconjunctivitis | .62 | Keratoconus, acute hydrops |
| .40 | Keratoconjunctivitis, unspecified | .7 | Other corneal deformities |
| .44 | Keratitis or keratoconjunctivitis in exanthema | .70 | Corneal deformity, unspecified |
| .49 | Other keratoconjunctivitis | .71 | Corneal ectasia |
| .5 | Interstitial and deep keratitis | .72 | Descemetocoele |
| .50 | Interstitial keratitis, unspecified | .73 | Corneal staphyloma |
| .52 | Diffuse interstitial keratitis | .8 | Other corneal disorders |
| .54 | Sclerosing keratitis | .81 | Corneal anesthesia and hypoesthesia |
| .55 | Corneal abscess | .82 | Corneal disorder due to contact lens |
| .59 | Other interstitial and deep keratitis | .89 | Other corneal disorders |
| .6 | Corneal neovascularization | .9 | Unspecified corneal disorder |
| .60 | Corneal neovascularization, unspecified | 372 | Disorders of conjunctiva |
| .61 | Localized vascularization of cornea | .0 | Acute conjunctivitis |
| .62 | Pannus (corneal) | .00 | Acute conjunctivitis, unspecified |
| .63 | Deep vascularization of cornea | .01 | Serous conjunctivitis, except viral |
| .64 | Ghost vessels (corneal) | .02 | Acute follicular conjunctivitis |
| .8 | Other forms of keratitis | .03 | Other mucopurulent conjunctivitis |
| .9 | Unspecified keratitis | .04 | Pseudomembranous conjunctivitis |
| 371 | Corneal opacity and other disorders of cornea | .05 | Acute atopic conjunctivitis |
| .0 | Corneal scars and opacities | .1 | Chronic conjunctivitis |
| .00 | Corneal opacity, unspecified | .10 | Chronic conjunctivitis, unspecified |
| | | .11 | Simple chronic conjunctivitis |
| | | .12 | Chronic follicular conjunctivitis |
| | | .13 | Vernal conjunctivitis |
| | | .14 | Other chronic allergic conjunctivitis |
| | | .15 | Parasitic conjunctivitis |
| | | .2 | Blepharoconjunctivitis |
| | | .20 | Blepharoconjunctivitis, unspecified |
| | | .21 | Angular blepharoconjunctivitis |
| | | .22 | Contact blepharoconjunctivitis |
| | | .3 | Other and unspecified conjunctivitis |
| | | .30 | Conjunctivitis, unspecified |
| | | .31 | Rosacea conjunctivitis |
| | | .33 | Conjunctivitis in mucocutaneous disease |
| | | .39 | Other conjunctivitis |
| | | .4 | Pterygium |
| | | .40 | Pterygium, unspecified |
| | | .41 | Peripheral pterygium, stationary |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .42 | Peripheral pterygium, progressive | .81 | Hemorrhage of eyelid |
| .43 | Central pterygium | .82 | Edema of eyelid |
| .44 | Double pterygium | .83 | Elephantiasis of eyelid |
| .45 | Recurrent pterygium | .84 | Cysts of eyelids |
| .5 | Conjunctival degenerations and deposits | .85 | Vascular anomalies of eyelid |
| .50 | Conjunctival degeneration, unspecified | .86 | Retained foreign body of eyelid |
| .51 | Pinguecula | .87 | Dermatochalasis |
| .52 | Pseudopterygium | .89 | Other disorders of eyelid |
| .53 | Conjunctival xerosis | .9 | Unspecified disorder of eyelid |
| .54 | Conjunctival concretions | 375 | Disorders of lacrimal system |
| .55 | Conjunctival pigmentations | .0 | Dacryoadenitis |
| .56 | Conjunctival deposits | .00 | Dacryoadenitis, unspecified |
| .6 | Conjunctival scars | .01 | Acute dacryoadenitis |
| .61 | Granuloma of conjunctiva | .02 | Chronic dacryoadenitis |
| .62 | Localized adhesions and strands of conjunctiva | .03 | Chronic enlargement of lacrimal gland |
| .63 | Symblepharon | .1 | Other disorders of lacrimal gland |
| .64 | Scarring of conjunctiva | .11 | Dacryops |
| .7 | Conjunctival vascular disorders and cysts | .12 | Other lacrimal cysts and cystic degeneration |
| .71 | Hyperemia of conjunctiva | .13 | Primary lacrimal atrophy |
| .72 | Conjunctival hemorrhage | .14 | Secondary lacrimal atrophy |
| .73 | Conjunctival edema | .15 | Tear film insufficiency, unspecified |
| .74 | Vascular abnormalities of conjunctiva | .16 | Dislocation of lacrimal gland |
| .75 | Conjunctival cysts | .2 | Epiphora |
| .8 | Other disorders of conjunctiva | .20 | Epiphora, unspecified as to cause |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of conjunctiva | .21 | Epiphora due to excess lacrimation |
| 373 | Inflammation of eyelids | .22 | Epiphora due to insufficient drainage |
| .0 | Blepharitis | .3 | Acute and unspecified inflammation of lacrimal passages |
| .00 | Blepharitis, unspecified | .30 | Dacryocystitis, unspecified |
| .01 | Ulcerative blepharitis | .31 | Acute canaliculitis, lacrimal |
| .02 | Squamous blepharitis | .32 | Acute dacryocystitis |
| .1 | Hordeolum and other deep inflammation of eyelid | .33 | Phlegmonous dacryocystitis |
| .11 | Hordeolum externum | .4 | Chronic inflammation of lacrimal passages |
| .12 | Hordeolum internum | .41 | Chronic canaliculitis |
| .13 | Abscess of eyelid | .42 | Chronic dacryocystitis |
| .2 | Chalazion | .43 | Lacrimal mucocele |
| .3 | Noninfectious dermatoses of eyelid | .5 | Stenosis and insufficiency of lacrimal passages |
| .31 | Eczematous dermatitis of eyelid | .51 | Eversion of lacrimal punctum |
| .32 | Contact and allergic dermatitis of eyelid | .52 | Stenosis of lacrimal punctum |
| .33 | Xeroderma of eyelid | .53 | Stenosis of lacrimal canaliculi |
| .34 | Discoid lupus erythematosus of eyelid | .54 | Stenosis of lacrimal sac |
| .4 | Infective dermatitis of eyelid of types resulting in deformity | .55 | Obstruction of nasolacrimal duct, neonatal |
| .5 | Other infective dermatitis of eyelid | .56 | Stenosis of nasolacrimal duct, acquired |
| .6 | Parasitic infestation of eyelid | .57 | Dacryolith |
| .8 | Other inflammations of eyelids | .6 | Other changes of lacrimal passages |
| .9 | Unspecified inflammation of eyelid | .61 | Lacrimal fistula |
| 374 | Other disorders of eyelids | .69 | Other changes of lacrimal passages |
| .0 | Entropion and trichiasis of eyelid | .8 | Other disorders of lacrimal system |
| .00 | Entropion, unspecified | .81 | Granuloma of lacrimal passages |
| .01 | Senile entropion | .89 | Other disorders of lacrimal system |
| .02 | Mechanical entropion | .9 | Unspecified disorder of lacrimal system |
| .03 | Spastic entropion | 376 | Disorders of the orbit |
| .04 | Cicatricial entropion | .0 | Acute inflammation of orbit |
| .05 | Trichiasis of eyelid without entropion | .00 | Acute inflammation of orbit, unspecified |
| .1 | Ectropion | .01 | Orbital cellulitis |
| .10 | Ectropion, unspecified | .02 | Orbital periostitis |
| .11 | Senile ectropion | .03 | Orbital osteomyelitis |
| .12 | Mechanical ectropion | .04 | Orbital tenonitis |
| .13 | Spastic ectropion | .1 | Chronic inflammatory disorders of orbit |
| .14 | Cicatricial ectropion | .10 | Chronic inflammation of orbit, unspecified |
| .2 | Lagophthalmos | .11 | Orbital granuloma |
| .20 | Lagophthalmos, unspecified | .12 | Orbital myositis |
| .21 | Paralytic lagophthalmos | .13 | Parasitic infestation of orbit |
| .22 | Mechanical lagophthalmos | .2 | Endocrine exophthalmos |
| .23 | Cicatricial lagophthalmos | .21 | Thyrotoxic exophthalmos |
| .3 | Ptosis of eyelid | .22 | Exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia |
| .30 | Ptosis of eyelid, unspecified | .3 | Other exophthalmic conditions |
| .31 | Paralytic ptosis | .30 | Exophthalmos, unspecified |
| .32 | Myogenic ptosis | .31 | Constant exophthalmos |
| .33 | Mechanical ptosis | .32 | Orbital hemorrhage |
| .34 | Blepharochalasis | .33 | Orbital edema or congestion |
| .4 | Other disorders affecting eyelid function | .34 | Intermittent exophthalmos |
| .41 | Lid retraction or lag | .35 | Pulsating exophthalmos |
| .43 | Abnormal innervation syndrome of eyelid | .36 | Lateral displacement of globe |
| .44 | Sensory disorders of eyelid | .4 | Deformity of orbit |
| .45 | Other sensorimotor disorders of eyelid | .40 | Deformity of orbit, unspecified |
| .46 | Blepharophimosis | .41 | Hypertelorism of orbit |
| .5 | Degenerative disorders of eyelid and periocular area | .42 | Exostosis of orbit |
| .50 | Degenerative disorder of eyelid, unspecified | .43 | Local deformities of orbit due to bone disease |
| .51 | Xanthelasma of eyelid | .44 | Orbital deformities associated with craniofacial deformities |
| .52 | Hyperpigmentation of eyelid | .45 | Atrophy of orbit |
| .53 | Hypopigmentation of eyelid | .46 | Enlargement of orbit |
| .54 | Hypertrichosis of eyelid | .47 | Deformity of orbit due to trauma or surgery |
| .55 | Hypotrichosis of eyelid | .5 | Enophthalmos |
| .56 | Other degenerative disorders of skin affecting eyelid | .50 | Enophthalmos, unspecified as to cause |
| .8 | Other disorders of eyelid | .51 | Enophthalmos due to atrophy of orbital tissue |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| .52 | Enophthalmos due to trauma or surgery | .21 | Intermittent esotropia, monocular |
| .6 | Retained (old) foreign body following penetrating wound of orbit | .22 | Intermittent esotropia, alternating |
| .8 | Other orbital disorders | .23 | Intermittent exotropia, monocular |
| .81 | Orbital cysts | .24 | Intermittent exotropia, alternating |
| .82 | Myopathy of extraocular muscles | .3 | Other and unspecified heterotropia |
| .89 | Other orbital disorders | .30 | Heterotropia, unspecified |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of orbit | .31 | Hypertropia |
| 377 | Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways | .32 | Hypotropia |
| .0 | Papilledema | .33 | Cycloptropia |
| .00 | Papilledema, unspecified | .34 | Monofixation syndrome |
| .01 | Papilledema associated with increased intracranial pressure | .35 | Accommodative component in esotropia |
| .02 | Papilledema associated with decreased ocular pressure | .4 | Heterophoria |
| .03 | Papilledema associated with retinal disorder | .40 | Heterophoria, unspecified |
| .04 | Foster-Kennedy syndrome | .41 | Esophoria |
| .1 | Optic atrophy | .42 | Exophoria |
| .10 | Optic atrophy, unspecified | .43 | Vertical heterophoria |
| .11 | Primary optic atrophy | .44 | Cyclophoria |
| .12 | Postinflammatory optic atrophy | .45 | Alternating hyperphoria |
| .13 | Optic atrophy associated with retinal dystrophies | .5 | Paralytic strabismus |
| .14 | Glaucomatous atrophy (cupping) of optic disc | .50 | Paralytic strabismus, unspecified |
| .15 | Partial optic atrophy | .51 | Third or oculomotor nerve palsy, partial |
| .16 | Hereditary optic atrophy | .52 | Third or oculomotor nerve palsy, total |
| .2 | Other disorders of optic disc | .53 | Fourth or trochlear nerve palsy |
| .21 | Drusen of optic disc | .54 | Sixth or abducens nerve palsy |
| .22 | Crater-like holes of optic disc | .55 | External ophthalmoplegia |
| .23 | Coloboma of optic disc | .56 | Total ophthalmoplegia |
| .24 | Pseudopapilledema | .6 | Mechanical strabismus |
| .3 | Optic neuritis | .60 | Mechanical strabismus, unspecified |
| .30 | Optic neuritis, unspecified | .61 | Brown's (tendon) sheath syndrome |
| .31 | Optic papillitis | .62 | Mechanical strabismus from other musculo-fascial disorders |
| .32 | Retrobulbar neuritis (acute) | .63 | Limited duction associated with other conditions |
| .33 | Nutritional optic neuropathy | .7 | Other specified strabismus |
| .34 | Toxic optic neuropathy | .71 | Duane's syndrome |
| .39 | Other optic neuritis | .72 | Progressive external ophthalmoplegia |
| .4 | Other disorders of optic nerve | .73 | Strabismus in other neuromuscular disorders |
| .41 | Ischemic optic neuropathy | .8 | Other disorders of binocular eye movements |
| .42 | Hemorrhage in optic nerve sheaths | .81 | Palsy of conjugate gaze |
| .49 | Other disorders of optic nerve | .82 | Spasm of conjugate gaze |
| .5 | Disorders of optic chiasm | .83 | Convergence insufficiency or palsy |
| .51 | Disorders of optic chiasm associated with pituitary neoplasms and disorders | .84 | Convergence excess or spasm |
| .52 | Disorders of optic chiasm associated with other neoplasms | .85 | Anomalies of divergence |
| .53 | Disorders of optic chiasm associated with vascular disorders | .86 | Internuclear ophthalmoplegia |
| .54 | Disorders of optic chiasm associated with inflammatory disorders | .87 | Other dissociated deviation of eye movements |
| .6 | Disorders of other visual pathways | .9 | Unspecified disorder of eye movements |
| .61 | Disorders of other visual pathways associated with neoplasms | 379 | Other disorders of eye |
| .62 | Disorders of other visual pathways associated with vascular disorders | .0 | Scleritis and episcleritis |
| .63 | Disorders of other visual pathways associated with inflammatory disorders | .00 | Scleritis, unspecified |
| .7 | Disorders of visual cortex | .01 | Episcleritis periodica fugax |
| .71 | Disorders of visual cortex associated with neoplasms | .02 | Nodular episcleritis |
| .72 | Disorders of visual cortex associated with vascular disorders | .03 | Anterior scleritis |
| .73 | Disorders of visual cortex associated with inflammatory disorders | .04 | Scleromalacia perforans |
| .75 | Cortical blindness | .05 | Scleritis with corneal involvement |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of optic nerve and visual pathways | .06 | Brawny scleritis |
| 378 | Strabismus and other disorders of binocular eye movements | .07 | Posterior scleritis |
| .0 | Esotropia | .09 | Other scleritis |
| .00 | Esotropia, unspecified | .1 | Other disorders of sclera |
| .01 | Monocular esotropia | .11 | Scleral ectasia |
| .02 | Monocular esotropia with A pattern | .12 | Staphyloma posticum |
| .03 | Monocular esotropia with V pattern | .13 | Equatorial staphyloma |
| .04 | Monocular esotropia with other noncomitancies | .14 | Anterior staphyloma, localized |
| .05 | Alternating esotropia | .15 | Ring staphyloma |
| .06 | Alternating esotropia with A pattern | .16 | Other degenerative disorders of sclera |
| .07 | Alternating esotropia with V pattern | .19 | Other scleral disorders |
| .08 | Alternating esotropia with other noncomitancies | .2 | Disorders of vitreous body |
| .1 | Exotropia | .21 | Vitreous degeneration |
| .10 | Exotropia, unspecified | .22 | Crystalline deposits in vitreous |
| .11 | Monocular exotropia | .23 | Vitreous hemorrhage |
| .12 | Monocular exotropia with A pattern | .24 | Other vitreous opacities |
| .13 | Monocular exotropia with V pattern | .25 | Vitreous membranes and strands |
| .14 | Monocular exotropia with other noncomitancies | .26 | Vitreous prolapse |
| .15 | Alternating exotropia | .29 | Other disorders of vitreous |
| .16 | Alternating exotropia with A pattern | .3 | Aphakia and other disorders of lens |
| .17 | Alternating exotropia with V pattern | .31 | Aphakia |
| .18 | Alternating exotropia with other noncomitancies | .32 | Subluxation of lens |
| .2 | Intermittent heterotropia | .33 | Anterior dislocation of lens |
| .20 | Intermittent heterotropia, unspecified | .34 | Posterior dislocation of lens |
| | | .39 | Other disorders of lens |
| | | .4 | Anomalies of pupillary function |
| | | .40 | Abnormal pupillary function, unspecified |
| | | .41 | Anisocoria |
| | | .42 | Miosis (persistent), not due to miotics |
| | | .43 | Mydriasis (persistent), not due to mydriatics |
| | | .45 | Argyll Robertson pupil, atypical |
| | | .46 | Tonic pupillary reaction |
| | | .49 | Other anomalies of pupillary function |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| .5 | Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements | .9 | Unspecified Eustachian tube disorder |
| .50 | Nystagmus, unspecified | 382 | Suppurative and unspecified otitis media |
| .51 | Congenital nystagmus | .0 | Acute suppurative otitis media |
| .52 | Latent nystagmus | .00 | Acute suppurative otitis media without spontaneous rupture of eardrum |
| .53 | Visual deprivation nystagmus | | Acute suppurative otitis media with spontaneous rupture of eardrum |
| .54 | Nystagmus associated with disorders of the vestibular system | .01 | Acute suppurative otitis media in diseases classified elsewhere |
| .55 | Dissociated nystagmus | .02 | Chronic tubotympanic suppurative otitis media |
| .56 | Other forms of nystagmus | | Chronic atticointral suppurative otitis media |
| .57 | Deficiencies of saccadic eye movements | .1 | Unspecified chronic suppurative otitis media |
| .58 | Deficiencies of smooth pursuit movements | .2 | Unspecified suppurative otitis media |
| .59 | Other irregularities of eye movements | .3 | Unspecified otitis media |
| .8 | Other specified disorders of eye and adnexa | .4 | Mastoiditis and related conditions |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of eye and adnexa | .9 | Acute mastoiditis |
| .90 | Disorder of eye, unspecified | 383 | Acute mastoiditis without complications |
| .91 | Pain in or around eye | .0 | Subperiosteal abscess of mastoid |
| .92 | Swelling or mass of eye | .00 | Acute mastoiditis with other complications |
| .93 | Redness or discharge of eye | .01 | Chronic mastoiditis |
| .99 | Other ill-defined disorders of eye | .02 | Petrositis |
| 380 | Disorders of external ear | .1 | Petrositis, unspecified |
| .0 | Perichondritis of pinna | .2 | Acute petrositis |
| .00 | Perichondritis of pinna, unspecified | .20 | Chronic petrositis |
| .01 | Acute perichondritis of pinna | .21 | Complications following mastoidectomy |
| .02 | Chronic perichondritis of pinna | .22 | Postmastoidectomy complication, unspecified |
| .1 | Infective otitis externa | .3 | Mucosal cyst of postmastoidectomy cavity |
| .10 | Infective otitis externa, unspecified | .30 | Recurrent cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy cavity |
| .11 | Acute infection of pinna | .31 | Granulations of postmastoidectomy cavity |
| .12 | Acute swimmers' ear | .32 | Other disorders of mastoid |
| .13 | Other acute infections of external ear | .33 | Postauricular fistula |
| .14 | Malignant otitis externa | .8 | Other disorders of mastoid |
| .15 | Chronic mycotic otitis externa | .81 | Unspecified mastoiditis |
| .16 | Other chronic infective otitis externa | .89 | Other disorders of tympanic membrane |
| .2 | Other otitis externa | .9 | Acute myringitis without mention of otitis media |
| .21 | Cholesteatoma of external ear | 384 | Acute myringitis, unspecified |
| .22 | Other acute otitis externa | .0 | Bullous myringitis |
| .23 | Other chronic otitis externa | .00 | Other acute myringitis without mention of otitis media |
| .3 | Noninfectious disorders of pinna | .01 | Chronic myringitis without mention of otitis media |
| .30 | Disorder of pinna, unspecified | .09 | Perforation of tympanic membrane |
| .31 | Hematoma of auricle or pinna | .1 | Perforation of tympanic membrane, unspecified |
| .32 | Acquired deformities of auricle or pinna | .2 | Central perforation of tympanic membrane |
| .39 | Other noninfectious disorders of pinna | .20 | Attic perforation of tympanic membrane |
| .4 | Impacted cerumen | .21 | Other marginal perforation of tympanic membrane |
| .5 | Acquired stenosis of external ear canal | .22 | Multiple perforations of tympanic membrane |
| .50 | Acquired stenosis of external ear canal, unspecified as to cause | .23 | Total perforation of tympanic membrane |
| .51 | Acquired stenosis of external ear canal secondary to trauma | .24 | Other specified disorders of tympanic membrane |
| .52 | Acquired stenosis of external ear canal secondary to surgery | .25 | Atrophic flaccid tympanic membrane |
| .53 | Acquired stenosis of external ear canal secondary to inflammation | .8 | Atrophic nonflaccid tympanic membrane |
| .8 | Other disorders of external ear | .81 | Unspecified disorder of tympanic membrane |
| .81 | Exostosis of external ear canal | .82 | Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid |
| .89 | Other disorders of external ear | .9 | Tympanosclerosis |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of external ear | 385 | Tympanosclerosis, unspecified as to involvement |
| 381 | Nonsuppurative otitis media and Eustachian tube disorders | .0 | Tympanosclerosis involving tympanic membrane only |
| .0 | Acute nonsuppurative otitis media | .01 | Tympanosclerosis involving tympanic membrane and ear ossicles |
| .00 | Acute nonsuppurative otitis media, unspecified | .02 | Tympanosclerosis involving tympanic membrane, ear ossicles, and middle ear |
| .01 | Acute serous otitis media | .03 | Tympanosclerosis involving other combination of structures |
| .02 | Acute mucoid otitis media | .09 | Adhesive middle ear disease |
| .03 | Acute sanguinous otitis media | .1 | Adhesive middle ear disease, unspecified as to involvement |
| .04 | Acute allergic serous otitis media | .10 | Adhesions of drum head to incus |
| .05 | Acute allergic mucoid otitis media | .11 | Adhesions of drum head to stapes |
| .06 | Acute allergic sanguinous otitis media | .12 | Adhesions of drum head to promontorium |
| .1 | Chronic serous otitis media | .13 | Other middle ear adhesions and combinations |
| .10 | Chronic serous otitis media, simple or unspecified | .19 | Other acquired abnormality of ear ossicles |
| .19 | Other chronic serous otitis media | .2 | Impaired mobility of malleus |
| .2 | Chronic mucoid otitis media | .21 | Impaired mobility of other ear ossicles |
| .20 | Chronic mucoid otitis media, simple or unspecified | .22 | Discontinuity or dislocation of ear ossicles |
| .29 | Other chronic mucoid otitis media | .23 | Partial loss or necrosis of ear ossicles |
| .3 | Other and unspecified chronic nonsuppurative otitis media | .24 | Cholesteatoma of middle ear and mastoid |
| .4 | Nonsuppurative otitis media, not specified as acute or chronic | .3 | Cholesteatoma, unspecified |
| .5 | Eustachian salpingitis | .30 | Cholesteatoma of attic |
| .50 | Eustachian salpingitis, unspecified | .31 | Cholesteatoma of middle ear |
| .51 | Acute Eustachian salpingitis | .32 | Cholesteatoma of middle ear and mastoid |
| .52 | Chronic Eustachian salpingitis | .33 | Diffuse cholesteatosis of middle ear and mastoid |
| .6 | Obstruction of Eustachian tube | .35 | Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid |
| .60 | Obstruction of Eustachian tube, unspecified | .8 | Cholesterin granuloma of middle ear |
| .61 | Osseous obstruction of Eustachian tube | .82 | Retained foreign body of middle ear |
| .62 | Intrinsic cartilagenous obstruction of Eustachian tube | .83 | Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid |
| .63 | Extrinsic cartilagenous obstruction of Eustachian tube | .89 | Unspecified disorder of middle ear and mastoid |
| .7 | Patulous Eustachian tube | .9 | Vertiginous syndromes and other disorders of vestibular system |
| .8 | Other disorders of Eustachian tube | 386 | Meniere's disease |
| .81 | Dysfunction of Eustachian tube | .0 | Meniere's disease, unspecified |
| .89 | Other disorders of Eustachian tube | .00 | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|---------|---|
| .01 | Active Meniere's disease, cochleovestibular | .2 | Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss |
| .02 | Active Meniere's disease, cochlear | .7 | Deaf mutism, not elsewhere classifiable |
| .03 | Active Meniere's disease, vestibular | .8 | Other specified forms of hearing loss |
| .04 | Inactive Meniere's disease | .9 | Unspecified hearing loss |
| .1 | Other and unspecified peripheral vertigo | 390-459 | Diseases of the circulatory system |
| .10 | Peripheral vertigo, unspecified | 390 | Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement |
| .11 | Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo | 391 | Rheumatic fever with heart involvement |
| .12 | Vestibular neuronitis | .0 | Acute rheumatic pericarditis |
| .19 | Other peripheral vertigo | .1 | Acute rheumatic endocarditis |
| .2 | Vertigo of central origin | .2 | Acute rheumatic myocarditis |
| .3 | Labyrinthitis | .8 | Other acute rheumatic heart disease |
| .30 | Labyrinthitis, unspecified | .9 | Acute rheumatic heart disease, unspecified |
| .31 | Serous labyrinthitis | 392 | Rheumatic chorea |
| .32 | Circumscribed labyrinthitis | .0 | Rheumatic chorea with heart involvement |
| .33 | Suppurative labyrinthitis | .9 | Rheumatic chorea without mention of heart involvement |
| .34 | Toxic labyrinthitis | 393 | Chronic rheumatic pericarditis |
| .35 | Viral labyrinthitis | 394 | Diseases of mitral valve |
| .4 | Labyrinthine fistula | .0 | Mitral stenosis |
| .40 | Labyrinthine fistula, unspecified | .1 | Rheumatic mitral insufficiency |
| .41 | Round window fistula | .2 | Mitral stenosis with insufficiency |
| .42 | Oval window fistula | .9 | Other and unspecified mitral valve diseases |
| .43 | Semicircular canal fistula | 395 | Diseases of aortic valve |
| .48 | Labyrinthine fistula of combined sites | .0 | Rheumatic aortic stenosis |
| .5 | Labyrinthine dysfunction | .1 | Rheumatic aortic insufficiency |
| .50 | Labyrinthine dysfunction, unspecified | .2 | Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency |
| .51 | Hyperactive labyrinth, unilateral | .9 | Other and unspecified rheumatic aortic diseases |
| .52 | Hyperactive labyrinth, bilateral | 396 | Diseases of mitral and aortic valves |
| .53 | Hypoactive labyrinth, unilateral | .0 | Mitral valve stenosis and aortic valve stenosis |
| .54 | Hypoactive labyrinth, bilateral | .1 | Mitral valve stenosis and aortic valve insufficiency |
| .55 | Loss of labyrinthine reactivity, unilateral | .2 | Mitral valve insufficiency and aortic valve stenosis |
| .56 | Loss of labyrinthine reactivity, bilateral | .3 | Mitral valve insufficiency and aortic valve insufficiency |
| .58 | Other forms and combinations of labyrinthine dysfunction | .8 | Multiple involvement of mitral and aortic valves |
| .8 | Other disorders of labyrinth | .9 | Mitral and aortic valve diseases, unspecified |
| .9 | Unspecified vertiginous syndromes and labyrinthine disorders | 397 | Diseases of other endocardial structures |
| 387 | Otosclerosis | .0 | Diseases of tricuspid valve |
| .0 | Otosclerosis involving oval window, nonobliterative | .1 | Rheumatic diseases of pulmonary valve |
| .1 | Otosclerosis involving oval window, obliterative | .9 | Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified |
| .2 | Cochlear otosclerosis | 398 | Other rheumatic heart disease |
| .8 | Other otosclerosis | .0 | Rheumatic myocarditis |
| .9 | Otosclerosis, unspecified | .9 | Other and unspecified rheumatic heart diseases |
| 388 | Other disorders of ear | .90 | Rheumatic heart disease, unspecified |
| .0 | Degenerative and vascular disorders of ear | .91 | Rheumatic heart failure (congestive) |
| .00 | Degenerative and vascular disorders, unspecified | .99 | Other rheumatic heart diseases |
| .01 | Presbycusis | 401 | Essential hypertension |
| .02 | Transient ischemic deafness | .0 | Malignant essential hypertension |
| .1 | Noise effects on inner ear | .1 | Benign essential hypertension |
| .10 | Noise effects on inner ear, unspecified | .9 | Unspecified essential hypertension |
| .11 | Acoustic trauma (explosive) to ear | 402 | Hypertensive heart disease |
| .12 | Noise-induced hearing loss | .0 | Malignant hypertensive heart disease |
| .2 | Sudden hearing loss, unspecified | .00 | Malignant hypertensive heart disease without congestive heart failure |
| .3 | Tinnitus | .01 | Malignant hypertensive heart disease with congestive heart failure |
| .30 | Tinnitus, unspecified | .1 | Benign hypertensive heart disease |
| .31 | Subjective tinnitus | .10 | Benign hypertensive heart disease without congestive heart failure |
| .32 | Objective tinnitus | .11 | Benign hypertensive heart disease with congestive heart failure |
| .4 | Other abnormal auditory perception | .9 | Unspecified hypertensive heart disease |
| .40 | Abnormal auditory perception, unspecified | .90 | Unspecified hypertensive heart disease without congestive heart failure |
| .41 | Diplacusis | .91 | Unspecified hypertensive heart disease with congestive heart failure |
| .42 | Hyperacusis | 403 | Hypertensive renal disease |
| .43 | Impairment of auditory discrimination | .0 | Malignant hypertensive renal disease |
| .44 | Auditory recruitment | .00 | Hypertensive renal disease, malignant, without mention of renal failure |
| .5 | Disorders of acoustic nerve | .01 | Hypertensive renal disease, malignant, with renal failure |
| .6 | Otorrhea | .1 | Benign hypertensive renal disease |
| .60 | Otorrhea, unspecified | .10 | Hypertensive renal disease, benign, without mention of renal failure |
| .61 | Cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea | .11 | Hypertensive renal disease, benign, with renal failure |
| .69 | Other otorrhea | .9 | Unspecified hypertensive renal disease |
| .7 | Otalgia | .90 | Hypertensive renal disease, unspecified, without mention of renal failure |
| .70 | Otalgia, unspecified | .91 | Hypertensive renal disease, unspecified, with renal failure |
| .71 | Otogenic pain | 404 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease |
| .72 | Referred otogenic pain | .0 | Malignant hypertensive heart and renal disease |
| .8 | Other disorders of ear | .00 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease, malignant, without mention of congestive heart failure or renal failure |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of ear | .01 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease, malignant, with congestive heart failure |
| 389 | Hearing loss | .02 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease, malignant, with renal failure |
| .0 | Conductive hearing loss | | |
| .00 | Conductive hearing loss, unspecified | | |
| .01 | Conductive hearing loss, external ear | | |
| .02 | Conductive hearing loss, tympanic membrane | | |
| .03 | Conductive hearing loss, middle ear | | |
| .04 | Conductive hearing loss, inner ear | | |
| .08 | Conductive hearing loss of combined types | | |
| .1 | Sensorineural hearing loss | | |
| .10 | Sensorineural hearing loss, unspecified | | |
| .11 | Sensory hearing loss | | |
| .12 | Neural hearing loss | | |
| .14 | Central hearing loss | | |
| .18 | Sensorineural hearing loss of combined types | | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| .03 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease, malignant, with congestive heart failure and renal failure | .72 | Acute myocardial infarction, subendocardial infarction, subsequent episode of care |
| .1 | Benign hypertensive heart and renal disease | .8 | Acute myocardial infarction of other specified sites |
| .10 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease, benign, without mention of congestive heart failure or renal failure | .80 | Acute myocardial infarction of other specified sites, episode of care unspecified |
| .11 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease, benign, with congestive heart failure | .81 | Acute myocardial infarction of other specified sites, initial episode of care |
| .12 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease, benign, with renal failure | .82 | Acute myocardial infarction of other specified sites, subsequent episode of care |
| .13 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease, benign, with congestive heart failure and renal failure | .9 | Acute myocardial infarction of unspecified site |
| .9 | Unspecified hypertensive heart and renal disease | .90 | Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified site, episode of care unspecified |
| .90 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease, unspecified, without mention of congestive heart failure or renal failure | .91 | Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified site, initial episode of care |
| .91 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease, unspecified, with congestive heart failure | .92 | Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified site, subsequent episode of care |
| .92 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease, unspecified, with renal failure | 411 | Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease |
| .93 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease, unspecified, with congestive heart failure and renal failure | .0 | Postmyocardial infarction syndrome |
| 405 | Secondary hypertension | .1 | Intermediate coronary syndrome |
| .0 | Malignant secondary hypertension | .8 | Other |
| .01 | Malignant renovascular secondary hypertension | .81 | Coronary occlusion without myocardial infarction |
| .09 | Other malignant secondary hypertension | .89 | Other |
| .1 | Benign secondary hypertension | 412 | Old myocardial infarction |
| .11 | Benign renovascular secondary hypertension | 413 | Angina pectoris |
| .19 | Other benign secondary hypertension | .0 | Angina decubitus |
| .9 | Unspecified secondary hypertension | .1 | Prinzmetal angina |
| .91 | Unspecified renovascular secondary hypertension | .9 | Other and unspecified angina pectoris |
| .99 | Other unspecified secondary hypertension | 414 | Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease |
| 410 | Acute myocardial infarction | .0 | Coronary atherosclerosis |
| .0 | Acute myocardial infarction of anterolateral wall | .1 | Aneurysm of heart |
| .00 | Acute myocardial infarction of anterolateral wall, episode of care unspecified | .10 | Aneurysm of heart (wall) |
| .01 | Acute myocardial infarction of anterolateral wall, initial episode of care | .11 | Aneurysm of coronary vessels |
| .02 | Acute myocardial infarction of anterolateral wall, subsequent episode of care | .19 | Other aneurysm of heart |
| .1 | Acute myocardial infarction of other anterior wall | .8 | Other specified forms of chronic ischemic heart disease |
| .10 | Acute myocardial infarction of other anterior wall, episode of care unspecified | .9 | Chronic ischemic heart disease, unspecified |
| .11 | Acute myocardial infarction of other anterior wall, initial episode of care | 415 | Acute pulmonary heart disease |
| .12 | Acute myocardial infarction of other anterior wall, subsequent episode of care | .0 | Acute cor pulmonale |
| .2 | Acute myocardial infarction of inferolateral wall | .1 | Pulmonary embolism and infarction |
| .20 | Acute myocardial infarction of inferolateral wall, episode of care unspecified | 416 | Chronic pulmonary heart disease |
| .21 | Acute myocardial infarction of inferolateral wall, initial episode of care | .0 | Primary pulmonary hypertension |
| .22 | Acute myocardial infarction of inferolateral wall, subsequent episode of care | .1 | Kyphoscoliotic heart disease |
| .3 | Acute myocardial infarction of inferoposterior wall | .8 | Other chronic pulmonary heart diseases |
| .30 | Acute myocardial infarction of inferoposterior wall, episode of care unspecified | .9 | Chronic pulmonary heart disease, unspecified |
| .31 | Acute myocardial infarction of inferoposterior wall, initial episode of care | 417 | Other diseases of pulmonary circulation |
| .32 | Acute myocardial infarction of inferoposterior wall, subsequent episode of care | .0 | Arteriovenous fistula of pulmonary vessels |
| .4 | Acute myocardial infarction of other inferior wall | .1 | Aneurysm of pulmonary artery |
| .40 | Acute myocardial infarction of other inferior wall, episode of care unspecified | .8 | Other specified diseases of pulmonary circulation |
| .41 | Acute myocardial infarction of other inferior wall, initial episode of care | .9 | Unspecified disease of pulmonary circulation |
| .42 | Acute myocardial infarction of other inferior wall, subsequent episode of care | 420 | Acute pericarditis |
| .5 | Acute myocardial infarction of other lateral wall | .0 | Acute pericarditis in diseases classified elsewhere |
| .50 | Acute myocardial infarction of other lateral wall, episode of care unspecified | .9 | Other and unspecified acute pericarditis |
| .51 | Acute myocardial infarction of other lateral wall, initial episode of care | .90 | Acute pericarditis, unspecified |
| .52 | Acute myocardial infarction of other lateral wall, subsequent episode of care | .91 | Acute idiopathic pericarditis |
| .6 | True posterior wall infarction | .99 | Other acute pericarditis |
| .60 | Acute myocardial infarction, true posterior wall infarction, episode of care unspecified | 421 | Acute and subacute endocarditis |
| .61 | Acute myocardial infarction, true posterior wall infarction, initial episode of care | .0 | Acute and subacute bacterial endocarditis |
| .62 | Acute myocardial infarction, true posterior wall infarction, subsequent episode of care | .1 | Acute and subacute infective endocarditis in diseases classified elsewhere |
| .7 | Subendocardial infarction | .9 | Acute endocarditis, unspecified |
| .70 | Acute myocardial infarction, subendocardial infarction, episode of care unspecified | 422 | Acute myocarditis |
| .71 | Acute myocardial infarction, subendocardial infarction, initial episode of care | .0 | Acute myocarditis in diseases classified elsewhere |
| | | .9 | Other and unspecified acute myocarditis |
| | | .90 | Acute myocarditis, unspecified |
| | | .91 | Idiopathic myocarditis |
| | | .92 | Septic myocarditis |
| | | .93 | Toxic myocarditis |
| | | .99 | Other acute myocarditis |
| | | 423 | Other diseases of pericardium |
| | | .0 | Hemopericardium |
| | | .1 | Adhesive pericarditis |
| | | .2 | Constrictive pericarditis |
| | | .8 | Other specified diseases of pericardium |
| | | .9 | Unspecified disease of pericardium |
| | | 424 | Other diseases of endocardium |
| | | .0 | Mitral valve disorders |
| | | .1 | Aortic valve disorders |
| | | .2 | Tricuspid valve disorders, specified as nonrheumatic |
| | | .3 | Pulmonary valve disorders |
| | | .9 | Endocarditis, valve unspecified |
| | | .90 | Endocarditis, valve unspecified, unspecified cause |
| | | .91 | Endocarditis, valve unspecified, in diseases classified elsewhere |
| | | .99 | Other endocarditis, valve unspecified |
| | | 425 | Cardiomyopathy |
| | | .0 | Endomyocardial fibrosis |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| .1 | Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy | .9 | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery |
| .2 | Obscure cardiomyopathy of Africa | 434 | Occlusion of cerebral arteries |
| .3 | Endocardial fibroelastosis | .0 | Cerebral thrombosis |
| .4 | Other primary cardiomyopathies | .1 | Cerebral embolism |
| .5 | Alcoholic cardiomyopathy | .9 | Cerebral artery occlusion, unspecified |
| .7 | Nutritional and metabolic cardiomyopathy | 435 | Transient cerebral ischemia |
| .8 | Cardiomyopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere | .0 | Basilar artery syndrome |
| .9 | Secondary cardiomyopathy, unspecified | .1 | Vertebral artery syndrome |
| 426 | Conduction disorders | .2 | Subclavian steal syndrome |
| .0 | Atrioventricular block, complete | .8 | Other specified transient cerebral ischemias |
| .1 | Atrioventricular block, other and unspecified | .9 | Unspecified transient cerebral ischemia |
| .10 | Atrioventricular block, unspecified | 436 | Acute, but ill-defined, cerebrovascular disease |
| .11 | First degree atrioventricular block | 437 | Other and ill-defined cerebrovascular disease |
| .12 | Mobitz (type) II atrioventricular block | .0 | Cerebral atherosclerosis |
| .13 | Other second degree atrioventricular block | .1 | Other generalized ischemic cerebrovascular disease |
| .2 | Left bundle branch hemiblock | .2 | Hypertensive encephalopathy |
| .3 | Other left bundle branch block | .3 | Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured |
| .4 | Right bundle branch block | .4 | Cerebral arteritis |
| .5 | Bundle branch block, other and unspecified | .5 | Moyamoya disease |
| .50 | Bundle branch block, unspecified | .6 | Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous sinus |
| .51 | Right bundle branch block and left posterior fascicular block | .7 | Transient global amnesia |
| .52 | Right bundle branch block and left anterior fascicular block | .8 | Other ill-defined cerebrovascular disease |
| .53 | Other bilateral bundle branch block | .9 | Unspecified cerebrovascular disease |
| .54 | Trifascicular block | 438 | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease |
| .6 | Other heart block | 440 | Atherosclerosis |
| .7 | Anomalous atrioventricular excitation | .0 | Atherosclerosis of aorta |
| .8 | Other specified conduction disorders | .1 | Atherosclerosis of renal artery |
| .81 | Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome | .2 | Atherosclerosis of arteries of the extremities |
| .89 | Other specified conduction disorders | .20 | Atherosclerosis of arteries of the extremities, unspecified |
| .9 | Conduction disorder, unspecified | .21 | Atherosclerosis of arteries of the extremities, with intermittent claudication |
| 427 | Cardiac dysrhythmias | .22 | Atherosclerosis of arteries of the extremities, with rest pain |
| .0 | Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia | .8 | Atherosclerosis of other specified arteries |
| .1 | Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia | .9 | Generalized and unspecified atherosclerosis |
| .2 | Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified | 441 | Aortic aneurysm |
| .3 | Atrial fibrillation and flutter | .0 | Dissecting aneurysm (any part) |
| .31 | Atrial fibrillation | .1 | Thoracic aneurysm, ruptured |
| .32 | Atrial flutter | .2 | Thoracic aneurysm without mention of rupture |
| .4 | Ventricular fibrillation and flutter | .3 | Abdominal aneurysm, ruptured |
| .41 | Ventricular fibrillation | .4 | Abdominal aneurysm without mention of rupture |
| .42 | Ventricular flutter | .5 | Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured |
| .5 | Cardiac arrest | .9 | Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site without mention of rupture |
| .6 | Premature beats | 442 | Other aneurysm |
| .60 | Premature beats, unspecified | .0 | Aneurysm of artery of upper extremity |
| .61 | Supraventricular premature beats | .1 | Aneurysm of renal artery |
| .69 | Other premature beats | .2 | Aneurysm of iliac artery |
| .8 | Other specified cardiac dysrhythmias | .3 | Aneurysm of artery of lower extremity |
| .81 | Sinoatrial node dysfunction | .8 | Aneurysm of other specified artery |
| .89 | Other specified cardiac dysrhythmias | .81 | Aneurysm of artery of neck |
| .9 | Cardiac dysrhythmia, unspecified | .82 | Aneurysm of subclavian artery |
| 428 | Heart failure | .83 | Aneurysm of splenic artery |
| .0 | Congestive heart failure | .84 | Aneurysm of other visceral artery |
| .1 | Left heart failure | .89 | Aneurysm of other specified artery |
| .9 | Heart failure, unspecified | .9 | Aneurysm of unspecified site |
| 429 | Ill-defined descriptions and complications of heart disease | 443 | Other peripheral vascular disease |
| .0 | Myocarditis, unspecified | .0 | Raynaud's syndrome |
| .1 | Myocardial degeneration | .1 | Thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger's disease) |
| .2 | Cardiovascular disease, unspecified | .8 | Other specified peripheral vascular diseases |
| .3 | Cardiomegaly | .81 | Peripheral angiopathy in diseases classified elsewhere |
| .4 | Functional disturbances following cardiac surgery | .89 | Other peripheral vascular disease |
| .5 | Rupture of chordae tendineae | .9 | Peripheral vascular disease, unspecified |
| .6 | Rupture of papillary muscle | 444 | Arterial embolism and thrombosis |
| .7 | Certain sequelae of myocardial infarction, NEC | .0 | Embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta |
| .71 | Acquired cardiac septal defect | .1 | Embolism and thrombosis of thoracic aorta |
| .79 | Other certain sequelae of myocardial infarction, NEC | .2 | Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of the extremities |
| .8 | Other ill-defined heart diseases | .21 | Arterial embolism and thrombosis of upper extremity |
| .81 | Other disorders of papillary muscle | .22 | Arterial embolism and thrombosis of lower extremity |
| .82 | Hyperkinetic heart disease | .8 | Embolism and thrombosis of other specified artery |
| .89 | Other ill-defined heart diseases | .81 | Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery |
| .9 | Heart disease, unspecified | .89 | Embolism and thrombosis of other artery |
| 430 | Subarachnoid hemorrhage | .9 | Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified artery |
| 431 | Intracerebral hemorrhage | 446 | Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions |
| 432 | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage | .0 | Polyarteritis nodosa |
| .0 | Nontraumatic extradural hemorrhage | .1 | Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (mcls) |
| .1 | Subdural hemorrhage | .2 | Hypersensitivity angiitis |
| .9 | Unspecified intracranial hemorrhage | .20 | Hypersensitivity angiitis, unspecified |
| 433 | Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries | .21 | Goodpasture's syndrome |
| .0 | Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery | .29 | Other specified hypersensitivity angiitis |
| .1 | Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery | .3 | Lethal midline granuloma |
| .2 | Occlusion and stenosis of vertebral artery | .4 | Wegener's granulomatosis |
| .3 | Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral precerebral arteries | .5 | Giant cell arteritis |
| .8 | Occlusion and stenosis of other specified precerebral artery | .6 | Thrombotic microangiopathy |
| | | .7 | Takayasu's disease |
| | | 447 | Other disorders of arteries and arterioles |
| | | .0 | Arteriovenous fistula, acquired |

| | | | |
|---------|--|-----|---|
| .1 | Stricture of artery | .0 | Acute maxillary sinusitis |
| .2 | Rupture of artery | .1 | Acute frontal sinusitis |
| .3 | Hyperplasia of renal artery | .2 | Acute ethmoidal sinusitis |
| .4 | Celiac artery compression syndrome | .3 | Acute sphenoidal sinusitis |
| .5 | Necrosis of artery | .8 | Other acute sinusitis |
| .6 | Arteritis, unspecified | .9 | Acute sinusitis, unspecified |
| .8 | Other specified disorders of arteries and arterioles | 462 | Acute pharyngitis |
| .9 | Unspecified disorders of arteries and arterioles | 463 | Acute tonsillitis |
| 448 | Disease of capillaries | 464 | Acute laryngitis and tracheitis |
| .0 | Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia | .0 | Acute laryngitis |
| .1 | Nevus, non-neoplastic | .1 | Acute tracheitis |
| .9 | Other and unspecified capillary diseases | .10 | Acute tracheitis without mention of obstruction |
| 451 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis | .11 | Acute tracheitis with obstruction |
| .0 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of superficial vessels of lower extremities | .2 | Acute laryngotracheitis |
| .1 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of deep vessels of lower extremities | .20 | Acute laryngotracheitis without mention of obstruction |
| .11 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein (deep) | .21 | Acute laryngotracheitis with obstruction |
| .19 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of lower extremities | .3 | Acute epiglottitis |
| .2 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities, unspecified | .30 | Acute epiglottitis without mention of obstruction |
| .8 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other sites | .31 | Acute epiglottitis with obstruction |
| .81 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of iliac vein | .4 | Croup |
| .89 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other sites | 465 | Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites |
| .9 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified site | .0 | Acute laryngopharyngitis |
| 452 | Portal vein thrombosis | .8 | Acute upper respiratory infections of other multiple sites |
| 453 | Other venous embolism and thrombosis | .9 | Acute upper respiratory infections of unspecified site |
| .0 | Budd-Chiari syndrome | 466 | Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis |
| .1 | Thrombophlebitis migrans | .0 | Acute bronchitis |
| .2 | Embolism and thrombosis of vena cava | .1 | Acute bronchiolitis |
| .3 | Embolism and thrombosis of renal vein | 470 | Deviated nasal septum |
| .8 | Embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins | 471 | Nasal polyps |
| .9 | Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified site | .0 | Polyp of nasal cavity |
| 454 | Varicose veins of lower extremities | .1 | Polypoid sinus degeneration |
| .0 | Varicose veins of lower extremities with ulcer | .8 | Other polyp of sinus |
| .1 | Varicose veins of lower extremities with inflammation | .9 | Unspecified nasal polyp |
| .2 | Varicose veins of lower extremities with ulcer and inflammation | 472 | Chronic pharyngitis and nasopharyngitis |
| .9 | Varicose veins of lower extremities without mention of ulcer or inflammation | .0 | Chronic rhinitis |
| 455 | Hemorrhoids | .1 | Chronic pharyngitis |
| .0 | Internal hemorrhoids without mention of complication | .2 | Chronic nasopharyngitis |
| .1 | Internal thrombosed hemorrhoids | 473 | Chronic sinusitis |
| .2 | Internal hemorrhoids with other complication | .0 | Chronic maxillary sinusitis |
| .3 | External hemorrhoids without mention of complication | .1 | Chronic frontal sinusitis |
| .4 | External thrombosed hemorrhoids | .2 | Chronic ethmoidal sinusitis |
| .5 | External hemorrhoids with other complication | .3 | Chronic sphenoidal sinusitis |
| .6 | Unspecified hemorrhoids without mention of complication | .8 | Other chronic sinusitis |
| .7 | Unspecified thrombosed hemorrhoids | .9 | Unspecified sinusitis (chronic) |
| .8 | Unspecified hemorrhoids with other complication | 474 | Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids |
| .9 | Residual hemorrhoidal skin tags | .0 | Chronic tonsillitis |
| 456 | Varicose veins of other sites | .1 | Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids |
| .0 | Esophageal varices with bleeding | .10 | Hypertrophy of tonsils with adenoids |
| .1 | Esophageal varices without mention of bleeding | .11 | Hypertrophy of tonsils alone |
| .2 | Esophageal varices in diseases classified elsewhere | .12 | Hypertrophy of adenoids alone |
| .20 | Esophageal varices in diseases classified elsewhere, with bleeding | .2 | Adenoid vegetations |
| .21 | Esophageal varices in diseases classified elsewhere, without mention of bleeding | .8 | Other chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids |
| .3 | Sublingual varices | .9 | Unspecified chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids |
| .4 | Scrotal varices | 475 | Peritonsillar abscess |
| .5 | Pelvic varices | 476 | Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis |
| .6 | Vulval varices | .0 | Chronic laryngitis |
| .8 | Varices of other sites | .1 | Chronic laryngotracheitis |
| 457 | Noninfectious disorders of lymphatic channels | 477 | Allergic rhinitis |
| .0 | Postmastectomy lymphedema syndrome | .0 | Allergic rhinitis due to pollen |
| .1 | Other lymphedema | .8 | Allergic rhinitis due to other allergen |
| .2 | Lymphangitis | .9 | Allergic rhinitis, cause unspecified |
| .8 | Other noninfectious disorders of lymphatic channels | 478 | Other diseases of upper respiratory tract |
| .9 | Unspecified noninfectious disorder of lymphatic channels | .0 | Hypertrophy of nasal turbinates |
| 458 | Hypotension | .1 | Other diseases of nasal cavity and sinuses |
| .0 | Orthostatic hypotension | .2 | Other diseases of pharynx, NEC |
| .1 | Chronic hypotension | .20 | Unspecified disease of pharynx |
| .9 | Hypotension, unspecified | .21 | Cellulitis of pharynx or nasopharynx |
| 459 | Other disorders of circulatory system | .22 | Parapharyngeal abscess |
| .0 | Hemorrhage, unspecified | .24 | Retropharyngeal abscess |
| .1 | Postphlebotic syndrome | .25 | Edema of pharynx or nasopharynx |
| .2 | Compression of vein | .26 | Cyst of pharynx or nasopharynx |
| .8 | Other specified disorders of circulatory system | .29 | Other diseases of pharynx or nasopharynx |
| .81 | Venous (peripheral) insufficiency, unspecified | .3 | Paralysis of vocal cords or larynx |
| .89 | Other specified circulatory system disorders | .30 | Unspecified paralysis of vocal cords or larynx |
| .9 | Unspecified circulatory system disorder | .31 | Partial unilateral paralysis of vocal cords or larynx |
| 460-519 | Diseases of the respiratory system | .32 | Complete unilateral paralysis of vocal cords or larynx |
| 460 | Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold) | .33 | Partial bilateral paralysis of vocal cords or larynx |
| 461 | Acute sinusitis | .34 | Complete bilateral paralysis of vocal cords or larynx |
| | | .4 | Polyp of vocal cord or larynx |
| | | .5 | Other diseases of vocal cords |
| | | .6 | Edema of larynx |
| | | .7 | Other diseases of larynx, NEC |
| | | .70 | Unspecified disease of larynx |
| | | .71 | Cellulitis and perichondritis of larynx |
| | | .74 | Stenosis of larynx |

| | | | |
|-----|--|---------|---|
| .75 | Laryngeal spasm | 500 | Coal workers' pneumoconiosis |
| .79 | Other diseases of larynx | 501 | Asbestosis |
| .8 | Upper respiratory tract hypersensitivity reaction, site unspecified | 502 | Pneumoconiosis due to other silica or silicates |
| .9 | Other and unspecified diseases of upper respiratory tract | 503 | Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dust |
| 480 | Viral pneumonia | 504 | Pneumonopathy due to inhalation of other dust |
| .0 | Pneumonia due to adenovirus | 505 | Pneumoconiosis, unspecified |
| .1 | Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus | 506 | Respiratory conditions due to chemical fumes and vapors |
| .2 | Pneumonia due to parainfluenza virus | .0 | Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to fumes and vapors |
| .8 | Pneumonia due to other virus, NEC | .1 | Acute pulmonary edema due to fumes and vapors |
| .9 | Viral pneumonia, unspecified | .2 | Upper respiratory inflammation due to fumes and vapors |
| 481 | Pneumococcal pneumonia [Streptococcus pneumoniae pneumonia] | .3 | Other acute and subacute respiratory conditions due to fumes and vapors |
| 482 | Other bacterial pneumonia | .4 | Chronic respiratory conditions due to fumes and vapors |
| .0 | Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae | .9 | Unspecified respiratory conditions due to fumes and vapors |
| .1 | Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas | 507 | Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids |
| .2 | Pneumonia due to Hemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) | .0 | Pneumonitis due to inhalation of food or vomitus |
| .3 | Pneumonia due to Streptococcus | .1 | Pneumonitis due to inhalation of oils and essences |
| .30 | Pneumonia due to Streptococcus, unspecified | .8 | Pneumonitis due to other solids and liquids |
| .31 | Pneumonia due to Streptococcus, group A | 508 | Respiratory conditions due to other and unspecified external agents |
| .32 | Pneumonia due to Streptococcus, group B | .0 | Acute pulmonary manifestations due to radiation |
| .39 | Pneumonia due to other Streptococcus | .1 | Chronic and other pulmonary manifestations due to radiation |
| .4 | Pneumonia due to Staphylococcus | .8 | Respiratory conditions due to other specified external agents |
| .8 | Pneumonia due to other specified bacteria | .9 | Respiratory conditions due to unspecified external agent |
| .81 | Pneumonia due to anaerobes | 510 | Empyema |
| .82 | Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli [E. coli] | .0 | Empyema with fistula |
| .83 | Pneumonia due to other gram-negative bacteria | .9 | Empyema without mention of fistula |
| .89 | Pneumonia due to other specified bacteria | 511 | Pleurisy |
| .9 | Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified | .0 | Pleurisy without mention of effusion or current tuberculosis |
| 483 | Pneumonia due to other specified organism | .1 | Pleurisy with effusion, with mention of a bacterial cause other than tuberculosis |
| .0 | Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae | .8 | Other specified forms of pleural effusion, except tuberculous |
| .8 | Pneumonia due to other specified organism | .9 | Unspecified pleural effusion |
| 484 | Pneumonia in infectious diseases classified elsewhere | 512 | Pneumothorax |
| .1 | Pneumonia in cytomegalic inclusion disease | .0 | Spontaneous tension pneumothorax |
| .3 | Pneumonia in whooping cough | .8 | Other spontaneous pneumothorax |
| .5 | Pneumonia in anthrax | 513 | Abscess of lung and mediastinum |
| .6 | Pneumonia in aspergillosis | .0 | Abscess of lung |
| .7 | Pneumonia in other systemic mycoses | .1 | Abscess of mediastinum |
| .8 | Pneumonia in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere | 514 | Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis |
| 485 | Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified | 515 | Postinflammatory pulmonary fibrosis |
| 486 | Pneumonia, organism unspecified | 516 | Other alveolar and parietoalveolar pneumonopathy |
| 487 | Influenza | .0 | Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis |
| .0 | Influenza with pneumonia | .1 | Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis |
| .1 | Influenza with other respiratory manifestations | .2 | Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis |
| .8 | Influenza with other manifestations | .3 | Idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis |
| 490 | Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic | .8 | Other specified alveolar and parietoalveolar pneumonopathies |
| 491 | Chronic bronchitis | .9 | Unspecified alveolar and parietoalveolar pneumonopathy |
| .0 | Simple chronic bronchitis | 517 | Lung involvement in conditions classified elsewhere |
| .1 | Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis | .1 | Rheumatic pneumonia |
| .2 | Obstructive chronic bronchitis | .2 | Lung involvement in systemic sclerosis |
| .20 | Obstructive chronic bronchitis, without mention of acute exacerbation | .8 | Lung involvement in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| .21 | Obstructive chronic bronchitis, with acute exacerbation | 518 | Other diseases of lung |
| .8 | Other chronic bronchitis | .0 | Pulmonary collapse |
| .9 | Unspecified chronic bronchitis | .1 | Interstitial emphysema |
| 492 | Emphysema | .2 | Compensatory emphysema |
| .0 | Emphysematous bleb | .3 | Pulmonary eosinophilia |
| .8 | Other emphysema | .4 | Acute edema of lung, unspecified |
| 493 | Asthma | .5 | Pulmonary insufficiency following trauma and surgery |
| .0 | Extrinsic asthma | .8 | Other diseases of lung |
| .00 | Extrinsic asthma without mention of status asthmaticus | .81 | Respiratory failure |
| .01 | Extrinsic asthma with status asthmaticus | .82 | Other pulmonary insufficiency, NEC |
| .1 | Intrinsic asthma | .89 | Other diseases of lung, NEC |
| .10 | Intrinsic asthma without mention of status asthmaticus | 519 | Other diseases of respiratory system |
| .11 | Intrinsic asthma with status asthmaticus | .0 | Tracheostomy complication |
| .2 | Chronic obstructive asthma (with obstructive pulmonary disease) | .1 | Other diseases of trachea and bronchus, NEC |
| .20 | Chronic obstructive asthma (with obstructive pulmonary disease), without mention of status asthmaticus | .2 | Mediastinitis |
| .21 | Chronic obstructive asthma (with obstructive pulmonary disease), with status asthmaticus | .3 | Other diseases of mediastinum, NEC |
| .9 | Asthma, unspecified | .4 | Disorders of diaphragm |
| .90 | Asthma, unspecified type, without mention of status asthmaticus | .8 | Other diseases of respiratory system, NEC |
| .91 | Asthma, unspecified type, with status asthmaticus | .9 | Unspecified disease of respiratory system |
| 494 | Bronchiectasis | 520-579 | Diseases of the digestive system |
| 495 | Extrinsic allergic alveolitis | 520 | Disorders of tooth development and eruption |
| .0 | Farmers' lung | .0 | Anodontia |
| .1 | Bagassosis | .1 | Supernumerary teeth |
| .2 | Bird-fanciers' lung | .2 | Abnormalities of size and form of teeth |
| .3 | Suberosis | .3 | Mottled teeth |
| .4 | Malt workers' lung | .4 | Disturbances of tooth formation |
| .5 | Mushroom workers' lung | .5 | Hereditary disturbances in tooth structure, NEC |
| .6 | Maple bark-strippers' lung | .6 | Disturbances in tooth eruption |
| .7 | "Ventilation" pneumonitis | .7 | Teething syndrome |
| .8 | Other specified allergic alveolitis and pneumonitis | .8 | Other specified disorders of tooth development and eruption |
| .9 | Unspecified allergic alveolitis and pneumonitis | .9 | Unspecified disorder of tooth development and eruption |
| 496 | Chronic airway obstruction, NEC | | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| 521 | Diseases of hard tissues of teeth | .9 | Unspecified disease of the jaws |
| .0 | Dental caries | 527 | Diseases of the salivary glands |
| .1 | Excessive dental attrition | .0 | Atrophy of salivary gland |
| .2 | Abrasion of teeth | .1 | Hypertrophy of salivary gland |
| .3 | Erosion of teeth | .2 | Sialoadenitis |
| .4 | Pathological tooth resorption | .3 | Abscess of salivary gland |
| .5 | Hypercementosis | .4 | Fistula of salivary gland |
| .6 | Ankylosis of teeth | .5 | Sialolithiasis |
| .7 | Posteruptive color changes of teeth | .6 | Mucocele of salivary gland |
| .8 | Other specified diseases of hard tissues of teeth | .7 | Disturbance of salivary secretion |
| .9 | Unspecified disease of hard tissues of teeth | .8 | Other specified diseases of the salivary glands |
| 522 | Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues | .9 | Unspecified disease of the salivary glands |
| .0 | Pulpitis | 528 | Diseases of the oral soft tissues, excluding lesions specific for gingiva and tongue |
| .1 | Necrosis of the pulp | .0 | Stomatitis |
| .2 | Pulp degeneration | .1 | Cancrum oris |
| .3 | Abnormal hard tissue formation in pulp | .2 | Oral aphthae |
| .4 | Acute apical periodontitis of pulpal origin | .3 | Cellulitis and abscess of oral soft tissues |
| .5 | Periapical abscess without sinus | .4 | Cysts of oral soft tissues |
| .6 | Chronic apical periodontitis | .5 | Diseases of lips |
| .7 | Periapical abscess with sinus | .6 | Leukoplakia of oral mucosa, including tongue |
| .8 | Radicular cyst | .7 | Other disturbances of oral epithelium, including tongue |
| .9 | Other and unspecified diseases of pulp and periapical tissues | .8 | Oral submucosal fibrosis, including of tongue |
| 523 | Gingival and periodontal diseases | .9 | Other and unspecified diseases of the oral soft tissues |
| .0 | Acute gingivitis | 529 | Diseases and other conditions of the tongue |
| .1 | Chronic gingivitis | .0 | Glossitis |
| .2 | Gingival recession | .1 | Geographic tongue |
| .3 | Acute periodontitis | .2 | Median rhomboid glossitis |
| .4 | Chronic periodontitis | .3 | Hypertrophy of tongue papillae |
| .5 | Periodontosis | .4 | Atrophy of tongue papillae |
| .6 | Accretions on teeth | .5 | Plicated tongue |
| .8 | Other specified periodontal diseases | .6 | Glossodynia |
| .9 | Unspecified gingival and periodontal disease | .8 | Other specified conditions of the tongue |
| 524 | Dentofacial anomalies, including malocclusion | .9 | Unspecified condition of the tongue |
| .0 | Major anomalies of jaw size | 530 | Diseases of esophagus |
| .00 | Unspecified anomaly of jaw size | .0 | Achalasia and cardiospasm |
| .01 | Maxillary hyperplasia | .1 | Esophagitis |
| .02 | Mandibular hyperplasia | .2 | Ulcer of esophagus |
| .03 | Maxillary hypoplasia | .3 | Stricture and stenosis of esophagus |
| .04 | Mandibular hypoplasia | .4 | Perforation of esophagus |
| .05 | Macrogenia | .5 | Dyskinesia of esophagus |
| .06 | Microgenia | .6 | Diverticulum of esophagus, acquired |
| .09 | Other specified anomaly of jaw size | .7 | Gastroesophageal laceration-hemorrhage syndrome |
| .1 | Anomalies of relationship of jaw to cranial base | .8 | Other specified disorders of esophagus |
| .10 | Unspecified anomaly of relationship of jaw to cranial base | .9 | Unspecified disorder of esophagus |
| .11 | Maxillary asymmetry | 531 | Gastric ulcer |
| .12 | Other jaw asymmetry | .0 | Acute gastric ulcer with hemorrhage |
| .19 | Other specified anomaly of relationship of jaw to cranial base | .00 | Acute gastric ulcer with hemorrhage, without mention of obstruction |
| .2 | Anomalies of dental arch relationship | .01 | Acute gastric ulcer with hemorrhage, with obstruction |
| .3 | Anomalies of tooth position | .1 | Acute gastric ulcer with perforation |
| .4 | Malocclusion, unspecified | .10 | Acute gastric ulcer with perforation, without mention of obstruction |
| .5 | Dentofacial functional abnormalities | .11 | Acute gastric ulcer with perforation, with obstruction |
| .6 | Temporomandibular joint disorders | .2 | Acute gastric ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation |
| .60 | Temporomandibular joint disorders, unspecified | .20 | Acute gastric ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation, without mention of obstruction |
| .61 | Adhesions and ankylosis (bony or fibrous) | .21 | Acute gastric ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation, with obstruction |
| .62 | Arthralgia of temporomandibular joint | .3 | Acute gastric ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation |
| .63 | Articular disc disorder (reducing or non-reducing) | .30 | Acute gastric ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation, without mention of obstruction |
| .69 | Other specified temporomandibular joint disorders | .31 | Acute gastric ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation, with obstruction |
| .7 | Dental alveolar anomalies | .4 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with hemorrhage |
| .70 | Unspecified alveolar anomaly | .40 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with hemorrhage, without mention of obstruction |
| .71 | Alveolar maxillary hyperplasia | .41 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with hemorrhage, with obstruction |
| .72 | Alveolar mandibular hyperplasia | .5 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with perforation |
| .73 | Alveolar maxillary hypoplasia | .50 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with perforation, without mention of obstruction |
| .74 | Alveolar mandibular hypoplasia | .51 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with perforation, with obstruction |
| .79 | Other specified alveolar anomaly | .6 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation |
| .8 | Other specified dentofacial anomalies | .60 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation, without mention of obstruction |
| .9 | Unspecified dentofacial anomalies | .61 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation, with obstruction |
| 525 | Other diseases and conditions of the teeth and supporting structures | .7 | Chronic gastric ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation |
| .0 | Exfoliation of teeth due to systemic causes | .70 | Chronic gastric ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation, without mention of obstruction |
| .1 | Loss of teeth due to accident, extraction, or local periodontal disease | | |
| .2 | Atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge | | |
| .3 | Retained dental root | | |
| .8 | Other specified disorders of the teeth and supporting structures | | |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of the teeth and supporting structures | | |
| 526 | Diseases of the jaws | | |
| .0 | Developmental odontogenic cysts | | |
| .1 | Fissural cysts of jaw | | |
| .2 | Other cysts of jaws | | |
| .3 | Central giant cell (reparative) granuloma | | |
| .4 | Inflammatory conditions of jaw | | |
| .5 | Alveolitis of jaw | | |
| .8 | Other specified diseases of the jaws | | |
| .81 | Exostosis of jaw | | |
| .89 | Other specified diseases of the jaws | | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| .01 | Acute gastritis, with hemorrhage | .2 | Ventral hernia with gangrene |
| .1 | Atrophic gastritis | .20 | Unspecified ventral hernia with gangrene |
| .10 | Atrophic gastritis, without mention of hemorrhage | .21 | Incisional hernia, with gangrene |
| .11 | Atrophic gastritis, with hemorrhage | .29 | Other ventral hernia with gangrene |
| .2 | Gastric mucosal hypertrophy | .3 | Diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene |
| .20 | Gastric mucosal hypertrophy, without mention of hemorrhage | .8 | Hernia of other specified sites, with gangrene |
| .21 | Gastric mucosal hypertrophy, with hemorrhage | .9 | Hernia of unspecified site, with gangrene |
| .3 | Alcoholic gastritis | 552 | Other hernia of abdominal cavity, with obstruction, but without mention of gangrene |
| .30 | Alcoholic gastritis, without mention of hemorrhage | .0 | Femoral hernia with obstruction |
| .31 | Alcoholic gastritis, with hemorrhage | .00 | Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia with obstruction |
| .4 | Other specified gastritis | .01 | Recurrent unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia with obstruction |
| .40 | Other specified gastritis, without mention of hemorrhage | .02 | Bilateral femoral hernia with obstruction |
| .41 | Other specified gastritis, with hemorrhage | .03 | Recurrent bilateral femoral hernia with obstruction |
| .5 | Unspecified gastritis and gastroduodenitis | .1 | Umbilical hernia with obstruction |
| .50 | Unspecified gastritis and gastroduodenitis, without mention of hemorrhage | .2 | Ventral hernia with obstruction |
| .51 | Unspecified gastritis and gastroduodenitis, with hemorrhage | .20 | Unspecified ventral hernia with obstruction |
| .6 | Duodenitis | .21 | Incisional hernia with obstruction |
| .60 | Duodenitis, without mention of hemorrhage | .29 | Other ventral hernia with obstruction |
| .61 | Duodenitis, with hemorrhage | .3 | Diaphragmatic hernia with obstruction |
| 536 | Disorders of function of stomach | .8 | Hernia of other specified sites, with obstruction |
| .0 | Achlorhydria | .9 | Hernia of unspecified site, with obstruction |
| .1 | Acute dilatation of stomach | 553 | Other hernia of abdominal cavity without mention of obstruction or gangrene |
| .2 | Persistent vomiting | .0 | Femoral hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene |
| .8 | Dyspepsia and other specified disorders of function of stomach | .00 | Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene |
| .9 | Unspecified functional disorder of stomach | .01 | Recurrent unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene |
| 537 | Other disorders of stomach and duodenum | .02 | Bilateral femoral hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene |
| .0 | Acquired hypertrophic pyloric stenosis | .03 | Recurrent bilateral femoral hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene |
| .1 | Gastric diverticulum | .1 | Umbilical hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene |
| .2 | Chronic duodenal ileus | .2 | Ventral hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene |
| .3 | Other obstruction of duodenum | .20 | Unspecified ventral hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene |
| .4 | Fistula of stomach or duodenum | .21 | Incisional hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene |
| .5 | Gastroptosis | .29 | Other ventral hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene |
| .6 | Hourglass stricture or stenosis of stomach | .3 | Diaphragmatic hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene |
| .8 | Other specified disorders of stomach and duodenum | .8 | Hernia of other specified sites without mention of obstruction or gangrene |
| .81 | Pylorospasm | .9 | Hernia of unspecified site without mention of obstruction or gangrene |
| .82 | Angiodysplasia of stomach and duodenum without mention of hemorrhage | 555 | Regional enteritis |
| .83 | Angiodysplasia of stomach and duodenum with hemorrhage | .0 | Regional enteritis of small intestine |
| .89 | Other specified disorders of stomach and duodenum | .1 | Regional enteritis of large intestine |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of stomach and duodenum | .2 | Regional enteritis of small intestine with large intestine |
| 540 | Acute appendicitis | .9 | Regional enteritis of unspecified site |
| .0 | Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis | 556 | Idiopathic proctocolitis |
| .1 | Acute appendicitis with peritoneal abscess | 557 | Vascular insufficiency of intestine |
| .9 | Acute appendicitis without mention of peritonitis | .0 | Acute vascular insufficiency of intestine |
| 541 | Appendicitis, unqualified | .1 | Chronic vascular insufficiency of intestine |
| 542 | Other appendicitis | .9 | Unspecified vascular insufficiency of intestine |
| 543 | Other diseases of appendix | 558 | Other noninfectious gastroenteritis and colitis |
| .0 | Hyperplasia of appendix (lymphoid) | .1 | Gastroenteritis and colitis due to radiation |
| .9 | Other and unspecified diseases of appendix | .2 | Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis |
| 550 | Inguinal hernia | .9 | Other and unspecified noninfectious gastroenteritis and colitis |
| .0 | Inguinal hernia, with gangrene | 560 | Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia |
| .00 | Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene | .0 | Intussusception |
| .01 | Recurrent unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene | .1 | Paralytic ileus |
| .02 | Bilateral inguinal hernia, with gangrene | .2 | Volvulus |
| .03 | Recurrent bilateral inguinal hernia, with gangrene | .3 | Impaction of intestine |
| .1 | Inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without mention of gangrene | .30 | Impaction of intestine, unspecified |
| .10 | Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without mention of gangrene | .31 | Gallstone ileus |
| .11 | Recurrent unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia with obstruction, without mention of gangrene | .39 | Other impaction of intestine |
| .12 | Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without mention of gangrene | .8 | Other specified intestinal obstruction |
| .13 | Recurrent bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without mention of gangrene | .81 | Intestinal or peritoneal adhesions with obstruction |
| .9 | Inguinal hernia, without mention of obstruction or gangrene | .89 | Other specified intestinal obstruction |
| .90 | Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without mention of obstruction or gangrene | .9 | Unspecified intestinal obstruction |
| .91 | Recurrent unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without mention of obstruction or gangrene | 562 | Diverticula of intestine |
| .92 | Bilateral inguinal hernia, without mention of obstruction or gangrene | .0 | Diverticula of small intestine |
| .93 | Recurrent bilateral inguinal hernia, without mention of obstruction or gangrene | .00 | Diverticulosis of small intestine (without mention of hemorrhage) |
| 551 | Other hernia of abdominal cavity, with gangrene | .01 | Diverticulitis of small intestine (without mention of hemorrhage) |
| .0 | Femoral hernia with gangrene | .02 | Diverticulosis of small intestine with hemorrhage |
| .00 | Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia with gangrene | .03 | Diverticulitis of small intestine with hemorrhage |
| .01 | Recurrent unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia with gangrene | .1 | Diverticula of colon |
| .02 | Bilateral femoral hernia with gangrene | .10 | Diverticulosis of colon without mention of hemorrhage |
| .03 | Recurrent bilateral femoral hernia with gangrene | | |
| .1 | Umbilical hernia with gangrene | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|---------|--|
| .11 | Diverticulitis of colon without mention of hemorrhage | .01 | Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis, with obstruction |
| .12 | Diverticulosis of colon with hemorrhage | .1 | Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis |
| .13 | Diverticulitis of colon with hemorrhage | .10 | Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis, without mention of obstruction |
| 564 | Functional digestive disorders, NEC | .11 | Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis, with obstruction |
| .0 | Constipation | .2 | Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis |
| .1 | Irritable colon | .20 | Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis, without mention of obstruction |
| .2 | Postgastric surgery syndromes | .21 | Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis, with obstruction |
| .3 | Vomiting following gastrointestinal surgery | .3 | Calculus of bile duct with acute cholecystitis |
| .4 | Other postoperative functional disorders | .30 | Calculus of bile duct with acute cholecystitis without mention of obstruction |
| .5 | Functional diarrhea | .31 | Calculus of bile duct with acute cholecystitis, with obstruction |
| .6 | Anal spasm | .4 | Calculus of bile duct with other cholecystitis |
| .7 | Megacolon, other than Hirschsprung's | .40 | Calculus of bile duct with other cholecystitis, without mention of obstruction |
| .8 | Other specified functional disorders of intestine | .41 | Calculus of bile duct with other cholecystitis, with obstruction |
| .9 | Unspecified functional disorder of intestine | .5 | Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis |
| 565 | Anal fissure and fistula | .50 | Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis, without mention of obstruction |
| .0 | Anal fissure | .51 | Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis, with obstruction |
| .1 | Anal fistula | 575 | Other disorders of gallbladder |
| 566 | Abscess of anal and rectal regions | .0 | Acute cholecystitis |
| 567 | Peritonitis | .1 | Other cholecystitis |
| .0 | Peritonitis in infectious diseases classified elsewhere | .2 | Obstruction of gallbladder |
| .1 | Pneumococcal peritonitis | .3 | Hydrops of gallbladder |
| .2 | Other suppurative peritonitis | .4 | Perforation of gallbladder |
| .8 | Other specified peritonitis | .5 | Fistula of gallbladder |
| .9 | Unspecified peritonitis | .6 | Cholesterosis of gallbladder |
| 568 | Other disorders of peritoneum | .8 | Other specified disorders of gallbladder |
| .0 | Peritoneal adhesions | .9 | Unspecified disorder of gallbladder |
| .8 | Other specified disorders of peritoneum | 576 | Other disorders of biliary tract |
| .81 | Hemoperitoneum (nontraumatic) | .0 | Postcholecystectomy syndrome |
| .82 | Peritoneal effusion (chronic) | .1 | Cholangitis |
| .89 | Other specified disorders of peritoneum | .2 | Obstruction of bile duct |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of peritoneum | .3 | Perforation of bile duct |
| 569 | Other disorders of intestine | .4 | Fistula of bile duct |
| .0 | Anal and rectal polyp | .5 | Spasm of sphincter of Oddi |
| .1 | Rectal prolapse | .8 | Other specified disorders of biliary tract |
| .2 | Stenosis of rectum and anus | .9 | Unspecified disorder of biliary tract |
| .3 | Hemorrhage of rectum and anus | 577 | Diseases of pancreas |
| .4 | Other specified disorders of rectum and anus | .0 | Acute pancreatitis |
| .41 | Ulcer of anus and rectum | .1 | Chronic pancreatitis |
| .42 | Anal or rectal pain | .2 | Cyst and pseudocyst of pancreas |
| .49 | Other specified disorders of rectum and anus | .8 | Other specified diseases of pancreas |
| .5 | Abscess of intestine | .9 | Unspecified disease of pancreas |
| .6 | Colostomy and enterostomy malfunction | 578 | Gastrointestinal hemorrhage |
| .8 | Other specified disorders of intestine | .0 | Hematemesis |
| .81 | Fistula of intestine, excluding rectum and anus | .1 | Blood in stool |
| .82 | Ulceration of intestine | .9 | Hemorrhage of gastrointestinal tract, unspecified |
| .83 | Perforation of intestine | 579 | Intestinal malabsorption |
| .84 | Angiodysplasia of intestine (without mention of hemorrhage) | .0 | Celiac disease |
| .85 | Angiodysplasia of intestine with hemorrhage | .1 | Tropical sprue |
| .89 | Other specified disorders of intestines | .2 | Blind loop syndrome |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of intestine | .3 | Other and unspecified postsurgical nonabsorption |
| 570 | Acute and subacute necrosis of liver | .4 | Pancreatic steatorrhea |
| 571 | Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis | .8 | Other specified intestinal malabsorption |
| .0 | Alcoholic fatty liver | .9 | Unspecified intestinal malabsorption |
| .1 | Acute alcoholic hepatitis | 580-629 | Diseases of the genitourinary system |
| .2 | Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver | 580 | Acute glomerulonephritis |
| .3 | Alcoholic liver damage, unspecified | .0 | Acute glomerulonephritis with lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| .4 | Chronic hepatitis | .4 | Acute glomerulonephritis with lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis |
| .40 | Chronic hepatitis, unspecified | .8 | Acute glomerulonephritis with other specified pathological lesion in kidney |
| .41 | Chronic persistent hepatitis | .81 | Acute glomerulonephritis in diseases classified elsewhere |
| .49 | Other chronic hepatitis | .89 | Acute glomerulonephritis with other specified pathological lesion in kidney |
| .5 | Cirrhosis of liver without mention of alcohol | .9 | Acute glomerulonephritis with unspecified pathological lesion in kidney |
| .6 | Biliary cirrhosis | 581 | Nephrotic syndrome |
| .8 | Other chronic nonalcoholic liver disease | .0 | Nephrotic syndrome with lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| .9 | Unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol | .1 | Nephrotic syndrome with lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis |
| 572 | Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver disease | .2 | Nephrotic syndrome with lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis |
| .0 | Abscess of liver | | |
| .1 | Portal pyemia | | |
| .2 | Hepatic coma | | |
| .3 | Portal hypertension | | |
| .4 | Hepatorenal syndrome | | |
| .8 | Other sequelae of chronic liver disease | | |
| 573 | Other disorders of liver | | |
| .0 | Chronic passive congestion of liver | | |
| .1 | Hepatitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere | | |
| .2 | Hepatitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere | | |
| .3 | Hepatitis, unspecified | | |
| .4 | Hepatic infarction | | |
| .8 | Other specified disorders of liver | | |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of liver | | |
| 574 | Cholelithiasis | | |
| .0 | Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis | | |
| .00 | Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis, without mention of obstruction | | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| .3 | Nephrotic syndrome with lesion of minimal change glomerulonephritis | 592 | Calculus of kidney and ureter |
| .8 | Nephrotic syndrome with other specified pathological lesion in kidney | .0 | Calculus of kidney |
| .81 | Nephrotic syndrome in diseases classified elsewhere | .1 | Calculus of ureter |
| .89 | Nephrotic syndrome with other specified pathological lesion in kidney | .9 | Urinary calculus, unspecified |
| .9 | Nephrotic syndrome with unspecified pathological lesion in kidney | 593 | Other disorders of kidney and ureter |
| 582 | Chronic glomerulonephritis | .0 | Nephroptosis |
| .0 | Chronic glomerulonephritis with lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis | .1 | Hypertrophy of kidney |
| .1 | Chronic glomerulonephritis with lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis | .2 | Cyst of kidney, acquired |
| .2 | Chronic glomerulonephritis with lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis | .3 | Stricture or kinking of ureter |
| .4 | Chronic glomerulonephritis with lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis | .4 | Other ureteric obstruction |
| .8 | Chronic glomerulonephritis with other specified pathological lesion in kidney | .5 | Hydroureter |
| .81 | Chronic glomerulonephritis in diseases classified elsewhere | .6 | Postural proteinuria |
| .89 | Chronic glomerulonephritis with other specified pathological lesion in kidney | .7 | Vesicoureteral reflux |
| .9 | Chronic glomerulonephritis with unspecified pathological lesion in kidney | .8 | Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter |
| 583 | Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic | .81 | Vascular disorders of kidney |
| .0 | Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, with lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis | .82 | Ureteral fistula |
| .1 | Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, with lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis | .89 | Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter |
| .2 | Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, with lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis | .9 | Unspecified disorder of kidney and ureter |
| .4 | Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, with lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis | 594 | Calculus of lower urinary tract |
| .6 | Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, with lesion of renal cortical necrosis | .0 | Calculus in diverticulum of bladder |
| .7 | Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, with lesion of renal medullary necrosis | .1 | Other calculus in bladder |
| .8 | Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, with other specified pathological lesion in kidney | .2 | Calculus in urethra |
| .81 | Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, in diseases classified elsewhere | .8 | Other lower urinary tract calculus |
| .89 | Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, with other specified pathological lesion in kidney | .9 | Calculus of lower urinary tract, unspecified |
| .9 | Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, with unspecified pathological lesion in kidney | 595 | Cystitis |
| 584 | Acute renal failure | .0 | Acute cystitis |
| .5 | Acute renal failure with lesion of tubular necrosis | .1 | Chronic interstitial cystitis |
| .6 | Acute renal failure with lesion of renal cortical necrosis | .2 | Other chronic cystitis |
| .7 | Acute renal failure with lesion of renal medullary (papillary) necrosis | .3 | Trigonitis |
| .8 | Acute renal failure with other specified pathological lesion in kidney | .4 | Cystitis in diseases classified elsewhere |
| .9 | Acute renal failure, unspecified | .8 | Other specified types of cystitis |
| 585 | Chronic renal failure | .81 | Cystitis cystica |
| 586 | Renal failure, unspecified | .82 | Irradiation cystitis |
| 587 | Renal sclerosis, unspecified | .89 | Other specified types of cystitis |
| 588 | Disorders resulting from impaired renal function | .9 | Cystitis, unspecified |
| .0 | Renal osteodystrophy | 596 | Other disorders of bladder |
| .1 | Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus | .0 | Bladder neck obstruction |
| .8 | Other specified disorders resulting from impaired renal function | .1 | Intestinovesical fistula |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder resulting from impaired renal function | .2 | Vesical fistula, NEC |
| 589 | Small kidney of unknown cause | .3 | Diverticulum of bladder |
| .0 | Unilateral small kidney | .4 | Atony of bladder |
| .1 | Bilateral small kidneys | .5 | Other functional disorders of bladder |
| .9 | Small kidney, unspecified | .51 | Hypertonicity of bladder |
| 590 | Infections of kidney | .52 | Low bladder compliance |
| .0 | Chronic pyelonephritis | .53 | Paralysis of bladder |
| .00 | Chronic pyelonephritis without lesion of renal medullary necrosis | .54 | Neurogenic bladder NOS |
| .01 | Chronic pyelonephritis with lesion of renal medullary necrosis | .55 | Detrusor sphincter dyssynergia |
| .1 | Acute pyelonephritis | .59 | Other functional disorder of bladder |
| .10 | Acute pyelonephritis without lesion of renal medullary necrosis | .6 | Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic |
| .11 | Acute pyelonephritis with lesion of renal medullary necrosis | .7 | Hemorrhage into bladder wall |
| .2 | Renal and perinephric abscess | .8 | Other specified disorders of bladder |
| .3 | Pyeloureteritis cystica | .9 | Unspecified disorder of bladder |
| .8 | Other pyelonephritis or pyonephrosis, not specified as acute or chronic | 597 | Urethritis, not sexually transmitted, and urethral syndrome |
| .80 | Pyelonephritis, unspecified | .0 | Urethral abscess |
| .81 | Pyelitis or pyelonephritis in diseases classified elsewhere | .8 | Other urethritis |
| .9 | Infection of kidney, unspecified | .80 | Urethritis, unspecified |
| 591 | Hydronephrosis | .81 | Urethral syndrome NOS |
| | | .89 | Other urethritis |
| | | 598 | Urethral stricture |
| | | .0 | Urethral stricture due to infection |
| | | .00 | Urethral stricture due to unspecified infection |
| | | .01 | Urethral stricture due to infective diseases classified elsewhere |
| | | .1 | Traumatic urethral stricture |
| | | .2 | Postoperative urethral stricture |
| | | .8 | Other specified causes of urethral stricture |
| | | .9 | Urethral stricture, unspecified |
| | | 599 | Other disorders of urethra and urinary tract |
| | | .0 | Urinary tract infection, site not specified |
| | | .1 | Urethral fistula |
| | | .2 | Urethral diverticulum |
| | | .3 | Urethral caruncle |
| | | .4 | Urethral false passage |
| | | .5 | Prolapsed urethral mucosa |
| | | .6 | Urinary obstruction, unspecified |
| | | .7 | Hematuria |
| | | .8 | Other specified disorders of urethra and urinary tract |
| | | .81 | Urethral hypermobility |
| | | .82 | Intrinsic (urethral) sphincter deficiency [ISD] |
| | | .83 | Urethral instability |
| | | .84 | Other specified disorders of urethra |
| | | .89 | Other specified disorders of urinary tract |
| | | .9 | Unspecified disorder of urethra and urinary tract |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| 600 | Hyperplasia of prostate | .0 | Acute salpingitis and oophoritis |
| 601 | Inflammatory diseases of prostate | .1 | Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis |
| .0 | Acute prostatitis | .2 | Salpingitis and oophoritis not specified as acute, subacute, or chronic |
| .1 | Chronic prostatitis | .3 | Acute parametritis and pelvic cellulitis |
| .2 | Abscess of prostate | .4 | Chronic or unspecified parametritis and pelvic cellulitis |
| .3 | Prostatocystitis | .5 | Acute or unspecified pelvic peritonitis, female |
| .4 | Prostatitis in diseases classified elsewhere | .6 | Pelvic peritoneal adhesions, female |
| .8 | Other specified inflammatory diseases of prostate | .7 | Other chronic pelvic peritonitis, female |
| .9 | Prostatitis, unspecified | .8 | Other specified inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs and tissues |
| 602 | Other disorders of prostate | .9 | Unspecified inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs and tissues |
| .0 | Calculus of prostate | 615 | Inflammatory diseases of uterus, except cervix |
| .1 | Congestion or hemorrhage of prostate | .0 | Acute inflammatory diseases of uterus, except cervix |
| .2 | Atrophy of prostate | .1 | Chronic inflammatory diseases of uterus, except cervix |
| .8 | Other specified disorders of prostate | .9 | Unspecified inflammatory disease of uterus |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of prostate | 616 | Inflammatory disease of cervix, vagina, and vulva |
| 603 | Hydrocele | .0 | Cervicitis and endocervicitis |
| .0 | Encysted hydrocele | .1 | Vaginitis and vulvovaginitis |
| .1 | Infected hydrocele | .10 | Vaginitis and vulvovaginitis, unspecified |
| .8 | Other specified types of hydrocele | .11 | Vaginitis and vulvovaginitis in diseases classified elsewhere |
| .9 | Hydrocele, unspecified | .2 | Cyst of Bartholin's gland |
| 604 | Orchitis and epididymitis | .3 | Abscess of Bartholin's gland |
| .0 | Orchitis, epididymitis, and epididymo-orchitis, with abscess | .4 | Other abscess of vulva |
| .9 | Other orchitis, epididymitis, and epididymo-orchitis, without mention of abscess | .5 | Ulceration of vulva |
| .90 | Orchitis and epididymitis, unspecified | .50 | Ulceration of vulva, unspecified |
| .91 | Orchitis and epididymitis in diseases classified elsewhere | .51 | Ulceration of vulva in diseases classified elsewhere |
| .99 | Other orchitis, epididymitis, and epididymo-orchitis, without mention of abscess | .8 | Other specified inflammatory diseases of cervix, vagina, and vulva |
| 605 | Redundant prepuce and phimosis | .9 | Unspecified inflammatory disease of cervix, vagina, and vulva |
| 606 | Infertility, male | 617 | Endometriosis |
| .0 | Azoospermia | .0 | Endometriosis of uterus |
| .1 | Oligospermia | .1 | Endometriosis of ovary |
| .8 | Infertility due to extratesticular causes | .2 | Endometriosis of fallopian tube |
| .9 | Male infertility, unspecified | .3 | Endometriosis of pelvic peritoneum |
| 607 | Disorders of penis | .4 | Endometriosis of rectovaginal septum and vagina |
| .0 | Leukoplakia of penis | .5 | Endometriosis of intestine |
| .1 | Balanoposthitis | .6 | Endometriosis in scar of skin |
| .2 | Other inflammatory disorders of penis | .8 | Endometriosis of other specified sites |
| .3 | Priapism | .9 | Endometriosis, site unspecified |
| .8 | Other specified disorders of penis | 618 | Genital prolapse |
| .81 | Balanitis xerotica obliterans | .0 | Prolapse of vaginal walls without mention of uterine prolapse |
| .82 | Vascular disorders of penis | .1 | Uterine prolapse without mention of vaginal wall prolapse |
| .83 | Edema of penis | .2 | Uterovaginal prolapse, incomplete |
| .84 | Impotence of organic origin | .3 | Uterovaginal prolapse, complete |
| .89 | Other specified disorders of penis | .4 | Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of penis | .5 | Prolapse of vaginal vault after hysterectomy |
| 608 | Other disorders of male genital organs | .6 | Vaginal enterocele, congenital or acquired |
| .0 | Seminal vesiculitis | .7 | Old laceration of muscles of pelvic floor |
| .1 | Spermatocele | .8 | Other specified genital prolapse |
| .2 | Torsion of testis | .9 | Unspecified genital prolapse |
| .3 | Atrophy of testis | 619 | Fistula involving female genital tract |
| .4 | Other inflammatory disorders of male genital organs | .0 | Urinary-genital tract fistula, female |
| .8 | Other specified disorders of male genital organs | .1 | Digestive-genital tract fistula, female |
| .81 | Disorders of male genital organs in diseases classified elsewhere | .2 | Genital tract skin fistula, female |
| .83 | Vascular disorders of male genital organs | .8 | Other specified fistulas involving female genital tract |
| .84 | Chylocele of tunica vaginalis | .9 | Unspecified fistula involving female genital tract |
| .85 | Stricture of male genital organs | 620 | Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament |
| .86 | Edema of male genital organs | .0 | Follicular cyst of ovary |
| .89 | Other specified disorders of male genital organs | .1 | Corpus luteum cyst or hematoma |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of male genital organs | .2 | Other and unspecified ovarian cyst |
| 610 | Benign mammary dysplasias | .3 | Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube |
| .0 | Solitary cyst of breast | .4 | Prolapse or hernia of ovary and fallopian tube |
| .1 | Diffuse cystic mastopathy | .5 | Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle, or fallopian tube |
| .2 | Fibroadenosis of breast | .6 | Broad ligament laceration syndrome |
| .3 | Fibrosclerosis of breast | .7 | Hematoma of broad ligament |
| .4 | Mammary duct ectasia | .8 | Other noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament |
| .8 | Other specified benign mammary dysplasias | .9 | Unspecified noninflammatory disorder of ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament |
| .9 | Benign mammary dysplasia, unspecified | 621 | Disorders of uterus, NEC |
| 611 | Other disorders of breast | .0 | Polyp of corpus uteri |
| .0 | Inflammatory disease of breast | .1 | Chronic subinvolution of uterus |
| .1 | Hypertrophy of breast | .2 | Hypertrophy of uterus |
| .2 | Fissure of nipple | .3 | Endometrial cystic hyperplasia |
| .3 | Fat necrosis of breast | .4 | Hematometra |
| .4 | Atrophy of breast | .5 | Intrauterine synechiae |
| .5 | Galactocele | .6 | Malposition of uterus |
| .6 | Galactorrhea not associated with childbirth | .7 | Chronic inversion of uterus |
| .7 | Signs and symptoms in breast | .8 | Other specified disorders of uterus, NEC |
| .71 | Mastodynia | .9 | Unspecified disorder of uterus |
| .72 | Lump or mass in breast | 622 | Noninflammatory disorders of cervix |
| .79 | Other signs and symptoms in breast | | |
| .8 | Other specified disorders of breast | | |
| .9 | Unspecified breast disorder | | |
| 614 | Inflammatory disease of ovary, fallopian tube, pelvic cellular tissue, and peritoneum | | |

| | | | |
|---------|---|-----|--|
| .0 | Erosion and ectropion of cervix | .9 | Unspecified ectopic pregnancy |
| .1 | Dysplasia of cervix (uteri) | 634 | Spontaneous abortion |
| .2 | Leukoplakia of cervix (uteri) | .0 | Spontaneous abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
| .3 | Old laceration of cervix | .00 | Spontaneous abortion, unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
| .4 | Stricture and stenosis of cervix | .01 | Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
| .5 | Incompetence of cervix | .02 | Spontaneous abortion, complete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
| .6 | Hypertrophic elongation of cervix | .1 | Spontaneous abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage |
| .7 | Mucous polyp of cervix | .10 | Spontaneous abortion, unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage |
| .8 | Other specified noninflammatory disorders of cervix | .11 | Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage |
| .9 | Unspecified noninflammatory disorder of cervix | .12 | Spontaneous abortion, complete, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage |
| 623 | Noninflammatory disorders of vagina | .2 | Spontaneous abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues |
| .0 | Dysplasia of vagina | .20 | Spontaneous abortion, unspecified, complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues |
| .1 | Leukoplakia of vagina | .21 | Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues |
| .2 | Stricture or atresia of vagina | .22 | Spontaneous abortion, complete, complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues |
| .3 | Tight hymenal ring | .3 | Spontaneous abortion complicated by renal failure |
| .4 | Old vaginal laceration | .30 | Spontaneous abortion, unspecified, complicated by renal failure |
| .5 | Leukorrhea, not specified as infective | .31 | Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, complicated by renal failure |
| .6 | Vaginal hematoma | .32 | Spontaneous abortion, complete, complicated by renal failure |
| .7 | Polyp of vagina | .4 | Spontaneous abortion complicated by metabolic disorder |
| .8 | Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vagina | .40 | Spontaneous abortion, unspecified, complicated by metabolic disorder |
| .9 | Unspecified noninflammatory disorder of vagina | .41 | Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, complicated by metabolic disorder |
| 624 | Noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum | .42 | Spontaneous abortion, complete, complicated by metabolic disorder |
| .0 | Dystrophy of vulva | .5 | Spontaneous abortion complicated by shock |
| .1 | Atrophy of vulva | .50 | Spontaneous abortion, unspecified, complicated by shock |
| .2 | Hypertrophy of clitoris | .51 | Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, complicated by shock |
| .3 | Hypertrophy of labia | .52 | Spontaneous abortion, complete, complicated by shock |
| .4 | Old laceration or scarring of vulva | .6 | Spontaneous abortion complicated by embolism |
| .5 | Hematoma of vulva | .60 | Spontaneous abortion, unspecified, complicated by embolism |
| .6 | Polyp of labia and vulva | .61 | Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, complicated by embolism |
| .7 | Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum | .62 | Spontaneous abortion, complete, complicated by embolism |
| .8 | Unspecified noninflammatory disorder of vulva and perineum | .63 | Spontaneous abortion with other specified complications |
| 625 | Pain and other symptoms associated with female genital organs | .70 | Spontaneous abortion, unspecified, with other specified complications |
| .0 | Dyspareunia | .71 | Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, with other specified complications |
| .1 | Vaginismus | .72 | Spontaneous abortion, complete, with other specified complications |
| .2 | Mittelschmerz | .8 | Spontaneous abortion with unspecified complication |
| .3 | Dysmenorrhea | .80 | Spontaneous abortion, unspecified, with unspecified complication |
| .4 | Premenstrual tension syndromes | .81 | Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, with unspecified complication |
| .5 | Pelvic congestion syndrome | .82 | Spontaneous abortion, complete, with unspecified complication |
| .6 | Stress incontinence, female | .9 | Spontaneous abortion without mention of complication |
| .7 | Other specified symptoms associated with female genital organs | .90 | Spontaneous abortion, unspecified, without mention of complication |
| .8 | Unspecified symptom associated with female genital organs | .91 | Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, without mention of complication |
| 626 | Disorders of menstruation and other abnormal bleeding from female genital tract | .92 | Spontaneous abortion, complete, without mention of complication |
| .0 | Absence of menstruation | 635 | Legally induced abortion |
| .1 | Scanty or infrequent menstruation | .0 | Legally induced abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
| .2 | Excessive or frequent menstruation | .00 | Legally induced abortion, unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
| .3 | Puberty bleeding | .01 | Legally induced abortion, incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
| .4 | Irregular menstrual cycle | .02 | Legally induced abortion, complete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
| .5 | Ovulation bleeding | .1 | Legally induced abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage |
| .6 | Metrorrhagia | .10 | Legally induced abortion, unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage |
| .7 | Postcoital bleeding | | |
| .8 | Other disorders of menstruation and other abnormal bleeding from female genital tract | | |
| .9 | Unspecified disorders of menstruation and other abnormal bleeding from female genital tract | | |
| 627 | Menopausal and postmenopausal disorders | | |
| .0 | Premenopausal menorrhagia | | |
| .1 | Postmenopausal bleeding | | |
| .2 | Menopausal or female climacteric states | | |
| .3 | Postmenopausal atrophic vaginitis | | |
| .4 | States associated with artificial menopause | | |
| .8 | Other specified menopausal and postmenopausal disorders | | |
| .9 | Unspecified menopausal and postmenopausal disorder | | |
| 628 | Infertility, female | | |
| .0 | Infertility, female, associated with anovulation | | |
| .1 | Infertility, female, of pituitary-hypothalamic origin | | |
| .2 | Infertility, female, of tubal origin | | |
| .3 | Infertility, female, of uterine origin | | |
| .4 | Infertility, female, of cervical or vaginal origin | | |
| .8 | Infertility, female, of other specified origin | | |
| .9 | Infertility, female, of unspecified origin | | |
| 629 | Other disorders of female genital organs | | |
| .0 | Hematocele, female, NEC | | |
| .1 | Hydrocele, canal of nuck | | |
| .8 | Other specified disorders of female genital organs | | |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of female genital organs | | |
| 630-676 | Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium | | |
| 630 | Hydatidiform mole | | |
| 631 | Other abnormal product of conception | | |
| 632 | Missed abortion | | |
| 633 | Ectopic pregnancy | | |
| .0 | Abdominal pregnancy | | |
| .1 | Tubal pregnancy | | |
| .2 | Ovarian pregnancy | | |
| .8 | Other ectopic pregnancy | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .11 | Legally induced abortion, incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage | .30 | Illegally induced abortion, unspecified, complicated by renal failure |
| .12 | Legally induced abortion, complete, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage | .31 | Illegally induced abortion, incomplete, complicated by renal failure |
| .2 | Legally induced abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues | .32 | Illegally induced abortion, complete, complicated by renal failure |
| .20 | Legally induced abortion, unspecified, complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues | .4 | Illegally induced abortion complicated by metabolic disorder |
| .21 | Legally induced abortion, incomplete, complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues | .40 | Illegally induced abortion, unspecified, complicated by metabolic disorder |
| .22 | Legally induced abortion, complete, complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues | .41 | Illegally induced abortion, incomplete, complicated by metabolic disorder |
| .3 | Legally induced abortion complicated by renal failure | .42 | Illegally induced abortion, complete, complicated by metabolic disorder |
| .30 | Legally induced abortion, unspecified, complicated by renal failure | .5 | Illegally induced abortion complicated by shock |
| .31 | Legally induced abortion, incomplete, complicated by renal failure | .50 | Illegally induced abortion, unspecified, complicated by shock |
| .32 | Legally induced abortion, complete, complicated by renal failure | .51 | Illegally induced abortion, incomplete, complicated by shock |
| .4 | Legally induced abortion complicated by metabolic disorder | .52 | Illegally induced abortion, complete, complicated by shock |
| .40 | Legally induced abortion, unspecified, complicated by metabolic disorder | .6 | Illegally induced abortion complicated by embolism |
| .41 | Legally induced abortion, incomplete, complicated by metabolic disorder | .60 | Illegally induced abortion, unspecified, complicated by embolism |
| .42 | Legally induced abortion, complete, complicated by metabolic disorder | .61 | Illegally induced abortion, incomplete, complicated by embolism |
| .5 | Legally induced abortion complicated by shock | .62 | Illegally induced abortion, complete, complicated by embolism |
| .50 | Legally induced abortion, unspecified, complicated by shock | .7 | Illegally induced abortion with other specified complications |
| .51 | Legally induced abortion, incomplete, complicated by shock | .70 | Illegally induced abortion, unspecified, with other specified complications |
| .52 | Legally induced abortion, complete, complicated by shock | .71 | Illegally induced abortion, incomplete, with other specified complications |
| .6 | Legally induced abortion complicated by embolism | .72 | Illegally induced abortion, complete, with other specified complications |
| .60 | Legally induced abortion, unspecified, complicated by embolism | .8 | Illegally induced abortion with unspecified complication |
| .61 | Legally induced abortion, incomplete, complicated by embolism | .80 | Illegally induced abortion, unspecified, with unspecified complication |
| .62 | Legally induced abortion, complete, complicated by embolism | .81 | Illegally induced abortion, incomplete, with unspecified complication |
| .7 | Legally induced abortion with other specified complications | .82 | Illegally induced abortion, complete, with unspecified complication |
| .70 | Legally induced abortion, unspecified, with other specified complications | .9 | Illegally induced abortion without mention of complication |
| .71 | Legally induced abortion, incomplete, with other specified complications | .90 | Illegally induced abortion, unspecified, without mention of complication |
| .72 | Legally induced abortion, complete, with other specified complications | .91 | Illegally induced abortion, incomplete, without mention of complication |
| .8 | Legally induced abortion with unspecified complication | .92 | Illegally induced abortion, complete, without mention of complication |
| .80 | Legally induced abortion, unspecified, with unspecified complication | 637 | Unspecified abortion |
| .81 | Legally induced abortion, incomplete, with unspecified complication | .0 | Unspecified abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
| .82 | Legally induced abortion, complete, with unspecified complication | .00 | Unspecified type of abortion, unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
| .9 | Legally induced abortion without mention of complication | .01 | Unspecified abortion, incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
| .90 | Legally induced abortion, unspecified, without mention of complication | .02 | Unspecified abortion, complete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
| .91 | Legally induced abortion, incomplete, without mention of complication | .1 | Unspecified abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage |
| .92 | Legally induced abortion, complete, without mention of complication | .10 | Unspecified type of abortion, unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage |
| 636 | Illegally induced abortion | .11 | Unspecified abortion, incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage |
| .0 | Illegally induced abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection | .12 | Unspecified abortion, complete, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage |
| .00 | Illegally induced abortion, unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection | .2 | Unspecified abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues |
| .01 | Illegally induced abortion, incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection | .20 | Unspecified type of abortion, unspecified, complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues |
| .02 | Illegally induced abortion, complete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection | .21 | Unspecified abortion, incomplete, complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues |
| .1 | Illegally induced abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage | .22 | Unspecified abortion, complete, complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues |
| .10 | Illegally induced abortion, unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage | .3 | Unspecified abortion complicated by renal failure |
| .11 | Illegally induced abortion, incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage | .30 | Unspecified type of abortion, unspecified, complicated by renal failure |
| .12 | Illegally induced abortion, complete, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage | .31 | Unspecified abortion, incomplete, complicated by renal failure |
| .2 | Illegally induced abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues | .32 | Unspecified abortion, complete, complicated by renal failure |
| .20 | Illegally induced abortion, unspecified, complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues | .4 | Unspecified abortion complicated by metabolic disorder |
| .21 | Illegally induced abortion, incomplete, complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues | .40 | Unspecified type of abortion, unspecified, complicated by metabolic disorder |
| .22 | Illegally induced abortion, complete, complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues | .41 | Unspecified abortion, incomplete, complicated by metabolic disorder |
| .3 | Illegally induced abortion complicated by renal failure | .42 | Unspecified abortion, complete, complicated by metabolic disorder |
| | | .5 | Unspecified abortion complicated by shock |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .50 | Unspecified type of abortion, unspecified, complicated by shock | .10 | Hemorrhage from placenta previa, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .51 | Unspecified abortion, incomplete, complicated by shock | .11 | Hemorrhage from placenta previa, with delivery |
| .52 | Unspecified abortion, complete, complicated by shock | .13 | Hemorrhage from placenta previa, antepartum |
| .6 | Unspecified abortion complicated by embolism | .2 | Premature separation of placenta |
| .60 | Unspecified type of abortion, unspecified, complicated by embolism | .20 | Premature separation of placenta, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .61 | Unspecified abortion, incomplete, complicated by embolism | .21 | Premature separation of placenta, with delivery |
| .62 | Unspecified abortion, complete, complicated by embolism | .23 | Premature separation of placenta, antepartum |
| .7 | Unspecified abortion with other specified complications | .3 | Antepartum hemorrhage associated with coagulation defects |
| .70 | Unspecified type of abortion, unspecified, with other specified complications | .30 | Antepartum hemorrhage associated with coagulation defects, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .71 | Unspecified abortion, incomplete, with other specified complications | .31 | Antepartum hemorrhage associated with coagulation defects, with delivery |
| .72 | Unspecified abortion, complete, with other specified complications | .33 | Antepartum hemorrhage associated with coagulation defects |
| .8 | Unspecified abortion with unspecified complication | .8 | Other antepartum hemorrhage |
| .80 | Unspecified type of abortion, unspecified, with unspecified complication | .80 | Other antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .81 | Unspecified abortion, incomplete, with unspecified complication | .81 | Other antepartum hemorrhage, with delivery |
| .82 | Unspecified abortion, complete, with unspecified complication | .83 | Other antepartum hemorrhage |
| .9 | Unspecified abortion without mention of complication | .9 | Unspecified antepartum hemorrhage |
| .90 | Unspecified type of abortion, unspecified, without mention of complication | .90 | Unspecified antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .91 | Unspecified abortion, incomplete, without mention of complication | .91 | Unspecified antepartum hemorrhage, with delivery |
| .92 | Unspecified abortion, complete, without mention of complication | .93 | Unspecified antepartum hemorrhage |
| 638 | Failed attempted abortion | 642 | Hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
| .0 | Failed attempted abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection | .0 | Benign essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
| .1 | Failed attempted abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage | .00 | Benign essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .2 | Failed attempted abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues | .01 | Benign essential hypertension with delivery |
| .3 | Failed attempted abortion complicated by renal failure | .02 | Benign essential hypertension, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .4 | Failed attempted abortion complicated by metabolic disorder | .03 | Antepartum benign essential hypertension |
| .5 | Failed attempted abortion complicated by shock | .04 | Postpartum benign essential hypertension |
| .6 | Failed attempted abortion complicated by embolism | .1 | Hypertension secondary to renal disease, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
| .7 | Failed attempted abortion with other specified complications | .10 | Hypertension secondary to renal disease, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .8 | Failed attempted abortion with unspecified complication | .11 | Hypertension secondary to renal disease, with delivery |
| .9 | Failed attempted abortion without mention of complication | .12 | Hypertension secondary to renal disease, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| 639 | Complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancies | .13 | Hypertension secondary to renal disease, antepartum |
| .0 | Genital tract and pelvic infection following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancies | .14 | Hypertension secondary to renal disease, postpartum |
| .1 | Delayed or excessive hemorrhage following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancies | .2 | Other pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
| .2 | Damage to pelvic organs and tissues following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancies | .20 | Other pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .3 | Renal failure following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancies | .21 | Other pre-existing hypertension, with delivery |
| .4 | Metabolic disorders following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancies | .22 | Other pre-existing hypertension, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .5 | Shock following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancies | .23 | Other pre-existing hypertension, antepartum |
| .6 | Embolism following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancies | .24 | Other pre-existing hypertension, postpartum |
| .8 | Other specified complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancies | .3 | Transient hypertension of pregnancy |
| .9 | Unspecified complication following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancies | .30 | Transient hypertension of pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care |
| 640 | Hemorrhage in early pregnancy | .31 | Transient hypertension of pregnancy, with delivery |
| .0 | Threatened abortion | .32 | Transient hypertension of pregnancy, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .00 | Threatened abortion, unspecified as to episode of care | .33 | Antepartum transient hypertension |
| .01 | Threatened abortion, delivered | .34 | Postpartum transient hypertension |
| .03 | Threatened abortion, antepartum | .4 | Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia |
| .8 | Other specified hemorrhage in early pregnancy | .40 | Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .80 | Other specified hemorrhage in early pregnancy, antepartum, unspecified as to episode of care | .41 | Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia, with delivery |
| .81 | Other specified hemorrhage in early pregnancy, delivered | .42 | Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .83 | Other specified hemorrhage in early pregnancy, antepartum | .43 | Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia, antepartum |
| .9 | Unspecified hemorrhage in early pregnancy | .44 | Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia, postpartum |
| .90 | Unspecified hemorrhage in early pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care | .5 | Severe pre-eclampsia |
| .91 | Unspecified hemorrhage in early pregnancy, delivered | .50 | Severe pre-eclampsia, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .93 | Unspecified hemorrhage in early pregnancy, antepartum | .51 | Severe pre-eclampsia, with delivery |
| 641 | Antepartum hemorrhage, abruptio placentae, and placenta previa | .52 | Severe pre-eclampsia, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .0 | Placenta previa without hemorrhage | .53 | Severe pre-eclampsia, antepartum |
| .00 | Placenta previa without hemorrhage, unspecified as to episode of care | .54 | Severe pre-eclampsia, postpartum |
| .01 | Placenta previa without hemorrhage, with delivery | .6 | Eclampsia complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
| .03 | Placenta previa without hemorrhage, antepartum | .60 | Eclampsia complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .1 | Hemorrhage from placenta previa | .61 | Eclampsia, with delivery |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .62 | Eclampsia, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .12 | Edema or excessive weight gain in pregnancy, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .63 | Eclampsia, antepartum | .13 | Antepartum edema or excessive weight gain |
| .64 | Eclampsia, postpartum | .14 | Postpartum edema or excessive weight gain |
| .7 | Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension | .2 | Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy, without mention of hypertension |
| .70 | Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care | .20 | Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .71 | Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension, with delivery | .21 | Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy, with delivery |
| .72 | Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .22 | Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .73 | Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension, antepartum | .23 | Unspecified antepartum renal disease |
| .74 | Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension, postpartum | .24 | Unspecified postpartum renal disease |
| .9 | Unspecified hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium | .3 | Habitual aborter, currently pregnant |
| .90 | Unspecified hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care | .30 | Habitual aborter, currently pregnant, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .91 | Unspecified hypertension, with delivery | .31 | Habitual aborter, delivered |
| .92 | Unspecified hypertension, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .33 | Habitual aborter, antepartum |
| .93 | Unspecified antepartum hypertension | .4 | Peripheral neuritis in pregnancy |
| .94 | Unspecified postpartum hypertension | .40 | Peripheral neuritis in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care |
| 643 | Excessive vomiting in pregnancy | .41 | Peripheral neuritis in pregnancy, with delivery |
| .0 | Mild hyperemesis gravidarum | .42 | Peripheral neuritis in pregnancy, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .00 | Mild hyperemesis gravidarum, unspecified as to episode of care | .43 | Antepartum peripheral neuritis |
| .01 | Mild hyperemesis gravidarum, delivered | .44 | Postpartum peripheral neuritis |
| .03 | Mild hyperemesis gravidarum, antepartum | .5 | Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy |
| .1 | Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance | .50 | Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .10 | Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance, unspecified as to episode of care | .51 | Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy, with delivery |
| .11 | Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance, delivered | .52 | Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .13 | Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance, antepartum | .53 | Antepartum asymptomatic bacteriuria |
| .2 | Late vomiting of pregnancy | .54 | Postpartum asymptomatic bacteriuria |
| .20 | Late vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care | .6 | Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy |
| .21 | Late vomiting of pregnancy, delivered | .60 | Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .23 | Late vomiting of pregnancy, antepartum | .61 | Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy, with delivery |
| .8 | Other vomiting complicating pregnancy | .62 | Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .80 | Other vomiting complicating pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care | .63 | Antepartum infections of genitourinary tract |
| .81 | Other vomiting complicating pregnancy, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication | .64 | Postpartum infections of genitourinary tract |
| .83 | Other vomiting complicating pregnancy, antepartum | .7 | Liver disorders in pregnancy |
| .9 | Unspecified vomiting of pregnancy | .70 | Liver disorders in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .90 | Unspecified vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care | .71 | Liver disorders in pregnancy, with delivery |
| .91 | Unspecified vomiting of pregnancy, delivered | .73 | Antepartum liver disorders |
| .93 | Unspecified vomiting of pregnancy, antepartum | .8 | Other specified complications of pregnancy |
| 644 | Early or threatened labor | .80 | Other specified complications of pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .0 | Threatened premature labor | .81 | Other specified complications of pregnancy, with delivery |
| .00 | Threatened premature labor, unspecified as to episode of care | .82 | Other specified complications of pregnancy, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .03 | Threatened premature labor, antepartum | .83 | Other specified antepartum complications |
| .1 | Other threatened labor | .84 | Other specified postpartum complications |
| .10 | Other threatened labor, unspecified as to episode of care | .9 | Unspecified complication of pregnancy |
| .13 | Other threatened labor, antepartum | .90 | Unspecified complication of pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .2 | Early onset of delivery | .91 | Unspecified complication of pregnancy, with delivery |
| .20 | Early onset of delivery, unspecified as to episode of care | .93 | Unspecified antepartum complication |
| .21 | Early onset of delivery, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition | 647 | Infectious and parasitic conditions in the mother classifiable elsewhere, but complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium |
| 645 | Prolonged pregnancy | .0 | Syphilis complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium |
| .0 | Prolonged pregnancy | .00 | Syphilis of mother, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .00 | Prolonged pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care | .01 | Syphilis of mother, complicating pregnancy, with delivery |
| .01 | Prolonged pregnancy, delivered | .02 | Syphilis of mother, complicating pregnancy, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .03 | Prolonged pregnancy, antepartum | .03 | Antepartum syphilis |
| 646 | Other complications of pregnancy, NEC | .04 | Postpartum syphilis |
| .0 | Papyraceous fetus | .1 | Gonorrhea complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium |
| .00 | Papyraceous fetus, unspecified as to episode of care | .10 | Gonorrhea of mother, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .01 | Papyraceous fetus, delivered | .11 | Gonorrhea of mother, with delivery |
| .03 | Papyraceous fetus, antepartum | .12 | Gonorrhea of mother, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .1 | Edema or excessive weight gain in pregnancy, without mention of hypertension | .13 | Antepartum gonorrhea |
| .10 | Edema or excessive weight gain in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care | .14 | Postpartum gonorrhea |
| .11 | Edema or excessive weight gain in pregnancy, with delivery | .2 | Other venereal diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium |
| | | .20 | Other venereal diseases of mother, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care |
| | | .21 | Other venereal diseases of mother, with delivery |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| .22 | Other venereal diseases of mother, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .20 | Anemia of mother, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .23 | Other antepartum venereal diseases | .21 | Anemia of mother, with delivery |
| .24 | Other postpartum venereal diseases | .22 | Anemia of mother, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .3 | Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium | .23 | Antepartum anemia |
| .30 | Tuberculosis of mother, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care | .24 | Postpartum anemia |
| .31 | Tuberculosis of mother, with delivery | .3 | Drug dependence complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium |
| .32 | Tuberculosis of mother, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .30 | Drug dependence of mother, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .33 | Antepartum tuberculosis | .31 | Drug dependence of mother, with delivery |
| .34 | Postpartum tuberculosis | .32 | Drug dependence of mother, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .4 | Malaria complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium | .33 | Antepartum drug dependence |
| .40 | Malaria of mother, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care | .34 | Postpartum drug dependence |
| .41 | Malaria of mother, with delivery | .4 | Mental disorders complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium |
| .42 | Malaria of mother, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .40 | Mental disorders of mother, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .43 | Antepartum malaria | .41 | Mental disorders of mother, with delivery |
| .44 | Postpartum malaria | .42 | Mental disorders of mother, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .5 | Rubella complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium | .43 | Antepartum mental disorders of mother |
| .50 | Rubella of mother, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care | .44 | Postpartum mental disorders of mother |
| .51 | Rubella of mother, with delivery | .5 | Congenital cardiovascular disorders complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium |
| .52 | Rubella of mother, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .50 | Congenital cardiovascular disorders of mother, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .53 | Antepartum rubella | .51 | Congenital cardiovascular disorders of mother, with delivery |
| .54 | Postpartum rubella | .52 | Congenital cardiovascular disorders of mother, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .6 | Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium | .53 | Congenital cardiovascular disorders of mother, antepartum |
| .60 | Other viral diseases of mother, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care | .54 | Congenital cardiovascular disorders of mother, postpartum |
| .61 | Other viral diseases of mother, with delivery | .6 | Other cardiovascular diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium |
| .62 | Other viral diseases of mother, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .60 | Other cardiovascular diseases of mother complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .63 | Other antepartum viral diseases | .61 | Other cardiovascular diseases of mother, with delivery |
| .64 | Other postpartum viral diseases | .62 | Other cardiovascular diseases of mother, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .8 | Other specified infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium | .63 | Other cardiovascular diseases of mother, antepartum |
| .80 | Other specified infectious and parasitic diseases of mother, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care | .64 | Other cardiovascular diseases of mother, postpartum |
| .81 | Other specified infectious and parasitic diseases of mother, with delivery | .7 | Bone and joint disorders of back, pelvis, and lower limbs of mother, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium |
| .82 | Other specified infectious and parasitic diseases of mother, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .70 | Bone and joint disorders of back, pelvis, and lower limbs of mother, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .83 | Other specified infectious and parasitic diseases of mother, antepartum | .71 | Bone and joint disorders of back, pelvis, and lower limbs of mother, with delivery |
| .84 | Other specified infectious and parasitic diseases of mother, postpartum | .72 | Bone and joint disorders of back, pelvis, and lower limbs of mother, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .9 | Unspecified infection or infestation complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium | .73 | Bone and joint disorders of back, pelvis, and lower limbs of mother, antepartum |
| .90 | Unspecified infection or infestation of mother, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care | .74 | Bone and joint disorders of back, pelvis, and lower limbs of mother, postpartum |
| .91 | Unspecified infection or infestation of mother, with delivery | .8 | Abnormal glucose tolerance of mother, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium |
| .92 | Unspecified infection or infestation of mother, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .80 | Abnormal glucose tolerance of mother, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .93 | Unspecified infection or infestation of mother, antepartum | .81 | Abnormal glucose tolerance of mother, with delivery |
| .94 | Unspecified infection or infestation of mother, postpartum | .82 | Abnormal glucose tolerance of mother, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| 648 | Other current conditions in the mother classifiable elsewhere, but complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium | .83 | Abnormal glucose tolerance of mother, antepartum |
| .0 | Diabetes mellitus complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium | .84 | Abnormal glucose tolerance of mother, postpartum |
| .00 | Diabetes mellitus of mother, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care | .9 | Other current conditions, classifiable elsewhere, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium |
| .01 | Diabetes mellitus of mother, with delivery | .90 | Other current conditions classifiable elsewhere of mother, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .02 | Diabetes mellitus of mother, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .91 | Other current conditions classifiable elsewhere of mother, with delivery |
| .03 | Antepartum diabetes mellitus | .92 | Other current conditions classifiable elsewhere of mother, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .04 | Postpartum diabetes mellitus | .93 | Other current conditions classifiable elsewhere of mother, antepartum |
| .1 | Thyroid dysfunction complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium | .94 | Other current conditions classifiable elsewhere of mother, postpartum |
| .10 | Thyroid dysfunction of mother, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care | | |
| .11 | Thyroid dysfunction of mother, with delivery | | |
| .12 | Thyroid dysfunction of mother, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | | |
| .13 | Antepartum thyroid dysfunction | | |
| .14 | Postpartum thyroid dysfunction | | |
| .2 | Anemia complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| 650 | Delivery in a completely normal case | .50 | High head at term, unspecified as to episode of care |
| 651 | Multiple gestation | .51 | High head at term, delivered |
| .0 | Twin pregnancy | .53 | High head at term, antepartum |
| .00 | Twin pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care | .6 | Multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more |
| .01 | Twin pregnancy, delivered | .60 | Multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .03 | Twin pregnancy, antepartum | .61 | Multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more, delivered |
| .1 | Triplet pregnancy | .63 | Multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more, antepartum |
| .10 | Triplet pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care | .7 | Prolapsed arm of fetus |
| .11 | Triplet pregnancy, delivered | .70 | Prolapsed arm of fetus, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .13 | Triplet pregnancy, antepartum | .71 | Prolapsed arm of fetus, delivered |
| .2 | Quadruplet pregnancy | .73 | Prolapsed arm, antepartum |
| .20 | Quadruplet pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care | .8 | Other specified malposition or malpresentation of fetus |
| .21 | Quadruplet pregnancy, delivered | .80 | Other specified malposition or malpresentation, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .23 | Quadruplet pregnancy, antepartum | .81 | Other specified malposition or malpresentation, delivered |
| .3 | Twin pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one fetus | .83 | Other specified malposition or malpresentation, antepartum |
| .30 | Twin pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one fetus, unspecified as to episode of care | .9 | Unspecified malposition or malpresentation of fetus |
| .31 | Twin pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one fetus, delivered | .90 | Unspecified malposition or malpresentation, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .33 | Twin pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one fetus, antepartum | .91 | Unspecified malposition or malpresentation, delivered |
| .4 | Triplet pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) | .93 | Unspecified malposition or malpresentation, antepartum |
| .40 | Triplet pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es), unspecified as to episode of care | 653 | Disproportion |
| .41 | Triplet pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es), delivered | .0 | Major abnormality of bony pelvis, not further specified |
| .43 | Triplet pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es), antepartum | .00 | Major abnormality of bony pelvis, not further specified, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .5 | Quadruplet pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) | .01 | Major abnormality of bony pelvis, not further specified, delivered |
| .50 | Quadruplet pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es), unspecified as to episode of care | .03 | Major abnormality of bony pelvis, not further specified, antepartum |
| .51 | Quadruplet pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es), delivered | .1 | Generally contracted pelvis |
| .53 | Quadruplet pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es), antepartum | .10 | Generally contracted pelvis, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .6 | Other multiple pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) | .11 | Generally contracted pelvis, delivered |
| .60 | Other multiple pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es), unspecified as to episode of care | .13 | Generally contracted pelvis, antepartum |
| .61 | Other multiple pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es), delivered | .2 | Inlet contraction of pelvis |
| .63 | Other multiple pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es), antepartum | .20 | Inlet contraction of pelvis, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .8 | Other specified multiple gestation | .21 | Inlet contraction of pelvis, delivered |
| .80 | Other specified multiple gestation, unspecified as to episode of care | .23 | Inlet contraction of pelvis, antepartum |
| .81 | Other specified multiple gestation, delivered | .3 | Outlet contraction of pelvis |
| .83 | Other specified multiple gestation, antepartum | .30 | Outlet contraction of pelvis, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .9 | Unspecified multiple gestation | .31 | Outlet contraction of pelvis, delivered |
| .90 | Unspecified multiple gestation, unspecified as to episode of care | .33 | Outlet contraction of pelvis, antepartum |
| .91 | Unspecified multiple gestation, delivered | .4 | Fetopelvic disproportion |
| .93 | Unspecified multiple gestation, antepartum | .40 | Fetopelvic disproportion, unspecified as to episode of care |
| 652 | Malposition and malpresentation of fetus | .41 | Fetopelvic disproportion, delivered |
| .0 | Unstable lie of fetus | .43 | Fetopelvic disproportion, antepartum |
| .00 | Unstable lie, unspecified as to episode of care | .5 | Unusually large fetus causing disproportion |
| .01 | Unstable lie, delivered | .50 | Unusually large fetus causing disproportion, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .03 | Unstable lie, antepartum | .51 | Unusually large fetus causing disproportion, delivered |
| .1 | Breech or other malpresentation successfully converted to cephalic presentation | .53 | Unusually large fetus causing disproportion, antepartum |
| .10 | Breech or other malpresentation successfully converted to cephalic presentation, unspecified as to episode of care | .6 | Hydrocephalic fetus causing disproportion |
| .11 | Breech or other malpresentation successfully converted to cephalic presentation, delivered | .60 | Hydrocephalic fetus causing disproportion, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .13 | Breech or other malpresentation successfully converted to cephalic presentation, antepartum | .61 | Hydrocephalic fetus causing disproportion, delivered |
| .2 | Breech presentation without mention of version | .63 | Hydrocephalic fetus causing disproportion, antepartum |
| .20 | Breech presentation without mention of version, unspecified as to episode of care | .7 | Other fetal abnormality causing disproportion |
| .21 | Breech presentation without mention of version, delivered | .70 | Other fetal abnormality causing disproportion, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .23 | Breech presentation without mention of version, antepartum | .71 | Other fetal abnormality causing disproportion, delivered |
| .3 | Transverse or oblique presentation of fetus | .73 | Other fetal abnormality causing disproportion, antepartum |
| .30 | Transverse or oblique presentation, unspecified as to episode of care | .8 | Disproportion of other origin |
| .31 | Transverse or oblique presentation, delivered | .80 | Disproportion of other origin, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .33 | Transverse or oblique presentation, antepartum | .81 | Disproportion of other origin, delivered |
| .4 | Face or brow presentation of fetus | .83 | Disproportion of other origin, antepartum |
| .40 | Face or brow presentation, unspecified as to episode of care | .9 | Unspecified disproportion |
| .41 | Face or brow presentation, delivered | .90 | Unspecified disproportion, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .43 | Face or brow presentation, antepartum | .91 | Unspecified disproportion, delivered |
| .5 | High fetal head at term | .93 | Unspecified disproportion, antepartum |
| | | 654 | Abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis |
| | | .0 | Congenital abnormalities of uterus |
| | | .00 | Congenital abnormalities of uterus, unspecified as to episode of care |
| | | .01 | Congenital abnormalities of uterus, with delivery |
| | | .02 | Congenital abnormalities of uterus, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication |
| | | .03 | Congenital abnormalities of uterus, antepartum |
| | | .04 | Congenital abnormalities of uterus, postpartum |
| | | .1 | Tumors of body of uterus |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| .10 | Tumors of body of uterus, unspecified as to episode of care | .01 | Central nervous system malformation in fetus affecting management of mother, with delivery |
| .11 | Tumors of body of uterus, with delivery | .03 | Central nervous system malformation in fetus affecting management of mother, antepartum |
| .12 | Tumors of body of uterus, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication | .1 | Chromosomal abnormality in fetus affecting management of mother |
| .13 | Tumors of body of uterus, antepartum | .10 | Chromosomal abnormality in fetus, affecting management of mother, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .14 | Tumors of body of uterus, postpartum | .11 | Chromosomal abnormality in fetus, affecting management of mother, with delivery |
| .2 | Previous cesarean delivery | .13 | Chromosomal abnormality in fetus, affecting management of mother, antepartum |
| .20 | Previous cesarean delivery, unspecified as to episode of care | .2 | Hereditary disease in family possibly affecting fetus, affecting management of mother |
| .21 | Previous cesarean delivery, delivered | .20 | Hereditary disease in family possibly affecting fetus, affecting management of mother, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .23 | Previous cesarean delivery, antepartum | .21 | Hereditary disease in family possibly affecting fetus, affecting management of mother, with delivery |
| .3 | Retroverted and incarcerated gravid uterus | .23 | Hereditary disease in family possibly affecting fetus, affecting management of mother, antepartum |
| .30 | Retroverted and incarcerated gravid uterus, unspecified as to episode of care | .3 | Suspected damage to fetus from viral disease in the mother, affecting management of mother |
| .31 | Retroverted and incarcerated gravid uterus, delivered | .30 | Suspected damage to fetus from viral disease in the mother, affecting management of mother, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .32 | Retroverted and incarcerated gravid uterus, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication | .31 | Suspected damage to fetus from viral disease in the mother, affecting management of mother, with delivery |
| .33 | Retroverted and incarcerated gravid uterus, antepartum | .33 | Suspected damage to fetus from viral disease in the mother, affecting management of mother, antepartum |
| .34 | Retroverted and incarcerated gravid uterus, postpartum | .4 | Suspected damage to fetus from other disease in the mother, affecting management of mother |
| .4 | Other abnormalities in shape or position of gravid uterus and of neighboring structures | .40 | Suspected damage to fetus from other disease in the mother, affecting management of mother, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .40 | Other abnormalities in shape or position of gravid uterus and of neighboring structures, unspecified as to episode of care | .41 | Suspected damage to fetus from other disease in the mother, affecting management of mother, with delivery |
| .41 | Other abnormalities in shape or position of gravid uterus and of neighboring structures, delivered | .43 | Suspected damage to fetus from other disease in the mother, affecting management of mother, antepartum |
| .42 | Other abnormalities in shape or position of gravid uterus and of neighboring structures, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication | .5 | Suspected damage to fetus from drugs, affecting management of mother |
| .43 | Other abnormalities in shape or position of gravid uterus and of neighboring structures, antepartum | .50 | Suspected damage to fetus from drugs, affecting management of mother, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .44 | Other abnormalities in shape or position of gravid uterus and of neighboring structures, postpartum | .51 | Suspected damage to fetus from drugs, affecting management of mother, delivered |
| .5 | Cervical incompetence | .53 | Suspected damage to fetus from drugs, affecting management of mother, antepartum |
| .50 | Cervical incompetence, unspecified as to episode of care | .6 | Suspected damage to fetus from radiation, affecting management of mother |
| .51 | Cervical incompetence, with delivery | .60 | Suspected damage to fetus from radiation, affecting management of mother, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .52 | Cervical incompetence, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication | .61 | Suspected damage to fetus from radiation, affecting management of mother, delivered |
| .53 | Cervical incompetence, antepartum | .63 | Suspected damage to fetus from radiation, affecting management of mother, antepartum |
| .54 | Cervical incompetence, postpartum | .8 | Other known or suspected fetal abnormality, NEC, affecting management of mother |
| .6 | Other congenital or acquired abnormality of cervix | .80 | Other known or suspected fetal abnormality, NEC, affecting management of mother, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .60 | Other congenital or acquired abnormality of cervix, unspecified as to episode of care | .81 | Other known or suspected fetal abnormality, NEC, affecting management of mother, delivered |
| .61 | Other congenital or acquired abnormality of cervix, with delivery | .83 | Other known or suspected fetal abnormality, NEC, affecting management of mother, antepartum |
| .62 | Other congenital or acquired abnormality of cervix, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication | .9 | Known or suspected fetal abnormality affecting management of mother, unspecified |
| .63 | Other congenital or acquired abnormality of cervix, antepartum | .90 | Unspecified known or suspected fetal abnormality, affecting management of mother, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .64 | Other congenital or acquired abnormality of cervix, postpartum | .91 | Unspecified known or suspected fetal abnormality, affecting management of mother, delivered |
| .7 | Congenital or acquired abnormality of vagina | .93 | Unspecified known or suspected fetal abnormality, affecting management of mother, antepartum |
| .70 | Congenital or acquired abnormality of vagina, unspecified as to episode of care | 656 | Other fetal and placental problems affecting management of mother |
| .71 | Congenital or acquired abnormality of vagina, with delivery | .0 | Fetal-maternal hemorrhage affecting management of mother |
| .72 | Congenital or acquired abnormality of vagina, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication | .00 | Fetal-maternal hemorrhage affecting management of mother, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .73 | Congenital or acquired abnormality of vagina, antepartum | .01 | Fetal-maternal hemorrhage affecting management of mother, with delivery |
| .74 | Congenital or acquired abnormality of vagina, postpartum | .03 | Fetal-maternal hemorrhage affecting management of mother, antepartum |
| .8 | Congenital or acquired abnormality of vulva | .1 | Rhesus isoimmunization affecting management of mother |
| .80 | Congenital or acquired abnormality of vulva, unspecified as to episode of care | .10 | Rhesus isoimmunization affecting management of mother, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .81 | Congenital or acquired abnormality of vulva, with delivery | .11 | Rhesus isoimmunization, affecting management of mother, delivered |
| .82 | Congenital or acquired abnormality of vulva, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication | | |
| .83 | Congenital or acquired abnormality of vulva, antepartum | | |
| .84 | Congenital or acquired abnormality of vulva, postpartum | | |
| .9 | Other and unspecified abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis | | |
| .90 | Other and unspecified abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis, unspecified as to episode of care | | |
| .91 | Other and unspecified abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis, delivered | | |
| .92 | Other and unspecified abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication | | |
| .93 | Other and unspecified abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis, antepartum | | |
| .94 | Other and unspecified abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis, postpartum | | |
| 655 | Known or suspected fetal abnormality affecting management of mother | | |
| .0 | Central nervous system malformation in fetus affecting management of mother | | |
| .00 | Central nervous system malformation in fetus affecting management of mother, unspecified as to episode of care | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .13 | Rhesus isoimmunization, affecting management of mother, antepartum | .23 | Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes, antepartum |
| .2 | Isoimmunization from other and unspecified blood-group incompatibility affecting management of mother | .3 | Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes |
| .20 | Isoimmunization from other and unspecified blood-group incompatibility affecting management of mother, unspecified as to episode of care | .30 | Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .21 | Isoimmunization from other and unspecified blood-group incompatibility, affecting management of mother, delivered | .31 | Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes, delivered |
| .23 | Isoimmunization from other and unspecified blood-group incompatibility, affecting management of mother, antepartum | .33 | Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes, antepartum |
| .3 | Fetal distress affecting management of mother | .4 | Infection of amniotic cavity |
| .30 | Fetal distress, affecting management of mother, unspecified as to episode of care | .40 | Infection of amniotic cavity, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .31 | Fetal distress, affecting management of mother, delivered | .41 | Infection of amniotic cavity, delivered |
| .33 | Fetal distress, affecting management of mother, antepartum | .43 | Infection of amniotic cavity, antepartum |
| .4 | Intrauterine death affecting management of mother | .8 | Other problems associated with amniotic cavity and membranes |
| .40 | Intrauterine death, affecting management of mother, unspecified as to episode of care | .80 | Other problems associated with amniotic cavity and membranes, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .41 | Intrauterine death, affecting management of mother, delivered | .81 | Other problems associated with amniotic cavity and membranes, delivered |
| .43 | Intrauterine death, affecting management of mother, antepartum | .83 | Other problems associated with amniotic cavity and membranes, antepartum |
| .5 | Poor fetal growth affecting management of mother | .9 | Unspecified problem associated with amniotic cavity and membranes |
| .50 | Poor fetal growth, affecting management of mother, unspecified as to episode of care | .90 | Unspecified problem associated with amniotic cavity and membranes, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .51 | Poor fetal growth, affecting management of mother, delivered | .91 | Unspecified problem associated with amniotic cavity and membranes, delivered |
| .53 | Poor fetal growth, affecting management of mother, antepartum | .93 | Unspecified problem associated with amniotic cavity and membranes, antepartum |
| .6 | Excessive fetal growth affecting management of mother | 659 | Other indications for care or intervention related to labor and delivery, NEC |
| .60 | Excessive fetal growth, affecting management of mother, unspecified as to episode of care | .0 | Failed mechanical induction of labor |
| .61 | Excessive fetal growth, affecting management of mother, delivered | .00 | Failed mechanical induction of labor, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .63 | Excessive fetal growth, affecting management of mother, antepartum | .01 | Failed mechanical induction of labor, delivered |
| .7 | Other placental conditions affecting management of mother | .03 | Failed mechanical induction of labor, antepartum |
| .70 | Other placental conditions, affecting management of mother, unspecified as to episode of care | .1 | Failed medical or unspecified induction of labor |
| .71 | Other placental conditions, affecting management of mother, delivered | .10 | Failed medical or unspecified induction of labor, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .73 | Other placental conditions, affecting management of mother, antepartum | .11 | Failed medical or unspecified induction of labor, delivered |
| .8 | Other specified fetal and placental problems affecting management of mother | .13 | Failed medical or unspecified induction of labor, antepartum |
| .80 | Other specified fetal and placental problems, affecting management of mother, unspecified as to episode of care | .2 | Maternal pyrexia during labor, unspecified |
| .81 | Other specified fetal and placental problems, affecting management of mother, delivered | .20 | Unspecified type maternal pyrexia during labor, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .83 | Other specified fetal and placental problems, affecting management of mother, antepartum | .21 | Unspecified type maternal pyrexia during labor, delivered |
| .9 | Unspecified fetal and placental problem affecting management of mother | .23 | Unspecified type maternal pyrexia, antepartum |
| .90 | Unspecified fetal and placental problem, affecting management of mother, unspecified as to episode of care | .3 | Generalized infection during labor |
| .91 | Unspecified fetal and placental problem, affecting management of mother, delivered | .30 | Generalized infection during labor, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .93 | Unspecified fetal and placental problem, affecting management of mother, antepartum | .31 | Generalized infection during labor, delivered |
| 657 | Polyhydramnios | .33 | Generalized infection during labor, antepartum |
| .0 | Polyhydramnios | .4 | Grand multiparity, with current pregnancy |
| .00 | Polyhydramnios, unspecified as to episode of care | .40 | Grand multiparity, with current pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .01 | Polyhydramnios, delivered | .41 | Grand multiparity, with current pregnancy, delivered |
| .03 | Polyhydramnios, antepartum | .43 | Grand multiparity, with current pregnancy, antepartum |
| 658 | Other problems associated with amniotic cavity and membranes | .5 | Elderly primigravida |
| .0 | Oligohydramnios | .50 | Elderly primigravida, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .00 | Oligohydramnios, unspecified as to episode of care | .51 | Elderly primigravida, delivered |
| .01 | Oligohydramnios, delivered | .53 | Elderly primigravida, antepartum |
| .03 | Oligohydramnios, antepartum | .6 | Other advanced maternal age |
| .1 | Premature rupture of membranes | .60 | Other advanced maternal age unspecified as to episode of care |
| .10 | Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified as to episode of care | .61 | Other advanced maternal age, delivered |
| .11 | Premature rupture of membranes, delivered | .63 | Other advanced maternal age, antepartum |
| .13 | Premature rupture of membranes, antepartum | .8 | Other specified indications for care or intervention related to labor and delivery |
| .2 | Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes | .80 | Other specified indications for care or intervention related to labor and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .20 | Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes, unspecified as to episode of care | .81 | Other specified indications for care or intervention related to labor and delivery, delivered |
| .21 | Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes, delivered | .83 | Other specified indications for care or intervention related to labor and delivery, antepartum |
| | | .9 | Unspecified indication for care or intervention related to labor and delivery |
| | | .90 | Unspecified indication for care or intervention related to labor and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care |
| | | .91 | Unspecified indication for care or intervention related to labor and delivery, delivered |
| | | .93 | Unspecified indication for care or intervention related to labor and delivery, antepartum |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| 660 | Obstructed labor | .43 | Hypertonic, incoordinate, or prolonged uterine contractions, antepartum |
| .0 | Obstruction caused by malposition of fetus at onset of labor | .9 | Unspecified abnormality of labor |
| .00 | Obstruction caused by malposition of fetus at onset of labor, unspecified as to episode of care | .90 | Unspecified abnormality of labor, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .01 | Obstruction caused by malposition of fetus at onset of labor, with delivery | .91 | Unspecified abnormality of labor, with delivery |
| .03 | Obstruction caused by malposition of fetus at onset of labor, antepartum | .93 | Unspecified abnormality of labor, antepartum |
| .1 | Obstruction by bony pelvis during labor | 662 | Long labor |
| .10 | Obstruction by bony pelvis during labor, unspecified as to episode of care | .0 | Prolonged first stage of labor |
| .11 | Obstruction by bony pelvis during labor, with delivery | .00 | Prolonged first stage of labor, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .13 | Obstruction by bony pelvis during labor, antepartum | .01 | Prolonged first stage of labor, delivered |
| .2 | Obstruction by abnormal pelvic soft tissues during labor | .03 | Prolonged first stage of labor, antepartum |
| .20 | Obstruction by abnormal pelvic soft tissues during labor, unspecified as to episode of care | .1 | Prolonged labor, unspecified |
| .21 | Obstruction by abnormal pelvic soft tissues during labor, with delivery | .10 | Unspecified type prolonged labor, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .23 | Obstruction by abnormal pelvic soft tissues during labor, antepartum | .11 | Unspecified type prolonged labor, delivered |
| .3 | Deep transverse arrest and persistent occipitoposterior position during labor and delivery | .13 | Unspecified type prolonged labor, antepartum |
| .30 | Deep transverse arrest and persistent occipitoposterior position, unspecified as to episode of care | .2 | Prolonged second stage of labor |
| .31 | Deep transverse arrest and persistent occipitoposterior position, with delivery | .20 | Prolonged second stage of labor, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .33 | Deep transverse arrest and persistent occipitoposterior position, antepartum | .21 | Prolonged second stage of labor, delivered |
| .4 | Shoulder (girdle) dystocia during labor and delivery | .23 | Prolonged second stage of labor, antepartum |
| .40 | Shoulder (girdle) dystocia, unspecified as to episode of care | .3 | Delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc. |
| .41 | Shoulder (girdle) dystocia, with delivery | .30 | Delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc., unspecified as to episode of care |
| .43 | Shoulder (girdle) dystocia, antepartum | .31 | Delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc., delivered |
| .5 | Locked twins | .33 | Delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc., antepartum |
| .50 | Locked twins, unspecified as to episode of care | 663 | Umbilical cord complications during labor and delivery |
| .51 | Locked twins, with delivery | .0 | Prolapse of cord complicating labor and delivery |
| .53 | Locked twins, antepartum | .00 | Prolapse of cord complicating labor and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .6 | Failed trial of labor, unspecified | .01 | Prolapse of cord complicating labor and delivery, delivered |
| .60 | Unspecified failed trial of labor, unspecified as to episode of care | .03 | Prolapse of cord complicating labor and delivery, antepartum |
| .61 | Unspecified failed trial of labor, with delivery | .1 | Cord around neck, with compression, complicating labor and delivery |
| .63 | Unspecified failed trial of labor, antepartum | .10 | Cord around neck with compression, complicating labor and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .7 | Failed forceps or vacuum extractor, unspecified | .11 | Cord around neck, with compression, complicating labor and delivery, delivered |
| .70 | Unspecified failed forceps or vacuum extractor, unspecified as to episode of care | .13 | Cord around neck, with compression, complicating labor and delivery, antepartum |
| .71 | Unspecified failed forceps or vacuum extractor, with delivery | .2 | Other and unspecified cord entanglement, with compression, complicating labor and delivery |
| .73 | Unspecified failed forceps or vacuum extractor, antepartum | .20 | Other and unspecified cord entanglement, with compression, complicating labor and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .8 | Other causes of obstructed labor | .21 | Other and unspecified cord entanglement, with compression, complicating labor and delivery, delivered |
| .80 | Other causes of obstructed labor, unspecified as to episode of care | .23 | Other and unspecified cord entanglement, with compression, complicating labor and delivery, antepartum |
| .81 | Other causes of obstructed labor, with delivery | .3 | Other and unspecified cord entanglement, without mention of compression, complicating labor and delivery |
| .83 | Other causes of obstructed labor, antepartum | .30 | Other and unspecified cord entanglement, without mention of compression, complicating labor and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .9 | Unspecified obstructed labor | .31 | Other and unspecified cord entanglement, without mention of compression, complicating labor and delivery, delivered |
| .90 | Unspecified obstructed labor, unspecified as to episode of care | .33 | Other and unspecified cord entanglement, without mention of compression, complicating labor and delivery, antepartum |
| .91 | Unspecified obstructed labor, with delivery | .4 | Short cord complicating labor and delivery |
| .93 | Unspecified obstructed labor, antepartum | .40 | Short cord complicating labor and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care |
| 661 | Abnormality of forces of labor | .41 | Short cord complicating labor and delivery, delivered |
| .0 | Primary uterine inertia | .43 | Short cord complicating labor and delivery, antepartum |
| .00 | Primary uterine inertia, unspecified as to episode of care | .5 | Vasa previa complicating labor and delivery |
| .01 | Primary uterine inertia, with delivery | .50 | Vasa previa complicating labor and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .03 | Primary uterine inertia, antepartum | .51 | Vasa previa complicating labor and delivery, delivered |
| .1 | Secondary uterine inertia | .53 | Vasa previa complicating labor and delivery, antepartum |
| .10 | Secondary uterine inertia, unspecified as to episode of care | .6 | Vascular lesions of cord complicating labor and delivery |
| .11 | Secondary uterine inertia, with delivery | .60 | Vascular lesions of cord complicating labor and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .13 | Secondary uterine inertia, antepartum | .61 | Vascular lesions of cord complicating labor and delivery, delivered |
| .2 | Other and unspecified uterine inertia | .63 | Vascular lesions of cord complicating labor and delivery, antepartum |
| .20 | Other and unspecified uterine inertia, unspecified as to episode of care | .8 | Other umbilical cord complications during labor and delivery |
| .21 | Other and unspecified uterine inertia, with delivery | | |
| .23 | Other and unspecified uterine inertia, antepartum | | |
| .3 | Precipitate labor | | |
| .30 | Precipitate labor, unspecified as to episode of care | | |
| .31 | Precipitate labor, with delivery | | |
| .33 | Precipitate labor, antepartum | | |
| .4 | Hypertonic, incoordinate, or prolonged uterine contractions | | |
| .40 | Hypertonic, incoordinate, or prolonged uterine contractions, unspecified as to episode of care | | |
| .41 | Hypertonic, incoordinate, or prolonged uterine contractions, with delivery | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .80 | Other umbilical cord complications during labor and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care | .60 | Damage to pelvic joints and ligaments, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .81 | Other umbilical cord complications during labor and delivery, delivered | .61 | Damage to pelvic joints and ligaments, with delivery |
| .83 | Other umbilical cord complications during labor and delivery, antepartum | .64 | Damage to pelvic joints and ligaments, postpartum |
| .9 | Unspecified umbilical cord complication during labor and delivery | .7 | Obstetrical pelvic hematoma |
| .90 | Unspecified umbilical cord complication during labor and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care | .70 | Pelvic hematoma, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .91 | Unspecified umbilical cord complication during labor and delivery, delivered | .71 | Pelvic hematoma, with delivery |
| .93 | Unspecified umbilical cord complication during labor and delivery, antepartum | .72 | Pelvic hematoma, delivered with postpartum complication |
| 664 | Trauma to perineum and vulva during delivery | .74 | Pelvic hematoma, postpartum |
| .0 | First-degree perineal laceration during delivery | .8 | Other specified obstetrical trauma |
| .00 | First-degree perineal laceration, unspecified as to episode of care | .80 | Other specified obstetrical trauma, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .01 | First-degree perineal laceration, with delivery | .81 | Other specified obstetrical trauma, with delivery |
| .04 | First-degree perineal laceration, postpartum | .82 | Other specified obstetrical trauma, delivered, with postpartum condition or complication |
| .1 | Second-degree perineal laceration during delivery | .83 | Other specified obstetrical trauma, antepartum |
| .10 | Second-degree perineal laceration, unspecified as to episode of care | .84 | Other specified obstetrical trauma, postpartum |
| .11 | Second-degree perineal laceration, with delivery | .9 | Unspecified obstetrical trauma |
| .14 | Second-degree perineal laceration, postpartum | .90 | Unspecified obstetrical trauma, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .2 | Third-degree perineal laceration during delivery | .91 | Unspecified obstetrical trauma, with delivery |
| .20 | Third-degree perineal laceration, unspecified as to episode of care | .92 | Unspecified obstetrical trauma, delivered, with postpartum complication |
| .21 | Third-degree perineal laceration, with delivery | .93 | Unspecified obstetrical trauma, antepartum |
| .24 | Third-degree perineal laceration, postpartum | .94 | Unspecified obstetrical trauma, postpartum |
| .3 | Fourth-degree perineal laceration during delivery | 666 | Postpartum hemorrhage |
| .30 | Fourth-degree perineal laceration, unspecified as to episode of care | .0 | Third-stage postpartum hemorrhage |
| .31 | Fourth-degree perineal laceration, with delivery | .00 | Third-stage postpartum hemorrhage, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .34 | Fourth-degree perineal laceration, postpartum | .02 | Third-stage postpartum hemorrhage, with delivery |
| .4 | Unspecified perineal laceration during delivery | .04 | Third-stage postpartum hemorrhage |
| .40 | Unspecified perineal laceration, unspecified as to episode of care | .1 | Other immediate postpartum hemorrhage |
| .41 | Unspecified perineal laceration, with delivery | .10 | Other immediate postpartum hemorrhage, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .44 | Unspecified perineal laceration, postpartum | .12 | Other immediate postpartum hemorrhage, with delivery |
| .5 | Vulval and perineal hematoma during delivery | .14 | Other immediate postpartum hemorrhage |
| .50 | Vulval and perineal hematoma, unspecified as to episode of care | .2 | Delayed and secondary postpartum hemorrhage |
| .51 | Vulval and perineal hematoma, with delivery | .20 | Delayed and secondary postpartum hemorrhage, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .54 | Vulval and perineal hematoma, postpartum | .22 | Delayed and secondary postpartum hemorrhage, with delivery |
| .8 | Other specified trauma to perineum and vulva during delivery | .24 | Delayed and secondary postpartum hemorrhage |
| .80 | Other specified trauma to perineum and vulva, unspecified as to episode of care | .3 | Postpartum coagulation defects |
| .81 | Other specified trauma to perineum and vulva, with delivery | .30 | Postpartum coagulation defects, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .84 | Other specified trauma to perineum and vulva, postpartum | .32 | Postpartum coagulation defects, with delivery |
| .9 | Unspecified trauma to perineum and vulva during delivery | .34 | Postpartum coagulation defects |
| .90 | Unspecified trauma to perineum and vulva, unspecified as to episode of care | 667 | Retained placenta or membranes, without hemorrhage |
| .91 | Unspecified trauma to perineum and vulva, with delivery | .0 | Retained placenta without hemorrhage |
| .94 | Unspecified trauma to perineum and vulva, postpartum | .00 | Retained placenta without hemorrhage, unspecified as to episode of care |
| 665 | Other obstetrical trauma | .02 | Retained placenta without hemorrhage, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .0 | Rupture of uterus before onset of labor | .04 | Retained placenta without hemorrhage, postpartum |
| .00 | Rupture of uterus before onset of labor, unspecified as to episode of care | .1 | Retained portions of placenta or membranes, without hemorrhage |
| .01 | Rupture of uterus before onset of labor, with delivery | .10 | Retained portions of placenta or membranes, without hemorrhage, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .03 | Rupture of uterus before onset of labor, antepartum | .12 | Retained portions of placenta or membranes, without hemorrhage, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .1 | Rupture of uterus during labor | .14 | Retained portions of placenta or membranes, without hemorrhage, postpartum |
| .10 | Rupture of uterus during labor, unspecified as to episode of care | 668 | Complications of the administration of anesthetic or other sedation in labor and delivery |
| .11 | Rupture of uterus during labor, with delivery | .0 | Pulmonary complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery |
| .2 | Obstetrical inversion of uterus | .00 | Pulmonary complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .20 | Inversion of uterus, unspecified as to episode of care | .01 | Pulmonary complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, delivered |
| .22 | Inversion of uterus, delivered with postpartum complication | .02 | Pulmonary complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, antepartum |
| .24 | Inversion of uterus, postpartum | .03 | Pulmonary complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, postpartum |
| .3 | Obstetrical laceration of cervix | .04 | Pulmonary complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, postpartum |
| .30 | Laceration of cervix, unspecified as to episode of care | .1 | Cardiac complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery |
| .31 | Laceration of cervix, with delivery | .10 | Cardiac complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .34 | Laceration of cervix, postpartum | | |
| .4 | High vaginal laceration | | |
| .40 | High vaginal laceration, unspecified as to episode of care | | |
| .41 | High vaginal laceration, with delivery | | |
| .44 | High vaginal laceration, postpartum | | |
| .5 | Other obstetrical injury to pelvic organs | | |
| .50 | Other injury to pelvic organs, unspecified as to episode of care | | |
| .51 | Other injury to pelvic organs, with delivery | | |
| .54 | Other injury to pelvic organs, postpartum | | |
| .6 | Obstetrical damage to pelvic joints and ligaments | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .11 | Cardiac complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, delivered | .42 | Other complications of obstetrical surgery and procedures, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .12 | Cardiac complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication | .44 | Other complications of obstetrical surgery and procedures, postpartum |
| .13 | Cardiac complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, antepartum | .5 | Forceps or vacuum extractor delivery without mention of indication |
| .14 | Cardiac complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, postpartum | .50 | Forceps or vacuum extractor delivery without mention of indication, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .2 | Central nervous system complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery | .51 | Forceps or vacuum extractor delivery without mention of indication, delivered |
| .20 | Central nervous system complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care | .6 | Breech extraction, without mention of indication |
| .21 | Central nervous system complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, delivered | .60 | Breech extraction, without mention of indication, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .22 | Central nervous system complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication | .61 | Breech extraction, without mention of indication, delivered |
| .23 | Central nervous system complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, antepartum | .7 | Cesarean delivery, without mention of indication |
| .24 | Central nervous system complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, postpartum | .70 | Cesarean delivery, without mention of indication, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .8 | Other complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery | .71 | Cesarean delivery, without mention of indication, delivered |
| .80 | Other complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care | .8 | Other complications of labor and delivery |
| .81 | Other complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, delivered | .80 | Other complications of labor and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .82 | Other complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication | .81 | Other complications of labor and delivery, delivered |
| .83 | Other complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, antepartum | .82 | Other complications of labor and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .84 | Other complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, postpartum | .83 | Other complications of labor and delivery, antepartum |
| .9 | Unspecified complication of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery | .84 | Other complications of labor and delivery, postpartum |
| .90 | Unspecified complication of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care | .9 | Unspecified complication of labor and delivery |
| .91 | Unspecified complication of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, delivered | .90 | Unspecified complication of labor and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .92 | Unspecified complication of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication | .91 | Unspecified complication of labor and delivery, with delivery |
| .93 | Unspecified complication of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, antepartum | .92 | Unspecified complication of labor and delivery, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .94 | Unspecified complication of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, postpartum | .93 | Unspecified complication of labor and delivery, antepartum |
| 669 | Other complications of labor and delivery, NEC | .94 | Unspecified complication of labor and delivery, postpartum |
| .0 | Maternal distress | 670 | Major puerperal infection |
| .00 | Maternal distress, unspecified as to episode of care | .0 | Major puerperal infection |
| .01 | Maternal distress, with delivery | .00 | Major puerperal infection, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .02 | Maternal distress, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .02 | Major puerperal infection, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .03 | Maternal distress, antepartum | .04 | Major puerperal infection, postpartum |
| .04 | Maternal distress, postpartum | 671 | Venous complications in pregnancy and the puerperium |
| .1 | Obstetric shock | .0 | Varicose veins of legs |
| .10 | Obstetric shock, unspecified as to episode of care | .00 | Varicose veins of legs, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .11 | Obstetric shock, with delivery | .01 | Varicose veins of legs, with delivery |
| .12 | Obstetric shock, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .02 | Varicose veins of legs, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .13 | Antepartum obstetric shock | .10 | Varicose veins of vulva and perineum |
| .14 | Postpartum obstetric shock | .11 | Varicose veins of vulva and perineum, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .2 | Maternal hypotension syndrome | .12 | Varicose veins of vulva and perineum, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .20 | Maternal hypotension syndrome, unspecified as to episode of care | .13 | Antepartum varicose veins of vulva and perineum |
| .21 | Maternal hypotension syndrome, with delivery | .14 | Postpartum varicose veins of vulva and perineum |
| .22 | Maternal hypotension syndrome, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .2 | Superficial thrombophlebitis |
| .23 | Maternal hypotension syndrome, antepartum | .20 | Superficial thrombophlebitis, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .24 | Maternal hypotension syndrome, postpartum | .21 | Superficial thrombophlebitis with delivery |
| .3 | Acute renal failure following labor and delivery | .22 | Superficial thrombophlebitis with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .30 | Acute renal failure following labor and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care | .23 | Antepartum superficial thrombophlebitis |
| .32 | Acute renal failure following labor and delivery, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .24 | Postpartum superficial thrombophlebitis |
| .34 | Acute renal failure following labor and delivery, postpartum | .3 | Deep phlebothrombosis, antepartum |
| .4 | Other complications of obstetrical surgery and procedures | .30 | Deep phlebothrombosis, antepartum, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .40 | Other complications of obstetrical surgery and procedures, unspecified as to episode of care | .31 | Deep phlebothrombosis, antepartum, with delivery |
| .41 | Other complications of obstetrical surgery and procedures, with delivery | .33 | Deep phlebothrombosis, antepartum |
| | | .4 | Deep phlebothrombosis, postpartum |
| | | .40 | Deep phlebothrombosis, postpartum, unspecified as to episode of care |
| | | .42 | Deep phlebothrombosis, postpartum, with delivery |
| | | .44 | Deep phlebothrombosis, postpartum |
| | | .5 | Other phlebitis and thrombosis |
| | | .50 | Other phlebitis and thrombosis, unspecified as to episode of care |
| | | .51 | Other phlebitis and thrombosis with delivery |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| .52 | Other phlebitis and thrombosis with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .2 | Disruption of obstetrical perineal wound |
| .53 | Other antepartum phlebitis and thrombosis | .20 | Disruption of perineal wound, unspecified as to episode of care in pregnancy |
| .54 | Other postpartum phlebitis and thrombosis | .22 | Disruption of perineal wound, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .8 | Other venous complications | | Disruption of obstetrical perineal wound, postpartum |
| .80 | Other venous complications, unspecified as to episode of care | .24 | Other complications of obstetrical surgical wounds |
| .81 | Other venous complications, with delivery | .30 | Other complications of obstetrical surgical wounds, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .82 | Other venous complications, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .32 | Other complications of obstetrical surgical wounds, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .83 | Other antepartum venous complications | .34 | Other complications of obstetrical surgical wounds, postpartum |
| .84 | Other postpartum venous complications | .4 | Placental polyp |
| .9 | Unspecified venous complication | .40 | Placental polyp, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .90 | Unspecified venous complication, unspecified as to episode of care | .42 | Placental polyp, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .91 | Unspecified venous complication, with delivery | .44 | Placental polyp, postpartum |
| .92 | Unspecified venous complication, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .8 | Other complications of the puerperium |
| .93 | Unspecified antepartum venous complication | .80 | Other complications of puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .94 | Unspecified postpartum venous complication | .82 | Other complications of puerperium, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| 672 | Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium | .84 | Other complications of puerperium |
| .0 | Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium | .9 | Unspecified complications of the puerperium |
| .00 | Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care | .90 | Unspecified complications of puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .02 | Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication | .92 | Unspecified complications of puerperium, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .04 | Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium, postpartum | .94 | Unspecified complications of puerperium |
| 673 | Obstetrical pulmonary embolism | 675 | Infections of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth |
| .0 | Obstetrical air embolism | .0 | Infections of nipple associated with childbirth |
| .00 | Obstetrical air embolism, unspecified as to episode of care | .00 | Infections of nipple associated with childbirth, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .01 | Obstetrical air embolism, with delivery | .01 | Infections of nipple associated with childbirth, delivered |
| .02 | Obstetrical air embolism, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .02 | Infections of nipple associated with childbirth, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .03 | Obstetrical air embolism, antepartum | .03 | Antepartum infections of nipple |
| .04 | Obstetrical air embolism, postpartum | .04 | Postpartum infections of nipple |
| .1 | Amniotic fluid embolism | .1 | Abscess of breast associated with childbirth |
| .10 | Amniotic fluid embolism, unspecified as to episode of care | .10 | Abscess of breast associated with childbirth, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .11 | Amniotic fluid embolism, with delivery | .11 | Abscess of breast associated with childbirth, delivered |
| .12 | Amniotic fluid embolism, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .12 | Abscess of breast associated with childbirth, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .13 | Amniotic fluid embolism, antepartum | .13 | Antepartum abscess of breast |
| .14 | Amniotic fluid embolism, postpartum | .14 | Postpartum abscess of breast |
| .2 | Obstetrical blood-clot embolism | .2 | Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth |
| .20 | Obstetrical blood-clot embolism, unspecified as to episode of care | .20 | Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .21 | Obstetrical blood-clot embolism, with delivery | .21 | Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth, delivered |
| .22 | Obstetrical blood-clot embolism, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .22 | Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .23 | Obstetrical blood-clot embolism, antepartum | .23 | Antepartum nonpurulent mastitis |
| .24 | Obstetrical blood-clot embolism, postpartum | .24 | Postpartum nonpurulent mastitis |
| .3 | Obstetrical pyemic and septic embolism | .8 | Other specified infections of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth |
| .30 | Obstetrical pyemic and septic embolism, unspecified as to episode of care | .80 | Other specified infections of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .31 | Obstetrical pyemic and septic embolism, with delivery | .81 | Other specified infections of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth, delivered |
| .32 | Obstetrical pyemic and septic embolism, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .82 | Other specified infections of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .33 | Obstetrical pyemic and septic embolism, antepartum | .83 | Other specified antepartum infections of the breast and nipple |
| .34 | Obstetrical pyemic and septic embolism, postpartum | .84 | Other specified postpartum infections of the breast and nipple |
| .8 | Other obstetrical pulmonary embolism | .9 | Unspecified infection of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth |
| .80 | Other obstetrical pulmonary embolism, unspecified as to episode of care | .90 | Unspecified infection of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth, unspecified as to episode of care |
| .81 | Other obstetrical pulmonary embolism, with delivery | .91 | Unspecified infection of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth, delivered |
| .82 | Other obstetrical pulmonary embolism, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .92 | Unspecified infection of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication |
| .83 | Other obstetrical pulmonary embolism, antepartum | .93 | Unspecified antepartum infection of the breast and nipple |
| .84 | Other obstetrical pulmonary embolism, postpartum | .94 | Unspecified postpartum infection of the breast and nipple |
| 674 | Other and unspecified complications of the puerperium, NEC | | |
| .0 | Cerebrovascular disorders in the puerperium | | |
| .00 | Cerebrovascular disorders in the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care | | |
| .01 | Cerebrovascular disorders in the puerperium, with delivery | | |
| .02 | Cerebrovascular disorders in the puerperium, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | | |
| .03 | Antepartum cerebrovascular disorders | | |
| .04 | Postpartum cerebrovascular disorders | | |
| .1 | Disruption of cesarean wound | | |
| .10 | Disruption of cesarean wound, unspecified as to episode of care | | |
| .12 | Disruption of cesarean wound, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | | |
| .14 | Disruption of cesarean wound, postpartum | | |

| | | | |
|---------|--|-----|---|
| 676 | Other disorders of the breast associated with childbirth and disorders of lactation | .02 | Onychia and paronychia of finger |
| .0 | Retracted nipple | .1 | Cellulitis and abscess of toe |
| .00 | Retracted nipple, unspecified as to episode of care | .10 | Unspecified cellulitis and abscess of toe |
| .01 | Retracted nipple, delivered | .11 | Onychia and paronychia of toe |
| .02 | Retracted nipple, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication | .9 | Cellulitis and abscess of unspecified digit |
| .03 | Retracted nipple, antepartum | 682 | Other cellulitis and abscess |
| .04 | Retracted nipple, postpartum | .0 | Cellulitis and abscess of face |
| .1 | Cracked nipple | .1 | Cellulitis and abscess of neck |
| .10 | Cracked nipple, unspecified as to episode of care | .2 | Cellulitis and abscess of trunk |
| .11 | Cracked nipple, delivered | .3 | Cellulitis and abscess of upper arm and forearm |
| .12 | Cracked nipple, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication | .4 | Cellulitis and abscess of hand, except fingers and thumb |
| .13 | Cracked nipple, antepartum | .5 | Cellulitis and abscess of buttock |
| .14 | Cracked nipple, postpartum | .6 | Cellulitis and abscess of leg, except foot |
| .2 | Engorgement of breasts | .7 | Cellulitis and abscess of foot, except toes |
| .20 | Engorgement of breasts, unspecified as to episode of care | .8 | Cellulitis and abscess of other specified sites |
| .21 | Engorgement of breasts, delivered | .9 | Cellulitis and abscess of unspecified site |
| .22 | Engorgement of breasts, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication | 683 | Acute lymphadenitis |
| .23 | Antepartum engorgement of breasts | 684 | Impetigo |
| .24 | Postpartum engorgement of breasts | 685 | Pilonidal cyst |
| .3 | Other and unspecified disorder of breast | .0 | Pilonidal cyst with abscess |
| .30 | Other and unspecified disorder of breast, unspecified as to episode of care | .1 | Pilonidal cyst without mention of abscess |
| .31 | Other and unspecified disorder of breast, delivered | 686 | Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| .32 | Other and unspecified disorder of breast, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication | .0 | Pyoderma |
| .33 | Other and unspecified disorder of breast, antepartum | .1 | Pyogenic granuloma |
| .34 | Other and unspecified disorder of breast, postpartum | .8 | Other specified local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| .4 | Failure of lactation | .9 | Unspecified local infection of skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| .40 | Failure of lactation, unspecified as to episode of care | 690 | Erythematous dermatosis |
| .41 | Failure of lactation, with delivery | 691 | Atopic dermatitis and related conditions |
| .42 | Failure of lactation, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .0 | Diaper or napkin rash |
| .43 | Failure of lactation, antepartum | .8 | Other atopic dermatitis and related conditions |
| .44 | Failure of lactation, postpartum | 692 | Contact dermatitis and other eczema |
| .5 | Suppressed lactation | .0 | Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to detergents |
| .50 | Suppressed lactation, unspecified as to episode of care | .1 | Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to oils and greases |
| .51 | Suppressed lactation, with delivery | .2 | Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to solvents |
| .52 | Suppressed lactation, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .3 | Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to drugs and medicines in contact with skin |
| .53 | Suppressed lactation, antepartum | .4 | Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to other chemical products |
| .54 | Suppressed lactation, postpartum | .5 | Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to food in contact with skin |
| .6 | Galactorrhea | .6 | Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to plants (except food) |
| .60 | Galactorrhea, unspecified as to episode of care | .7 | Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to solar radiation |
| .61 | Galactorrhea, with delivery | .70 | Unspecified dermatitis due to sun |
| .62 | Galactorrhea, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .71 | Sunburn |
| .63 | Galactorrhea, antepartum | .72 | Acute dermatitis due to solar radiation |
| .64 | Galactorrhea, postpartum | .73 | Actinic reticuloid and actinic granuloma due to solar radiation |
| .8 | Other disorders of lactation | .74 | Other chronic dermatitis due to solar radiation |
| .80 | Other disorders of lactation, unspecified as to episode of care | .79 | Other dermatitis due to solar radiation |
| .81 | Other disorders of lactation, with delivery | .8 | Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to other specified agents |
| .82 | Other disorders of lactation, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .81 | Dermatitis due to cosmetics |
| .83 | Other disorders of lactation, antepartum | .82 | Dermatitis due to other radiation |
| .84 | Other disorders of lactation, postpartum | .83 | Dermatitis due to metals |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of lactation | .89 | Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to other specified agents |
| .90 | Unspecified disorder of lactation, unspecified as to episode of care | .9 | Contact dermatitis and other eczema, unspecified cause |
| .91 | Unspecified disorder of lactation, with delivery | 693 | Dermatitis due to substances taken internally |
| .92 | Unspecified disorder of lactation, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication | .0 | Dermatitis due to drugs and medicines taken internally |
| .93 | Unspecified disorder of lactation, antepartum | .1 | Dermatitis due to food taken internally |
| .94 | Unspecified disorder of lactation, postpartum | .8 | Dermatitis due to other specified substances taken internally |
| 680-709 | Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | .9 | Dermatitis due to unspecified substance taken internally |
| 680 | Carbuncle and furuncle | 694 | Bullous dermatoses |
| .0 | Carbuncle and furuncle of face | .0 | Dermatitis herpetiformis |
| .1 | Carbuncle and furuncle of neck | .1 | Subcorneal pustular dermatosis |
| .2 | Carbuncle and furuncle of trunk | .2 | Juvenile dermatitis herpetiformis |
| .3 | Carbuncle and furuncle of upper arm and forearm | .3 | Impetigo herpetiformis |
| .4 | Carbuncle and furuncle of hand | .4 | Pemphigus |
| .5 | Carbuncle and furuncle of buttock | .5 | Pemphigoid |
| .6 | Carbuncle and furuncle of leg, except foot | .6 | Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid |
| .7 | Carbuncle and furuncle of foot | .60 | Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid without mention of ocular involvement |
| .8 | Carbuncle and furuncle of other specified sites | .61 | Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid with ocular involvement |
| .9 | Carbuncle and furuncle of unspecified site | .8 | Other specified bullous dermatoses |
| 681 | Cellulitis and abscess of finger and toe | .9 | Unspecified bullous dermatoses |
| .0 | Cellulitis and abscess of finger | 695 | Erythematous conditions |
| .00 | Unspecified cellulitis and abscess of finger | .0 | Toxic erythema |
| .01 | Felon | .1 | Erythema multiforme |
| | | .2 | Erythema nodosum |
| | | .3 | Rosacea |
| | | .4 | Lupus erythematosus |
| | | .8 | Other specified erythematous conditions |
| | | .81 | Ritter's disease |

| | | | |
|-----|--|---------|---|
| .89 | Other specified erythematous conditions | .3 | Degenerative skin disorders |
| .9 | Unspecified erythematous condition | .4 | Foreign body granuloma of skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| 696 | Psoriasis and similar disorders | .8 | Other specified disorders of skin |
| .0 | Psoriatic arthropathy | .9 | Unspecified disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| .1 | Other psoriasis | 710-739 | Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue |
| .2 | Parapsoriasis | 710 | Diffuse diseases of connective tissue |
| .3 | Pityriasis rosea | .0 | Systemic lupus erythematosus |
| .4 | Pityriasis rubra pilaris | .1 | Systemic sclerosis |
| .5 | Other and unspecified pityriasis | .2 | Sicca syndrome |
| .8 | Other psoriasis and similar disorders | .3 | Dermatomyositis |
| 697 | Lichen | .4 | Polymyositis |
| .0 | Lichen planus | .5 | Eosinophilla myalgia syndrome |
| .1 | Lichen nitidus | .8 | Other specified diffuse diseases of connective tissue |
| .8 | Other lichen, NEC | .9 | Unspecified diffuse connective tissue disease |
| .9 | Lichen, unspecified | 711 | Arthropathy associated with infections |
| 698 | Pruritus and related conditions | .0 | Pyogenic arthritis |
| .0 | Pruritus ani | .00 | Pyogenic arthritis, site unspecified |
| .1 | Pruritus of genital organs | .01 | Pyogenic arthritis involving shoulder region |
| .2 | Prurigo | .02 | Pyogenic arthritis involving upper arm |
| .3 | Lichenification and lichen simplex chronicus | .03 | Pyogenic arthritis involving forearm |
| .4 | Dermatitis factitia (artefacta) | .04 | Pyogenic arthritis involving hand |
| .8 | Other specified pruritic conditions | .05 | Pyogenic arthritis involving pelvic region and thigh |
| .9 | Unspecified pruritic disorder | .06 | Pyogenic arthritis involving lower leg |
| 700 | Corns and callosities | .07 | Pyogenic arthritis involving ankle and foot |
| 701 | Other hypertrophic and atrophic conditions of skin | .08 | Pyogenic arthritis involving other specified sites |
| .0 | Circumscribed scleroderma | .09 | Pyogenic arthritis involving multiple sites |
| .1 | Keratoderma, acquired | .1 | Arthropathy associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis |
| .2 | Acquired acanthosis nigricans | .10 | Arthropathy, site unspecified, associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis |
| .3 | Striae atrophicae | .11 | Arthropathy involving shoulder region associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis |
| .4 | Keloid scar | .12 | Arthropathy involving upper arm associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis |
| .5 | Other abnormal granulation tissue | .13 | Arthropathy involving forearm associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis |
| .8 | Other specified hypertrophic and atrophic conditions of skin | .14 | Arthropathy involving hand associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis |
| .9 | Unspecified hypertrophic and atrophic conditions of skin | .15 | Arthropathy involving pelvic region and thigh associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis |
| 702 | Other dermatoses | .16 | Arthropathy involving lower leg associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis |
| .0 | Actinic keratosis | .17 | Arthropathy involving ankle and foot associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis |
| .1 | Seborrheic keratosis | .18 | Arthropathy involving other specified sites associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis |
| .8 | Other specified dermatoses | .19 | Arthropathy involving multiple sites associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis |
| 703 | Diseases of nail | .2 | Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome |
| .0 | Ingrowing nail | .20 | Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome, site unspecified |
| .8 | Other specified diseases of nail | .21 | Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome involving shoulder region |
| .9 | Unspecified disease of nail | .22 | Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome involving upper arm |
| 704 | Diseases of hair and hair follicles | .23 | Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome involving forearm |
| .0 | Alopecia | .24 | Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome involving hand |
| .00 | Alopecia, unspecified | .25 | Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome involving pelvic region and thigh |
| .01 | Alopecia areata | .26 | Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome involving lower leg |
| .09 | Other alopecia | .27 | Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome involving ankle and foot |
| .1 | Hirsutism | .28 | Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome involving other specified sites |
| .2 | Abnormalities of the hair | .29 | Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome involving multiple sites |
| .3 | Variations in hair color | .3 | Postdysenteric arthropathy |
| .8 | Other specified diseases of hair and hair follicles | .30 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, site unspecified |
| .9 | Unspecified disease of hair and hair follicles | .31 | Postdysenteric arthropathy involving shoulder region |
| 705 | Disorders of sweat glands | .32 | Postdysenteric arthropathy involving upper arm |
| .0 | Anhidrosis | .33 | Postdysenteric arthropathy involving forearm |
| .1 | Prickly heat | .34 | Postdysenteric arthropathy involving hand |
| .8 | Other specified disorders of sweat glands | .35 | Postdysenteric arthropathy involving pelvic region and thigh |
| .81 | Dyshidrosis | .36 | Postdysenteric arthropathy involving lower leg |
| .82 | Fox-Fordyce disease | .37 | Postdysenteric arthropathy involving ankle and foot |
| .83 | Hidradenitis | .38 | Postdysenteric arthropathy involving other specified sites |
| .89 | Other specified disorders of sweat glands | .39 | Postdysenteric arthropathy involving multiple sites |
| .9 | Unspecified disorder of sweat glands | .4 | Arthropathy associated with other bacterial diseases |
| 706 | Diseases of sebaceous glands | .40 | Arthropathy, site unspecified, associated with other bacterial diseases |
| .0 | Acne varioliformis | .41 | Arthropathy involving shoulder region associated with other bacterial diseases |
| .1 | Other acne | .42 | Arthropathy involving upper arm associated with other bacterial diseases |
| .2 | Sebaceous cyst | .43 | Arthropathy involving forearm associated with other bacterial diseases |
| .3 | Seborrhea | .44 | Arthropathy involving hand associated with other bacterial diseases |
| .8 | Other specified diseases of sebaceous glands | .45 | Arthropathy involving pelvic region and thigh associated with other bacterial diseases |
| .9 | Unspecified disease of sebaceous glands | | |
| 707 | Chronic ulcer of skin | | |
| .0 | Decubitus ulcer | | |
| .1 | Ulcer of lower limbs, except decubitus ulcer | | |
| .8 | Chronic ulcer of other specified sites | | |
| .9 | Chronic ulcer of unspecified site | | |
| 708 | Urticaria | | |
| .0 | Allergic urticaria | | |
| .1 | Idiopathic urticaria | | |
| .2 | Urticaria due to cold and heat | | |
| .3 | Dermatographic urticaria | | |
| .4 | Vibratory urticaria | | |
| .5 | Cholinergic urticaria | | |
| .8 | Other specified urticaria | | |
| .9 | Unspecified urticaria | | |
| 709 | Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue | | |
| .0 | Dyschromia | | |
| .1 | Vascular disorders of skin | | |
| .2 | Scar conditions and fibrosis of skin | | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| .46 | Arthropathy involving lower leg associated with other bacterial diseases | .9 | Unspecified infective arthritis |
| .47 | Arthropathy involving ankle and foot associated with other bacterial diseases | .90 | Unspecified infective arthritis, site unspecified |
| .48 | Arthropathy involving other specified sites associated with other bacterial diseases | .91 | Unspecified infective arthritis involving shoulder region |
| .49 | Arthropathy involving multiple sites associated with other bacterial diseases | .92 | Unspecified infective arthritis involving upper arm |
| .5 | Arthropathy associated with other viral diseases | .93 | Unspecified infective arthritis involving forearm |
| .50 | Arthropathy, site unspecified, associated with other viral diseases | .94 | Unspecified infective arthritis involving hand |
| .51 | Arthropathy involving shoulder region associated with other viral diseases | .95 | Unspecified infective arthritis involving pelvic region and thigh |
| .52 | Arthropathy involving upper arm associated with other viral diseases | .96 | Unspecified infective arthritis involving lower leg |
| .53 | Arthropathy involving forearm associated with other viral diseases | .97 | Unspecified infective arthritis involving ankle and foot |
| .54 | Arthropathy involving hand associated with other viral diseases | .98 | Unspecified infective arthritis involving other specified sites |
| .55 | Arthropathy involving pelvic region and thigh associated with other viral diseases | .99 | Unspecified infective arthritis involving multiple sites |
| .56 | Arthropathy involving lower leg associated with other viral diseases | 712 | Crystal arthropathies |
| .57 | Arthropathy involving ankle and foot associated with other viral diseases | .1 | Chondrocalcinosis due to dicalcium phosphate crystals |
| .58 | Arthropathy involving other specified sites associated with other viral diseases | .10 | Chondrocalcinosis, due to dicalcium phosphate crystals, involving unspecified site |
| .59 | Arthropathy involving multiple sites associated with other viral diseases | .11 | Chondrocalcinosis, due to dicalcium phosphate crystals, involving shoulder region |
| .6 | Arthropathy associated with mycoses | .12 | Chondrocalcinosis, due to dicalcium phosphate crystals, involving upper arm |
| .60 | Arthropathy, site unspecified, associated with mycoses | .13 | Chondrocalcinosis, due to dicalcium phosphate crystals, involving forearm |
| .61 | Arthropathy involving shoulder region associated with mycoses | .14 | Chondrocalcinosis, due to dicalcium phosphate crystals, involving hand |
| .62 | Arthropathy involving upper arm associated with mycoses | .15 | Chondrocalcinosis, due to dicalcium phosphate crystals, involving pelvic region and thigh |
| .63 | Arthropathy involving forearm associated with mycoses | .16 | Chondrocalcinosis, due to dicalcium phosphate crystals, involving lower leg |
| .64 | Arthropathy involving hand associated with mycoses | .17 | Chondrocalcinosis, due to dicalcium phosphate crystals, involving ankle and foot |
| .65 | Arthropathy involving pelvic region and thigh associated with mycoses | .18 | Chondrocalcinosis, due to dicalcium phosphate crystals, involving other specified sites |
| .66 | Arthropathy involving lower leg associated with mycoses | .19 | Chondrocalcinosis, due to dicalcium phosphate crystals, involving multiple sites |
| .67 | Arthropathy involving ankle and foot associated with mycoses | .2 | Chondrocalcinosis, due to pyrophosphate crystals |
| .68 | Arthropathy involving other specified sites associated with mycoses | .20 | Chondrocalcinosis, due to pyrophosphate crystals, involving unspecified site |
| .69 | Arthropathy involving multiple sites associated with mycoses | .21 | Chondrocalcinosis, due to pyrophosphate crystals, involving shoulder region |
| .7 | Arthropathy associated with helminthiasis | .22 | Chondrocalcinosis, due to pyrophosphate crystals, involving upper arm |
| .70 | Arthropathy, site unspecified, associated with helminthiasis | .23 | Chondrocalcinosis, due to pyrophosphate crystals, involving forearm |
| .71 | Arthropathy involving shoulder region associated with helminthiasis | .24 | Chondrocalcinosis, due to pyrophosphate crystals, involving hand |
| .72 | Arthropathy involving upper arm associated with helminthiasis | .25 | Chondrocalcinosis, due to pyrophosphate crystals, involving pelvic region and thigh |
| .73 | Arthropathy involving forearm associated with helminthiasis | .26 | Chondrocalcinosis, due to pyrophosphate crystals, involving lower leg |
| .74 | Arthropathy involving hand associated with helminthiasis | .27 | Chondrocalcinosis, due to pyrophosphate crystals, involving ankle and foot |
| .75 | Arthropathy involving pelvic region and thigh associated with helminthiasis | .28 | Chondrocalcinosis, due to pyrophosphate crystals, involving other specified sites |
| .76 | Arthropathy involving lower leg associated with helminthiasis | .29 | Chondrocalcinosis, due to pyrophosphate crystals, involving multiple sites |
| .77 | Arthropathy involving ankle and foot associated with helminthiasis | .3 | Chondrocalcinosis, cause unspecified |
| .78 | Arthropathy involving other specified sites associated with helminthiasis | .30 | Chondrocalcinosis, cause unspecified, involving unspecified site |
| .79 | Arthropathy involving multiple sites associated with helminthiasis | .31 | Chondrocalcinosis, cause unspecified, involving shoulder region |
| .8 | Arthropathy associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases | .32 | Chondrocalcinosis, cause unspecified, involving upper arm |
| .80 | Arthropathy, site unspecified, associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases | .33 | Chondrocalcinosis, cause unspecified, involving forearm |
| .81 | Arthropathy involving shoulder region associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases | .34 | Chondrocalcinosis, cause unspecified, involving hand |
| .82 | Arthropathy involving upper arm associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases | .35 | Chondrocalcinosis, cause unspecified, involving pelvic region and thigh |
| .83 | Arthropathy involving forearm associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases | .36 | Chondrocalcinosis, cause unspecified, involving lower leg |
| .84 | Arthropathy involving hand associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases | .37 | Chondrocalcinosis, cause unspecified, involving ankle and foot |
| .85 | Arthropathy involving pelvic region and thigh associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases | .38 | Chondrocalcinosis, cause unspecified, involving other specified sites |
| .86 | Arthropathy involving lower leg associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases | .39 | Chondrocalcinosis, cause unspecified, involving multiple sites |
| .87 | Arthropathy involving ankle and foot associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases | .8 | Other specified crystal arthropathies |
| .88 | Arthropathy involving other specified sites associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases | .80 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, site unspecified |
| .89 | Arthropathy involving multiple sites associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases | .81 | Other specified crystal arthropathies involving shoulder region |
| | | .82 | Other specified crystal arthropathies involving upper arm |
| | | .83 | Other specified crystal arthropathies involving forearm |
| | | .84 | Other specified crystal arthropathies involving hand |
| | | .85 | Other specified crystal arthropathies involving pelvic region and thigh |
| | | .86 | Other specified crystal arthropathies involving lower leg |
| | | .87 | Other specified crystal arthropathies involving ankle and foot |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| .88 | Other specified crystal arthropathies involving other specified sites | .32 | Osteoarthritis, localized, not specified whether primary or secondary, involving upper arm |
| .89 | Other specified crystal arthropathies involving multiple sites | .33 | Osteoarthritis, localized, not specified whether primary or secondary, involving forearm |
| .9 | Unspecified crystal arthropathy | .34 | Osteoarthritis, localized, not specified whether primary or secondary, involving hand |
| .90 | Unspecified crystal arthropathy, site unspecified | .35 | Osteoarthritis, localized, not specified whether primary or secondary, involving pelvic region and thigh |
| .91 | Unspecified crystal arthropathy involving shoulder region | .36 | Osteoarthritis, localized, not specified whether primary or secondary, involving lower leg |
| .92 | Unspecified crystal arthropathy involving upper arm | .37 | Osteoarthritis, localized, not specified whether primary or secondary, involving ankle and foot |
| .93 | Unspecified crystal arthropathy involving forearm | .38 | Osteoarthritis, localized, not specified whether primary or secondary, involving other specified sites |
| .94 | Unspecified crystal arthropathy involving hand | .8 | Osteoarthritis involving or with mention of more than one site, but not specified as generalized |
| .95 | Unspecified crystal arthropathy involving pelvic region and thigh | .80 | Osteoarthritis involving or with mention of more than one site, but not specified as generalized, and involving unspecified site |
| .96 | Unspecified crystal arthropathy involving lower leg | .89 | Osteoarthritis involving or with mention of multiple sites, but not specified as generalized |
| .97 | Unspecified crystal arthropathy involving ankle and foot | .9 | Osteoarthritis, unspecified whether generalized or localized |
| .98 | Unspecified crystal arthropathy involving other specified sites | .90 | Osteoarthritis, unspecified whether generalized or localized, involving unspecified site |
| .99 | Unspecified crystal arthropathy involving multiple sites | .91 | Osteoarthritis, unspecified whether generalized or localized, involving shoulder region |
| 713 | Arthropathy associated with other disorders classified elsewhere | .92 | Osteoarthritis, unspecified whether generalized or localized, involving upper arm |
| .0 | Arthropathy associated with other endocrine and metabolic disorders | .93 | Osteoarthritis, unspecified whether generalized or localized, involving forearm |
| .1 | Arthropathy associated with gastrointestinal conditions other than infections | .94 | Osteoarthritis, unspecified whether generalized or localized, involving hand |
| .2 | Arthropathy associated with hematological disorders | .95 | Osteoarthritis, unspecified whether generalized or localized, involving pelvic region and thigh |
| .3 | Arthropathy associated with dermatological disorders | .96 | Osteoarthritis, unspecified whether generalized or localized, involving lower leg |
| .4 | Arthropathy associated with respiratory disorders | .97 | Osteoarthritis, unspecified whether generalized or localized, involving ankle and foot |
| .5 | Arthropathy associated with neurological disorders | .98 | Osteoarthritis, unspecified whether generalized or localized, involving other specified sites |
| .6 | Arthropathy associated with hypersensitivity reaction | 716 | Other and unspecified arthropathies |
| .7 | Other general diseases with articular involvement | .0 | Kaschin-Beck disease |
| .8 | Arthropathy associated with other conditions classifiable elsewhere | .00 | Kaschin-Beck disease, site unspecified |
| 714 | Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies | .01 | Kaschin-Beck disease involving shoulder region |
| .0 | Rheumatoid arthritis | .02 | Kaschin-Beck disease involving upper arm |
| .1 | Felty's syndrome | .03 | Kaschin-Beck disease involving forearm |
| .2 | Other rheumatoid arthritis with visceral or systemic involvement | .04 | Kaschin-Beck disease involving hand |
| .3 | Juvenile chronic polyarthritis | .05 | Kaschin-Beck disease involving pelvic region and thigh |
| .30 | Chronic or unspecified polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis | .06 | Kaschin-Beck disease involving lower leg |
| .31 | Acute polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis | .07 | Kaschin-Beck disease involving ankle and foot |
| .32 | Pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis | .08 | Kaschin-Beck disease involving other specified sites |
| .33 | Monoarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis | .09 | Kaschin-Beck disease involving multiple sites |
| .4 | Chronic post-rheumatic arthropathy | .1 | Traumatic arthropathy |
| .8 | Other specified inflammatory polyarthropathies | .10 | Traumatic arthropathy, site unspecified |
| .81 | Rheumatoid lung | .11 | Traumatic arthropathy involving shoulder region |
| .89 | Other specified inflammatory polyarthropathies | .12 | Traumatic arthropathy involving upper arm |
| .9 | Unspecified inflammatory polyarthropathy | .13 | Traumatic arthropathy involving forearm |
| 715 | Osteoarthritis and allied disorders | .14 | Traumatic arthropathy involving hand |
| .0 | Osteoarthritis, generalized | .15 | Traumatic arthropathy involving pelvic region and thigh |
| .00 | Osteoarthritis, generalized, involving unspecified site | .16 | Traumatic arthropathy involving lower leg |
| .04 | Osteoarthritis, generalized, involving hand | .17 | Traumatic arthropathy involving ankle and foot |
| .09 | Osteoarthritis, generalized, involving multiple sites | .18 | Traumatic arthropathy involving other specified sites |
| .1 | Osteoarthritis, localized, primary | .19 | Traumatic arthropathy involving multiple sites |
| .10 | Osteoarthritis, localized, primary, involving unspecified site | .2 | Allergic arthritis |
| .11 | Osteoarthritis, localized, primary, involving shoulder region | .20 | Allergic arthritis, site unspecified |
| .12 | Osteoarthritis, localized, primary, involving upper arm | .21 | Allergic arthritis involving shoulder region |
| .13 | Osteoarthritis, localized, primary, involving forearm | .22 | Allergic arthritis involving upper arm |
| .14 | Osteoarthritis, localized, primary, involving hand | .23 | Allergic arthritis involving forearm |
| .15 | Osteoarthritis, localized, primary, involving pelvic region and thigh | .24 | Allergic arthritis involving hand |
| .16 | Osteoarthritis, localized, primary, involving lower leg | .25 | Allergic arthritis involving pelvic region and thigh |
| .17 | Osteoarthritis, localized, primary, involving ankle and foot | .26 | Allergic arthritis involving lower leg |
| .18 | Osteoarthritis, localized, primary, involving other specified sites | .27 | Allergic arthritis involving ankle and foot |
| .2 | Osteoarthritis, localized, secondary | .28 | Allergic arthritis involving other specified sites |
| .20 | Osteoarthritis, localized, secondary, involving unspecified site | .29 | Allergic arthritis involving multiple sites |
| .21 | Osteoarthritis, localized, secondary, involving shoulder region | .3 | Climacteric arthritis |
| .22 | Osteoarthritis, localized, secondary, involving upper arm | .30 | Climacteric arthritis, site unspecified |
| .23 | Osteoarthritis, localized, secondary, involving forearm | .31 | Climacteric arthritis involving shoulder region |
| .24 | Osteoarthritis, localized, secondary, involving hand | .32 | Climacteric arthritis involving upper arm |
| .25 | Osteoarthritis, localized, secondary, involving pelvic region and thigh | .33 | Climacteric arthritis involving forearm |
| .26 | Osteoarthritis, localized, secondary, involving lower leg | .34 | Climacteric arthritis involving hand |
| .27 | Osteoarthritis, localized, secondary, involving ankle and foot | .35 | Climacteric arthritis involving pelvic region and thigh |
| .28 | Osteoarthritis, localized, secondary, involving other specified sites | .36 | Climacteric arthritis involving lower leg |
| .3 | Osteoarthritis, localized, not specified whether primary or secondary | .37 | Climacteric arthritis involving ankle and foot |
| .30 | Osteoarthritis, localized, not specified whether primary or secondary, involving unspecified site | .38 | Climacteric arthritis involving other specified sites |
| .31 | Osteoarthritis, localized, not specified whether primary or secondary, involving shoulder region | .39 | Climacteric arthritis involving multiple sites |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .4 | Transient arthropathy | 718 | Other derangement of joint |
| .40 | Transient arthropathy, site unspecified | .0 | Articular cartilage disorder |
| .41 | Transient arthropathy involving shoulder region | .00 | Articular cartilage disorder, site unspecified |
| .42 | Transient arthropathy involving upper arm | .01 | Articular cartilage disorder involving shoulder region |
| .43 | Transient arthropathy involving forearm | .02 | Articular cartilage disorder involving upper arm |
| .44 | Transient arthropathy involving hand | .03 | Articular cartilage disorder involving forearm |
| .45 | Transient arthropathy involving pelvic region and thigh | .04 | Articular cartilage disorder involving hand |
| .46 | Transient arthropathy involving lower leg | .05 | Articular cartilage disorder involving pelvic region and thigh |
| .47 | Transient arthropathy involving ankle and foot | .07 | Articular cartilage disorder involving ankle and foot |
| .48 | Transient arthropathy involving other specified sites | .08 | Articular cartilage disorder involving other specified sites |
| .49 | Transient arthropathy involving multiple sites | .09 | Articular cartilage disorder involving multiple sites |
| .5 | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis | .1 | Loose body in joint |
| .50 | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis, site unspecified | .10 | Loose body in joint, site unspecified |
| .51 | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis involving shoulder region | .11 | Loose body in joint of shoulder region |
| .52 | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis involving upper arm | .12 | Loose body in upper arm joint |
| .53 | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis involving forearm | .13 | Loose body in forearm joint |
| .54 | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis involving hand | .14 | Loose body in hand joint |
| .55 | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis involving pelvic region and thigh | .15 | Loose body in joint of pelvic region and thigh |
| .56 | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis involving lower leg | .17 | Loose body in ankle and foot joint |
| .57 | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis involving ankle and foot | .18 | Loose body in joint of other specified sites |
| .58 | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis involving other specified sites | .19 | Loose body in joint of multiple sites |
| .59 | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis involving multiple sites | .2 | Pathological dislocation |
| .6 | Unspecified monoarthritis | .20 | Pathological dislocation of joint, site unspecified |
| .60 | Unspecified monoarthritis, site unspecified | .21 | Pathological dislocation of joint of shoulder region |
| .61 | Unspecified monoarthritis involving shoulder region | .22 | Pathological dislocation of upper arm joint |
| .62 | Unspecified monoarthritis involving upper arm | .23 | Pathological dislocation of forearm joint |
| .63 | Unspecified monoarthritis involving forearm | .24 | Pathological dislocation of hand joint |
| .64 | Unspecified monoarthritis involving hand | .25 | Pathological dislocation of joint of pelvic region and thigh |
| .65 | Unspecified monoarthritis involving pelvic region and thigh | .26 | Pathological dislocation of joint of lower leg |
| .66 | Unspecified monoarthritis involving lower leg | .27 | Pathological dislocation of ankle and foot joint |
| .67 | Unspecified monoarthritis involving ankle and foot | .28 | Pathological dislocation of joint of other specified sites |
| .68 | Unspecified monoarthritis involving other specified sites | .29 | Pathological dislocation of joint of multiple sites |
| .8 | Other specified arthropathy | .3 | Recurrent dislocation of joint |
| .80 | Other specified arthropathy, site unspecified | .30 | Recurrent dislocation of joint, site unspecified |
| .81 | Other specified arthropathy involving shoulder region | .31 | Recurrent dislocation of joint of shoulder region |
| .82 | Other specified arthropathy involving upper arm | .32 | Recurrent dislocation of upper arm joint |
| .83 | Other specified arthropathy involving forearm | .33 | Recurrent dislocation of forearm joint |
| .84 | Other specified arthropathy involving hand | .34 | Recurrent dislocation of hand joint |
| .85 | Other specified arthropathy involving pelvic region and thigh | .35 | Recurrent dislocation of joint of pelvic region and thigh |
| .86 | Other specified arthropathy involving lower leg | .36 | Recurrent dislocation of lower leg joint |
| .87 | Other specified arthropathy involving ankle and foot | .37 | Recurrent dislocation of ankle and foot joint |
| .88 | Other specified arthropathy involving other specified sites | .38 | Recurrent dislocation of joint of other specified sites |
| .89 | Other specified arthropathy involving multiple sites | .39 | Recurrent dislocation of joint of multiple sites |
| .9 | Unspecified arthropathy | .4 | Contracture of joint |
| .90 | Unspecified arthropathy, site unspecified | .40 | Contracture of joint, site unspecified |
| .91 | Unspecified arthropathy involving shoulder region | .41 | Contracture of joint of shoulder region |
| .92 | Unspecified arthropathy involving upper arm | .42 | Contracture of upper arm joint |
| .93 | Unspecified arthropathy involving forearm | .43 | Contracture of forearm joint |
| .94 | Unspecified arthropathy involving hand | .44 | Contracture of hand joint |
| .95 | Unspecified arthropathy involving pelvic region and thigh | .45 | Contracture of joint of pelvic region and thigh |
| .96 | Unspecified arthropathy involving lower leg | .46 | Contracture of lower leg joint |
| .97 | Unspecified arthropathy involving ankle and foot | .47 | Contracture of ankle and foot joint |
| .98 | Unspecified arthropathy involving other specified sites | .48 | Contracture of joint of other specified sites |
| .99 | Unspecified arthropathy involving multiple sites | .49 | Contracture of joint of multiple sites |
| 717 | Internal derangement of knee | .5 | Ankylosis of joint |
| .0 | Old bucket handle tear of medial meniscus | .50 | Ankylosis of joint, site unspecified |
| .1 | Derangement of anterior horn of medial meniscus | .51 | Ankylosis of joint of shoulder region |
| .2 | Derangement of posterior horn of medial meniscus | .52 | Ankylosis of upper arm joint |
| .3 | Other and unspecified derangement of medial meniscus | .53 | Ankylosis of forearm joint |
| .4 | Derangement of lateral meniscus | .54 | Ankylosis of hand joint |
| .40 | Derangement of lateral meniscus, unspecified | .55 | Ankylosis of joint of pelvic region and thigh |
| .41 | Bucket handle tear of lateral meniscus | .56 | Ankylosis of lower leg joint |
| .42 | Derangement of anterior horn of lateral meniscus | .57 | Ankylosis of ankle and foot joint |
| .43 | Derangement of posterior horn of lateral meniscus | .58 | Ankylosis of joint of other specified sites |
| .49 | Other derangement of lateral meniscus | .59 | Ankylosis of joint of multiple sites |
| .5 | Derangement of meniscus, NEC | .6 | Unspecified intrapelvic protrusion of acetabulum |
| .6 | Loose body in knee | .60 | Unspecified intrapelvic protrusion of acetabulum, site unspecified |
| .7 | Chondromalacia of patella | .65 | Unspecified intrapelvic protrusion of acetabulum of pelvic region and thigh |
| .8 | Other internal derangement of knee | .8 | Other joint derangement, NEC |
| .81 | Old disruption of lateral collateral ligament | .80 | Other joint derangement, NEC, involving unspecified site |
| .82 | Old disruption of medial collateral ligament | .81 | Other joint derangement, NEC, involving shoulder region |
| .83 | Old disruption of anterior cruciate ligament | .82 | Other joint derangement, NEC, involving upper arm |
| .84 | Old disruption of posterior cruciate ligament | .83 | Other joint derangement, NEC, involving forearm |
| .85 | Old disruption of other ligaments of knee | .84 | Other joint derangement, NEC, involving hand |
| .89 | Other internal derangement of knee | .85 | Other joint derangement, NEC, involving pelvic region and thigh |
| .9 | Unspecified internal derangement of knee | .86 | Other joint derangement, NEC, involving lower leg |
| | | .87 | Other joint derangement, NEC, involving ankle and foot |
| | | .88 | Other joint derangement, NEC, involving other specified sites |
| | | .89 | Other joint derangement, NEC, involving multiple sites |
| | | .9 | Unspecified derangement of joint |
| | | .90 | Unspecified derangement of joint, site unspecified |
| | | .91 | Unspecified derangement of joint of shoulder region |
| | | .92 | Unspecified derangement of upper arm joint |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .93 | Unspecified derangement of forearm joint | .7 | Difficulty in walking |
| .94 | Unspecified derangement of hand joint | .70 | Difficulty in walking involving joint, site unspecified |
| .95 | Unspecified derangement of joint of pelvic region and thigh | .75 | Difficulty in walking involving joint of pelvic region and thigh |
| .97 | Unspecified derangement of ankle and foot joint | .76 | Difficulty in walking involving lower leg joint |
| .98 | Unspecified derangement of joint of other specified sites | .77 | Difficulty in walking involving ankle and foot joint |
| .99 | Unspecified derangement of joint of multiple sites | .78 | Difficulty in walking involving joint of other specified sites |
| 719 | Other and unspecified disorders of joint | .79 | Difficulty in walking involving joint of multiple sites |
| .0 | Effusion of joint | .8 | Other specified disorders of joint |
| .00 | Effusion of joint, site unspecified | .80 | Other specified disorders of joint, site unspecified |
| .01 | Effusion of joint of shoulder region | .81 | Other specified disorders of joint of shoulder region |
| .02 | Effusion of upper arm joint | .82 | Other specified disorders of upper arm joint |
| .03 | Effusion of forearm joint | .83 | Other specified disorders of forearm joint |
| .04 | Effusion of hand joint | .84 | Other specified disorders of hand joint |
| .05 | Effusion of joint of pelvic region and thigh | .85 | Other specified disorders of joint of pelvic region and thigh |
| .06 | Effusion of lower leg joint | .86 | Other specified disorders of lower leg joint |
| .07 | Effusion of ankle and foot joint | .87 | Other specified disorders of ankle and foot joint |
| .08 | Effusion of joint of other specified sites | .88 | Other specified disorders of joint of other specified sites |
| .09 | Effusion of joint of multiple sites | .89 | Other specified disorders of joint of multiple sites |
| .1 | Hemarthrosis | .9 | Unspecified disorder of joint |
| .10 | Hemarthrosis, site unspecified | .90 | Unspecified disorder of joint, site unspecified |
| .11 | Hemarthrosis involving shoulder region | .91 | Unspecified disorder of joint of shoulder region |
| .12 | Hemarthrosis involving upper arm | .92 | Unspecified disorder of upper arm joint |
| .13 | Hemarthrosis involving forearm | .93 | Unspecified disorder of forearm joint |
| .14 | Hemarthrosis involving hand | .94 | Unspecified disorder of hand joint |
| .15 | Hemarthrosis involving pelvic region and thigh | .95 | Unspecified disorder of joint of pelvic region and thigh |
| .16 | Hemarthrosis involving lower leg | .96 | Unspecified disorder of lower leg joint |
| .17 | Hemarthrosis involving ankle and foot | .97 | Unspecified disorder of ankle and foot joint |
| .18 | Hemarthrosis involving other specified sites | .98 | Unspecified disorder of joint of other specified sites |
| .19 | Hemarthrosis involving multiple sites | .99 | Unspecified disorder of joint of multiple sites |
| .2 | Villonodular synovitis | 720 | Ankylosing spondylitis and other inflammatory spondylopathies |
| .20 | Villonodular synovitis, site unspecified | .0 | Ankylosing spondylitis |
| .21 | Villonodular synovitis involving shoulder region | .1 | Spinal enthesopathy |
| .22 | Villonodular synovitis involving upper arm | .2 | Sacroiliitis, NEC |
| .23 | Villonodular synovitis involving forearm | .8 | Other inflammatory spondylopathies |
| .24 | Villonodular synovitis involving hand | .81 | Inflammatory spondylopathies in diseases classified elsewhere |
| .25 | Villonodular synovitis involving pelvic region and thigh | .89 | Other inflammatory spondylopathies |
| .26 | Villonodular synovitis involving lower leg | .9 | Unspecified inflammatory spondylopathy |
| .27 | Villonodular synovitis involving ankle and foot | 721 | Spondylosis and allied disorders |
| .28 | Villonodular synovitis involving other specified sites | .0 | Cervical spondylosis without myelopathy |
| .29 | Villonodular synovitis involving multiple sites | .1 | Cervical spondylosis with myelopathy |
| .3 | Palindromic rheumatism | .2 | Thoracic spondylosis without myelopathy |
| .30 | Palindromic rheumatism, site unspecified | .3 | Lumbosacral spondylosis without myelopathy |
| .31 | Palindromic rheumatism involving shoulder region | .4 | Thoracic or lumbar spondylosis with myelopathy |
| .32 | Palindromic rheumatism involving upper arm | .41 | Spondylosis with myelopathy, thoracic region |
| .33 | Palindromic rheumatism involving forearm | .42 | Spondylosis with myelopathy, lumbar region |
| .34 | Palindromic rheumatism involving hand | .5 | Kissing spine |
| .35 | Palindromic rheumatism involving pelvic region and thigh | .6 | Ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis |
| .36 | Palindromic rheumatism involving lower leg | .7 | Traumatic spondylopathy |
| .37 | Palindromic rheumatism involving ankle and foot | .8 | Other allied disorders of spine |
| .38 | Palindromic rheumatism involving other specified sites | .9 | Spondylosis of unspecified site |
| .39 | Palindromic rheumatism involving multiple sites | .90 | Spondylosis of unspecified site without mention of myelopathy |
| .4 | Pain in joint | .91 | Spondylosis of unspecified site with myelopathy |
| .40 | Pain in joint, site unspecified | 722 | Intervertebral disc disorders |
| .41 | Pain in joint involving shoulder region | .0 | Displacement of cervical intervertebral disc without myelopathy |
| .42 | Pain in joint involving upper arm | .1 | Displacement of thoracic or lumbar intervertebral disc without myelopathy |
| .43 | Pain in joint involving forearm | .10 | Displacement of lumbar intervertebral disc without myelopathy |
| .44 | Pain in joint involving hand | .11 | Displacement of thoracic intervertebral disc without myelopathy |
| .45 | Pain in joint involving pelvic region and thigh | .2 | Displacement of intervertebral disc, site unspecified, without myelopathy |
| .46 | Pain in joint involving lower leg | .3 | Schmorl's nodes |
| .47 | Pain in joint involving ankle and foot | .30 | Schmorl's nodes of unspecified region |
| .48 | Pain in joint involving other specified sites | .31 | Schmorl's nodes of thoracic region |
| .49 | Pain in joint involving multiple sites | .32 | Schmorl's nodes of lumbar region |
| .5 | Stiffness of joint, NEC | .39 | Schmorl's nodes of other spinal region |
| .50 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, involving unspecified site | .4 | Degeneration of cervical intervertebral disc |
| .51 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, involving shoulder region | .5 | Degeneration of thoracic or lumbar intervertebral disc |
| .52 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, involving upper arm | .51 | Degeneration of thoracic or thoracolumbar intervertebral disc |
| .53 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, involving forearm | .52 | Degeneration of lumbar or lumbosacral intervertebral disc |
| .54 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, involving hand | .6 | Degeneration of intervertebral disc, site unspecified |
| .55 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, involving pelvic region and thigh | .7 | Intervertebral disc disorder with myelopathy |
| .56 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, involving lower leg | .70 | Intervertebral disc disorder with myelopathy, unspecified region |
| .57 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, involving ankle and foot | .71 | Intervertebral disc disorder with myelopathy, cervical region |
| .58 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, involving other specified sites | .72 | Intervertebral disc disorder with myelopathy, thoracic region |
| .59 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, involving multiple sites | .73 | Intervertebral disc disorder with myelopathy, lumbar region |
| .6 | Other symptoms referable to joint | .8 | Postlaminectomy syndrome |
| .60 | Other symptoms referable to joint, site unspecified | .80 | Postlaminectomy syndrome of unspecified region |
| .61 | Other symptoms referable to joint of shoulder region | .81 | Postlaminectomy syndrome of cervical region |
| .62 | Other symptoms referable to upper arm joint | | |
| .63 | Other symptoms referable to forearm joint | | |
| .64 | Other symptoms referable to hand joint | | |
| .65 | Other symptoms referable to joint of pelvic region and thigh | | |
| .66 | Other symptoms referable to lower leg joint | | |
| .67 | Other symptoms referable to ankle and foot joint | | |
| .68 | Other symptoms referable to joint of other specified sites | | |
| .69 | Other symptoms referable to joint of multiple sites | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .82 | Postlaminectomy syndrome of thoracic region | .1 | Bunion |
| .83 | Postlaminectomy syndrome of lumbar region | .2 | Specific bursitides often of occupational origin |
| .9 | Other and unspecified disc disorder | .3 | Other bursitis disorders |
| .90 | Other and unspecified disc disorder of unspecified region | .4 | Ganglion and cyst of synovium, tendon, and bursa |
| .91 | Other and unspecified disc disorder of cervical region | .40 | Synovial cyst, unspecified |
| .92 | Other and unspecified disc disorder of thoracic region | .41 | Ganglion of joint |
| .93 | Other and unspecified disc disorder of lumbar region | .42 | Ganglion of tendon sheath |
| 723 | Other disorders of cervical region | .43 | Ganglion, unspecified |
| .0 | Spinal stenosis in cervical region | .49 | Other ganglion and cyst of synovium, tendon, and bursa |
| .1 | Cervicalgia | .5 | Rupture of synovium |
| .2 | Cervicocranial syndrome | .50 | Rupture of synovium, unspecified |
| .3 | Cervicobrachial syndrome (diffuse) | .51 | Synovial cyst of popliteal space |
| .4 | Brachial neuritis or radiculitis NOS | .59 | Other rupture of synovium |
| .5 | Torticollis, unspecified | .6 | Rupture of tendon, nontraumatic |
| .6 | Panniculitis specified as affecting neck | .60 | Nontraumatic rupture of unspecified tendon |
| .7 | Ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament in cervical region | .61 | Complete rupture of rotator cuff, nontraumatic |
| .8 | Other syndromes affecting cervical region | .62 | Nontraumatic rupture of tendons of biceps (long head) |
| .9 | Unspecified musculoskeletal disorders and symptoms referable to neck | .63 | Nontraumatic rupture of extensor tendons of hand and wrist |
| 724 | Other and unspecified disorders of back | .64 | Nontraumatic rupture of flexor tendons of hand and wrist |
| .0 | Spinal stenosis, other than cervical | .65 | Nontraumatic rupture of quadriceps tendon |
| .00 | Spinal stenosis of unspecified region | .66 | Nontraumatic rupture of patellar tendon |
| .01 | Spinal stenosis of thoracic region | .67 | Nontraumatic rupture of achilles tendon |
| .02 | Spinal stenosis of lumbar region | .68 | Nontraumatic rupture of other tendons of foot and ankle |
| .09 | Spinal stenosis of other region | .69 | Nontraumatic rupture of other tendon |
| .1 | Pain in thoracic spine | .8 | Other disorders of synovium, tendon, and bursa |
| .2 | Lumbago | .81 | Contracture of tendon (sheath) |
| .3 | Sciatica | .82 | Calcium deposits in tendon and bursa |
| .4 | Thoracic or lumbosacral neuritis or radiculitis, unspecified | .89 | Other disorders of synovium, tendon, and bursa |
| .5 | Backache, unspecified | .9 | Unspecified disorder of synovium, tendon, and bursa |
| .6 | Disorders of sacrum | 728 | Disorders of muscle, ligament, and fascia |
| .7 | Disorders of coccyx | .0 | Infective myositis |
| .70 | Unspecified disorder of coccyx | .1 | Muscular calcification and ossification |
| .71 | Hypermobility of coccyx | .10 | Calcification and ossification, unspecified |
| .79 | Other disorders of coccyx | .11 | Progressive myositis ossificans |
| .8 | Other symptoms referable to back | .12 | Traumatic myositis ossificans |
| .9 | Other unspecified back disorders | .13 | Postoperative heterotopic calcification |
| 725 | Polymyalgia rheumatica | .19 | Other muscular calcification and ossification |
| 726 | Peripheral enthesopathies and allied syndromes | .2 | Muscular wasting and disuse atrophy, NEC |
| .0 | Adhesive capsulitis of shoulder | .3 | Other specific muscle disorders |
| .1 | Rotator cuff syndrome of shoulder and allied disorders | .4 | Laxity of ligament |
| .10 | Disorders of bursae and tendons in shoulder region, unspecified | .5 | Hypermobility syndrome |
| .11 | Calcifying tendinitis of shoulder | .6 | Contracture of palmar fascia |
| .12 | Bicipital tenosynovitis | .7 | Other fibromatoses of muscle, ligament, and fascia |
| .19 | Other specified disorders of bursae and tendons in shoulder region | .71 | Plantar fascial fibromatosis |
| .2 | Other affections of shoulder region, NEC | .79 | Other fibromatoses of muscle, ligament, and fascia |
| .3 | Enthesopathy of elbow region | .8 | Other disorders of muscle, ligament, and fascia |
| .30 | Enthesopathy of elbow, unspecified | .81 | Interstitial myositis |
| .31 | Medial epicondylitis | .82 | Foreign body granuloma of muscle |
| .32 | Lateral epicondylitis | .83 | Rupture of muscle, nontraumatic |
| .33 | Olecranon bursitis | .84 | Diastasis of muscle |
| .39 | Other enthesopathy of elbow region | .85 | Spasm of muscle |
| .4 | Enthesopathy of wrist and carpus | .89 | Other disorder of muscle, ligament, and fascia |
| .5 | Enthesopathy of hip region | .9 | Unspecified disorder of muscle, ligament, and fascia |
| .6 | Enthesopathy of knee | 729 | Other disorders of soft tissues |
| .60 | Enthesopathy of knee, unspecified | .0 | Rheumatism, unspecified, and fibrositis |
| .61 | Pes anserinus tendinitis or bursitis | .1 | Myalgia and myositis, unspecified |
| .62 | Tibial collateral ligament bursitis | .2 | Neuralgia, neuritis, and radiculitis, unspecified |
| .63 | Fibular collateral ligament bursitis | .3 | Panniculitis, unspecified |
| .64 | Patellar tendinitis | .30 | Panniculitis, unspecified site |
| .65 | Prepatellar bursitis | .31 | Hypertrophy of fat pad, knee |
| .69 | Other enthesopathy of knee | .39 | Panniculitis affecting other sites |
| .7 | Enthesopathy of ankle and tarsus | .4 | Fasciitis, unspecified |
| .70 | Enthesopathy of ankle and tarsus, unspecified | .5 | Pain in limb |
| .71 | Achilles bursitis or tendinitis | .6 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue |
| .72 | Tibialis tendinitis | .8 | Other musculoskeletal symptoms referable to limbs |
| .73 | Calcaneal spur | .81 | Swelling of limb |
| .79 | Other enthesopathy of ankle and tarsus | .82 | Cramp of limb |
| .8 | Other peripheral enthesopathies | .89 | Other musculoskeletal symptoms referable to limbs |
| .9 | Unspecified enthesopathy | .9 | Other and unspecified disorders of soft tissue |
| .90 | Enthesopathy of unspecified site | 730 | Osteomyelitis, periostitis, and other infections involving bone |
| .91 | Exostosis of unspecified site | .0 | Acute osteomyelitis |
| 727 | Other disorders of synovium, tendon, and bursa | .00 | Acute osteomyelitis, site unspecified |
| .0 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis | .01 | Acute osteomyelitis involving shoulder region |
| .00 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified | .02 | Acute osteomyelitis involving upper arm |
| .01 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis in diseases classified elsewhere | .03 | Acute osteomyelitis involving forearm |
| .02 | Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath | .04 | Acute osteomyelitis involving hand |
| .03 | Trigger finger (acquired) | .05 | Acute osteomyelitis involving pelvic region and thigh |
| .04 | Radial styloid tenosynovitis | .06 | Acute osteomyelitis involving lower leg |
| .05 | Other tenosynovitis of hand and wrist | .07 | Acute osteomyelitis involving ankle and foot |
| .06 | Tenosynovitis of foot and ankle | .08 | Acute osteomyelitis involving other specified sites |
| .09 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis | .09 | Acute osteomyelitis involving multiple sites |
| | | .1 | Chronic osteomyelitis |
| | | .10 | Chronic osteomyelitis, site unspecified |
| | | .11 | Chronic osteomyelitis involving shoulder region |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| .12 | Chronic osteomyelitis involving upper arm | .96 | Unspecified infection of lower leg bone |
| .13 | Chronic osteomyelitis involving forearm | .97 | Unspecified infection of ankle and foot bone |
| .14 | Chronic osteomyelitis involving hand | .98 | Unspecified infection of bone of other specified sites |
| .15 | Chronic osteomyelitis involving pelvic region and thigh | .99 | Unspecified infection of bone in multiple sites |
| .16 | Chronic osteomyelitis involving lower leg | 731 | Osteitis deformans and osteopathies associated with other disorders classified elsewhere |
| .17 | Chronic osteomyelitis involving ankle and foot | | Osteitis deformans without mention of bone tumor |
| .18 | Chronic osteomyelitis involving other specified sites | .0 | Osteitis deformans in diseases classified elsewhere |
| .19 | Chronic osteomyelitis involving multiple sites | .1 | Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy |
| .2 | Unspecified osteomyelitis | .2 | Other bone involvement in diseases classified elsewhere |
| .20 | Unspecified osteomyelitis, site unspecified | .8 | Osteochondropathies |
| .21 | Unspecified osteomyelitis involving shoulder region | 732 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine |
| .22 | Unspecified osteomyelitis involving upper arm | .0 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis |
| .23 | Unspecified osteomyelitis involving forearm | .1 | Nontraumatic slipped upper femoral epiphysis |
| .24 | Unspecified osteomyelitis involving hand | .2 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of upper extremity |
| .25 | Unspecified osteomyelitis involving pelvic region and thigh | .3 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of lower extremity, excluding foot |
| .26 | Unspecified osteomyelitis involving lower leg | .4 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of foot |
| .27 | Unspecified osteomyelitis involving ankle and foot | .5 | Other juvenile osteochondrosis |
| .28 | Unspecified osteomyelitis involving other specified sites | .6 | Osteochondritis dissecans |
| .29 | Unspecified osteomyelitis involving multiple sites | .7 | Other specified forms of osteochondropathy |
| .3 | Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis | .8 | Unspecified osteochondropathy |
| .30 | Periostitis, without mention of osteomyelitis, involving unspecified site | .9 | 733 Other disorders of bone and cartilage |
| .31 | Periostitis, without mention of osteomyelitis, involving shoulder region | .0 | Osteoporosis |
| .32 | Periostitis, without mention of osteomyelitis, involving upper arm | .00 | Osteoporosis, unspecified |
| .33 | Periostitis, without mention of osteomyelitis, involving forearm | .01 | Senile osteoporosis |
| .34 | Periostitis, without mention of osteomyelitis, involving hand | .02 | Idiopathic osteoporosis |
| .35 | Periostitis, without mention of osteomyelitis, involving pelvic region and thigh | .03 | Disuse osteoporosis |
| .36 | Periostitis, without mention of osteomyelitis, involving lower leg | .09 | Other osteoporosis |
| .37 | Periostitis, without mention of osteomyelitis, involving ankle and foot | .1 | Pathological fracture |
| .38 | Periostitis, without mention of osteomyelitis, involving other specified sites | .2 | Cyst of bone |
| .39 | Periostitis, without mention of osteomyelitis, involving multiple sites | .20 | Cyst of bone (localized), unspecified |
| .7 | Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis | .21 | Solitary bone cyst |
| .70 | Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis, involving unspecified site | .22 | Aneurysmal bone cyst |
| .71 | Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis, involving shoulder region | .29 | Other bone cyst |
| .72 | Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis, involving upper arm | .3 | Hyperostosis of skull |
| .73 | Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis, involving forearm | .4 | Aseptic necrosis of bone |
| .74 | Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis, involving hand | .40 | Aseptic necrosis of bone, site unspecified |
| .75 | Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis, involving pelvic region and thigh | .41 | Aseptic necrosis of head of humerus |
| .76 | Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis, involving lower leg | .42 | Aseptic necrosis of head and neck of femur |
| .77 | Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis, involving ankle and foot | .43 | Aseptic necrosis of medial femoral condyle |
| .78 | Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis, involving other specified sites | .44 | Aseptic necrosis of talus |
| .79 | Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis, involving multiple sites | .49 | Aseptic necrosis of other bone sites |
| .8 | Other infections involving bone in diseases classified elsewhere | .5 | Osteitis condensans |
| .80 | Other infections involving bone in diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified | .6 | Tietze's disease |
| .81 | Other infections involving bone of shoulder region in diseases classified elsewhere | .7 | Algoneurodystrophy |
| .82 | Other infections involving upper arm bone in diseases classified elsewhere | .8 | Malunion and nonunion of fracture |
| .83 | Other infections involving forearm bone in diseases classified elsewhere | .81 | Malunion of fracture |
| .84 | Other infections involving hand bone in diseases classified elsewhere | .82 | Nonunion of fracture |
| .85 | Other infections involving bone of pelvic region and thigh in diseases classified elsewhere | .9 | Other and unspecified disorders of bone and cartilage |
| .86 | Other infections involving lower leg bone in diseases classified elsewhere | .90 | Disorder of bone and cartilage, unspecified |
| .87 | Other infections involving ankle and foot bone in diseases classified elsewhere | .91 | Arrest of bone development or growth |
| .88 | Other infections involving bone of other specified sites in diseases classified elsewhere | .92 | Chondromalacia |
| .89 | Other infections involving bone of multiple sites in diseases classified elsewhere | .99 | Other disorders of bone and cartilage |
| .9 | Unspecified infection of bone | 734 | Flat foot |
| .90 | Unspecified infection of bone, site unspecified | 735 | Acquired deformities of toe |
| .91 | Unspecified infection of bone of shoulder region | .0 | Hallux valgus (acquired) |
| .92 | Unspecified infection of upper arm bone | .1 | Hallux varus (acquired) |
| .93 | Unspecified infection of forearm bone | .2 | Hallux rigidus (acquired) |
| .94 | Unspecified infection of hand bone | .3 | Hallux malleus (acquired) |
| .95 | Unspecified infection of bone of pelvic region and thigh | .4 | Other hammer toe (acquired) |
| | | .5 | Claw toe (acquired) |
| | | .8 | Other acquired deformities of toe |
| | | .9 | Unspecified acquired deformity of toe |
| | | 736 | Other acquired deformities of limbs |
| | | .0 | Acquired deformities of forearm, excluding fingers |
| | | .00 | Unspecified deformity of forearm, excluding fingers (acquired) |
| | | .01 | Cubitus valgus (acquired) |
| | | .02 | Cubitus varus (acquired) |
| | | .03 | Valgus deformity of wrist (acquired) |
| | | .04 | Varus deformity of wrist (acquired) |
| | | .05 | Wrist drop (acquired) |
| | | .06 | Claw hand (acquired) |
| | | .07 | Club hand (acquired) |
| | | .09 | Other acquired deformities of forearm, excluding fingers |
| | | .1 | Mallet finger (acquired) |
| | | .2 | Other acquired deformities of finger |
| | | .20 | Unspecified deformity of finger (acquired) |
| | | .21 | Boutonniere deformity (acquired) |
| | | .22 | Swan-neck deformity (acquired) |
| | | .29 | Other acquired deformities of finger |
| | | .3 | Acquired deformities of hip |
| | | .30 | Unspecified deformity of hip (acquired) |
| | | .31 | Coxa valga (acquired) |
| | | .32 | Coxa vara (acquired) |

| | | | |
|---------|---|-----|---|
| .39 | Other acquired deformities of hip | .90 | Spina bifida, unspecified region, without mention of hydrocephalus |
| .4 | Genu valgum or varum (acquired) | | |
| .41 | Genu valgum (acquired) | .91 | Spina bifida, cervical region, without mention of hydrocephalus |
| .42 | Genu varum (acquired) | | |
| .5 | Genu recurvatum (acquired) | .92 | Spina bifida, dorsal (thoracic) region, without mention of hydrocephalus |
| .6 | Other acquired deformities of knee | | |
| .7 | Other acquired deformities of ankle and foot | .93 | Spina bifida, lumbar region, without mention of hydrocephalus |
| .70 | Unspecified deformity of ankle and foot (acquired) | | |
| .71 | Acquired equinovarus deformity | 742 | Other congenital anomalies of nervous system |
| .72 | Equinus deformity of foot (acquired) | .0 | Encephalocele, congenital |
| .73 | Cavus deformity of foot (acquired) | .1 | Microcephalus |
| .74 | Claw foot (acquired) | .2 | Congenital reduction deformities of brain |
| .75 | Cavovarus deformity of foot (acquired) | .3 | Congenital hydrocephalus |
| .76 | Other acquired calcaneus deformity | .4 | Other specified congenital anomalies of brain |
| .79 | Other acquired deformities of ankle and foot | .5 | Other specified congenital anomalies of spinal cord |
| .8 | Acquired deformities of other parts of limbs | .51 | Diastematomyelia |
| .81 | Unequal leg length (acquired) | .53 | Hydromyelia |
| .89 | Other acquired deformity of other parts of limb | .59 | Other specified congenital anomalies of spinal cord |
| .9 | Acquired deformity of limb, site unspecified | .8 | Other specified congenital anomalies of nervous system |
| 737 | Curvature of spine | .9 | Unspecified congenital anomaly of brain, spinal cord, and nervous system |
| .0 | Adolescent postural kyphosis | | |
| .1 | Kyphosis (acquired) | 743 | Congenital anomalies of eye |
| .10 | Kyphosis (acquired) (postural) | .0 | Anophthalmos, congenital |
| .11 | Kyphosis due to radiation (acquired) | .00 | Clinical anophthalmos, congenital, unspecified |
| .12 | Kyphosis, postlaminectomy (acquired) | .03 | Cystic eyeball, congenital |
| .19 | Other kyphosis (acquired) | .06 | Cryptophthalmos, congenital |
| .2 | Lordosis (acquired) | .1 | Microphthalmos |
| .20 | Lordosis (acquired) (postural) | .10 | Microphthalmos, unspecified |
| .21 | Lordosis, postlaminectomy (acquired) | .11 | Simple microphthalmos |
| .22 | Other postsurgical lordosis (acquired) | .12 | Microphthalmos associated with other anomalies of eye and adnexa |
| .29 | Other lordosis (acquired) | | |
| .3 | Kyphoscoliosis and scoliosis | .2 | Buphthalmos, congenital |
| .30 | Scoliosis (and kyphoscoliosis), idiopathic | .20 | Buphthalmos, congenital, unspecified |
| .31 | Resolving infantile idiopathic scoliosis | .21 | Simple buphthalmos, congenital |
| .32 | Progressive infantile idiopathic scoliosis | .22 | Buphthalmos associated with other ocular anomalies |
| .33 | Scoliosis due to radiation | .3 | Congenital cataract and lens anomalies |
| .34 | Thoracogenic scoliosis | .30 | Congenital cataract, unspecified |
| .39 | Other kyphoscoliosis and scoliosis | .31 | Congenital capsular and subcapsular cataract |
| .4 | Curvature of spine associated with other conditions | .32 | Congenital cortical and zonular cataract |
| .40 | Unspecified curvature of spine associated with other conditions | .33 | Congenital nuclear cataract |
| .41 | Kyphosis associated with other conditions | .34 | Congenital total and subtotal cataract |
| .42 | Lordosis associated with other conditions | .35 | Congenital aphakia |
| .43 | Scoliosis associated with other conditions | .36 | Congenital anomalies of lens shape |
| .8 | Other curvatures of spine | .37 | Congenital ectopic lens |
| .9 | Unspecified curvature of spine | .39 | Other congenital cataract and lens anomalies |
| 738 | Other acquired musculoskeletal deformity | .4 | Coloboma and other congenital anomalies of anterior segment |
| .0 | Acquired deformity of nose | .41 | Congenital anomalies of corneal size and shape |
| .1 | Other acquired deformity of head | .42 | Congenital corneal opacities, interfering with vision |
| .10 | Unspecified acquired deformity of head | .43 | Other congenital corneal opacities |
| .11 | Zygomatic hyperplasia | .44 | Specified congenital anomalies of anterior chamber, chamber angle, and related structures |
| .12 | Zygomatic hypoplasia | .45 | Aniridia |
| .19 | Other specified acquired deformity of head | .46 | Other specified congenital anomalies of iris and ciliary body |
| .2 | Acquired deformity of neck | | |
| .3 | Acquired deformity of chest and rib | .47 | Specified congenital anomalies of sclera |
| .4 | Acquired spondylolisthesis | .48 | Multiple and combined congenital anomalies of anterior segment |
| .5 | Other acquired deformity of back or spine | | |
| .6 | Acquired deformity of pelvis | .49 | Other congenital anomalies of anterior segment |
| .7 | Cauliflower ear | .5 | Congenital anomalies of posterior segment |
| .8 | Acquired musculoskeletal deformity of other specified site | .51 | Vitreous anomalies, congenital |
| .9 | Acquired musculoskeletal deformity of unspecified site | .52 | Fundus coloboma, congenital |
| 739 | Nonallopathic lesions, NEC | .53 | Chorioretinal degeneration, congenital |
| .0 | Nonallopathic lesions of head region, NEC | .54 | Congenital folds and cysts of posterior segment |
| .1 | Nonallopathic lesions of cervical region, NEC | .55 | Congenital macular changes |
| .2 | Nonallopathic lesions of thoracic region, NEC | .56 | Other retinal changes, congenital |
| .3 | Nonallopathic lesions of lumbar region, NEC | .57 | Specified congenital anomalies of optic disc |
| .4 | Nonallopathic lesions of sacral region, NEC | .58 | Vascular anomalies, congenital |
| .5 | Nonallopathic lesions of pelvic region, NEC | .59 | Other congenital anomalies of posterior segment |
| .6 | Nonallopathic lesions of lower extremities, NEC | .6 | Congenital anomalies of eyelids, lacrimal system, and orbit |
| .7 | Nonallopathic lesions of upper extremities, NEC | .61 | Congenital ptosis of eyelid |
| .8 | Nonallopathic lesions of rib cage, NEC | .62 | Congenital deformities of eyelids |
| .9 | Nonallopathic lesions of abdomen and other sites, NEC | .63 | Other specified congenital anomalies of eyelid |
| 740-759 | Congenital anomalies | .64 | Specified congenital anomalies of lacrimal gland |
| 740 | Anencephalus and similar anomalies | .65 | Specified congenital anomalies of lacrimal passages |
| .0 | Anencephalus | .66 | Specified congenital anomalies of orbit |
| .1 | Craniorachischisis | .69 | Other congenital anomalies of eyelids, lacrimal system, and orbit |
| .2 | Iniencephaly | | |
| 741 | Spina bifida | .8 | Other specified anomalies of eye, congenital |
| .0 | Spina bifida with hydrocephalus | .9 | Unspecified anomaly of eye, congenital |
| .00 | Spina bifida, unspecified region, with hydrocephalus | 744 | Congenital anomalies of ear, face, and neck |
| .01 | Spina bifida, cervical region, with hydrocephalus | .0 | Congenital anomalies of ear causing impairment of hearing |
| .02 | Spina bifida, dorsal (thoracic) region, with hydrocephalus | .00 | Unspecified congenital anomaly of ear with impairment of hearing |
| .03 | Spina bifida, lumbar region, with hydrocephalus | | |
| .9 | Spina bifida without mention of hydrocephalus | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .01 | Congenital absence of external ear | .40 | Congenital anomaly of great veins, unspecified |
| .02 | Other congenital anomalies of external ear with impairment of hearing | .41 | Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| .03 | Congenital anomaly of middle ear, except ossicles | .42 | Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| .04 | Congenital anomalies of ear ossicles | .49 | Other congenital anomalies of great veins |
| .05 | Congenital anomalies of inner ear | .5 | Absence or hypoplasia of umbilical artery |
| .09 | Other congenital anomalies of ear causing impairment of hearing | .6 | Other congenital anomalies of peripheral vascular system |
| .1 | Accessory auricle | .8 | Other specified congenital anomalies of circulatory system |
| .2 | Other specified congenital anomalies of ear | .81 | Congenital anomalies of cerebrovascular system |
| .21 | Absence of ear lobe, congenital | .89 | Other specified congenital anomalies of circulatory system |
| .22 | Macrotia | .9 | Unspecified congenital anomaly of circulatory system |
| .23 | Microtia | 748 | Congenital anomalies of respiratory system |
| .24 | Specified congenital anomalies of Eustachian tube | .0 | Choanal atresia |
| .29 | Other specified congenital anomalies of ear | .1 | Other congenital anomalies of nose |
| .3 | Unspecified congenital anomaly of ear | .2 | Web of larynx |
| .4 | Branchial cleft cyst or fistula; preauricular sinus | .3 | Other congenital anomalies of larynx, trachea, and bronchus |
| .41 | Branchial cleft sinus or fistula | .4 | Congenital cystic lung |
| .42 | Branchial cleft cyst | .5 | Congenital agenesis, hypoplasia, and dysplasia of lung |
| .43 | Cervical auricle | .6 | Other congenital anomalies of lung |
| .46 | Preauricular sinus or fistula | .60 | Congenital anomaly of lung, unspecified |
| .47 | Preauricular cyst | .61 | Congenital bronchiectasis |
| .49 | Other branchial cleft cyst or fistula; preauricular sinus | .69 | Other congenital anomalies of lung |
| .5 | Webbing of neck | .8 | Other specified congenital anomalies of respiratory system |
| .8 | Other specified congenital anomalies of face and neck | .9 | Unspecified congenital anomaly of respiratory system |
| .81 | Macrocheilia | 749 | Cleft palate and cleft lip |
| .82 | Microcheilia | .0 | Cleft palate |
| .83 | Macrostomia | .00 | Cleft palate, unspecified |
| .84 | Microstomia | .01 | Cleft palate, unilateral, complete |
| .89 | Other specified congenital anomalies of face and neck | .02 | Cleft palate, unilateral, incomplete |
| .9 | Unspecified congenital anomalies of face and neck | .03 | Cleft palate, bilateral, complete |
| 745 | Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure | .04 | Cleft palate, bilateral, incomplete |
| .0 | Common truncus | .1 | Cleft lip |
| .1 | Transposition of great vessels | .10 | Cleft lip, unspecified |
| .10 | Complete transposition of great vessels | .11 | Cleft lip, unilateral, complete |
| .11 | Double outlet right ventricle | .12 | Cleft lip, unilateral, incomplete |
| .12 | Corrected transposition of great vessels | .13 | Cleft lip, bilateral, complete |
| .19 | Other transposition of great vessels | .14 | Cleft lip, bilateral, incomplete |
| .2 | Tetralogy of Fallot | .2 | Cleft palate with cleft lip |
| .3 | Common ventricle | .20 | Cleft palate with cleft lip, unspecified |
| .4 | Ventricular septal defect | .21 | Cleft palate with cleft lip, unilateral, complete |
| .5 | Ostium secundum type atrial septal defect | .22 | Cleft palate with cleft lip, unilateral, incomplete |
| .6 | Endocardial cushion defects | .23 | Cleft palate with cleft lip, bilateral, complete |
| .60 | Endocardial cushion defect, unspecified type | .24 | Cleft palate with cleft lip, bilateral, incomplete |
| .61 | Ostium primum defect | .25 | Other combinations of cleft palate with cleft lip |
| .69 | Other endocardial cushion defects | 750 | Other congenital anomalies of upper alimentary tract |
| .7 | Cor biloculare | .0 | Tongue tie |
| .8 | Other congenital bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure | .1 | Other congenital anomalies of tongue |
| .9 | Unspecified congenital defect of septal closure | .10 | Congenital anomaly of tongue, unspecified |
| 746 | Other congenital anomalies of heart | .11 | Aglossia |
| .0 | Anomalies of pulmonary valve, congenital | .12 | Congenital adhesions of tongue |
| .00 | Congenital pulmonary valve anomaly, unspecified | .13 | Congenital fissure of tongue |
| .01 | Atresia of pulmonary valve, congenital | .15 | Macroglossia |
| .02 | Stenosis of pulmonary valve, congenital | .16 | Microglossia |
| .09 | Other congenital anomalies of pulmonary valve | .19 | Other congenital anomalies of tongue |
| .1 | Tricuspid atresia and stenosis, congenital | .2 | Other specified congenital anomalies of mouth and pharynx |
| .2 | Ebstein's anomaly | .21 | Congenital absence of salivary gland |
| .3 | Congenital stenosis of aortic valve | .22 | Accessory salivary gland |
| .4 | Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve | .23 | Congenital atresia, salivary duct |
| .5 | Congenital mitral stenosis | .24 | Congenital fistula of salivary gland |
| .6 | Congenital mitral insufficiency | .25 | Congenital fistula of lip |
| .7 | Hypoplastic left heart syndrome, congenital | .26 | Other specified congenital anomalies of mouth |
| .8 | Other specified congenital anomalies of heart | .27 | Congenital diverticulum of pharynx |
| .81 | Subaortic stenosis, congenital | .29 | Other specified congenital anomalies of pharynx |
| .82 | Cor triatriatum | .3 | Congenital tracheoesophageal fistula, esophageal atresia and stenosis |
| .83 | Infundibular pulmonic stenosis, congenital | .4 | Other specified congenital anomalies of esophagus |
| .84 | Congenital obstructive anomalies of heart, NEC | .5 | Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis |
| .85 | Coronary artery anomaly, congenital | .6 | Congenital hiatus hernia |
| .86 | Congenital heart block | .7 | Other specified congenital anomalies of stomach |
| .87 | Malposition of heart and cardiac apex | .8 | Other specified congenital anomalies of upper alimentary tract |
| .89 | Other specified congenital anomalies of heart | .9 | Unspecified congenital anomaly of upper alimentary tract |
| .9 | Unspecified congenital anomaly of heart | 751 | Other congenital anomalies of digestive system |
| 747 | Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system | .0 | Meckel's diverticulum |
| .0 | Patent ductus arteriosus | .1 | Congenital atresia and stenosis of small intestine |
| .1 | Coarctation of aorta | .2 | Congenital atresia and stenosis of large intestine, rectum, and anal canal |
| .10 | Coarctation of aorta (preductal) (postductal) | .3 | Hirschsprung's disease and other congenital functional disorders of colon |
| .11 | Interruption of aortic arch | .4 | Congenital anomalies of intestinal fixation |
| .2 | Other congenital anomalies of aorta | .5 | Other congenital anomalies of intestine |
| .20 | Congenital anomaly of aorta, unspecified | .6 | Congenital anomalies of gallbladder, bile ducts, and liver |
| .21 | Congenital anomalies of aortic arch | .60 | Unspecified congenital anomaly of gallbladder, bile ducts, and liver |
| .22 | Congenital atresia and stenosis of aorta | .61 | Biliary atresia, congenital |
| .29 | Other congenital anomalies of aorta | .62 | Congenital cystic disease of liver |
| .3 | Congenital anomalies of pulmonary artery | | |
| .4 | Congenital anomalies of great veins | | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| .69 | Other congenital anomalies of gallbladder, bile ducts, and liver | .89 | Other specified nonteratogenic anomalies |
| .7 | Congenital anomalies of pancreas | 755 | Other congenital anomalies of limbs |
| .8 | Other specified congenital anomalies of digestive system | .0 | Polydactyly |
| .9 | Unspecified congenital anomaly of digestive system | .00 | Polydactyly, unspecified digits |
| 752 | Congenital anomalies of genital organs | .01 | Polydactyly of fingers |
| .0 | Congenital anomalies of ovaries | .02 | Polydactyly of toes |
| .1 | Congenital anomalies of fallopian tubes and broad ligaments | .1 | Syndactyly |
| .10 | Unspecified congenital anomaly of fallopian tubes and broad ligaments | .10 | Syndactyly of multiple and unspecified sites |
| .11 | Embryonic cyst of fallopian tubes and broad ligaments | .11 | Syndactyly of fingers without fusion of bone |
| .19 | Other congenital anomalies of fallopian tubes and broad ligaments | .12 | Syndactyly of fingers with fusion of bone |
| .2 | Doubling of uterus | .13 | Syndactyly of toes without fusion of bone |
| .3 | Other congenital anomalies of uterus | .14 | Syndactyly of toes with fusion of bone |
| .4 | Congenital anomalies of cervix, vagina, and external female genitalia | .2 | Reduction deformities of upper limb, congenital |
| .40 | Unspecified congenital anomaly of cervix, vagina, and external female genitalia | .20 | Unspecified reduction deformity of upper limb, congenital |
| .41 | Embryonic cyst of cervix, vagina, and external female genitalia | .21 | Transverse deficiency of upper limb |
| .42 | Imperforate hymen | .22 | Longitudinal deficiency of upper limb, NEC |
| .49 | Other congenital anomalies of cervix, vagina, and external female genitalia | .23 | Longitudinal deficiency, combined, involving humerus, radius, and ulna (complete or incomplete) |
| .5 | Undescended testicle | .24 | Longitudinal deficiency, humeral, complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies, incomplete) |
| .6 | Hypospadias and epispadias | .25 | Longitudinal deficiency, radioulnar, complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies, incomplete) |
| .7 | Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism | .26 | Longitudinal deficiency, radial, complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies, incomplete) |
| .8 | Other specified congenital anomalies of genital organs | .27 | Longitudinal deficiency, ulnar, complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies, incomplete) |
| .9 | Unspecified congenital anomaly of genital organs | .28 | Longitudinal deficiency, carpal or metacarpals, complete or partial (with or without incomplete phalangeal deficiency) |
| 753 | Congenital anomalies of urinary system | .29 | Longitudinal deficiency, phalanges, complete or partial |
| .0 | Renal agenesis and dysgenesis | .3 | Congenital reduction deformities of lower limb |
| .1 | Cystic kidney disease | .30 | Unspecified reduction deformity of lower limb, congenital |
| .10 | Cystic kidney disease, unspecified | .31 | Transverse deficiency of lower limb |
| .11 | Congenital single renal cyst | .32 | Longitudinal deficiency of lower limb, NEC |
| .12 | Polycystic kidney, unspecified type | .33 | Longitudinal deficiency, combined, involving femur, tibia, and fibula (complete or incomplete) |
| .13 | Polycystic kidney, autosomal dominant | .34 | Longitudinal deficiency, femoral, complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies, incomplete) |
| .14 | Polycystic kidney, autosomal recessive | .35 | Longitudinal deficiency, tibiofibular, complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies, incomplete) |
| .15 | Renal dysplasia | .36 | Longitudinal deficiency, tibia, complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies, incomplete) |
| .16 | Medullary cystic kidney | .37 | Longitudinal deficiency, fibular, complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies, incomplete) |
| .17 | Medullary sponge kidney | .38 | Longitudinal deficiency, tarsals or metatarsals, complete or partial (with or without incomplete phalangeal deficiency) |
| .19 | Other specified cystic kidney disease | .39 | Longitudinal deficiency, phalanges, complete or partial |
| .2 | Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter | .4 | Congenital reduction deformities, unspecified limb |
| .3 | Other specified congenital anomalies of kidney | .5 | Other congenital anomalies of upper limb, including shoulder girdle |
| .4 | Other specified congenital anomalies of ureter | .50 | Unspecified anomaly of upper limb, congenital |
| .5 | Exstrophy of urinary bladder | .51 | Congenital deformity of clavicle |
| .6 | Congenital atresia and stenosis of urethra and bladder neck | .52 | Congenital elevation of scapula |
| .7 | Congenital anomalies of urachus | .53 | Radioulnar synostosis |
| .8 | Other specified congenital anomalies of bladder and urethra | .54 | Madelung's deformity |
| .9 | Unspecified congenital anomaly of urinary system | .55 | Acrocephalosyndactyly |
| 754 | Certain congenital musculoskeletal deformities | .56 | Accessory carpal bones |
| .0 | Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of skull, face, and jaw | .57 | Macroductyilia (fingers) |
| .1 | Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of sternocleidomastoid muscle | .58 | Cleft hand, congenital |
| .2 | Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of spine | .59 | Other congenital anomalies of upper limb, including shoulder girdle |
| .3 | Congenital dislocation of hip | .6 | Other congenital anomalies of lower limb, including pelvic girdle |
| .30 | Congenital dislocation of hip, unilateral | .60 | Unspecified congenital anomaly of lower limb |
| .31 | Congenital dislocation of hip, bilateral | .61 | Coxa valga, congenital |
| .32 | Congenital subluxation of hip, unilateral | .62 | Coxa vara, congenital |
| .33 | Congenital subluxation of hip, bilateral | .63 | Other congenital deformity of hip (joint) |
| .35 | Congenital dislocation of one hip with subluxation of other hip | .64 | Congenital deformity of knee (joint) |
| .4 | Congenital genu recurvatum and bowing of long bones of leg | .65 | Macroductyilia of toes |
| .40 | Congenital genu recurvatum | .66 | Other congenital anomalies of toes |
| .41 | Congenital dislocation of knee (with genu recurvatum) | .67 | Congenital anomalies of foot, NEC |
| .42 | Congenital bowing of femur | .69 | Other congenital anomalies of lower limb, including pelvic girdle |
| .43 | Congenital bowing of tibia and fibula | .8 | Other specified congenital anomalies of unspecified limb |
| .44 | Congenital bowing of unspecified long bones of leg | .9 | Unspecified congenital anomaly of unspecified limb |
| .5 | Congenital varus deformities of feet | 756 | Other congenital musculoskeletal anomalies |
| .50 | Congenital talipes varus | .0 | Congenital anomalies of skull and face bones |
| .51 | Congenital talipes equinovarus | .1 | Congenital anomalies of spine |
| .52 | Congenital metatarsus primus varus | .10 | Congenital anomaly of spine, unspecified |
| .53 | Congenital metatarsus varus | .11 | Congenital spondylolysis, lumbosacral region |
| .59 | Other congenital varus deformities of feet | .12 | Spondylolisthesis, congenital |
| .6 | Congenital valgus deformities of feet | .13 | Absence of vertebra, congenital |
| .60 | Congenital talipes valgus | .14 | Hemivertebra |
| .61 | Congenital pes planus | .15 | Fusion of spine (vertebra), congenital |
| .62 | Talipes calcaneovalgus | .16 | Klippel-Feil syndrome |
| .69 | Other congenital valgus deformities of feet | | |
| .7 | Other congenital deformities of feet | | |
| .70 | Talipes, unspecified | | |
| .71 | Talipes cavus | | |
| .79 | Other congenital deformities of feet | | |
| .8 | Other specified nonteratogenic anomalies | | |
| .81 | Pectus excavatum, congenital | | |
| .82 | Pectus carinatum, congenital | | |

| | | | |
|---------|--|-----|--|
| .17 | Spina bifida occulta | .73 | Hallucinogenic agents affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk |
| .19 | Other congenital anomalies of spine | .74 | Anti-infectives affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk |
| .2 | Cervical rib | .75 | Cocaine affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk |
| .3 | Other congenital anomalies of ribs and sternum | .79 | Other noxious influences affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk |
| .4 | Chondrodysplasia, congenital | .8 | Other specified maternal conditions affecting fetus or newborn |
| .5 | Congenital osteodystrophies | .9 | Unspecified maternal condition affecting fetus or newborn |
| .50 | Congenital osteodystrophy, unspecified | 761 | Fetus or newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy |
| .51 | Osteogenesis imperfecta | .0 | Incompetent cervix affecting fetus or newborn |
| .52 | Osteopetrosis | .1 | Premature rupture of membranes affecting fetus or newborn |
| .53 | Osteopoikilosis | .2 | Oligohydramnios affecting fetus or newborn |
| .54 | Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia of bone | .3 | Polyhydramnios affecting fetus or newborn |
| .55 | Chondroectodermal dysplasia | .4 | Ectopic pregnancy affecting fetus or newborn |
| .56 | Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia | .5 | Multiple pregnancy affecting fetus or newborn |
| .59 | Other congenital osteodystrophies | .6 | Maternal death affecting fetus or newborn |
| .6 | Congenital anomalies of diaphragm | .7 | Malpresentation before labor affecting fetus or newborn |
| .7 | Congenital anomalies of abdominal wall | .8 | Other specified maternal complications of pregnancy affecting fetus or newborn |
| .8 | Other specified congenital anomalies of muscle, tendon, fascia, and connective tissue | 762 | Fetus or newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes |
| .81 | Congenital absence of muscle and tendon | .0 | Placenta previa affecting fetus or newborn |
| .82 | Accessory muscle | .1 | Other forms of placental separation and hemorrhage affecting fetus or newborn |
| .83 | Ehlers-Danlos syndrome | .2 | Other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta affecting fetus or newborn |
| .89 | Other specified congenital anomalies of muscle, tendon, fascia, and connective tissue | .3 | Placental transfusion syndromes affecting fetus or newborn |
| .9 | Other and unspecified congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system | .4 | Prolapsed umbilical cord affecting fetus or newborn |
| 757 | Congenital anomalies of the integument | .5 | Other compression of umbilical cord affecting fetus or newborn |
| .0 | Hereditary edema of legs | .6 | Other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord affecting fetus or newborn |
| .1 | Ichthyosis congenita | .7 | Chorioamnionitis affecting fetus or newborn |
| .2 | Dermatoglyphic congenital anomalies | .8 | Other specified abnormalities of chorion and amnion affecting fetus or newborn |
| .3 | Other specified congenital anomalies of skin | .9 | Unspecified abnormality of chorion and amnion affecting fetus or newborn |
| .31 | Congenital ectodermal dysplasia | 763 | Fetus or newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery |
| .32 | Vascular hamartomas | .0 | Breech delivery and extraction affecting fetus or newborn |
| .33 | Congenital pigmentary anomalies of skin | .1 | Other malpresentation, malposition, and disproportion during labor and delivery affecting fetus or newborn |
| .39 | Other specified congenital anomalies of skin | .2 | Forceps delivery affecting fetus or newborn |
| .4 | Specified congenital anomalies of hair | .3 | Delivery by vacuum extractor affecting fetus or newborn |
| .5 | Specified congenital anomalies of nails | .4 | Cesarean delivery affecting fetus or newborn |
| .6 | Specified congenital anomalies of breast | .5 | Maternal anesthesia and analgesia affecting fetus or newborn |
| .8 | Other specified congenital anomalies of the integument | .6 | Precipitate delivery affecting fetus or newborn |
| .9 | Unspecified congenital anomaly of the integument | .7 | Abnormal uterine contractions affecting fetus or newborn |
| 758 | Chromosomal anomalies | .8 | Other specified complications of labor and delivery affecting fetus or newborn |
| .0 | Down's syndrome | .9 | Unspecified complication of labor and delivery affecting fetus or newborn |
| .1 | Patau's syndrome | 764 | Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition |
| .2 | Edwards' syndrome | .0 | "Light-for-dates" infant without mention of fetal malnutrition |
| .3 | Autosomal deletion syndromes | .00 | "Light-for-dates" infant without mention of fetal malnutrition, unspecified [weight] |
| .4 | Balanced autosomal translocation in normal individual | .01 | "Light-for-dates" infant without mention of fetal malnutrition, less than 500 grams |
| .5 | Other conditions due to autosomal anomalies | .02 | "Light-for-dates" infant without mention of fetal malnutrition, 500–749 grams |
| .6 | Gonadal dysgenesis | .03 | "Light-for-dates" infant without mention of fetal malnutrition, 750–999 grams |
| .7 | Klinefelter's syndrome | .04 | "Light-for-dates" infant without mention of fetal malnutrition, 1000–1249 grams |
| .8 | Other conditions due to sex chromosome anomalies | .05 | "Light-for-dates" infant without mention of fetal malnutrition, 1250–1499 grams |
| .9 | Conditions due to anomaly of unspecified chromosome | .06 | "Light-for-dates" infant without mention of fetal malnutrition, 1500–1749 grams |
| 759 | Other and unspecified congenital anomalies | .07 | "Light-for-dates" infant without mention of fetal malnutrition, 1750–1999 grams |
| .0 | Anomalies of spleen, congenital | .08 | "Light-for-dates" infant without mention of fetal malnutrition, 2000–2499 grams |
| .1 | Anomalies of adrenal gland, congenital | .09 | "Light-for-dates" infant without mention of fetal malnutrition, 2500 grams and over |
| .2 | Anomalies of other endocrine glands, congenital | .1 | "Light-for-dates" infant with signs of fetal malnutrition |
| .3 | Situs inversus | .10 | "Light-for-dates" infant with signs of fetal malnutrition, unspecified [weight] |
| .4 | Conjoined twins | .11 | "Light-for-dates" infant with signs of fetal malnutrition, less than 500 grams |
| .5 | Tuberous sclerosis | .12 | "Light-for-dates" infant with signs of fetal malnutrition, 500–749 grams |
| .6 | Other congenital hamartoses, NEC | | |
| .7 | Multiple congenital anomalies, so described | | |
| .8 | Other specified congenital anomalies | | |
| .81 | Prader-Willi syndrome | | |
| .82 | Marfan syndrome | | |
| .89 | Other specified anomalies | | |
| .9 | Congenital anomaly, unspecified | | |
| 760–779 | Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | | |
| 760 | Fetus or newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy | | |
| .0 | Maternal hypertensive disorders affecting fetus or newborn | | |
| .1 | Maternal renal and urinary tract diseases affecting fetus or newborn | | |
| .2 | Maternal infections affecting fetus or newborn | | |
| .3 | Other chronic maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases affecting fetus or newborn | | |
| .4 | Maternal nutritional disorders affecting fetus or newborn | | |
| .5 | Maternal injury affecting fetus or newborn | | |
| .6 | Surgical operation on mother affecting fetus or newborn | | |
| .7 | Noxious influences affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk | | |
| .70 | Unspecified noxious substance affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk | | |
| .71 | Alcohol affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk | | |
| .72 | Narcotics affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .13 | "Light-for-dates" infant with signs of fetal malnutrition, 750–999 grams | .0 | Fetal death from asphyxia or anoxia before onset of labor or at unspecified time |
| .14 | "Light-for-dates" infant with signs of fetal malnutrition, 1000–1249 grams | .1 | Fetal death from asphyxia or anoxia during labor |
| .15 | "Light-for-dates" infant with signs of fetal malnutrition, 1250–1499 grams | .2 | Fetal distress before onset of labor, in liveborn infant |
| .16 | "Light-for-dates" infant with signs of fetal malnutrition, 1500–1749 grams | .3 | Fetal distress first noted during labor, in liveborn infant |
| .17 | "Light-for-dates" infant with signs of fetal malnutrition, 1750–1999 grams | .4 | Fetal distress, unspecified as to time of onset, in liveborn infant |
| .18 | "Light-for-dates" infant with signs of fetal malnutrition, 2000–2499 grams | .5 | Severe birth asphyxia |
| .19 | "Light-for-dates" infant with signs of fetal malnutrition, 2500 grams and over | .6 | Mild or moderate birth asphyxia |
| .2 | Fetal malnutrition without mention of "light-for-dates" | .9 | Unspecified severity of birth asphyxia in liveborn infant |
| .20 | Fetal malnutrition without mention of "light-for-dates," unspecified [weight] | 769 | Respiratory distress syndrome in newborn |
| .21 | Fetal malnutrition without mention of "light-for-dates," less than 500 grams | 770 | Other respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn |
| .22 | Fetal malnutrition without mention of "light-for-dates," 500–749 grams | .0 | Congenital pneumonia |
| .23 | Fetal malnutrition without mention of "light-for-dates," 750–999 grams | .1 | Massive aspiration syndrome of newborn |
| .24 | Fetal malnutrition without mention of "light-for-dates," 1000–1249 grams | .2 | Interstitial emphysema and related conditions of newborn |
| .25 | Fetal malnutrition without mention of "light-for-dates," 1250–1499 grams | .3 | Pulmonary hemorrhage of fetus or newborn |
| .26 | Fetal malnutrition without mention of "light-for-dates," 1500–1749 grams | .4 | Primary atelectasis of newborn |
| .27 | Fetal malnutrition without mention of "light-for-dates," 1750–1999 grams | .5 | Other and unspecified atelectasis of newborn |
| .28 | Fetal malnutrition without mention of "light-for-dates," 2000–2499 grams | .6 | Transitory tachypnea of newborn |
| .29 | Fetal malnutrition without mention of "light-for-dates," 2500 grams and over | .7 | Chronic respiratory disease arising in the perinatal period |
| .9 | Fetal growth retardation, unspecified | .8 | Other newborn respiratory problems |
| .90 | Fetal growth retardation, unspecified, unspecified [weight] | .9 | Unspecified respiratory condition of fetus and newborn |
| .91 | Fetal growth retardation, unspecified, less than 500 grams | 771 | Infections specific to the perinatal period |
| .92 | Fetal growth retardation, unspecified, 500–749 grams | .0 | Congenital rubella |
| .93 | Fetal growth retardation, unspecified, 750–999 grams | .1 | Congenital cytomegalovirus infection |
| .94 | Fetal growth retardation, unspecified, 1000–1249 grams | .2 | Other congenital infections specific to the perinatal period |
| .95 | Fetal growth retardation, unspecified, 1250–1499 grams | .3 | Tetanus neonatorum |
| .96 | Fetal growth retardation, unspecified, 1500–1749 grams | .4 | Omphalitis of the newborn |
| .97 | Fetal growth retardation, unspecified, 1750–1999 grams | .5 | Neonatal infective mastitis |
| .98 | Fetal growth retardation, unspecified, 2000–2499 grams | .6 | Neonatal conjunctivitis and dacryocystitis |
| .99 | Fetal growth retardation, unspecified, 2500 grams and over | .7 | Neonatal Candida infection |
| 765 | Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight | .8 | Other type of infection specific to the perinatal period |
| .0 | Extreme immaturity | 772 | Fetal and neonatal hemorrhage |
| .00 | Extreme immaturity, unspecified [weight] | .0 | Fetal bloodloss |
| .01 | Extreme immaturity, less than 500 grams | .1 | Intraventricular hemorrhage of fetus or newborn |
| .02 | Extreme immaturity, 500–749 grams | .2 | Subarachnoid hemorrhage of newborn |
| .03 | Extreme immaturity, 750–999 grams | .3 | Umbilical hemorrhage after birth |
| .04 | Extreme immaturity, 1000–1249 grams | .4 | Gastrointestinal hemorrhage of fetus or newborn |
| .05 | Extreme immaturity, 1250–1499 grams | .5 | Adrenal hemorrhage of fetus or newborn |
| .06 | Extreme immaturity, 1500–1749 grams | .6 | Cutaneous hemorrhage of fetus or newborn |
| .07 | Extreme immaturity, 1750–1999 grams | .8 | Other specified hemorrhage of fetus or newborn |
| .08 | Extreme immaturity, 2000–2499 grams | .9 | Unspecified hemorrhage of newborn |
| .09 | Extreme immaturity, 2500 grams and over | 773 | Hemolytic disease of fetus or newborn due to isoimmunization |
| .1 | Other preterm infants | .0 | Hemolytic disease of fetus or newborn due to Rh isoimmunization |
| .10 | Other preterm infants, unspecified [weight] | .1 | Hemolytic disease of fetus or newborn due to ABO isoimmunization |
| .11 | Other preterm infants, less than 500 grams | .2 | Hemolytic disease of fetus or newborn due to other and unspecified isoimmunization |
| .12 | Other preterm infants, 500–749 grams | .3 | Hydrops fetalis due to isoimmunization |
| .13 | Other preterm infants, 750–999 grams | .4 | Kernicterus of fetus or newborn due to isoimmunization |
| .14 | Other preterm infants, 1000–1249 grams | .5 | Late anemia of fetus or newborn due to isoimmunization |
| .15 | Other preterm infants, 1250–1499 grams | 774 | Other perinatal jaundice |
| .16 | Other preterm infants, 1500–1749 grams | .0 | Perinatal jaundice from hereditary hemolytic anemias |
| .17 | Other preterm infants, 1750–1999 grams | .1 | Perinatal jaundice from other excessive hemolysis |
| .18 | Other preterm infants, 2000–2499 grams | .2 | Neonatal jaundice associated with preterm delivery |
| .19 | Other preterm infants, 2500 grams and over | .3 | Neonatal jaundice due to delayed conjugation from other causes |
| 766 | Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight | .30 | Neonatal jaundice due to delayed conjugation, cause unspecified |
| .0 | Exceptionally large baby relating to long gestation | .31 | Neonatal jaundice due to delayed conjugation in diseases classified elsewhere |
| .1 | Other "heavy-for-dates" infants not related to gestation period | .39 | Other neonatal jaundice due to delayed conjugation from other causes |
| .2 | Post-term infant, not "heavy-for-dates" | .4 | Perinatal jaundice due to hepatocellular damage |
| 767 | Birth trauma | .5 | Perinatal jaundice from other causes |
| .0 | Subdural and cerebral hemorrhage due to birth trauma | .6 | Unspecified fetal and neonatal jaundice |
| .1 | Injuries to scalp due to birth trauma | .7 | Kernicterus of fetus or newborn not due to isoimmunization |
| .2 | Fracture of clavicle due to birth trauma | 775 | Endocrine and metabolic disturbances specific to the fetus and newborn |
| .3 | Other injuries to skeleton due to birth trauma | .0 | Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" |
| .4 | Injury to spine and spinal cord due to birth trauma | .1 | Neonatal diabetes mellitus |
| .5 | Facial nerve injury due to birth trauma | .2 | Neonatal myasthenia gravis |
| .6 | Injury to brachial plexus due to birth trauma | .3 | Neonatal thyrotoxicosis |
| .7 | Other cranial and peripheral nerve injuries due to birth trauma | .4 | Hypocalcemia and hypomagnesemia of newborn |
| .8 | Other specified birth trauma | .5 | Other transitory neonatal electrolyte disturbances |
| .9 | Unspecified birth trauma | .6 | Neonatal hypoglycemia |
| 768 | Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia | .7 | Late metabolic acidosis of newborn |
| | | .8 | Other transitory neonatal endocrine and metabolic disturbances |
| | | .9 | Unspecified endocrine and metabolic disturbances specific to the fetus and newborn |
| | | 776 | Hematological disorders of fetus and newborn |
| | | .0 | Hemorrhagic disease of newborn |
| | | .1 | Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia |
| | | .2 | Disseminated intravascular coagulation in newborn |
| | | .3 | Other transient neonatal disorders of coagulation |
| | | .4 | Polycythemia neonatorum |
| | | .5 | Congenital anemia |

| | | | |
|---------|--|-----|--|
| .6 | Anemia of prematurity | .7 | Spontaneous ecchymoses |
| .7 | Transient neonatal neutropenia | .8 | Changes in skin texture |
| .8 | Other specified transient hematological disorders of fetus or newborn | .9 | Other symptoms involving skin and integumentary tissues |
| .9 | Unspecified hematological disorder specific to fetus or newborn | 783 | Symptoms concerning nutrition, metabolism, and development |
| 777 | Perinatal disorders of digestive system | .0 | Anorexia |
| .1 | Meconium obstruction in fetus or newborn | .1 | Abnormal weight gain |
| .2 | Intestinal obstruction in newborn due to inspissated milk | .2 | Abnormal loss of weight |
| .3 | Hematemesis and melena of newborn due to swallowed maternal blood | .3 | Feeding difficulties and mismanagement |
| .4 | Transitory ileus of newborn | .4 | Lack of expected normal physiological development |
| .5 | Necrotizing enterocolitis in fetus or newborn | .5 | Polydipsia |
| .6 | Perinatal intestinal perforation | .6 | Polyphagia |
| .8 | Other specified perinatal disorders of digestive system | .9 | Other symptoms concerning nutrition, metabolism, and development |
| .9 | Unspecified perinatal disorder of digestive system | 784 | Symptoms involving head and neck |
| 778 | Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn | .0 | Headache |
| .0 | Hydrops fetalis not due to isoimmunization | .1 | Throat pain |
| .1 | Sclerema neonatorum | .2 | Swelling, mass, or lump in head and neck |
| .2 | Cold injury syndrome of newborn | .3 | Aphasia |
| .3 | Other hypothermia of newborn | .4 | Voice disturbance |
| .4 | Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn | .40 | Voice disturbance, unspecified |
| .5 | Other and unspecified edema of newborn | .41 | Aphonia |
| .6 | Congenital hydrocele | .49 | Other voice disturbance |
| .7 | Breast engorgement in newborn | .5 | Other speech disturbance |
| .8 | Other specified conditions involving the integument of fetus and newborn | .6 | Other symbolic dysfunction |
| .9 | Unspecified condition involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn | .60 | Symbolic dysfunction, unspecified |
| 779 | Other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period | .61 | Alexia and dyslexia |
| .0 | Convulsions in newborn | .69 | Other symbolic dysfunction |
| .1 | Other and unspecified cerebral irritability in newborn | .7 | Epistaxis |
| .2 | Cerebral depression, coma, and other abnormal cerebral signs in fetus or newborn | .8 | Hemorrhage from throat |
| .3 | Feeding problems in newborn | .9 | Other symptoms involving head and neck |
| .4 | Drug reactions and intoxications specific to newborn | 785 | Symptoms involving cardiovascular system |
| .5 | Drug withdrawal syndrome in newborn | .0 | Tachycardia, unspecified |
| .6 | Termination of pregnancy (fetus) | .1 | Palpitations |
| .8 | Other specified conditions originating in the perinatal period | .2 | Undiagnosed cardiac murmurs |
| .9 | Unspecified condition originating in the perinatal period | .3 | Other abnormal heart sounds |
| 780-799 | Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions | .4 | Gangrene |
| 780 | General symptoms | .5 | Shock without mention of trauma |
| .0 | Alteration of consciousness | .50 | Shock, unspecified |
| .01 | Coma | .51 | Cardiogenic shock |
| .02 | Transient alteration of awareness | .59 | Other shock without mention of trauma |
| .09 | Other alteration of consciousness | .6 | Enlargement of lymph nodes |
| .1 | Hallucinations | .9 | Other symptoms involving cardiovascular system |
| .2 | Syncope and collapse | 786 | Symptoms involving respiratory system and other chest symptoms |
| .3 | Convulsions | .0 | Dyspnea and respiratory abnormalities |
| .4 | Dizziness and giddiness | .00 | Respiratory abnormality, unspecified |
| .5 | Sleep disturbances | .01 | Hyperventilation |
| .50 | Unspecified sleep disturbance | .02 | Orthopnea |
| .51 | Insomnia with sleep apnea | .09 | Other dyspnea and respiratory abnormality |
| .52 | Other insomnia | .1 | Stridor |
| .53 | Hypersomnia with sleep apnea | .2 | Cough |
| .54 | Other hypersomnia | .3 | Hemoptysis |
| .55 | Disruptions of 24-hour sleep-wake cycle | .4 | Abnormal sputum |
| .56 | Dysfunctions associated with sleep stages or arousal from sleep | .5 | Chest pain |
| .57 | Other and unspecified sleep apnea | .50 | Unspecified chest pain |
| .59 | Other sleep disturbances | .51 | Precordial pain |
| .6 | Pyrexia of unknown origin | .52 | Painful respiration |
| .7 | Malaise and fatigue | .59 | Other chest pain |
| .8 | Hyperhidrosis | .6 | Swelling, mass, or lump in chest |
| .9 | Other general symptoms | .7 | Abnormal chest sounds |
| 781 | Symptoms involving nervous and musculoskeletal systems | .8 | Hiccough |
| .0 | Abnormal involuntary movements | .9 | Other symptoms involving respiratory system and chest |
| .1 | Disturbances of sensation of smell and taste | 787 | Symptoms involving digestive system |
| .2 | Abnormality of gait | .0 | Nausea and vomiting |
| .3 | Lack of coordination | .1 | Heartburn |
| .4 | Transient paralysis of limb | .2 | Dysphagia |
| .5 | Clubbing of fingers | .3 | Flatulence, eructation, and gas pain |
| .6 | Meningismus | .4 | Visible peristalsis |
| .7 | Tetany | .5 | Abnormal bowel sounds |
| .9 | Other symptoms involving nervous and musculoskeletal systems | .6 | Incontinence of feces |
| 782 | Symptoms involving skin and other integumentary tissue | .7 | Abnormal feces |
| .0 | Disturbance of skin sensation | .9 | Other symptoms involving digestive system |
| .1 | Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption | 788 | Symptoms involving urinary system |
| .2 | Localized superficial swelling, mass, or lump | .0 | Renal colic |
| .3 | Edema | .1 | Dysuria |
| .4 | Jaundice, unspecified, not of newborn | .2 | Retention of urine |
| .5 | Cyanosis | .3 | Incontinence of urine |
| .6 | Pallor and flushing | .30 | Urinary incontinence, unspecified |
| .61 | Pallor | .31 | Urge incontinence |
| .62 | Flushing | .32 | Stress incontinence, male |
| | | .33 | Mixed incontinence |
| | | .34 | Incontinence without sensory awareness |
| | | .35 | Post-void dribbling |
| | | .36 | Nocturnal enuresis |
| | | .37 | Continuous leakage |
| | | .39 | Other urinary incontinence |

| | | | |
|-----|--|---------|---|
| .4 | Frequency of urination and polyuria | .19 | Other nonspecific abnormal results of function study of peripheral nervous system and special senses |
| .5 | Oliguria and anuria | .2 | Nonspecific abnormal results of function study of pulmonary system |
| .6 | Other abnormality of urination | .3 | Nonspecific abnormal results of function study of cardiovascular system |
| .7 | Urethral discharge | .30 | Unspecified abnormal function study of cardiovascular system |
| .8 | Extravasation of urine | .31 | Nonspecific abnormal electrocardiogram (ECG) (EKG) |
| .9 | Other symptoms involving urinary system | .39 | Other nonspecific abnormal function study of cardiovascular system |
| 789 | Other symptoms involving abdomen and pelvis | .4 | Nonspecific abnormal results of function study of kidney |
| .0 | Abdominal pain | .5 | Nonspecific abnormal results of function study of thyroid |
| .1 | Hepatomegaly | .6 | Nonspecific abnormal results of other endocrine function study |
| .2 | Splenomegaly | .7 | Nonspecific abnormal results of function study of basal metabolism |
| .3 | Abdominal or pelvic swelling, mass, or lump | .8 | Nonspecific abnormal results of function study of liver |
| .4 | Abdominal rigidity | .9 | Nonspecific abnormal results of other specified function study |
| .5 | Ascites | 795 | Nonspecific abnormal histological and immunological findings |
| .9 | Other symptoms involving abdomen and pelvis | .0 | Nonspecific abnormal Papanicolaou smear of cervix |
| 790 | Nonspecific findings on examination of blood | .1 | Nonspecific abnormal Papanicolaou smear of other site |
| .0 | Abnormality of red blood cells | .2 | Nonspecific abnormal findings on chromosomal analysis |
| .1 | Elevated sedimentation rate | .3 | Nonspecific positive culture findings |
| .2 | Abnormal glucose tolerance test | .4 | Other nonspecific abnormal histological findings |
| .3 | Excessive blood level of alcohol | .5 | Nonspecific reaction to tuberculin test |
| .4 | Nonspecific elevation of levels of transaminase or lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) | .6 | False positive serological test for syphilis |
| .5 | Other nonspecific abnormal serum enzyme levels | .7 | Other nonspecific immunological findings |
| .6 | Other abnormal blood chemistry | .8 | Positive serological or viral culture findings for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) |
| .7 | Unspecified bacteremia | 796 | Other nonspecific abnormal findings |
| .8 | Unspecified viremia | .0 | Nonspecific abnormal toxicological findings |
| .9 | Other nonspecific findings on examination of blood | .1 | Abnormal reflex |
| 791 | Nonspecific findings on examination of urine | .2 | Elevated blood pressure reading without diagnosis of hypertension |
| .0 | Proteinuria | .3 | Nonspecific low blood pressure reading |
| .1 | Chyluria | .4 | Other abnormal clinical findings |
| .2 | Hemoglobinuria | .9 | Other nonspecific abnormal findings |
| .3 | Myoglobinuria | 797 | Senility without mention of psychosis |
| .4 | Biliuria | 798 | Sudden death, cause unknown |
| .5 | Glycosuria | .0 | Sudden infant death syndrome |
| .6 | Acetonuria | .1 | Instantaneous death |
| .7 | Other cells and casts in urine | .2 | Death occurring in less than 24 hours from onset of symptoms, not otherwise explained |
| .9 | Other nonspecific findings on examination of urine | .9 | Unattended death |
| 792 | Nonspecific abnormal findings in other body substances | 799 | Other ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity and mortality |
| .0 | Nonspecific abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid | .0 | Asphyxia |
| .1 | Nonspecific abnormal findings in stool contents | .1 | Respiratory arrest |
| .2 | Nonspecific abnormal findings in semen | .2 | Nervousness |
| .3 | Nonspecific abnormal findings in amniotic fluid | .3 | Debility, unspecified |
| .4 | Nonspecific abnormal findings in saliva | .4 | Cachexia |
| .9 | Other nonspecific abnormal findings in body substances | .8 | Other ill-defined conditions |
| 793 | Nonspecific abnormal findings on radiological and other examination of body structure | .9 | Other unknown and unspecified cause of morbidity or mortality |
| .0 | Nonspecific abnormal findings on radiological and other examination of skull and head | 800-999 | Injury and poisoning |
| .1 | Nonspecific abnormal findings on radiological and other examination of lung field | 800 | Fracture of vault of skull |
| .2 | Nonspecific abnormal findings on radiological and other examination of other intrathoracic organs | .0 | Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury |
| .3 | Nonspecific abnormal findings on radiological and other examination of biliary tract | .00 | Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury, with state of consciousness unspecified |
| .4 | Nonspecific abnormal findings on radiological and other examination of gastrointestinal tract | .01 | Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury, with no loss of consciousness |
| .5 | Nonspecific abnormal findings on radiological and other examination of genitourinary organs | .02 | Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury, with brief (less than 1 hour) loss of consciousness |
| .6 | Nonspecific abnormal findings on radiological and other examination of abdominal area, including retroperitoneum | .03 | Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury, with moderate (1-24 hours) loss of consciousness |
| .7 | Nonspecific abnormal findings on radiological and other examination of musculoskeletal system | .04 | Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .8 | Nonspecific abnormal findings on radiological and other examination of breast | .05 | Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .9 | Nonspecific abnormal findings on radiological and other examination of other sites of body | .06 | Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration |
| 794 | Nonspecific abnormal results of function studies | .09 | Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury, with concussion, unspecified |
| .0 | Nonspecific abnormal results of function study of brain and central nervous system | .1 | Closed fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion |
| .00 | Unspecified abnormal function study of brain and central nervous system | .10 | Closed fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion, with state of consciousness unspecified |
| .01 | Nonspecific abnormal echoencephalogram | | |
| .02 | Nonspecific abnormal electroencephalogram (EEG) | | |
| .09 | Other nonspecific abnormal results of function study of brain and central nervous system | | |
| .1 | Nonspecific abnormal results of function study of peripheral nervous system and special senses | | |
| .10 | Nonspecific abnormal response to unspecified nerve stimulation | | |
| .11 | Nonspecific abnormal retinal function studies | | |
| .12 | Nonspecific abnormal electro-oculogram (EOG) | | |
| .13 | Nonspecific abnormal visually evoked potential | | |
| .14 | Nonspecific abnormal oculomotor studies | | |
| .15 | Nonspecific abnormal auditory function studies | | |
| .16 | Nonspecific abnormal vestibular function studies | | |
| .17 | Nonspecific abnormal electromyogram (EMG) | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .4 | Closed fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature | .72 | Open fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid, subdural, and extradural hemorrhage, with brief (less than 1 hour) loss of consciousness |
| .40 | Closed fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with state of consciousness unspecified | .73 | Open fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid, subdural, and extradural hemorrhage, with moderate (1–24 hours) loss of consciousness |
| .41 | Closed fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with no loss of consciousness | .74 | Open fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid, subdural, and extradural hemorrhage, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .42 | Closed fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with brief (less than 1 hour) loss of consciousness | .75 | Open fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid, subdural, and extradural hemorrhage, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .43 | Closed fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with moderate (1–24 hours) loss of consciousness | .76 | Open fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid, subdural, and extradural hemorrhage, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration |
| .44 | Closed fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level | .79 | Open fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid, subdural, and extradural hemorrhage, with concussion, unspecified |
| .45 | Closed fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level | .8 | Open fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage |
| .46 | Closed fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration | .80 | Open fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage, with state of consciousness unspecified |
| .49 | Closed fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with concussion, unspecified | .81 | Open fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage, with no loss of consciousness |
| .5 | Open fracture of base of skull without mention of intracranial injury | .82 | Open fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage, with brief (less than 1 hour) loss of consciousness |
| .50 | Open fracture of base of skull without mention of intracranial injury, with state of consciousness unspecified | .83 | Open fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage, with moderate (1–24 hours) loss of consciousness |
| .51 | Open fracture of base of skull without mention of intracranial injury, with no loss of consciousness | .84 | Open fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .52 | Open fracture of base of skull without mention of intracranial injury, with brief (less than 1 hour) loss of consciousness | .85 | Open fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .53 | Open fracture of base of skull without mention of intracranial injury, with moderate (1–24 hours) loss of consciousness | .86 | Open fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration |
| .54 | Open fracture of base of skull without mention of intracranial injury, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level | .89 | Open fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage, with concussion, unspecified |
| .55 | Open fracture of base of skull without mention of intracranial injury, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level | .9 | Open fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature |
| .56 | Open fracture of base of skull without mention of intracranial injury, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration | .90 | Open fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with state of consciousness unspecified |
| .59 | Open fracture of base of skull without mention of intracranial injury, with concussion, unspecified | .91 | Open fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with no loss of consciousness |
| .6 | Open fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion | .92 | Open fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with brief (less than 1 hour) loss of consciousness |
| .60 | Open fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion, with state of consciousness unspecified | .93 | Open fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with moderate (1–24 hours) loss of consciousness |
| .61 | Open fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion, with no loss of consciousness | .94 | Open fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .62 | Open fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion, with brief (less than 1 hour) loss of consciousness | .95 | Open fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .63 | Open fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion, with moderate (1–24 hours) loss of consciousness | .96 | Open fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration |
| .64 | Open fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level | .99 | Open fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with concussion, unspecified |
| .65 | Open fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level | 802 | Fracture of face bones |
| .66 | Open fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration | .0 | Closed fracture of nasal bones |
| .69 | Open fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion, with concussion, unspecified | .1 | Open fracture of nasal bones |
| .7 | Open fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid, subdural, and extradural hemorrhage | .2 | Closed fracture of mandible |
| .70 | Open fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid, subdural, and extradural hemorrhage, with state of consciousness unspecified | .20 | Closed fracture of unspecified site of mandible |
| .71 | Open fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid, subdural, and extradural hemorrhage, with no loss of consciousness | .21 | Closed fracture of condylar process of mandible |
| | | .22 | Closed fracture of subcondylar process of mandible |
| | | .23 | Closed fracture of coronoid process of mandible |
| | | .24 | Closed fracture of unspecified part of ramus of mandible |
| | | .25 | Closed fracture of angle of jaw |
| | | .26 | Closed fracture of symphysis of body of mandible |
| | | .27 | Closed fracture of alveolar border of body of mandible |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .28 | Closed fracture of other and unspecified part of body of mandible | .25 | Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid, subdural, and extradural hemorrhage, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .29 | Closed fracture of multiple sites of mandible | .26 | Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid, subdural, and extradural hemorrhage, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration |
| .3 | Open fracture of mandible | .29 | Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid, subdural, and extradural hemorrhage, with concussion, unspecified |
| .30 | Open fracture of unspecified site of mandible | .3 | Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage |
| .31 | Open fracture of condylar process of mandible | .30 | Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage, with state of consciousness unspecified |
| .32 | Open fracture of subcondylar process of mandible | .31 | Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage, with no loss of consciousness |
| .33 | Open fracture of coronoid process of mandible | .32 | Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage, with brief (less than 1 hour) loss of consciousness |
| .34 | Open fracture of unspecified part of ramus of mandible | .33 | Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage, with moderate (1–24 hours) loss of consciousness |
| .35 | Open fracture of angle of jaw | .34 | Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .36 | Open fracture of symphysis of body of mandible | .35 | Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .37 | Open fracture of alveolar border of body of mandible | .36 | Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration |
| .38 | Open fracture of other and unspecified part of body of mandible | .39 | Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage, with concussion, unspecified |
| .39 | Open fracture of multiple sites of mandible | .4 | Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature |
| .4 | Closed fracture of malar and maxillary bones | .40 | Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with state of consciousness unspecified |
| .5 | Open fracture of malar and maxillary bones | .41 | Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with no loss of consciousness |
| .6 | Closed fracture of orbital floor (blow-out) | .42 | Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with brief (less than 1 hour) loss of consciousness |
| .7 | Open fracture of orbital floor (blow-out) | .43 | Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with moderate (1–24 hours) loss of consciousness |
| .8 | Closed fracture of other facial bones | .44 | Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .9 | Open fracture of other facial bones | .45 | Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level |
| 803 | Other and unqualified skull fractures | .46 | Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration |
| .0 | Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury | .49 | Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with concussion, unspecified |
| .00 | Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury, with state of consciousness unspecified | .5 | Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury |
| .01 | Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury, with no loss of consciousness | .50 | Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury, with state of consciousness unspecified |
| .02 | Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury, with brief (less than 1 hour) loss of consciousness | .51 | Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury, with no loss of consciousness |
| .03 | Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury, with moderate (1–24 hours) loss of consciousness | .52 | Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury, with brief (less than 1 hour) loss of consciousness |
| .04 | Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level | .53 | Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury, with moderate (1–24 hours) loss of consciousness |
| .05 | Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level | .54 | Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .06 | Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration | .55 | Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .09 | Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury, with concussion, unspecified | .56 | Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration |
| .1 | Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion | .59 | Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury, with concussion, unspecified |
| .10 | Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion, with state of consciousness unspecified | .6 | Other open skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion |
| .11 | Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion, with no loss of consciousness | .60 | Other open skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion, with state of consciousness unspecified |
| .12 | Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion, with brief (less than 1 hour) loss of consciousness | | |
| .13 | Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion, with moderate (1–24 hours) loss of consciousness | | |
| .14 | Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level | | |
| .15 | Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level | | |
| .16 | Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration | | |
| .19 | Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion, with concussion, unspecified | | |
| .2 | Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid, subdural, and extradural hemorrhage | | |
| .20 | Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid, subdural, and extradural hemorrhage, with state of consciousness unspecified | | |
| .21 | Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid, subdural, and extradural hemorrhage, with no loss of consciousness | | |
| .22 | Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid, subdural, and extradural hemorrhage, with brief (less than 1 hour) loss of consciousness | | |
| .23 | Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid, subdural, and extradural hemorrhage, with moderate (1–24 hours) loss of consciousness | | |
| .24 | Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid, subdural, and extradural hemorrhage, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .83 | Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones, with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage, with moderate (1–24 hours) loss of consciousness | 806 | Fracture of vertebral column with spinal cord injury |
| .84 | Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones, with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level | .0 | Closed fracture of cervical vertebra with spinal cord injury |
| .85 | Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones, with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level | .00 | Closed fracture of C1–C4 level with unspecified spinal cord injury |
| .86 | Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones, with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration | .01 | Closed fracture of C1–C4 level with complete lesion of cord |
| .89 | Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones, with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage, with concussion, unspecified | .02 | Closed fracture of C1–C4 level with anterior cord syndrome |
| .9 | Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones, with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature | .03 | Closed fracture of C1–C4 level with central cord syndrome |
| .90 | Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones, with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with state of consciousness unspecified | .04 | Closed fracture of C1–C4 level with other specified spinal cord injury |
| .91 | Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones, with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with no loss of consciousness | .05 | Closed fracture of C5–C7 level with unspecified spinal cord injury |
| .92 | Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones, with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with brief (less than 1 hour) loss of consciousness | .06 | Closed fracture of C5–C7 level with complete lesion of cord |
| .93 | Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones, with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with moderate (1–24 hours) loss of consciousness | .07 | Closed fracture of C5–C7 level with anterior cord syndrome |
| .94 | Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones, with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level | .08 | Closed fracture of C5–C7 level with central cord syndrome |
| .95 | Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones, with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level | .09 | Closed fracture of C5–C7 level with other specified spinal cord injury |
| .96 | Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones, with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration | .1 | Open fracture of cervical vertebra with spinal cord injury |
| .99 | Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones, with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with concussion, unspecified | .10 | Open fracture of C1–C4 level with unspecified spinal cord injury |
| 805 | Fracture of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord injury | .11 | Open fracture of C1–C4 level with complete lesion of cord |
| .0 | Closed fracture of cervical vertebra without mention of spinal cord injury | .12 | Open fracture of C1–C4 level with anterior cord syndrome |
| .00 | Closed fracture of cervical vertebra, unspecified level | .13 | Open fracture of C1–C4 level with central cord syndrome |
| .01 | Closed fracture of first cervical vertebra | .14 | Open fracture of C1–C4 level with other specified spinal cord injury |
| .02 | Closed fracture of second cervical vertebra | .15 | Open fracture of C5–C7 level with unspecified spinal cord injury |
| .03 | Closed fracture of third cervical vertebra | .16 | Open fracture of C5–C7 level with complete lesion of cord |
| .04 | Closed fracture of fourth cervical vertebra | .17 | Open fracture of C5–C7 level with anterior cord syndrome |
| .05 | Closed fracture of fifth cervical vertebra | .18 | Open fracture of C5–C7 level with central cord syndrome |
| .06 | Closed fracture of sixth cervical vertebra | .19 | Open fracture of C5–C7 level with other specified spinal cord injury |
| .07 | Closed fracture of seventh cervical vertebra | .2 | Closed fracture of dorsal (thoracic) vertebra with spinal cord injury |
| .08 | Closed fracture of multiple cervical vertebrae | .20 | Closed fracture of T1–T6 level with unspecified spinal cord injury |
| .1 | Open fracture of cervical vertebra without mention of spinal cord injury | .21 | Closed fracture of T1–T6 level with complete lesion of cord |
| .10 | Open fracture of cervical vertebra, unspecified level | .22 | Closed fracture of T1–T6 level with anterior cord syndrome |
| .11 | Open fracture of first cervical vertebra | .23 | Closed fracture of T1–T6 level with central cord syndrome |
| .12 | Open fracture of second cervical vertebra | .24 | Closed fracture of T1–T6 level with other specified spinal cord injury |
| .13 | Open fracture of third cervical vertebra | .25 | Closed fracture of T7–T12 level with unspecified spinal cord injury |
| .14 | Open fracture of fourth cervical vertebra | .26 | Closed fracture of T7–T12 level with complete lesion of cord |
| .15 | Open fracture of fifth cervical vertebra | .27 | Closed fracture of T7–T12 level with anterior cord syndrome |
| .16 | Open fracture of sixth cervical vertebra | .28 | Closed fracture of T7–T12 level with central cord syndrome |
| .17 | Open fracture of seventh cervical vertebra | .29 | Closed fracture of T7–T12 level with other specified spinal cord injury |
| .18 | Open fracture of multiple cervical vertebrae | .3 | Open fracture of dorsal (thoracic) vertebra with spinal cord injury |
| .2 | Closed fracture of dorsal (thoracic) vertebra without mention of spinal cord injury | .30 | Open fracture of T1–T6 level with unspecified spinal cord injury |
| .3 | Open fracture of dorsal (thoracic) vertebra without mention of spinal cord injury | .31 | Open fracture of T1–T6 level with complete lesion of cord |
| .4 | Closed fracture of lumbar vertebra without mention of spinal cord injury | .32 | Open fracture of T1–T6 level with anterior cord syndrome |
| .5 | Open fracture of lumbar vertebra without mention of spinal cord injury | .33 | Open fracture of T1–T6 level with central cord syndrome |
| .6 | Closed fracture of sacrum and coccyx without mention of spinal cord injury | .34 | Open fracture of T1–T6 level with other specified spinal cord injury |
| .7 | Open fracture of sacrum and coccyx without mention of spinal cord injury | .35 | Open fracture of T7–T12 level with unspecified spinal cord injury |
| .8 | Closed fracture of unspecified part of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord injury | .36 | Open fracture of T7–T12 level with complete lesion of cord |
| .9 | Open fracture of unspecified part of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord injury | .37 | Open fracture of T7–T12 level with anterior cord syndrome |
| | | .38 | Open fracture of T7–T12 level with central cord syndrome |
| | | .39 | Open fracture of T7–T12 level with other specified spinal cord injury |
| | | .4 | Closed fracture of lumbar spine with spinal cord injury |
| | | .5 | Open fracture of lumbar spine with spinal cord injury |
| | | .6 | Closed fracture of sacrum and coccyx with spinal cord injury |
| | | .60 | Closed fracture of sacrum and coccyx with unspecified spinal cord injury |
| | | .61 | Closed fracture of sacrum and coccyx with complete cauda equina lesion |
| | | .62 | Closed fracture of sacrum and coccyx with other cauda equina injury |
| | | .69 | Closed fracture of sacrum and coccyx with other spinal cord injury |
| | | .7 | Open fracture of sacrum and coccyx with spinal cord injury |
| | | .70 | Open fracture of sacrum and coccyx with unspecified spinal cord injury |
| | | .71 | Open fracture of sacrum and coccyx with complete cauda equina lesion |
| | | .72 | Open fracture of sacrum and coccyx with other cauda equina injury |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| .79 | Open fracture of sacrum and coccyx with other spinal cord injury | .1 | Fracture of upper end of humerus, open |
| .8 | Closed fracture of unspecified vertebra with spinal cord injury | .10 | Fracture of unspecified part of upper end of humerus, open |
| .9 | Open fracture of unspecified vertebra with spinal cord injury | .11 | Fracture of surgical neck of humerus, open |
| 807 | Fracture of rib(s), sternum, larynx, and trachea | .12 | Fracture of anatomical neck of humerus, open |
| .0 | Closed fracture of rib(s) | .13 | Fracture of greater tuberosity of humerus, open |
| .00 | Closed fracture of rib(s), unspecified | .19 | Other open fracture of upper end of humerus |
| .01 | Closed fracture of one rib | .2 | Closed fracture of shaft or unspecified part of humerus |
| .02 | Closed fracture of two ribs | .20 | Fracture of unspecified part of humerus, closed |
| .03 | Closed fracture of three ribs | .21 | Fracture of shaft of humerus, closed |
| .04 | Closed fracture of four ribs | .3 | Fracture of shaft or unspecified part of humerus, open |
| .05 | Closed fracture of five ribs | .30 | Fracture of unspecified part of humerus, open |
| .06 | Closed fracture of six ribs | .31 | Fracture of shaft of humerus, open |
| .07 | Closed fracture of seven ribs | .4 | Fracture of lower end of humerus, closed |
| .08 | Closed fracture of eight or more ribs | .40 | Fracture of unspecified part of lower end of humerus, closed |
| .09 | Closed fracture of multiple ribs, unspecified | .41 | Supracondylar fracture of humerus, closed |
| .1 | Open fracture of rib(s) | .42 | Fracture of lateral condyle of humerus, closed |
| .10 | Open fracture of rib(s), unspecified | .43 | Fracture of medial condyle of humerus, closed |
| .11 | Open fracture of one rib | .44 | Fracture of unspecified condyle(s) of humerus, closed |
| .12 | Open fracture of two ribs | .49 | Other closed fractures of lower end of humerus |
| .13 | Open fracture of three ribs | .5 | Fracture of lower end of humerus, open |
| .14 | Open fracture of four ribs | .50 | Fracture of unspecified part of lower end of humerus, open |
| .15 | Open fracture of five ribs | .51 | Supracondylar fracture of humerus, open |
| .16 | Open fracture of six ribs | .52 | Fracture of lateral condyle of humerus, open |
| .17 | Open fracture of seven ribs | .53 | Fracture of medial condyle of humerus, open |
| .18 | Open fracture of eight or more ribs | .54 | Fracture of unspecified condyle(s) of humerus, open |
| .19 | Open fracture of multiple ribs, unspecified | .59 | Other fracture of lower end of humerus, open |
| .2 | Closed fracture of sternum | 813 | Fracture of radius and ulna |
| .3 | Open fracture of sternum | .0 | Fracture of upper end of radius and ulna, closed |
| .4 | Flail chest | .00 | Closed fracture of upper end of forearm, unspecified |
| .5 | Closed fracture of larynx and trachea | .01 | Fracture of olecranon process of ulna, closed |
| .6 | Open fracture of larynx and trachea | .02 | Fracture of coronoid process of ulna, closed |
| 808 | Fracture of pelvis | .03 | Monteggia's fracture, closed |
| .0 | Closed fracture of acetabulum | .04 | Other and unspecified closed fractures of proximal end of ulna (alone) |
| .1 | Open fracture of acetabulum | .05 | Fracture of head of radius, closed |
| .2 | Closed fracture of pubis | .06 | Fracture of neck of radius, closed |
| .3 | Open fracture of pubis | .07 | Other and unspecified closed fractures of proximal end of radius (alone) |
| .4 | Closed fracture of other specified part of pelvis | .08 | Fracture of radius with ulna, upper end (any part), closed |
| .41 | Closed fracture of ilium | .1 | Fracture of upper end of radius and ulna, open |
| .42 | Closed fracture of ischium | .10 | Open fracture of upper end of forearm, unspecified |
| .43 | Multiple closed pelvic fractures with disruption of pelvic circle | .11 | Fracture of olecranon process of ulna, open |
| .49 | Closed fracture of other specified part of pelvis | .12 | Fracture of coronoid process of ulna, open |
| .5 | Open fracture of other specified part of pelvis | .13 | Monteggia's fracture, open |
| .51 | Open fracture of ilium | .14 | Other and unspecified open fractures of proximal end of ulna (alone) |
| .52 | Open fracture of ischium | .15 | Fracture of head of radius, open |
| .53 | Multiple open pelvic fractures with disruption of pelvic circle | .16 | Fracture of neck of radius, open |
| .59 | Open fracture of other specified part of pelvis | .17 | Other and unspecified open fractures of proximal end of radius (alone) |
| .8 | Unspecified closed fracture of pelvis | .18 | Fracture of radius with ulna, upper end (any part), open |
| .9 | Unspecified open fracture of pelvis | .2 | Fracture of shaft of radius and ulna, closed |
| 809 | Ill-defined fractures of bones of trunk | .20 | Fracture of shaft of radius or ulna, unspecified, closed |
| .0 | Fracture of bones of trunk, closed | .21 | Fracture of shaft of radius (alone), closed |
| .1 | Fracture of bones of trunk, open | .22 | Fracture of shaft of ulna (alone), closed |
| 810 | Fracture of clavicle | .23 | Fracture of shaft of radius with ulna, closed |
| .0 | Closed fracture of clavicle | .3 | Fracture of shaft of radius and ulna, open |
| .00 | Closed fracture of clavicle, unspecified part | .30 | Fracture of shaft of radius or ulna, unspecified, open |
| .01 | Closed fracture of sternal end of clavicle | .31 | Fracture of shaft of radius (alone), open |
| .02 | Closed fracture of shaft of clavicle | .32 | Fracture of shaft of ulna (alone), open |
| .03 | Closed fracture of acromial end of clavicle | .33 | Fracture of shaft of radius with ulna, open |
| .1 | Open fracture of clavicle | .4 | Fracture of lower end of radius and ulna, closed |
| .10 | Open fracture of clavicle, unspecified part | .40 | Closed fracture of lower end of forearm, unspecified |
| .11 | Open fracture of sternal end of clavicle | .41 | Colles' fracture, closed |
| .12 | Open fracture of shaft of clavicle | .42 | Other closed fractures of distal end of radius (alone) |
| .13 | Open fracture of acromial end of clavicle | .43 | Fracture of distal end of ulna (alone), closed |
| 811 | Fracture of scapula | .44 | Fracture of lower end of radius with ulna, closed |
| .0 | Closed fracture of scapula | .5 | Fracture of lower end of radius and ulna, open |
| .00 | Closed fracture of scapula, unspecified part | .50 | Open fracture of lower end of forearm, unspecified |
| .01 | Closed fracture of acromial process of scapula | .51 | Colles' fracture, open |
| .02 | Closed fracture of coracoid process of scapula | .52 | Other open fractures of distal end of radius (alone) |
| .03 | Closed fracture of glenoid cavity and neck of scapula | .53 | Fracture of distal end of ulna (alone), open |
| .09 | Closed fracture of other part of scapula | .54 | Fracture of lower end of radius with ulna, open |
| .1 | Open fracture of scapula | .8 | Fracture of unspecified part of radius with ulna, closed |
| .10 | Open fracture of scapula, unspecified part | .80 | Closed fracture of unspecified part of forearm |
| .11 | Open fracture of acromial process of scapula | .81 | Fracture of unspecified part of radius (alone), closed |
| .12 | Open fracture of coracoid process of scapula | .82 | Fracture of unspecified part of ulna (alone), closed |
| .13 | Open fracture of glenoid cavity and neck of scapula | .83 | Fracture of unspecified part of radius with ulna, closed |
| .19 | Open fracture of other part of scapula | .9 | Fracture of unspecified part of radius with ulna, open |
| 812 | Fracture of humerus | .90 | Fracture of unspecified part of forearm, open |
| .0 | Fracture of upper end of humerus, closed | .91 | Fracture of unspecified part of radius (alone), open |
| .00 | Fracture of unspecified part of upper end of humerus, closed | .92 | Fracture of unspecified part of ulna (alone), open |
| .01 | Fracture of surgical neck of humerus, closed | .93 | Fracture of unspecified part of radius with ulna, open |
| .02 | Fracture of anatomical neck of humerus, closed | 814 | Fracture of carpal bone(s) |
| .03 | Fracture of greater tuberosity of humerus, closed | | |
| .09 | Other closed fractures of upper end of humerus | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .0 | Closed fractures of carpal bone(s) | .21 | Fracture of intertrochanteric section of femur, closed |
| .00 | Closed fracture of carpal bone, unspecified | .22 | Fracture of subtrochanteric section of femur, closed |
| .01 | Closed fracture of navicular (scaphoid) bone of wrist | .3 | Pertrochanteric fracture of femur, open |
| .02 | Closed fracture of lunate (semilunar) bone of wrist | .30 | Fracture of unspecified trochanteric section of femur, open |
| .03 | Closed fracture of triquetral (cuneiform) bone of wrist | .31 | Fracture of intertrochanteric section of femur, open |
| .04 | Closed fracture of pisiform bone | .32 | Fracture of subtrochanteric section of femur, open |
| .05 | Closed fracture of trapezium bone (larger multangular) | .8 | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of femur, closed |
| .06 | Closed fracture of trapezoid bone (smaller multangular) | .9 | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of femur, open |
| .07 | Closed fracture of capitate bone (os magnum) | 821 | Fracture of other and unspecified parts of femur |
| .08 | Closed fracture of hamate (unciform) bone | .0 | Fracture of shaft or unspecified part of femur, closed |
| .09 | Closed fracture of other carpal bone | .00 | Fracture of unspecified part of femur, closed |
| .1 | Open fractures of carpal bone(s) | .01 | Fracture of shaft of femur, closed |
| .10 | Open fracture of carpal bone, unspecified | .1 | Fracture of shaft or unspecified part of femur, open |
| .11 | Open fracture of navicular (scaphoid) bone of wrist | .10 | Fracture of unspecified part of femur, open |
| .12 | Open fracture of lunate (semilunar) bone of wrist | .11 | Fracture of shaft of femur, open |
| .13 | Open fracture of triquetral (cuneiform) bone of wrist | .2 | Fracture of lower end of femur, closed |
| .14 | Open fracture of pisiform bone | .20 | Fracture of lower end of femur, unspecified part, closed |
| .15 | Open fracture of trapezium bone (larger multangular) | .21 | Fracture of femoral condyle, closed |
| .16 | Open fracture of trapezoid bone (smaller multangular) | .22 | Fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of femur, closed |
| .17 | Open fracture of capitate bone (os magnum) | .23 | Supracondylar fracture of femur, closed |
| .18 | Open fracture of hamate (unciform) bone | .29 | Other fracture of lower end of femur, closed |
| .19 | Open fracture of other carpal bone | .3 | Fracture of lower end of femur, open |
| 815 | Fracture of metacarpal bone(s) | .30 | Fracture of lower end of femur, unspecified part, open |
| .0 | Closed fracture of metacarpal bone(s) | .31 | Fracture of femoral condyle, open |
| .00 | Closed fracture of metacarpal bone(s), site unspecified | .32 | Fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of femur, open |
| .01 | Closed fracture of base of thumb (first) metacarpal | .33 | Supracondylar fracture of femur, open |
| .02 | Closed fracture of base of other metacarpal bone(s) | .39 | Other fracture of lower end of femur, open |
| .03 | Closed fracture of shaft of metacarpal bone(s) | 822 | Fracture of patella |
| .04 | Closed fracture of neck of metacarpal bone(s) | .0 | Closed fracture of patella |
| .09 | Closed fracture of multiple sites of metacarpus | .1 | Open fracture of patella |
| .1 | Open fracture of metacarpal bones | 823 | Fracture of tibia and fibula |
| .10 | Open fracture of metacarpal bone(s), site unspecified | .0 | Fracture of upper end of tibia and fibula, closed |
| .11 | Open fracture of base of thumb (first) metacarpal | .00 | Closed fracture of upper end of tibia |
| .12 | Open fracture of base of other metacarpal bone(s) | .01 | Closed fracture of upper end of fibula |
| .13 | Open fracture of shaft of metacarpal bone(s) | .02 | Closed fracture of upper end of fibula with tibia |
| .14 | Open fracture of neck of metacarpal bone(s) | .1 | Fracture of upper end of tibia and fibula, open |
| .19 | Open fracture of multiple sites of metacarpus | .10 | Open fracture of upper end of tibia |
| 816 | Fracture of one or more phalanges of hand | .11 | Open fracture of upper end of fibula |
| .0 | Closed fracture of one or more phalanges of hand | .12 | Open fracture of upper end of fibula with tibia |
| .00 | Closed fracture of phalanx or phalanges of hand, unspecified | .2 | Fracture of shaft of tibia and fibula, closed |
| .01 | Closed fracture of middle or proximal phalanx or phalanges of hand | .20 | Closed fracture of shaft of tibia |
| .02 | Closed fracture of distal phalanx or phalanges of hand | .21 | Closed fracture of shaft of fibula |
| .03 | Closed fracture of multiple sites of phalanx or phalanges of hand | .22 | Closed fracture of shaft of fibula with tibia |
| .1 | Open fracture of one or more phalanges of hand | .3 | Fracture of shaft of tibia and fibula, open |
| .10 | Open fracture of phalanx or phalanges of hand, unspecified | .30 | Open fracture of shaft of tibia |
| .11 | Open fracture of middle or proximal phalanx or phalanges of hand | .31 | Open fracture of shaft of fibula |
| .12 | Open fracture of distal phalanx or phalanges of hand | .32 | Open fracture of shaft of fibula with tibia |
| .13 | Open fracture of multiple sites of phalanx or phalanges of hand | .8 | Fracture of unspecified part of tibia and fibula, closed |
| 817 | Multiple fractures of hand bones | .80 | Closed fracture of unspecified part of tibia |
| .0 | Multiple closed fractures of hand bones | .81 | Closed fracture of unspecified part of fibula |
| .1 | Multiple open fractures of hand bones | .82 | Closed fracture of unspecified part of fibula with tibia |
| 818 | Ill-defined fractures of upper limb | .9 | Fracture of unspecified part of tibia and fibula, open |
| .0 | Ill-defined closed fractures of upper limb | .90 | Open fracture of unspecified part of tibia |
| .1 | Ill-defined open fractures of upper limb | .91 | Open fracture of unspecified part of fibula |
| 819 | Multiple fractures involving both upper limbs, and upper limb with rib(s) and sternum | .92 | Open fracture of unspecified part of fibula with tibia |
| .0 | Multiple closed fractures involving both upper limbs, and upper limb with rib(s) and sternum | 824 | Fracture of ankle |
| .1 | Multiple open fractures involving both upper limbs, and upper limb with rib(s) and sternum | .0 | Fracture of medial malleolus, closed |
| 820 | Fracture of neck of femur | .1 | Fracture of medial malleolus, open |
| .0 | Transcervical fracture, closed | .2 | Fracture of lateral malleolus, closed |
| .00 | Fracture of unspecified intracapsular section of neck of femur, closed | .3 | Fracture of lateral malleolus, open |
| .01 | Fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of neck of femur, closed | .4 | Bimalleolar fracture, closed |
| .02 | Fracture of midcervical section of femur, closed | .5 | Bimalleolar fracture, open |
| .03 | Fracture of base of neck of femur, closed | .6 | Trimalleolar fracture, closed |
| .09 | Other transcervical fracture of femur, closed | .7 | Trimalleolar fracture, open |
| .1 | Transcervical fracture, open | .8 | Unspecified fracture of ankle, closed |
| .10 | Fracture of unspecified intracapsular section of neck of femur, open | .9 | Unspecified fracture of ankle, open |
| .11 | Fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of neck of femur, open | 825 | Fracture of one or more tarsal and metatarsal bones |
| .12 | Fracture of midcervical section of femur, open | .0 | Fracture of calcaneus, closed |
| .13 | Fracture of base of neck of femur, open | .1 | Fracture of calcaneus, open |
| .19 | Other transcervical fracture of femur, open | .2 | Fracture of other tarsal and metatarsal bones, closed |
| .2 | Pertrochanteric fracture of femur, closed | .20 | Fracture of unspecified bone(s) of foot (except toes), closed |
| .20 | Fracture of unspecified trochanteric section of femur, closed | .21 | Fracture of astragalus, closed |
| | | .22 | Fracture of navicular (scaphoid) bone of foot, closed |
| | | .23 | Fracture of cuboid bone, closed |
| | | .24 | Fracture of cuneiform bone of foot, closed |
| | | .25 | Fracture of metatarsal bone(s), closed |
| | | .29 | Other fracture of tarsal and metatarsal bones, closed |
| | | .3 | Fracture of other tarsal and metatarsal bones, open |
| | | .30 | Fracture of unspecified bone(s) of foot (except toes), open |
| | | .31 | Fracture of astragalus, open |
| | | .32 | Fracture of navicular (scaphoid) bone of foot, open |
| | | .33 | Fracture of cuboid bone, open |
| | | .34 | Fracture of cuneiform bone of foot, open |
| | | .35 | Fracture of metatarsal bone(s), open |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| .39 | Other fractures of tarsal and metatarsal bones, open | .13 | Other open anterior dislocation of hip |
| 826 | Fracture of one or more phalanges of foot | 836 | Dislocation of knee |
| .0 | Closed fracture of one or more phalanges of foot | .0 | Tear of medial cartilage or meniscus of knee, current |
| .1 | Open fracture of one or more phalanges of foot | .1 | Tear of lateral cartilage or meniscus of knee, current |
| 827 | Other, multiple, and ill-defined fractures of lower limb | .2 | Other tear of cartilage or meniscus of knee, current |
| .0 | Other, multiple and ill-defined fractures of lower limb, closed | .3 | Dislocation of patella, closed |
| .1 | Other, multiple and ill-defined fractures of lower limb, open | .4 | Dislocation of patella, open |
| 828 | Multiple fractures involving both lower limbs, lower with upper limb, and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum | .5 | Other dislocation of knee, closed |
| .0 | Multiple fractures involving both lower limbs, lower with upper limb, and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum, closed | .50 | Closed dislocation of knee, unspecified part |
| .1 | Multiple fractures involving both lower limbs, lower with upper limb, and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum, open | .51 | Anterior dislocation of tibia, proximal end, closed |
| 829 | Fracture of unspecified bones | .52 | Posterior dislocation of tibia, proximal end, closed |
| .0 | Fracture of unspecified bone, closed | .53 | Medial dislocation of tibia, proximal end, closed |
| .1 | Fracture of unspecified bone, open | .54 | Lateral dislocation of tibia, proximal end, closed |
| 830 | Dislocation of jaw | .59 | Other dislocation of knee, closed |
| .0 | Closed dislocation of jaw | .6 | Other dislocation of knee, open |
| .1 | Open dislocation of jaw | .60 | Dislocation of knee, unspecified part, open |
| 831 | Dislocation of shoulder | .61 | Anterior dislocation of tibia, proximal end, open |
| .0 | Closed dislocation of shoulder | .62 | Posterior dislocation of tibia, proximal end, open |
| .00 | Closed dislocation of shoulder, unspecified site | .63 | Medial dislocation of tibia, proximal end, open |
| .01 | Closed anterior dislocation of humerus | .64 | Lateral dislocation of tibia, proximal end, open |
| .02 | Closed posterior dislocation of humerus | .69 | Other dislocation of knee, open |
| .03 | Closed inferior dislocation of humerus | 837 | Dislocation of ankle |
| .04 | Closed dislocation of acromioclavicular (joint) | .0 | Closed dislocation of ankle |
| .09 | Closed dislocation of other site of shoulder | .1 | Open dislocation of ankle |
| .1 | Open dislocation of shoulder | 838 | Dislocation of foot |
| .10 | Open dislocation of shoulder, unspecified | .0 | Closed dislocation of foot |
| .11 | Open anterior dislocation of humerus | .00 | Closed dislocation of foot, unspecified part |
| .12 | Open posterior dislocation of humerus | .01 | Closed dislocation of tarsal (bone), joint unspecified |
| .13 | Open inferior dislocation of humerus | .02 | Closed dislocation of midtarsal (joint) |
| .14 | Open dislocation of acromioclavicular (joint) | .03 | Closed dislocation of tarsometatarsal (joint) |
| .19 | Open dislocation of other site of shoulder | .04 | Closed dislocation of metatarsal (bone), joint unspecified |
| 832 | Dislocation of elbow | .05 | Closed dislocation of metatarsophalangeal (joint) |
| .0 | Closed dislocation of elbow | .06 | Closed dislocation of interphalangeal (joint), foot |
| .00 | Closed dislocation of elbow, unspecified site | .09 | Closed dislocation of other part of foot |
| .01 | Closed anterior dislocation of elbow | .1 | Open dislocation of foot |
| .02 | Closed posterior dislocation of elbow | .10 | Open dislocation of foot, unspecified part |
| .03 | Closed medial dislocation of elbow | .11 | Open dislocation of tarsal (bone), joint unspecified |
| .04 | Closed lateral dislocation of elbow | .12 | Open dislocation of midtarsal (joint) |
| .09 | Closed dislocation of other site of elbow | .13 | Open dislocation of tarsometatarsal (joint) |
| .1 | Open dislocation of elbow | .14 | Open dislocation of metatarsal (bone), joint unspecified |
| .10 | Open dislocation of elbow, unspecified site | .15 | Open dislocation of metatarsophalangeal (joint) |
| .11 | Open anterior dislocation of elbow | .16 | Open dislocation of interphalangeal (joint), foot |
| .12 | Open posterior dislocation of elbow | .19 | Open dislocation of other part of foot |
| .13 | Open medial dislocation of elbow | 839 | Other, multiple, and ill-defined dislocations |
| .14 | Open lateral dislocation of elbow | .0 | Closed dislocation, cervical vertebra |
| .19 | Open dislocation of other site of elbow | .00 | Closed dislocation, cervical vertebra, unspecified |
| 833 | Dislocation of wrist | .01 | Closed dislocation, first cervical vertebra |
| .0 | Closed dislocation of wrist | .02 | Closed dislocation, second cervical vertebra |
| .00 | Closed dislocation of wrist, unspecified part | .03 | Closed dislocation, third cervical vertebra |
| .01 | Closed dislocation of radioulnar (joint), distal | .04 | Closed dislocation, fourth cervical vertebra |
| .02 | Closed dislocation of radiocarpal (joint) | .05 | Closed dislocation, fifth cervical vertebra |
| .03 | Closed dislocation of midcarpal (joint) | .06 | Closed dislocation, sixth cervical vertebra |
| .04 | Closed dislocation of carpometacarpal (joint) | .07 | Closed dislocation, seventh cervical vertebra |
| .05 | Closed dislocation of metacarpal (bone), proximal end | .08 | Closed dislocation, multiple cervical vertebrae |
| .09 | Closed dislocation of other part of wrist | .1 | Open dislocation, cervical vertebra |
| .1 | Open dislocation of wrist | .10 | Open dislocation, cervical vertebra, unspecified |
| .10 | Open dislocation of wrist, unspecified part | .11 | Open dislocation, first cervical vertebra |
| .11 | Open dislocation of radioulnar (joint), distal | .12 | Open dislocation, second cervical vertebra |
| .12 | Open dislocation of radiocarpal (joint) | .13 | Open dislocation, third cervical vertebra |
| .13 | Open dislocation of midcarpal (joint) | .14 | Open dislocation, fourth cervical vertebra |
| .14 | Open dislocation of carpometacarpal (joint) | .15 | Open dislocation, fifth cervical vertebra |
| .15 | Open dislocation of metacarpal (bone), proximal end | .16 | Open dislocation, sixth cervical vertebra |
| .19 | Open dislocation of other part of wrist | .17 | Open dislocation, seventh cervical vertebra |
| 834 | Dislocation of finger | .18 | Open dislocation, multiple cervical vertebrae |
| .0 | Closed dislocation of finger | .2 | Closed dislocation, thoracic and lumbar vertebra |
| .00 | Closed dislocation of finger, unspecified part | .20 | Closed dislocation, lumbar vertebra |
| .01 | Closed dislocation of metacarpophalangeal (joint) | .21 | Closed dislocation, thoracic vertebra |
| .02 | Closed dislocation of interphalangeal (joint), hand | .3 | Open dislocation, thoracic and lumbar vertebra |
| .1 | Open dislocation of finger | .30 | Open dislocation, lumbar vertebra |
| .10 | Open dislocation of finger, unspecified part | .31 | Open dislocation, thoracic vertebra |
| .11 | Open dislocation of metacarpophalangeal (joint) | .4 | Closed dislocation, other vertebra |
| .12 | Open dislocation of interphalangeal (joint), hand | .40 | Closed dislocation, vertebra, unspecified site |
| 835 | Dislocation of hip | .41 | Closed dislocation, coccyx |
| .0 | Closed dislocation of hip | .42 | Closed dislocation, sacrum |
| .00 | Closed dislocation of hip, unspecified site | .49 | Closed dislocation, other vertebra |
| .01 | Closed posterior dislocation of hip | .5 | Open dislocation, other vertebra |
| .02 | Closed obturator dislocation of hip | .50 | Open dislocation, vertebra, unspecified site |
| .03 | Other closed anterior dislocation of hip | .51 | Open dislocation, coccyx |
| .1 | Open dislocation of hip | .52 | Open dislocation, sacrum |
| .10 | Open dislocation of hip, unspecified site | .59 | Open dislocation, other vertebra |
| .11 | Open posterior dislocation of hip | .6 | Closed dislocation, other location |
| .12 | Open obturator dislocation of hip | .61 | Closed dislocation, sternum |
| | | .69 | Closed dislocation, other location |
| | | .7 | Open dislocation, other location |
| | | .71 | Open dislocation, sternum |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| .79 | Open dislocation, other location | .9 | Unspecified site of sprain and strain |
| .8 | Closed dislocation, multiple and ill-defined sites | 850 | Concussion |
| .9 | Open dislocation, multiple and ill-defined sites | .0 | Concussion with no loss of consciousness |
| 840 | Sprains and strains of shoulder and upper arm | .1 | Concussion with brief loss of consciousness |
| .0 | Acromioclavicular (joint) (ligament) sprain and strain | .2 | Concussion with moderate loss of consciousness |
| .1 | Coracoclavicular (ligament) sprain and strain | .3 | Concussion with prolonged loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .2 | Coracohumeral (ligament) sprain and strain | .4 | Concussion with prolonged loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .3 | Infraspinatus (muscle) (tendon) sprain and strain | .5 | Concussion with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration |
| .4 | Rotator cuff (capsule) sprain and strain | .9 | Concussion, unspecified |
| .5 | Subscapularis (muscle) sprain and strain | 851 | Cerebral laceration and contusion |
| .6 | Supraspinatus (muscle) (tendon) sprain and strain | .0 | Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound |
| .8 | Sprain and strain of other specified sites of shoulder and upper arm | .00 | Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound, state of consciousness unspecified |
| .9 | Sprain and strain of unspecified site of shoulder and upper arm | .01 | Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound, with no loss of consciousness |
| 841 | Sprains and strains of elbow and forearm | .02 | Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound, with brief (less than 1 hour) loss of consciousness |
| .0 | Radial collateral ligament sprain and strain | .03 | Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound, with moderate (1–24 hours) loss of consciousness |
| .1 | Ulnar collateral ligament sprain and strain | .04 | Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .2 | Radiohumeral (joint) sprain and strain | .05 | Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .3 | Ulnohumeral (joint) sprain and strain | .06 | Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration |
| .8 | Sprain and strain of other specified sites of elbow and forearm | .09 | Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound, with concussion, unspecified |
| .9 | Sprain and strain of unspecified site of elbow and forearm | .1 | Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound |
| 842 | Sprains and strains of wrist and hand | .10 | Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound, without mention of specific state of consciousness |
| .0 | Wrist sprain and strain | .11 | Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound, with no loss of consciousness |
| .00 | Sprain and strain of unspecified site of wrist | .12 | Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound, with brief (less than 1 hour) loss of consciousness |
| .01 | Sprain and strain of carpal (joint) of wrist | .13 | Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound, with moderate (1–24 hours) loss of consciousness |
| .02 | Sprain and strain of radiocarpal (joint) (ligament) of wrist | .14 | Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .09 | Other wrist sprain and strain | .15 | Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .1 | Hand sprain and strain | .16 | Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration |
| .10 | Sprain and strain of unspecified site of hand | .19 | Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound, with concussion, unspecified |
| .11 | Sprain and strain of carpometacarpal (joint) of hand | .2 | Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound |
| .12 | Sprain and strain of metacarpophalangeal (joint) of hand | .20 | Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound, with state of consciousness unspecified |
| .13 | Sprain and strain of interphalangeal (joint) of hand | .21 | Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound, with no loss of consciousness |
| .19 | Other hand sprain and strain | .22 | Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound, with brief (less than 1 hour) loss of consciousness |
| 843 | Sprains and strains of hip and thigh | .23 | Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound, with moderate (1–24 hours) loss of consciousness |
| .0 | Iliofemoral (ligament) sprain and strain | .24 | Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .1 | Ischiocapsular (ligament) sprain and strain | .25 | Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .8 | Sprain and strain of other specified sites of hip and thigh | .26 | Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration |
| .9 | Sprain and strain of unspecified site of hip and thigh | .29 | Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound, with concussion, unspecified |
| 844 | Sprains and strains of knee and leg | .3 | Cortex (cerebral) laceration with open intracranial wound |
| .0 | Sprain and strain of lateral collateral ligament of knee | | |
| .1 | Sprain and strain of medial collateral ligament of knee | | |
| .2 | Sprain and strain of cruciate ligament of knee | | |
| .3 | Sprain and strain of tibiofibular (joint) (ligament), superior, of knee | | |
| .8 | Sprain and strain of other specified sites of knee and leg | | |
| .9 | Sprain and strain of unspecified site of knee and leg | | |
| 845 | Sprains and strains of ankle and foot | | |
| .0 | Ankle sprain and strain | | |
| .00 | Unspecified site of ankle sprain and strain | | |
| .01 | Deltoid (ligament), ankle sprain and strain | | |
| .02 | Calcaneofibular (ligament) ankle sprain and strain | | |
| .03 | Tibiofibular (ligament) sprain and strain, distal | | |
| .09 | Other ankle sprain and strain | | |
| .1 | Foot sprain and strain | | |
| .10 | Unspecified site of foot sprain and strain | | |
| .11 | Tarsometatarsal (joint) (ligament) sprain and strain | | |
| .12 | Metatarsophalangeal (joint) sprain and strain | | |
| .13 | Interphalangeal (joint), toe sprain and strain | | |
| .19 | Other foot sprain and strain | | |
| 846 | Sprains and strains of sacroiliac region | | |
| .0 | Lumbosacral (joint) (ligament) sprain and strain | | |
| .1 | Sacroiliac (ligament) sprain and strain | | |
| .2 | Sacrospinatus (ligament) sprain and strain | | |
| .3 | Sacrospinatus (ligament) sprain and strain | | |
| .8 | Other specified sites of sacroiliac region sprain and strain | | |
| .9 | Unspecified site of sacroiliac region sprain and strain | | |
| 847 | Sprains and strains of other and unspecified parts of back | | |
| .0 | Neck sprain and strain | | |
| .1 | Thoracic sprain and strain | | |
| .2 | Lumbar sprain and strain | | |
| .3 | Sprain and strain of sacrum | | |
| .4 | Sprain and strain of coccyx | | |
| .9 | Sprain and strain of unspecified site of back | | |
| 848 | Other and ill-defined sprains and strains | | |
| .0 | Sprain and strain of septal cartilage of nose | | |
| .1 | Jaw sprain and strain | | |
| .2 | Thyroid region sprain and strain | | |
| .3 | Sprain and strain of ribs | | |
| .4 | Sternum sprain and strain | | |
| .40 | Sternum sprain and strain, unspecified part | | |
| .41 | Sternoclavicular (joint) (ligament) sprain and strain | | |
| .42 | Chondrosternal (joint) sprain and strain | | |
| .49 | Other sprain and strain of sternum | | |
| .5 | Pelvic sprain and strain | | |
| .8 | Other specified sites of sprains and strains | | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| .01 | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury, without mention of open intracranial wound, with no loss of consciousness | .11 | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with open intracranial wound, with no loss of consciousness |
| .02 | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury, without mention of open intracranial wound, with brief (less than 1 hour) loss of consciousness | .12 | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with open intracranial wound, with brief (less than 1 hour) loss of consciousness |
| .03 | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury, without mention of open intracranial wound, with moderate (1–24 hours) loss of consciousness | .13 | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with open intracranial wound, with moderate (1–24 hours) loss of consciousness |
| .04 | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury, without mention of open intracranial wound, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level | .14 | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with open intracranial wound, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .05 | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury, without mention of open intracranial wound, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level | .15 | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with open intracranial wound, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level |
| .06 | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury, without mention of open intracranial wound, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration | .16 | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with open intracranial wound, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration |
| .09 | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury, without mention of open intracranial wound, with concussion, unspecified | .19 | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with open intracranial wound, with concussion, unspecified |
| .1 | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound | 860 | Traumatic pneumothorax and hemothorax |
| .10 | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury, with open intracranial wound, with state of consciousness unspecified | .0 | Traumatic pneumothorax without mention of open wound into thorax |
| .11 | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury, with open intracranial wound, with no loss of consciousness | .1 | Traumatic pneumothorax with open wound into thorax |
| .12 | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury, with open intracranial wound, with brief (less than 1 hour) loss of consciousness | .2 | Traumatic hemothorax without mention of open wound into thorax |
| .13 | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury, with open intracranial wound, with moderate (1–24 hours) loss of consciousness | .3 | Traumatic hemothorax with open wound into thorax |
| .14 | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury, with open intracranial wound, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level | .4 | Traumatic pneumohemothorax without mention of open wound into thorax |
| .15 | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury, with open intracranial wound, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level | .5 | Traumatic pneumohemothorax with open wound into thorax |
| .16 | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury, with open intracranial wound, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration | 861 | Injury to heart and lung |
| .19 | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury, with open intracranial wound, with concussion, unspecified | .0 | Heart injury, without mention of open wound into thorax |
| 854 | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature | .00 | Unspecified injury to heart without mention of open wound into thorax |
| .0 | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature without mention of open intracranial wound | .01 | Contusion of heart without mention of open wound into thorax |
| .00 | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, without mention of open intracranial wound, with state of consciousness unspecified | .02 | Laceration of heart without penetration of heart chambers or mention of open wound into thorax |
| .01 | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, without mention of open intracranial wound, with no loss of consciousness | .03 | Laceration of heart with penetration of heart chambers, without mention of open wound into thorax |
| .02 | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, without mention of open intracranial wound, with brief (less than 1 hour) loss of consciousness | .1 | Heart injury, with open wound into thorax |
| .03 | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, without mention of open intracranial wound, with moderate (1–24 hours) loss of consciousness | .10 | Unspecified injury of heart with open wound into thorax |
| .04 | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, without mention of open intracranial wound, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level | .11 | Contusion of heart with open wound into thorax |
| .05 | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, without mention of open intracranial wound, with prolonged (more than 24 hours) loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level | .12 | Laceration of heart without penetration of heart chambers, with open wound into thorax |
| .06 | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, without mention of open intracranial wound, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration | .13 | Laceration of heart with penetration of heart chambers and open wound into thorax |
| .09 | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, without mention of open intracranial wound, with concussion, unspecified | .2 | Lung injury, without mention of open wound into thorax |
| .1 | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with open intracranial wound | .20 | Unspecified injury to lung without mention of open wound into thorax |
| .10 | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature, with open intracranial wound, with state of consciousness unspecified | .21 | Contusion of lung without mention of open wound into thorax |
| | | .22 | Laceration of lung without mention of open wound into thorax |
| | | .3 | Lung injury, with open wound into thorax |
| | | .30 | Unspecified injury to lung with open wound into thorax |
| | | .31 | Contusion of lung with open wound into thorax |
| | | .32 | Laceration of lung with open wound into thorax |
| | | 862 | Injury to other and unspecified intrathoracic organs |
| | | .0 | Injury to diaphragm without mention of open wound into cavity |
| | | .1 | Injury to diaphragm with open wound into cavity |
| | | .2 | Injury to other specified intrathoracic organs without mention of open wound into cavity |
| | | .21 | Injury to bronchus without mention of open wound into cavity |
| | | .22 | Injury to esophagus without mention of open wound into cavity |
| | | .29 | Injury to other specified intrathoracic organs without mention of open wound into cavity |
| | | .3 | Injury to other specified intrathoracic organs with open wound into cavity |
| | | .31 | Injury to bronchus with open wound into cavity |
| | | .32 | Injury to esophagus with open wound into cavity |
| | | .39 | Injury to other specified intrathoracic organs with open wound into cavity |
| | | .8 | Injury to multiple and unspecified intrathoracic organs without mention of open wound into cavity |
| | | .9 | Injury to multiple and unspecified intrathoracic organs with open wound into cavity |
| | | 863 | Injury to gastrointestinal tract |
| | | .0 | Injury to stomach without mention of open wound into cavity |
| | | .1 | Injury to stomach with open wound into cavity |
| | | .2 | Injury to small intestine without mention of open wound into cavity |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .20 | Injury to small intestine, unspecified site, without mention of open wound into cavity | .1 | Injury to liver with open wound into cavity |
| .21 | Injury to duodenum without mention of open wound into cavity | .10 | Unspecified injury to liver with open wound into cavity |
| .29 | Other injury to small intestine without mention of open wound into cavity | .11 | Hematoma and contusion of liver with open wound into cavity |
| .3 | Injury to small intestine with open wound into cavity | .12 | Laceration of liver, minor, with open wound into cavity |
| .30 | Injury to small intestine, unspecified site, with open wound into cavity | .13 | Laceration of liver, moderate, with open wound into cavity |
| .31 | Injury to duodenum with open wound into cavity | .14 | Laceration of liver, major, with open wound into cavity |
| .39 | Other injury to small intestine with open wound into cavity | .15 | Laceration of liver, unspecified, with open wound into cavity |
| .4 | Injury to colon or rectum without mention of open wound into cavity | .19 | Other injury to liver with open wound into cavity |
| .40 | Injury to colon, unspecified site, without mention of open wound into cavity | 865 | Injury to spleen |
| .41 | Injury to ascending (right) colon without mention of wound into cavity | .0 | Injury to spleen without mention of open wound into cavity |
| .42 | Injury to transverse colon without mention of open wound into cavity | .00 | Unspecified injury to spleen without mention of open wound into cavity |
| .43 | Injury to descending (left) colon without mention of open wound into cavity | .01 | Hematoma of spleen, without rupture of capsule, without mention of open wound into cavity |
| .44 | Injury to sigmoid colon without mention of open wound into cavity | .02 | Capsular tears to spleen, without major disruption of parenchyma, without mention of open wound into cavity |
| .45 | Injury to rectum without mention of open wound into cavity | .03 | Laceration of spleen extending into parenchyma without mention of open wound into cavity |
| .46 | Injury to multiple sites in colon and rectum without mention of open wound into cavity | .04 | Massive parenchymal disruption of spleen without mention of open wound into cavity |
| .49 | Other injury to colon or rectum without mention of open wound into cavity | .09 | Other injury to spleen without mention of open wound into cavity |
| .5 | Injury to colon or rectum with open wound into cavity | .1 | Injury to spleen with open wound into cavity |
| .50 | Injury to colon, unspecified site, with open wound into cavity | .10 | Unspecified injury to spleen with open wound into cavity |
| .51 | Injury to ascending (right) colon with open wound into cavity | .11 | Hematoma of spleen, without rupture of capsule, with open wound into cavity |
| .52 | Injury to transverse colon with open wound into cavity | .12 | Capsular tears to spleen, without major disruption of parenchyma, with open wound into cavity |
| .53 | Injury to descending (left) colon with open wound into cavity | .13 | Laceration of spleen extending into parenchyma with open wound into cavity |
| .54 | Injury to sigmoid colon with open wound into cavity | .14 | Massive parenchymal disruption of spleen with open wound into cavity |
| .55 | Injury to rectum with open wound into cavity | .19 | Other injury to spleen with open wound into cavity |
| .56 | Injury to multiple sites in colon and rectum with open wound into cavity | 866 | Injury to kidney |
| .59 | Other injury to colon or rectum with open wound into cavity | .0 | Injury to kidney without mention of open wound into cavity |
| .8 | Injury to other and unspecified gastrointestinal sites without mention of open wound into cavity | .00 | Unspecified injury to kidney without mention of open wound into cavity |
| .80 | Injury to gastrointestinal tract, unspecified site, without mention of open wound into cavity | .01 | Hematoma of kidney, without rupture of capsule, without mention of open wound into cavity |
| .81 | Injury to head of pancreas without mention of open wound into cavity | .02 | Laceration of kidney without mention of open wound into cavity |
| .82 | Injury to body of pancreas without mention of open wound into cavity | .03 | Complete disruption of kidney parenchyma without mention of open wound into cavity |
| .83 | Injury to tail of pancreas without mention of open wound into cavity | .1 | Injury to kidney with open wound into cavity |
| .84 | Injury to pancreas, multiple and unspecified sites, without mention of open wound into cavity | .10 | Unspecified injury to kidney with open wound into cavity |
| .85 | Injury to appendix without mention of open wound into cavity | .11 | Hematoma of kidney, without rupture of capsule, with open wound into cavity |
| .89 | Injury to other and unspecified gastrointestinal sites without mention of open wound into cavity | .12 | Laceration of kidney with open wound into cavity |
| .9 | Injury to other and unspecified gastrointestinal sites with open wound into cavity | .13 | Complete disruption of kidney parenchyma with open wound into cavity |
| .90 | Injury to gastrointestinal tract, unspecified site, with open wound into cavity | 867 | Injury to pelvic organs |
| .91 | Injury to head of pancreas with open wound into cavity | .0 | Injury to bladder and urethra without mention of open wound into cavity |
| .92 | Injury to body of pancreas with open wound into cavity | .1 | Injury to bladder and urethra with open wound into cavity |
| .93 | Injury to tail of pancreas with open wound into cavity | .2 | Injury to ureter without mention of open wound into cavity |
| .94 | Injury to pancreas, multiple and unspecified sites, with open wound into cavity | .3 | Injury to ureter with open wound into cavity |
| .95 | Injury to appendix with open wound into cavity | .4 | Injury to uterus without mention of open wound into cavity |
| .99 | Injury to other and unspecified gastrointestinal sites with open wound into cavity | .5 | Injury to uterus with open wound into cavity |
| 864 | Injury to liver | .6 | Injury to other specified pelvic organs without mention of open wound into cavity |
| .0 | Injury to liver without mention of open wound into cavity | .7 | Injury to other specified pelvic organs with open wound into cavity |
| .00 | Unspecified injury to liver without mention of open wound into cavity | .8 | Injury to unspecified pelvic organ without mention of open wound into cavity |
| .01 | Hematoma and contusion of liver without mention of open wound into cavity | .9 | Injury to unspecified pelvic organ with open wound into cavity |
| .02 | Laceration of liver, minor, without mention of open wound into cavity | 868 | Injury to other intra-abdominal organs |
| .03 | Laceration of liver, moderate, without mention of open wound into cavity | .0 | Injury to other intra-abdominal organs without mention of open wound into cavity |
| .04 | Laceration of liver, major, without mention of open wound into cavity | .00 | Injury to unspecified intra-abdominal organ without mention of open wound into cavity |
| .05 | Laceration of liver, unspecified, without mention of open wound into cavity | .01 | Injury to adrenal gland without mention of open wound into cavity |
| .09 | Other injury to liver without mention of open wound into cavity | .02 | Injury to bile duct and gallbladder without mention of open wound into cavity |
| | | .03 | Injury to peritoneum without mention of open wound into cavity |
| | | .04 | Injury to retroperitoneum without mention of open wound into cavity |
| | | .09 | Injury to other and multiple intra-abdominal organs without mention of open wound into cavity |
| | | .1 | Injury to other intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity |
| | | .10 | Injury to unspecified intra-abdominal organ with open wound into cavity |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .11 | Injury to adrenal gland with open wound into cavity | .43 | Open wound of lip, without mention of complication |
| .12 | Injury to bile duct and gallbladder with open wound into cavity | .44 | Open wound of jaw, without mention of complication |
| .13 | Injury to peritoneum with open wound into cavity | .49 | Open wound of other and multiple sites of face, without mention of complication |
| .14 | Injury to retroperitoneum with open wound into cavity | .5 | Open wound of face, complicated |
| .19 | Injury to other and multiple intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity | .50 | Open wound of face, unspecified site, complicated |
| 869 | Internal injury to unspecified or ill-defined organs | .51 | Open wound of cheek, complicated |
| .0 | Internal injury to unspecified or ill-defined organs without mention of open wound into cavity | .52 | Open wound of forehead, complicated |
| .1 | Internal injury to unspecified or ill-defined organs with open wound into cavity | .53 | Open wound of lip, complicated |
| 870 | Open wound of ocular adnexa | .54 | Open wound of jaw, complicated |
| .0 | Laceration of skin of eyelid and periocular area | .59 | Open wound of other and multiple sites of face, complicated |
| .1 | Laceration of eyelid, full-thickness, not involving lacrimal passages | .6 | Open wound of internal structures of mouth, without mention of complication |
| .2 | Laceration of eyelid involving lacrimal passages | .60 | Open wound of mouth, unspecified site, without mention of complication |
| .3 | Penetrating wound of orbit, without mention of foreign body | .61 | Open wound of buccal mucosa, without mention of complication |
| .4 | Penetrating wound of orbit with foreign body | .62 | Open wound of gum (alveolar process), without mention of complication |
| .8 | Other specified open wounds of ocular adnexa | .63 | Open wound of tooth (broken), without mention of complication |
| .9 | Unspecified open wound of ocular adnexa | .64 | Open wound of tongue and floor of mouth, without mention of complication |
| 871 | Open wound of eyeball | .65 | Open wound of palate, without mention of complication |
| .0 | Ocular laceration without prolapse of intraocular tissue | .69 | Open wound of other and multiple sites of mouth, without mention of complication |
| .1 | Ocular laceration with prolapse or exposure of intraocular tissue | .7 | Open wound of internal structures of mouth, complicated |
| .2 | Rupture of eye with partial loss of intraocular tissue | .70 | Open wound of mouth, unspecified site, complicated |
| .3 | Avulsion of eye | .71 | Open wound of buccal mucosa, complicated |
| .4 | Unspecified laceration of eye | .72 | Open wound of gum (alveolar process), complicated |
| .5 | Penetration of eyeball with magnetic foreign body | .73 | Open wound of tooth (broken), complicated |
| .6 | Penetration of eyeball with (nonmagnetic) foreign body | .74 | Open wound of tongue and floor of mouth, complicated |
| .7 | Unspecified ocular penetration | .75 | Open wound of palate, complicated |
| .9 | Unspecified open wound of eyeball | .79 | Open wound of other and multiple sites of mouth, complicated |
| 872 | Open wound of ear | .8 | Other and unspecified open wound of head without mention of complication |
| .0 | Open wound of external ear, without mention of complication | .9 | Other and unspecified open wound of head, complicated |
| .00 | Open wound of external ear, unspecified site, without mention of complication | 874 | Open wound of neck |
| .01 | Open wound of auricle, without mention of complication | .0 | Open wound of larynx and trachea, without mention of complication |
| .02 | Open wound of auditory canal, without mention of complication | .00 | Open wound of larynx with trachea, without mention of complication |
| .1 | Open wound of external ear, complicated | .01 | Open wound of larynx, without mention of complication |
| .10 | Open wound of external ear, unspecified site, complicated | .02 | Open wound of trachea, without mention of complication |
| .11 | Open wound of auricle, complicated | .1 | Open wound of larynx and trachea, complicated |
| .12 | Open wound of auditory canal, complicated | .10 | Open wound of larynx with trachea, complicated |
| .6 | Open wound of other specified parts of ear, without mention of complication | .11 | Open wound of larynx, complicated |
| .61 | Open wound of ear drum, without mention of complication | .12 | Open wound of trachea, complicated |
| .62 | Open wound of ossicles, without mention of complication | .2 | Open wound of thyroid gland, without mention of complication |
| .63 | Open wound of Eustachian tube, without mention of complication | .3 | Open wound of thyroid gland, complicated |
| .64 | Open wound of cochlea, without mention of complication | .4 | Open wound of pharynx, without mention of complication |
| .69 | Open wound of other and multiple sites of ear, without mention of complication | .5 | Open wound of pharynx, complicated |
| .7 | Open wound of other specified parts of ear, complicated | .8 | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of neck, without mention of complication |
| .71 | Open wound of ear drum, complicated | .9 | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of neck, complicated |
| .72 | Open wound of ossicles, complicated | 875 | Open wound of chest (wall) |
| .73 | Open wound of Eustachian tube, complicated | .0 | Open wound of chest (wall), without mention of complication |
| .74 | Open wound of cochlea, complicated | .1 | Open wound of chest (wall), complicated |
| .79 | Open wound of other and multiple sites of ear, complicated | 876 | Open wound of back |
| .8 | Open wound of ear, part unspecified, without mention of complication | .0 | Open wound of back, without mention of complication |
| .9 | Open wound of ear, part unspecified, complicated | .1 | Open wound of back, complicated |
| 873 | Other open wound of head | 877 | Open wound of buttock |
| .0 | Open wound of scalp, without mention of complication | .0 | Open wound of buttock, without mention of complication |
| .1 | Open wound of scalp, complicated | .1 | Open wound of buttock, complicated |
| .2 | Open wound of nose, without mention of complication | 878 | Open wound of genital organs (external), including traumatic amputation |
| .20 | Open wound of nose, unspecified site, without mention of complication | .0 | Open wound of penis, without mention of complication |
| .21 | Open wound of nasal septum, without mention of complication | .1 | Open wound of penis, complicated |
| .22 | Open wound of nasal cavity, without mention of complication | .2 | Open wound of scrotum and testes, without mention of complication |
| .23 | Open wound of nasal sinus, without mention of complication | .3 | Open wound of scrotum and testes, complicated |
| .29 | Open wound of multiple sites of nose, without mention of complication | .4 | Open wound of vulva, without mention of complication |
| .3 | Open wound of nose, complicated | .5 | Open wound of vulva, complicated |
| .30 | Open wound of nose, unspecified site, complicated | .6 | Open wound of vagina, without mention of complication |
| .31 | Open wound of nasal septum, complicated | .7 | Open wound of vagina, complicated |
| .32 | Open wound of nasal cavity, complicated | .8 | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of genital organs (external), without mention of complication |
| .33 | Open wound of nasal sinus, complicated | .9 | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of genital organs (external), complicated |
| .39 | Open wound of multiple sites of nose, complicated | 879 | Open wound of other and unspecified sites, except limbs |
| .4 | Open wound of face, without mention of complication | .0 | Open wound of breast, without mention of complication |
| .40 | Open wound of face, unspecified site, without mention of complication | .1 | Open wound of breast, complicated |
| .41 | Open wound of cheek, without mention of complication | | |
| .42 | Open wound of forehead, without mention of complication | | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| .2 | Open wound of abdominal wall, anterior, without mention of complication | .2 | Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial), unilateral, at or above elbow, without mention of complication |
| .3 | Open wound of abdominal wall, anterior, complicated | .3 | Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial), unilateral, at or above elbow, complicated |
| .4 | Open wound of abdominal wall, lateral, without mention of complication | .4 | Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial), unilateral, level not specified, without mention of complication |
| .5 | Open wound of abdominal wall, lateral, complicated | .5 | Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial), unilateral, level not specified, complicated |
| .6 | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of trunk, without mention of complication | .6 | Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial), bilateral (any level), without mention of complication |
| .7 | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of trunk, complicated | .7 | Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial), bilateral (any level), complicated |
| .8 | Open wound(s) (multiple) of unspecified site(s), without mention of complication | 890 | Open wound of hip and thigh |
| .9 | Open wound(s) (multiple) of unspecified site(s), complicated | .0 | Open wound of hip and thigh, without mention of complication |
| 880 | Open wound of shoulder and upper arm | .1 | Open wound of hip and thigh, complicated |
| .0 | Open wound of shoulder and upper arm, without mention of complication | .2 | Open wound of hip and thigh, with tendon involvement |
| .00 | Open wound of shoulder region, without mention of complication | 891 | Open wound of knee, leg (except thigh), and ankle |
| .01 | Open wound of scapular region, without mention of complication | .0 | Open wound of knee, leg (except thigh), and ankle, without mention of complication |
| .02 | Open wound of axillary region, without mention of complication | .1 | Open wound of knee, leg (except thigh), and ankle, complicated |
| .03 | Open wound of upper arm, without mention of complication | .2 | Open wound of knee, leg (except thigh), and ankle, with tendon involvement |
| .09 | Open wound of multiple sites of shoulder and upper arm, without mention of complication | 892 | Open wound of foot except toe(s) alone |
| .1 | Open wound of shoulder and upper arm, complicated | .0 | Open wound of foot except toe(s) alone, without mention of complication |
| .10 | Open wound of shoulder region, complicated | .1 | Open wound of foot except toe(s) alone, complicated |
| .11 | Open wound of scapular region, complicated | .2 | Open wound of foot except toe(s) alone, with tendon involvement |
| .12 | Open wound of axillary region, complicated | 893 | Open wound of toe(s) |
| .13 | Open wound of upper arm, complicated | .0 | Open wound of toe(s), without mention of complication |
| .19 | Open wound of multiple sites of shoulder and upper arm, complicated | .1 | Open wound of toe(s), complicated |
| .2 | Open wound of shoulder and upper arm, with tendon involvement | .2 | Open wound of toe(s), with tendon involvement |
| .20 | Open wound of shoulder region, with tendon involvement | 894 | Multiple and unspecified open wound of lower limb |
| .21 | Open wound of scapular region, with tendon involvement | .0 | Multiple and unspecified open wound of lower limb, without mention of complication |
| .22 | Open wound of axillary region, with tendon involvement | .1 | Multiple and unspecified open wound of lower limb, complicated |
| .23 | Open wound of upper arm, with tendon involvement | .2 | Multiple and unspecified open wound of lower limb, with tendon involvement |
| .29 | Open wound of multiple sites of shoulder and upper arm, with tendon involvement | 895 | Traumatic amputation of toe(s) (complete) (partial) |
| 881 | Open wound of elbow, forearm, and wrist | .0 | Traumatic amputation of toe(s) (complete) (partial), without mention of complication |
| .0 | Open wound of elbow, forearm, and wrist, without mention of complication | .1 | Traumatic amputation of toe(s) (complete) (partial), complicated |
| .00 | Open wound of forearm, without mention of complication | 896 | Traumatic amputation of foot (complete) (partial) |
| .01 | Open wound of elbow, without mention of complication | .0 | Traumatic amputation of foot (complete) (partial), unilateral, without mention of complication |
| .02 | Open wound of wrist, without mention of complication | .1 | Traumatic amputation of foot (complete) (partial), unilateral, complicated |
| .1 | Open wound of elbow, forearm, and wrist, complicated | .2 | Traumatic amputation of foot (complete) (partial), bilateral, without mention of complication |
| .10 | Open wound of forearm, complicated | .3 | Traumatic amputation of foot (complete) (partial), bilateral, complicated |
| .11 | Open wound of elbow, complicated | 897 | Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial) |
| .12 | Open wound of wrist, complicated | .0 | Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial), unilateral, below knee, without mention of complication |
| .2 | Open wound of elbow, forearm, and wrist, with tendon involvement | .1 | Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial), unilateral, below knee, complicated |
| .20 | Open wound of forearm, with tendon involvement | .2 | Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial), unilateral, at or above knee, without mention of complication |
| .21 | Open wound of elbow, with tendon involvement | .3 | Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial), unilateral, at or above knee, complicated |
| .22 | Open wound of wrist, with tendon involvement | .4 | Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial), unilateral, level not specified, without mention of complication |
| 882 | Open wound of hand except finger(s) alone | .5 | Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial), unilateral, level not specified, complicated |
| .0 | Open wound of hand except finger(s) alone, without mention of complication | .6 | Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial), bilateral (any level), without mention of complication |
| .1 | Open wound of hand except finger(s) alone, complicated | .7 | Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial), bilateral (any level), complicated |
| .2 | Open wound of hand except finger(s) alone, with tendon involvement | 900 | Injury to blood vessels of head and neck |
| 883 | Open wound of finger(s) | .0 | Injury to carotid artery |
| .0 | Open wound of finger(s), without mention of complication | .00 | Injury to carotid artery, unspecified |
| .1 | Open wound of finger(s), complicated | .01 | Injury to common carotid artery |
| .2 | Open wound of finger(s), with tendon involvement | .02 | Injury to external carotid artery |
| 884 | Multiple and unspecified open wound of upper limb | .03 | Injury to internal carotid artery |
| .0 | Multiple and unspecified open wound of upper limb, without mention of complication | .1 | Injury to internal jugular vein |
| .1 | Multiple and unspecified open wound of upper limb, complicated | .8 | Injury to other specified blood vessels of head and neck |
| .2 | Multiple and unspecified open wound of upper limb, with tendon involvement | .81 | Injury to external jugular vein |
| 885 | Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete) (partial) | .82 | Injury to multiple blood vessels of head and neck |
| .0 | Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete)(partial), without mention of complication | .89 | Injury to other specified blood vessels of head and neck |
| .1 | Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete)(partial), complicated | .9 | Injury to unspecified blood vessel of head and neck |
| 886 | Traumatic amputation of other finger(s) (complete) (partial) | 901 | Injury to blood vessels of thorax |
| .0 | Traumatic amputation of other finger(s) (complete) (partial), without mention of complication | .0 | Injury to thoracic aorta |
| .1 | Traumatic amputation of other finger(s) (complete) (partial), complicated | .1 | Injury to innominate and subclavian arteries |
| 887 | Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial) | .2 | Injury to superior vena cava |
| .0 | Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial), unilateral, below elbow, without mention of complication | .3 | Injury to innominate and subclavian veins |
| .1 | Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial), unilateral, below elbow, complicated | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .4 | Injury to pulmonary blood vessels | .0 | Late effect of fracture of skull and face bones |
| .40 | Injury to pulmonary vessel(s), unspecified | .1 | Late effect of fracture of spine and trunk without mention of spinal cord lesion |
| .41 | Injury to pulmonary artery | .2 | Late effect of fracture of upper extremities |
| .42 | Injury to pulmonary vein | .3 | Late effect of fracture of neck of femur |
| .8 | Injury to other specified blood vessels of thorax | .4 | Late effect of fracture of lower extremities |
| .81 | Injury to intercostal artery or vein | .5 | Late effect of fracture of multiple and unspecified bones |
| .82 | Injury to internal mammary artery or vein | .6 | Late effect of dislocation |
| .83 | Injury to multiple blood vessels of thorax | .7 | Late effect of sprain and strain without mention of tendon injury |
| .89 | Injury to other specified blood vessels of thorax | .8 | Late effect of tendon injury |
| .9 | Injury to unspecified blood vessel of thorax | .9 | Late effect of traumatic amputation |
| 902 | Injury to blood vessels of abdomen and pelvis | 906 | Late effects of injuries to skin and subcutaneous tissues |
| .0 | Injury to abdominal aorta | .0 | Late effect of open wound of head, neck, and trunk |
| .1 | Injury to inferior vena cava | .1 | Late effect of open wound of extremities without mention of tendon injury |
| .10 | Injury to inferior vena cava, unspecified | .2 | Late effect of superficial injury |
| .11 | Injury to hepatic veins | .3 | Late effect of contusion |
| .19 | Injury to other specified branches of inferior vena cava | .4 | Late effect of crushing |
| .2 | Injury to celiac and mesenteric arteries | .5 | Late effect of burn of eye, face, head, and neck |
| .20 | Injury to celiac and mesenteric arteries, unspecified | .6 | Late effect of burn of wrist and hand |
| .21 | Injury to gastric artery | .7 | Late effect of burn of other extremities |
| .22 | Injury to hepatic artery | .8 | Late effect of burns of other specified sites |
| .23 | Injury to splenic artery | .9 | Late effect of burn of unspecified site |
| .24 | Injury to other specified branches of celiac axis | 907 | Late effects of injuries to the nervous system |
| .25 | Injury to superior mesenteric artery (trunk) | .0 | Late effect of intracranial injury without mention of skull fracture |
| .26 | Injury to primary branches of superior mesenteric artery | .1 | Late effect of injury to cranial nerve |
| .27 | Injury to inferior mesenteric artery | .2 | Late effect of spinal cord injury |
| .29 | Injury to other celiac and mesenteric arteries | .3 | Late effect of injury to nerve root(s), spinal plexus(es), and other nerves of trunk |
| .3 | Injury to portal and splenic veins | .4 | Late effect of injury to peripheral nerve of shoulder girdle and upper limb |
| .31 | Injury to superior mesenteric vein and primary subdivisions | .5 | Late effect of injury to peripheral nerve of pelvic girdle and lower limb |
| .32 | Injury to inferior mesenteric vein | .9 | Late effect of injury to other and unspecified nerve |
| .33 | Injury to portal vein | 908 | Late effects of other and unspecified injuries |
| .34 | Injury to splenic vein | .0 | Late effect of internal injury to chest |
| .39 | Injury to other portal and splenic veins | .1 | Late effect of internal injury to intra-abdominal organs |
| .4 | Injury to renal blood vessels | .2 | Late effect of internal injury to other internal organs |
| .40 | Injury to renal vessel(s), unspecified | .3 | Late effect of injury to blood vessel of head, neck, and extremities |
| .41 | Injury to renal artery | .4 | Late effect of injury to blood vessel of thorax, abdomen, and pelvis |
| .42 | Injury to renal vein | .5 | Late effect of foreign body in orifice |
| .49 | Injury to other renal blood vessels | .6 | Late effect of certain complications of trauma |
| .5 | Injury to iliac blood vessels | .9 | Late effect of unspecified injury |
| .50 | Injury to iliac vessel(s), unspecified | 909 | Late effects of other and unspecified external causes |
| .51 | Injury to hypogastric artery | .0 | Late effect of poisoning due to drug, medicinal, or biological substance |
| .52 | Injury to hypogastric vein | .1 | Late effect of toxic effects of nonmedical substances |
| .53 | Injury to iliac artery | .2 | Late effect of radiation |
| .54 | Injury to iliac vein | .3 | Late effect of complications of surgical and medical care |
| .55 | Injury to uterine artery | .4 | Late effect of certain other external causes |
| .56 | Injury to uterine vein | .9 | Late effect of other and unspecified external causes |
| .59 | Injury to other iliac blood vessels | 910 | Superficial injury of face, neck, and scalp except eye |
| .8 | Injury to other specified blood vessels of abdomen and pelvis | .0 | Abrasion or friction burn of face, neck, and scalp except eye, without mention of infection |
| .81 | Injury to ovarian artery | .1 | Abrasion or friction burn of face, neck, and scalp except eye, infected |
| .82 | Injury to ovarian vein | .2 | Blister of face, neck, and scalp except eye, without mention of infection |
| .87 | Injury to multiple blood vessels of abdomen and pelvis | .3 | Blister of face, neck, and scalp except eye, infected |
| .89 | Injury to other specified blood vessels of abdomen and pelvis | .4 | Insect bite, nonvenomous, of face, neck, and scalp except eye, without mention of infection |
| .9 | Injury to unspecified blood vessel of abdomen and pelvis | .5 | Insect bite, nonvenomous, of face, neck, and scalp except eye, infected |
| 903 | Injury to blood vessels of upper extremity | .6 | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of face, neck, and scalp except eye, without major open wound and without mention of infection |
| .0 | Injury to axillary blood vessels | .7 | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of face, neck, and scalp except eye, without major open wound, infected |
| .00 | Injury to axillary vessel(s), unspecified | .8 | Other and unspecified superficial injury of face, neck, and scalp except eye, without mention of infection |
| .01 | Injury to axillary artery | .9 | Other and unspecified superficial injury of face, neck, and scalp except eye, infected |
| .02 | Injury to axillary vein | 911 | Superficial injury of trunk |
| .1 | Injury to brachial blood vessels | .0 | Abrasion or friction burn of trunk, without mention of infection |
| .2 | Injury to radial blood vessels | .1 | Abrasion or friction burn of trunk, infected |
| .3 | Injury to ulnar blood vessels | .2 | Blister of trunk, without mention of infection |
| .4 | Injury to palmar artery | .3 | Blister of trunk, infected |
| .5 | Injury to digital blood vessels | .4 | Insect bite, nonvenomous, of trunk, without mention of infection |
| .8 | Injury to other specified blood vessels of upper extremity | .5 | Insect bite, nonvenomous, of trunk, infected |
| .9 | Injury to unspecified blood vessel of upper extremity | .6 | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of trunk, without major open wound and without mention of infection |
| 904 | Injury to blood vessels of lower extremity and unspecified sites | .7 | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of trunk, without major open wound, infected |
| .0 | Injury to common femoral artery | | |
| .1 | Injury to superficial femoral artery | | |
| .2 | Injury to femoral veins | | |
| .3 | Injury to saphenous veins | | |
| .4 | Injury to popliteal blood vessels | | |
| .40 | Injury to popliteal vessel(s), unspecified | | |
| .41 | Injury to popliteal artery | | |
| .42 | Injury to popliteal vein | | |
| .5 | Injury to tibial blood vessels | | |
| .50 | Injury to tibial vessel(s), unspecified | | |
| .51 | Injury to anterior tibial artery | | |
| .52 | Injury to anterior tibial vein | | |
| .53 | Injury to posterior tibial artery | | |
| .54 | Injury to posterior tibial vein | | |
| .6 | Injury to deep plantar blood vessels | | |
| .7 | Injury to other specified blood vessels of lower extremity | | |
| .8 | Injury to unspecified blood vessel of lower extremity | | |
| .9 | Injury to blood vessels of unspecified site | | |
| 905 | Late effects of musculoskeletal and connective tissue injuries | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .8 | Other and unspecified superficial injury of trunk, without mention of infection | .7 | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of hip, thigh, leg, and ankle, without major open wound, infected |
| .9 | Other and unspecified superficial injury of trunk, infected | .8 | Other and unspecified superficial injury of hip, thigh, leg, and ankle, without mention of infection |
| 912 | Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm | .9 | Other and unspecified superficial injury of hip, thigh, leg, and ankle, infected |
| .0 | Abrasion or friction burn of shoulder and upper arm, without mention of infection | 917 | Superficial injury of foot and toe(s) |
| .1 | Abrasion or friction burn of shoulder and upper arm, infected | .0 | Abrasion or friction burn of foot and toe(s), without mention of infection |
| .2 | Blister of shoulder and upper arm, without mention of infection | .1 | Abrasion or friction burn of foot and toe(s), infected |
| .3 | Blister of shoulder and upper arm, infected | .2 | Blister of foot and toe(s), without mention of infection |
| .4 | Insect bite, nonvenomous, of shoulder and upper arm, without mention of infection | .3 | Blister of foot and toe(s), infected |
| .5 | Insect bite, nonvenomous, of shoulder and upper arm, infected | .4 | Insect bite, nonvenomous, of foot and toe(s), without mention of infection |
| .6 | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of shoulder and upper arm, without major open wound and without mention of infection | .5 | Insect bite, nonvenomous, of foot and toe(s), infected |
| .7 | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of shoulder and upper arm, without major open wound, infected | .6 | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of foot and toe(s), without major open wound and without mention of infection |
| .8 | Other and unspecified superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm, without mention of infection | .7 | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of foot and toe(s), without major open wound, infected |
| .9 | Other and unspecified superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm, infected | .8 | Other and unspecified superficial injury of foot and toe(s), without mention of infection |
| 913 | Superficial injury of elbow, forearm, and wrist | .9 | Other and unspecified superficial injury of foot and toe(s), infected |
| .0 | Abrasion or friction burn of elbow, forearm, and wrist, without mention of infection | 918 | Superficial injury of eye and adnexa |
| .1 | Abrasion or friction burn of elbow, forearm, and wrist, infected | .0 | Superficial injury of eyelids and periocular area |
| .2 | Blister of elbow, forearm, and wrist, without mention of infection | .1 | Superficial injury of cornea |
| .3 | Blister of elbow, forearm, and wrist, infected | .2 | Superficial injury of conjunctiva |
| .4 | Insect bite, nonvenomous, of elbow, forearm, and wrist, without mention of infection | .9 | Other and unspecified superficial injuries of eye |
| .5 | Insect bite, nonvenomous, of elbow, forearm, and wrist, infected | 919 | Superficial injury of other, multiple, and unspecified sites |
| .6 | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of elbow, forearm, and wrist, without major open wound and without mention of infection | .0 | Abrasion or friction burn of other, multiple, and unspecified sites, without mention of infection |
| .7 | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of elbow, forearm, and wrist, without major open wound, infected | .1 | Abrasion or friction burn of other, multiple, and unspecified sites, infected |
| .8 | Other and unspecified superficial injury of elbow, forearm, and wrist, without mention of infection | .2 | Blister of other, multiple, and unspecified sites, without mention of infection |
| .9 | Other and unspecified superficial injury of elbow, forearm, and wrist, infected | .3 | Blister of other, multiple, and unspecified sites, infected |
| 914 | Superficial injury of hand(s) except finger(s) alone | .4 | Insect bite, nonvenomous, of other, multiple, and unspecified sites, without mention of infection |
| .0 | Abrasion or friction burn of hand(s) except finger(s) alone, without mention of infection | .5 | Insect bite, nonvenomous, of other, multiple, and unspecified sites, infected |
| .1 | Abrasion or friction burn of hand(s) except finger(s) alone, infected | .6 | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of other, multiple, and unspecified sites, without major open wound and without mention of infection |
| .2 | Blister of hand(s) except finger(s) alone, without mention of infection | .7 | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of other, multiple, and unspecified sites, without major open wound, infected |
| .3 | Blister of hand(s) except finger(s) alone, infected | .8 | Other and unspecified superficial injury of other, multiple, and unspecified sites, without mention of infection |
| .4 | Insect bite, nonvenomous, of hand(s) except finger(s) alone, without mention of infection | .9 | Other and unspecified superficial injury of other, multiple, and unspecified sites, infected |
| .5 | Insect bite, nonvenomous, of hand(s) except finger(s) alone, infected | 920 | Contusion of face, scalp, and neck except eye(s) |
| .6 | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of hand(s) except finger(s) alone, without major open wound and without mention of infection | 921 | Contusion of eye and adnexa |
| .7 | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of hand(s) except finger(s) alone, without major open wound, infected | .0 | Black eye, NOS |
| .8 | Other and unspecified superficial injury of hand(s) except finger(s) alone, without mention of infection | .1 | Contusion of eyelids and periocular area |
| .9 | Other and unspecified superficial injury of hand(s) except finger(s) alone, infected | .2 | Contusion of orbital tissues |
| 915 | Superficial injury of finger(s) | .3 | Contusion of eyeball |
| .0 | Abrasion or friction burn of finger(s), without mention of infection | .9 | Unspecified contusion of eye |
| .1 | Abrasion or friction burn of finger(s), infected | 922 | Contusion of trunk |
| .2 | Blister of finger(s), without mention of infection | .0 | Contusion of breast |
| .3 | Blister of finger(s), infected | .1 | Contusion of chest wall |
| .4 | Insect bite, nonvenomous, of finger(s), without mention of infection | .2 | Contusion of abdominal wall |
| .5 | Insect bite, nonvenomous, of finger(s), infected | .3 | Contusion of back |
| .6 | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of finger(s), without major open wound and without mention of infection | .4 | Contusion of genital organs |
| .7 | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of finger(s), without major open wound, infected | .8 | Contusion of multiple sites of trunk |
| .8 | Other and unspecified superficial injury of finger(s), without mention of infection | .9 | Contusion of unspecified part of trunk |
| .9 | Other and unspecified superficial injury of finger(s), infected | 923 | Contusion of upper limb |
| 916 | Superficial injury of hip, thigh, leg, and ankle | .0 | Contusion of shoulder and upper arm |
| .0 | Abrasion or friction burn of hip, thigh, leg, and ankle, without mention of infection | .00 | Contusion of shoulder region |
| .1 | Abrasion or friction burn of hip, thigh, leg, and ankle, infected | .01 | Contusion of scapular region |
| .2 | Blister of hip, thigh, leg, and ankle, without mention of infection | .02 | Contusion of axillary region |
| .3 | Blister of hip, thigh, leg, and ankle, infected | .03 | Contusion of upper arm |
| .4 | Insect bite, nonvenomous, of hip, thigh, leg, and ankle, without mention of infection | .09 | Contusion of multiple sites of shoulder and upper arm |
| .5 | Insect bite, nonvenomous, of hip, thigh, leg, and ankle, infected | .1 | Contusion of elbow and forearm |
| .6 | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of hip, thigh, leg, and ankle, without major open wound and without mention of infection | .10 | Contusion of forearm |
| | | .11 | Contusion of elbow |
| | | .2 | Contusion of wrist and hand(s), except finger(s) alone |
| | | .20 | Contusion of hand(s), except finger(s) alone |
| | | .21 | Contusion of wrist |
| | | .3 | Contusion of finger |
| | | .8 | Contusion of multiple sites of upper limb |
| | | .9 | Contusion of unspecified part of upper limb |
| | | 924 | Contusion of lower limb and of other and unspecified sites |
| | | .0 | Contusion of hip and thigh |
| | | .00 | Contusion of thigh |
| | | .01 | Contusion of hip |
| | | .1 | Contusion of knee and lower leg |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .10 | Contusion of lower leg | .3 | Acid chemical burn of cornea and conjunctival sac |
| .11 | Contusion of knee | .4 | Other burn of cornea and conjunctival sac |
| .2 | Contusion of ankle and foot, excluding toe(s) | .5 | Burn with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball |
| .20 | Contusion of foot | .9 | Unspecified burn of eye and adnexa |
| .21 | Contusion of ankle | 941 | Burn of face, head, and neck |
| .3 | Contusion of toe | .0 | Burn of face, head, and neck, unspecified degree |
| .4 | Contusion of multiple sites of lower limb | .00 | Burn of unspecified degree of unspecified site of face and head |
| .5 | Contusion of unspecified part of lower limb | | |
| .8 | Contusion of multiple sites, NEC | .01 | Burn of unspecified degree of ear (any part) |
| .9 | Contusion of unspecified site | .02 | Burn of unspecified degree of eye (with other parts of face, head, and neck) |
| 925 | Crushing injury of face, scalp, and neck | | |
| 926 | Crushing injury of trunk | .03 | Burn of unspecified degree of lip(s) |
| .0 | Crushing injury of external genitalia | .04 | Burn of unspecified degree of chin |
| .1 | Crushing injury of other specified sites of trunk | .05 | Burn of unspecified degree of nose (septum) |
| .11 | Crushing injury of back | .06 | Burn of unspecified degree of scalp (any part) |
| .12 | Crushing injury of buttock | .07 | Burn of unspecified degree of forehead and cheek |
| .19 | Crushing injury of other specified sites of trunk | .08 | Burn of unspecified degree of neck |
| .8 | Crushing injury of multiple sites of trunk | .09 | Burn of unspecified degree of multiple sites (except with eye) of face, head, and neck |
| .9 | Crushing injury of unspecified site of trunk | | |
| 927 | Crushing injury of upper limb | .1 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of face, head, and neck |
| .0 | Crushing injury of shoulder and upper arm | .10 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of unspecified site of face and head |
| .00 | Crushing injury of shoulder region | | |
| .01 | Crushing injury of scapular region | .11 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of ear (any part) |
| .02 | Crushing injury of axillary region | .12 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of eye (with other parts of face, head, and neck) |
| .03 | Crushing injury of upper arm | | |
| .09 | Crushing injury of multiple sites of shoulder and upper arm | .13 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of lip(s) |
| .1 | Crushing injury of elbow and forearm | .14 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of chin |
| .10 | Crushing injury of forearm | .15 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of nose (septum) |
| .11 | Crushing injury of elbow | .16 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of scalp (any part) |
| .2 | Crushing injury of wrist and hand(s), except finger(s) alone | .17 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of forehead and cheek |
| .20 | Crushing injury of hand(s) | .18 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of neck |
| .21 | Crushing injury of wrist | .19 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of multiple sites (except with eye) of face, head, and neck |
| .3 | Crushing injury of finger(s) | | |
| .8 | Crushing injury of multiple sites of upper limb | .2 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of face, head, and neck |
| .9 | Crushing injury of unspecified site of upper limb | | |
| 928 | Crushing injury of lower limb | .20 | Blisters, with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of face and head, unspecified site |
| .0 | Crushing injury of hip and thigh | | |
| .00 | Crushing injury of thigh | .21 | Blisters, with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of ear (any part) |
| .01 | Crushing injury of hip | | |
| .1 | Crushing injury of knee and lower leg | .22 | Blisters, with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of eye (with other parts of face, head, and neck) |
| .10 | Crushing injury of lower leg | .23 | Blisters, with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of lip(s) |
| .11 | Crushing injury of knee | .24 | Blisters, with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of chin |
| .2 | Crushing injury of ankle and foot, excluding toe(s) alone | .25 | Blisters, with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of nose (septum) |
| .20 | Crushing injury of foot, excluding toe(s) alone | .26 | Blisters, with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of scalp (any part) |
| .21 | Crushing injury of ankle | .27 | Blisters, with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of forehead and cheek |
| .3 | Crushing injury of toe(s) | .28 | Blisters, with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of neck |
| .8 | Crushing injury of multiple sites of lower limb | .29 | Blisters, with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of multiple sites (except with eye) of face, head, and neck |
| .9 | Crushing injury of unspecified site of lower limb | | |
| 929 | Crushing injury of multiple and unspecified sites | .3 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of face, head, and neck |
| .0 | Crushing injury of multiple sites, NEC | .30 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of unspecified site of face and head |
| .9 | Crushing injury of unspecified site | .31 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of ear (any part) |
| 930 | Foreign body on external eye | .32 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of eye (with other parts of face, head, and neck) |
| .0 | Corneal foreign body | .33 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of lip(s) |
| .1 | Foreign body in conjunctival sac | .34 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of chin |
| .2 | Foreign body in lacrimal punctum | .35 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of nose (septum) |
| .8 | Foreign body in other and combined sites on external eye | .36 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of scalp (any part) |
| .9 | Foreign body in unspecified site on external eye | .37 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of forehead and cheek |
| 931 | Foreign body in ear | .38 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of neck |
| 932 | Foreign body in nose | .39 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of multiple sites (except with eye) of face, head, and neck |
| 933 | Foreign body in pharynx and larynx | .4 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of face, head, and neck without mention of loss of a body part |
| .0 | Foreign body in pharynx | .40 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of unspecified site of face and head, without mention of loss of body part |
| .1 | Foreign body in larynx | .41 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of ear (any part), without mention of loss of ear |
| 934 | Foreign body in trachea, bronchus, and lung | | |
| .0 | Foreign body in trachea | | |
| .1 | Foreign body in main bronchus | | |
| .8 | Foreign body in other specified parts of trachea, bronchus, and lung | | |
| .9 | Foreign body in respiratory tree, unspecified | | |
| 935 | Foreign body in mouth, esophagus, and stomach | | |
| .0 | Foreign body in mouth | | |
| .1 | Foreign body in esophagus | | |
| .2 | Foreign body in stomach | | |
| 936 | Foreign body in intestine and colon | | |
| 937 | Foreign body in anus and rectum | | |
| 938 | Foreign body in digestive system, unspecified | | |
| 939 | Foreign body in genitourinary tract | | |
| .0 | Foreign body in bladder and urethra | | |
| .1 | Foreign body in uterus, any part | | |
| .2 | Foreign body in vulva and vagina | | |
| .3 | Foreign body in penis | | |
| .9 | Foreign body in unspecified site in genitourinary tract | | |
| 940 | Burn confined to eye and adnexa | | |
| .0 | Chemical burn of eyelids and periocular area | | |
| .1 | Other burns of eyelids and periocular area | | |
| .2 | Alkaline chemical burn of cornea and conjunctival sac | | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| .42 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of eye (with other parts of face, head, and neck), without mention of loss of body part | .30 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of unspecified site of trunk |
| .43 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of lip(s), without mention of loss of lip(s) | .31 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of breast |
| .44 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of chin, without mention of loss of chin | .32 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of chest wall, excluding breast and nipple |
| .45 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of nose (septum), without mention of loss of nose | .33 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of abdominal wall |
| .46 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of scalp (any part), without mention of loss of scalp | .34 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of back (any part) |
| .47 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of forehead and cheek, without mention of loss of forehead and cheek | .35 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of genitalia |
| .48 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of neck, without mention of loss of neck | .39 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of other and multiple sites of trunk |
| .49 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of multiple sites (except with eye) of face, head, and neck, without mention of loss of a body part | .4 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of trunk without mention of loss of body part |
| .5 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of face, head, and neck with loss of a body part | .40 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of trunk, unspecified site, without mention of loss of body part |
| .50 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of face and head, unspecified site, with loss of body part | .41 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of breast, without mention of loss of breast |
| .51 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of ear (any part), with loss of ear | .42 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of chest wall, excluding breast and nipple, without mention of loss of chest wall |
| .52 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of eye (with other parts of face, head, and neck), with loss of a body part | .43 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of abdominal wall, without mention of loss of abdominal wall |
| .53 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of lip(s), with loss of lip(s) | .44 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of back (any part), without mention of loss of back |
| .54 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of chin, with loss of chin | .45 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of genitalia, without mention of loss of genitalia |
| .55 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of nose (septum), with loss of nose | .49 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of other and multiple sites of trunk, without mention of loss of body part |
| .56 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of scalp (any part), with loss of scalp | .5 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of trunk with loss of a body part |
| .57 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of forehead and cheek, with loss of forehead and cheek | .50 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of unspecified site of trunk, with loss of body part |
| .58 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of neck, with loss of neck | .51 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of breast, with loss of breast |
| .59 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of multiple sites (except eye) of face, head, and neck, with loss of a body part | .52 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of chest wall, excluding breast and nipple, with loss of chest wall |
| 942 | Burn of trunk | .53 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of abdominal wall with loss of abdominal wall |
| .0 | Burn of trunk, unspecified degree | .54 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of back (any part), with loss of back |
| .00 | Burn of unspecified degree of unspecified site of trunk | .55 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of genitalia, with loss of genitalia |
| .01 | Burn of unspecified degree of breast | .59 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of other and multiple sites of trunk, with loss of a body part |
| .02 | Burn of unspecified degree of chest wall, excluding breast and nipple | 943 | Burn of upper limb, except wrist and hand |
| .03 | Burn of unspecified degree of abdominal wall | .0 | Burn of upper limb, except wrist and hand, unspecified degree |
| .04 | Burn of unspecified degree of back (any part) | .00 | Burn of unspecified degree of unspecified site of upper limb |
| .05 | Burn of unspecified degree of genitalia | .01 | Burn of unspecified degree of forearm |
| .09 | Burn of unspecified degree of other and multiple sites of trunk | .02 | Burn of unspecified degree of elbow |
| .1 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of trunk | .03 | Burn of unspecified degree of upper arm |
| .10 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of unspecified site of trunk | .04 | Burn of unspecified degree of axilla |
| .11 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of breast | .05 | Burn of unspecified degree of shoulder |
| .12 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of chest wall, excluding breast and nipple | .06 | Burn of unspecified degree of scapular region |
| .13 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of abdominal wall | .09 | Burn of unspecified degree of multiple sites of upper limb, except wrist and hand |
| .14 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of back (any part) | .1 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of upper limb, except wrist and hand |
| .15 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of genitalia | .10 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of unspecified site of upper limb |
| .19 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of other and multiple sites of trunk | .11 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of forearm |
| .2 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of trunk | .12 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of elbow |
| .20 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of unspecified site of trunk | .13 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of upper arm |
| .21 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of breast | .14 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of axilla |
| .22 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of chest wall, excluding breast and nipple | .15 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of shoulder |
| .23 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of abdominal wall | .16 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of scapular region |
| .24 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of back (any part) | .19 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of multiple sites of upper limb, except wrist and hand |
| .25 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of genitalia | .2 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of upper limb, except wrist and hand |
| .29 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of other and multiple sites of trunk | .20 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of unspecified site of upper limb |
| .3 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of trunk | .21 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of forearm |
| | | .22 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of elbow |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| .23 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of upper arm | .08 | Burn of unspecified degree of multiple sites of wrist(s) and hand(s) |
| .24 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of axilla | .1 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of wrist(s) and hand(s) |
| .25 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of shoulder | .10 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of unspecified site of hand |
| .26 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of scapular region | .11 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of single digit (finger [nail]) other than thumb |
| .29 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of multiple sites of upper limb, except wrist and hand | .12 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of thumb (nail) |
| .3 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of upper limb, except wrist and hand | .13 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of two or more digits of hand, not including thumb |
| .30 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of unspecified site of upper limb | .14 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of two or more digits of hand, including thumb |
| .31 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of forearm | .15 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of palm of hand |
| .32 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of elbow | .16 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of back of hand |
| .33 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of upper arm | .17 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of wrist |
| .34 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of axilla | .18 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of multiple sites of wrist(s) and hand(s) |
| .35 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of shoulder | .2 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of wrist(s) and hand(s) |
| .36 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of scapular region | .20 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of unspecified site of hand |
| .39 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of multiple sites of upper limb, except wrist and hand | .21 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of single digit (finger [nail]) other than thumb |
| .4 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of upper limb, except wrist and hand, without mention of loss of a body part | .22 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of thumb (nail) |
| .40 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of unspecified site of upper limb, without mention of loss of a body part | .23 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of two or more digits of hand, not including thumb |
| .41 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of forearm, without mention of loss of forearm | .24 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of two or more digits of hand, including thumb |
| .42 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of elbow, without mention of loss of elbow | .25 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of palm of hand |
| .43 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of upper arm, without mention of loss of upper arm | .26 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of back of hand |
| .44 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree), of axilla without mention of loss of axilla | .27 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of wrist |
| .45 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of shoulder, without mention of loss of shoulder | .28 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of multiple sites of wrist(s) and hand(s) |
| .46 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of scapular region, without mention of loss of scapula | .3 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of wrist(s) and hand(s) |
| .49 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of multiple sites of upper limb, except wrist and hand, without mention of loss of upper limb | .30 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of unspecified site of hand |
| .5 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of upper limb, except wrist and hand, with loss of a body part | .31 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of single digit (finger [nail]) other than thumb |
| .50 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of unspecified site of upper limb, with loss of a body part | .32 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of thumb (nail) |
| .51 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of forearm, with loss of forearm | .33 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of two or more digits of hand, not including thumb |
| .52 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of elbow, with loss of elbow | .34 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of two or more digits of hand, including thumb |
| .53 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of upper arm, with loss of upper arm | .35 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of palm of hand |
| .54 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of axilla, with loss of axilla | .36 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of back of hand |
| .55 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of shoulder, with loss of shoulder | .37 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of wrist |
| .56 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of scapular region, with loss of scapula | .38 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of multiple sites of wrist(s) and hand(s) |
| .59 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of multiple sites of upper limb, except wrist and hand, with loss of upper limb | .4 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of wrist(s) and hand(s), without mention of loss of a body part |
| 944 | Burn of wrist(s) and hand(s) | .40 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of unspecified site of hand, without mention of loss of hand |
| .0 | Burn of wrist(s) and hand(s), unspecified degree | .41 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of single digit (finger [nail]) other than thumb, without mention of loss of finger |
| .00 | Burn of unspecified degree of unspecified site of hand | .42 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of thumb (nail), without mention of loss of thumb |
| .01 | Burn of unspecified degree of single digit (finger [nail]) other than thumb | .43 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of two or more digits of hand, not including thumb, without mention of loss of fingers |
| .02 | Burn of unspecified degree of thumb (nail) | .44 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of two or more digits of hand, including thumb, without mention of loss of fingers |
| .03 | Burn of unspecified degree of two or more digits of hand, not including thumb | .45 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of palm of hand, without mention of loss of palm |
| .04 | Burn of unspecified degree of two or more digits of hand, including thumb | .46 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of back of hand, without mention of loss of back of hand |
| .05 | Burn of unspecified degree of palm of hand | .47 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of wrist, without mention of loss of wrist |
| .06 | Burn of unspecified degree of back of hand | .48 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of multiple sites of wrist(s) and hand(s), without mention of loss of a body part |
| .07 | Burn of unspecified degree of wrist | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .5 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of wrist(s) and hand(s), with loss of a body part | .40 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of unspecified site of lower limb (leg), without mention of loss of a body part |
| .50 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of unspecified site of hand, with loss of hand | .41 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of toe(s) (nail), without mention of loss of toe(s) |
| .51 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of single digit (finger [nail]) other than thumb, with loss of finger | .42 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of foot, without mention of loss of foot |
| .52 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of thumb (nail), with loss of thumb | .43 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of ankle, without mention of loss of ankle |
| .53 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of two or more digits of hand, not including thumb, with loss of fingers | .44 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of lower leg, without mention of loss of lower leg |
| .54 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of two or more digits of hand, including thumb, with loss of fingers | .45 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of knee, without mention of loss of knee |
| .55 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of palm of hand, with loss of palm of hand | .46 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of thigh (any part), without mention of loss of thigh |
| .56 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of back of hand, with loss of back of hand | .49 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of multiple sites of lower limb(s), without mention of loss of a body part |
| .57 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of wrist, with loss of wrist | .5 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of lower limb(s) with loss of a body part |
| .58 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of multiple sites of wrist(s) and hand(s), with loss of a body part | .50 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of unspecified site of lower limb (leg), with loss of a body part |
| 945 | Burn of lower limb(s) | .51 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of toe(s) (nail), with loss of toe(s) |
| .0 | Burn of lower limb(s), unspecified degree | .52 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of foot, with loss of foot |
| .00 | Burn of unspecified degree of unspecified site of lower limb (leg) | .53 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of ankle, with loss of ankle |
| .01 | Burn of unspecified degree of toe(s) (nail) | .54 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of lower leg, with loss of lower leg |
| .02 | Burn of unspecified degree of foot | .55 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of knee, with loss of knee |
| .03 | Burn of unspecified degree of ankle | .56 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of thigh (any part), with loss of thigh |
| .04 | Burn of unspecified degree of lower leg | .59 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of multiple sites of lower limb(s), with loss of a body part |
| .05 | Burn of unspecified degree of knee | 946 | Burns of multiple specified sites |
| .06 | Burn of unspecified degree of thigh (any part) | .0 | Burns of multiple specified sites, unspecified degree |
| .09 | Burn of unspecified degree of multiple sites of lower limb(s) | .1 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of multiple specified sites |
| .1 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of lower limb(s) | .2 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of multiple specified sites |
| .10 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of unspecified site of lower limb (leg) | .3 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of multiple specified sites |
| .11 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of toe(s) (nail) | .4 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of multiple specified sites, without mention of loss of a body part |
| .12 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of foot | .5 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of multiple specified sites, with loss of a body part |
| .13 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of ankle | 947 | Burn of internal organs |
| .14 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of lower leg | .0 | Burn of mouth and pharynx |
| .15 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of knee | .1 | Burn of larynx, trachea, and lung |
| .16 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of thigh (any part) | .2 | Burn of esophagus |
| .19 | Erythema due to burn (first degree) of multiple sites of lower limb(s) | .3 | Burn of gastrointestinal tract |
| .2 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of lower limb(s) | .4 | Burn of vagina and uterus |
| .20 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of unspecified site of lower limb (leg) | .8 | Burn of other specified sites of internal organs |
| .21 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of toe(s) (nail) | .9 | Burn of internal organs, unspecified site |
| .22 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of foot | 948 | Burns classified according to extent of body surface involved |
| .23 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of ankle | .0 | Burn (any degree) involving less than 10 percent of body surface |
| .24 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of lower leg | .00 | Burn (any degree) involving less than 10 percent of body surface with third degree burn of less than 10 percent or unspecified amount |
| .25 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of knee | .1 | Burn (any degree) involving 10–19 percent of body surface |
| .26 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of thigh (any part) | .10 | Burn (any degree) involving 10–19 percent of body surface with third degree burn of less than 10 percent or unspecified amount |
| .29 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn (second degree) of multiple sites of lower limb(s) | .11 | Burn (any degree) involving 10–19 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 10–19 percent |
| .3 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of lower limb(s) | .2 | Burn (any degree) involving 20–29 percent of body surface |
| .30 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of unspecified site of lower limb | .20 | Burn (any degree) involving 20–29 percent of body surface with third degree burn of less than 10 percent or unspecified amount |
| .31 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of toe(s) (nail) | .21 | Burn (any degree) involving 20–29 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 10–19 percent |
| .32 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of foot | .22 | Burn (any degree) involving 20–29 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 20–29 percent |
| .33 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of ankle | .3 | Burn (any degree) involving 30–39 percent of body surface |
| .34 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of lower leg | .30 | Burn (any degree) involving 30–39 percent of body surface with third degree burn of less than 10 percent or unspecified amount |
| .35 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of knee | .31 | Burn (any degree) involving 30–39 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 10–19 percent |
| .36 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of thigh (any part) | | |
| .39 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn (third degree NOS) of multiple sites of lower limb(s) | | |
| .4 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn (deep third degree) of lower limb(s) without mention of loss of a body part | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .32 | Burn (any degree) involving 30–39 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 20–29 percent | .90 | Burn (any degree) involving 90 percent or more of body surface with third degree burn of less than 10 percent or unspecified amount |
| .33 | Burn (any degree) involving 30–39 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 30–39 percent | .91 | Burn (any degree) involving 90 percent or more of body surface with third degree burn of 10–19 percent |
| .4 | Burn (any degree) involving 40–49 percent of body surface | .92 | Burn (any degree) involving 90 percent or more of body surface with third degree burn of 20–29 percent |
| .40 | Burn (any degree) involving 40–49 percent of body surface with third degree burn of less than 10 percent or unspecified amount | .93 | Burn (any degree) involving 90 percent or more of body surface with third degree burn of 30–39 percent |
| .41 | Burn (any degree) involving 40–49 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 10–19 percent | .94 | Burn (any degree) involving 90 percent or more of body surface with third degree burn of 40–49 percent |
| .42 | Burn (any degree) involving 40–49 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 20–29 percent | .95 | Burn (any degree) involving 90 percent or more of body surface with third degree burn of 50–59 percent |
| .43 | Burn (any degree) involving 40–49 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 30–39 percent | .96 | Burn (any degree) involving 90 percent or more of body surface with third degree burn of 60–69 percent |
| .44 | Burn (any degree) involving 40–49 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 40–49 percent | .97 | Burn (any degree) involving 90 percent or more of body surface with third degree burn of 70–79 percent |
| .5 | Burn (any degree) involving 50–59 percent of body surface | .98 | Burn (any degree) involving 90 percent or more of body surface with third degree burn of 80–89 percent |
| .50 | Burn (any degree) involving 50–59 percent of body surface with third degree burn of less than 10 percent or unspecified amount | .99 | Burn (any degree) involving 90 percent or more of body surface |
| .51 | Burn (any degree) involving 50–59 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 10–19 percent | 949 | Burn, unspecified site |
| .52 | Burn (any degree) involving 50–59 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 20–29 percent | .0 | Burn of unspecified site, unspecified degree |
| .53 | Burn (any degree) involving 50–59 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 30–39 percent | .1 | Erythema due to burn [first degree], unspecified site |
| .54 | Burn (any degree) involving 50–59 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 40–49 percent | .2 | Blisters with epidermal loss due to burn [second degree], unspecified site |
| .55 | Burn (any degree) involving 50–59 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 50–59 percent | .3 | Full-thickness skin loss due to burn [third degree NOS], unspecified site |
| .6 | Burn (any degree) involving 60–69 percent of body surface | .4 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissue due to burn [deep third degree], unspecified site without mention of loss of a body part |
| .60 | Burn (any degree) involving 60–69 percent of body surface with third degree burn of less than 10 percent or unspecified amount | .5 | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues due to burn [deep third degree], unspecified site with loss of a body part |
| .61 | Burn (any degree) involving 60–69 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 10–19 percent | 950 | Injury to optic nerve and pathways |
| .62 | Burn (any degree) involving 60–69 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 20–29 percent | .0 | Optic nerve injury |
| .63 | Burn (any degree) involving 60–69 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 30–39 percent | .1 | Injury to optic chiasm |
| .64 | Burn (any degree) involving 60–69 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 40–49 percent | .2 | Injury to optic pathways |
| .65 | Burn (any degree) involving 60–69 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 50–59 percent | .3 | Injury to visual cortex |
| .66 | Burn (any degree) involving 60–69 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 60–69 percent | .9 | Injury to unspecified optic nerve and pathways |
| .7 | Burn (any degree) involving 70–79 percent of body surface | 951 | Injury to other cranial nerve(s) |
| .70 | Burn (any degree) involving 70–79 percent of body surface with third degree burn of less than 10 percent or unspecified amount | .0 | Injury to oculomotor nerve |
| .71 | Burn (any degree) involving 70–79 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 10–19 percent | .1 | Injury to trochlear nerve |
| .72 | Burn (any degree) involving 70–79 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 20–29 percent | .2 | Injury to trigeminal nerve |
| .73 | Burn (any degree) involving 70–79 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 30–39 percent | .3 | Injury to abducens nerve |
| .74 | Burn (any degree) involving 70–79 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 40–49 percent | .4 | Injury to facial nerve |
| .75 | Burn (any degree) involving 70–79 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 50–59 percent | .5 | Injury to acoustic nerve |
| .76 | Burn (any degree) involving 70–79 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 60–69 percent | .6 | Injury to accessory nerve |
| .77 | Burn (any degree) involving 70–79 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 70–79 percent | .7 | Injury to hypoglossal nerve |
| .8 | Burn (any degree) involving 80–89 percent of body surface | .8 | Injury to other specified cranial nerves |
| .80 | Burn (any degree) involving 80–89 percent of body surface with third degree burn of less than 10 percent or unspecified amount | .9 | Injury to unspecified cranial nerve |
| .81 | Burn (any degree) involving 80–89 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 10–19 percent | 952 | Spinal cord injury without evidence of spinal bone injury |
| .82 | Burn (any degree) involving 80–89 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 20–29 percent | .0 | Cervical spinal cord injury without evidence of spinal bone injury |
| .83 | Burn (any degree) involving 80–89 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 30–39 percent | .00 | C1–C4 level spinal cord injury, unspecified |
| .84 | Burn (any degree) involving 80–89 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 40–49 percent | .01 | C1–C4 level with complete lesion of spinal cord |
| .85 | Burn (any degree) involving 80–89 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 50–59 percent | .02 | C1–C4 level with anterior cord syndrome |
| .86 | Burn (any degree) involving 80–89 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 60–69 percent | .03 | C1–C4 level with central cord syndrome |
| .87 | Burn (any degree) involving 80–89 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 70–79 percent | .04 | C1–C4 level with other specified spinal cord injury |
| .88 | Burn (any degree) involving 80–89 percent of body surface with third degree burn of 80–89 percent | .05 | C5–C7 level spinal cord injury, unspecified |
| .9 | Burn (any degree) involving 90 percent or more of body surface | .06 | C5–C7 level with complete lesion of spinal cord |
| | | .07 | C5–C7 level with anterior cord syndrome |
| | | .08 | C5–C7 level with central cord syndrome |
| | | .09 | C5–C7 level with other specified spinal cord injury |
| | | .1 | Dorsal (thoracic) spinal cord injury without evidence of spinal bone injury |
| | | .10 | T1–T6 level spinal cord injury, unspecified |
| | | .11 | T1–T6 level with complete lesion of spinal cord |
| | | .12 | T1–T6 level with anterior cord syndrome |
| | | .13 | T1–T6 level with central cord syndrome |
| | | .14 | T1–T6 level with other specified spinal cord injury |
| | | .15 | T7–T12 level spinal cord injury, unspecified |
| | | .16 | T7–T12 level with complete lesion of spinal cord |
| | | .17 | T7–T12 level with anterior cord syndrome |
| | | .18 | T7–T12 level with central cord syndrome |
| | | .19 | T7–T12 level with other specified spinal cord injury |
| | | .2 | Lumbar spinal cord injury without evidence of spinal bone injury |
| | | .3 | Sacral spinal cord injury without evidence of spinal bone injury |
| | | .4 | Cauda equina spinal cord injury without spinal bone injury |
| | | .8 | Multiple sites of spinal cord injury without evidence of spinal bone injury |
| | | .9 | Unspecified site of spinal cord injury without evidence of spinal bone injury |
| | | 953 | Injury to nerve roots and spinal plexus |
| | | .0 | Injury to cervical nerve root |
| | | .1 | Injury to dorsal nerve root |
| | | .2 | Injury to lumbar nerve root |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .3 | Injury to sacral nerve root | .9 | Poisoning by other and unspecified anti-infectives |
| .4 | Injury to brachial plexus | 962 | Poisoning by hormones and synthetic substitutes |
| .5 | Injury to lumbosacral plexus | .0 | Poisoning by adrenal cortical steroids |
| .8 | Injury to multiple sites of nerve roots and spinal plexus | .1 | Poisoning by androgens and anabolic congeners |
| .9 | Injury to unspecified site of nerve roots and spinal plexus | .2 | Poisoning by ovarian hormones and synthetic substitutes |
| 954 | Injury to other nerve(s) of trunk, excluding shoulder and pelvic girdles | .3 | Poisoning by insulins and antidiabetic agents |
| .0 | Injury to cervical sympathetic nerve, excluding shoulder and pelvic girdles | .4 | Poisoning by anterior pituitary hormones |
| .1 | Injury to other sympathetic nerve, excluding shoulder and pelvic girdles | .5 | Poisoning by posterior pituitary hormones |
| .8 | Injury to other specified nerve(s) of trunk, excluding shoulder and pelvic girdles | .6 | Poisoning by parathyroid and parathyroid derivatives |
| .9 | Injury to unspecified nerve of trunk, excluding shoulder and pelvic girdles | .7 | Poisoning by thyroid and thyroid derivatives |
| 955 | Injury to peripheral nerve(s) of shoulder girdle and upper limb | .8 | Poisoning by antithyroid agents |
| .0 | Injury to axillary nerve | .9 | Poisoning by other and unspecified hormones and synthetic substitutes |
| .1 | Injury to median nerve | 963 | Poisoning by primarily systemic agents |
| .2 | Injury to ulnar nerve | .0 | Poisoning by antiallergic and antiemetic drugs |
| .3 | Injury to radial nerve | .1 | Poisoning by antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs |
| .4 | Injury to musculocutaneous nerve | .2 | Poisoning by acidifying agents |
| .5 | Injury to cutaneous sensory nerve, upper limb | .3 | Poisoning by alkalizing agents |
| .6 | Injury to digital nerve, upper limb | .4 | Poisoning by enzymes, NEC |
| .7 | Injury to other specified nerve(s) of shoulder girdle and upper limb | .5 | Poisoning by vitamins, NEC |
| .8 | Injury to multiple nerves of shoulder girdle and upper limb | .8 | Poisoning by other specified systemic agents |
| .9 | Injury to unspecified nerve of shoulder girdle and upper limb | .9 | Poisoning by unspecified systemic agent |
| 956 | Injury to peripheral nerve(s) of pelvic girdle and lower limb | 964 | Poisoning by agents primarily affecting blood constituents |
| .0 | Injury to sciatic nerve | .0 | Poisoning by iron and its compounds |
| .1 | Injury to femoral nerve | .1 | Poisoning by liver preparations and other antianemic agents |
| .2 | Injury to posterior tibial nerve | .2 | Poisoning by anticoagulants |
| .3 | Injury to peroneal nerve | .3 | Poisoning by vitamin K (phytonadione) |
| .4 | Injury to cutaneous sensory nerve, lower limb | .4 | Poisoning by fibrinolysis-affecting drugs |
| .5 | Injury to other specified nerve(s) of pelvic girdle and lower limb | .5 | Poisoning by anticoagulant antagonists and other coagulants |
| .8 | Injury to multiple nerves of pelvic girdle and lower limb | .6 | Poisoning by gamma globulin |
| .9 | Injury to unspecified nerve of pelvic girdle and lower limb | .7 | Poisoning by natural blood and blood products |
| 957 | Injury to other and unspecified nerves | .8 | Poisoning by other specified agents affecting blood constituents |
| .0 | Injury to superficial nerves of head and neck | .9 | Poisoning by unspecified agent affecting blood constituents |
| .1 | Injury to other specified nerve(s) | 965 | Poisoning by analgesics, antipyretics, and antirheumatics |
| .8 | Injury to multiple nerves in several parts | .0 | Poisoning by opiates and related narcotics |
| .9 | Injury to nerves, unspecified site | .00 | Poisoning by opium (alkaloids), unspecified |
| 958 | Certain early complications of trauma | .01 | Poisoning by heroin |
| .0 | Air embolism as an early complication of trauma | .02 | Poisoning by methadone |
| .1 | Fat embolism as an early complication of trauma | .09 | Poisoning by other opiates and related narcotics |
| .2 | Secondary and recurrent hemorrhage as an early complication of trauma | .1 | Poisoning by salicylates |
| .3 | Posttraumatic wound infection, NEC | .4 | Poisoning by aromatic analgesics, NEC |
| .4 | Traumatic shock | .5 | Poisoning by pyrazole derivatives |
| .5 | Traumatic anuria | .6 | Poisoning by antirheumatics (antiphlogistics) |
| .6 | Volkman's ischemic contracture | .7 | Poisoning by other non-narcotic analgesics |
| .7 | Traumatic subcutaneous emphysema | .8 | Poisoning by other specified analgesics and antipyretics |
| .8 | Other early complications of trauma | .9 | Poisoning by unspecified analgesic and antipyretic |
| 959 | Injury, other and unspecified | 966 | Poisoning by anticonvulsants and anti-Parkinsonism drugs |
| .0 | Other and unspecified injury to face and neck | .0 | Poisoning by oxazolidine derivatives |
| .1 | Other and unspecified injury to trunk | .1 | Poisoning by hydantoin derivatives |
| .2 | Other and unspecified injury to shoulder and upper arm | .2 | Poisoning by succinimides |
| .3 | Other and unspecified injury to elbow, forearm, and wrist | .3 | Poisoning by other and unspecified anticonvulsants |
| .4 | Other and unspecified injury to hand, except finger | .4 | Poisoning by anti-Parkinsonism drugs |
| .5 | Other and unspecified injury to finger | 967 | Poisoning by sedatives and hypnotics |
| .6 | Other and unspecified injury to hip and thigh | .0 | Poisoning by barbiturates |
| .7 | Other and unspecified injury to knee, leg, ankle, and foot | .1 | Poisoning by chloral hydrate group |
| .8 | Other and unspecified injury to other specified sites, including multiple sites | .2 | Poisoning by paraldehyde |
| .9 | Other and unspecified injury to unspecified site | .3 | Poisoning by bromine compounds |
| 960 | Poisoning by antibiotics | .4 | Poisoning by methaqualone compounds |
| .0 | Poisoning by penicillins | .5 | Poisoning by glutethimide group |
| .1 | Poisoning by antifungal antibiotics | .6 | Poisoning by mixed sedatives, NEC |
| .2 | Poisoning by chloramphenicol group | .8 | Poisoning by other sedatives and hypnotics |
| .3 | Poisoning by erythromycin and other macrolides | .9 | Poisoning by unspecified sedative or hypnotic |
| .4 | Poisoning by tetracycline group | 968 | Poisoning by other central nervous system depressants and anesthetics |
| .5 | Poisoning by cephalosporin group | .0 | Poisoning by central nervous system muscle-tone depressants |
| .6 | Poisoning by antimycobacterial antibiotics | .1 | Poisoning by halothane |
| .7 | Poisoning by antineoplastic antibiotics | .2 | Poisoning by other gaseous anesthetics |
| .8 | Poisoning by other specified antibiotics | .3 | Poisoning by intravenous anesthetics |
| .9 | Poisoning by unspecified antibiotic | .4 | Poisoning by other and unspecified general anesthetics |
| 961 | Poisoning by other anti-infectives | .5 | Poisoning by surface (topical) and infiltration anesthetics |
| .0 | Poisoning by sulfonamides | .6 | Poisoning by peripheral nerve- and plexus-blocking anesthetics |
| .1 | Poisoning by arsenical anti-infectives | .7 | Poisoning by spinal anesthetics |
| .2 | Poisoning by heavy metal anti-infectives | .9 | Poisoning by other and unspecified local anesthetics |
| .3 | Poisoning by quinoline and hydroxyquinoline derivatives | 969 | Poisoning by psychotropic agents |
| .4 | Poisoning by antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa | .0 | Poisoning by antidepressants |
| .5 | Poisoning by other antiprotozoal drugs | .1 | Poisoning by phenothiazine-based tranquilizers |
| .6 | Poisoning by anthelmintics | .2 | Poisoning by butyrophenone-based tranquilizers |
| .7 | Poisoning by antiviral drugs | .3 | Poisoning by other antipsychotics, neuroleptics, and major tranquilizers |
| .8 | Poisoning by other antimycobacterial drugs | .4 | Poisoning by benzodiazepine-based tranquilizers |
| | | .5 | Poisoning by other tranquilizers |
| | | .6 | Poisoning by psychodysleptics (hallucinogens) |
| | | .7 | Poisoning by psychostimulants |
| | | .8 | Poisoning by other specified psychotropic agents |
| | | .9 | Poisoning by unspecified psychotropic agent |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| 970 | Poisoning by central nervous system stimulants | .0 | Poisoning by BCG vaccine |
| .0 | Poisoning by analeptics | .1 | Poisoning by typhoid and paratyphoid vaccine |
| .1 | Poisoning by opiate antagonists | .2 | Poisoning by cholera vaccine |
| .8 | Poisoning by other specified central nervous system stimulants | .3 | Poisoning by plague vaccine |
| .9 | Poisoning by unspecified central nervous system stimulant | .4 | Poisoning by tetanus vaccine |
| 971 | Poisoning by drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system | .5 | Poisoning by diphtheria vaccine |
| .0 | Poisoning by parasympathomimetics (cholinergics) | .6 | Poisoning by pertussis vaccine, including combinations with a pertussis component |
| .1 | Poisoning by parasympatholytics (anticholinergics and antimuscarinics) and spasmolytics | .8 | Poisoning by other and unspecified bacterial vaccines |
| .2 | Poisoning by sympathomimetics (adrenergics) | .9 | Poisoning by mixed bacterial vaccines, except combinations with a pertussis component |
| .3 | Poisoning by sympatholytics (antiadrenergics) | 979 | Poisoning by other vaccines and biological substances |
| .9 | Poisoning by unspecified drug primarily affecting autonomic nervous system | .0 | Poisoning by smallpox vaccine |
| 972 | Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system | .1 | Poisoning by rabies vaccine |
| .0 | Poisoning by cardiac rhythm regulators | .2 | Poisoning by typhus vaccine |
| .1 | Poisoning by cardiotonic glycosides and drugs of similar action | .3 | Poisoning by yellow fever vaccine |
| .2 | Poisoning by antilipemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs | .4 | Poisoning by measles vaccine |
| .3 | Poisoning by ganglion-blocking agents | .5 | Poisoning by poliomyelitis vaccine |
| .4 | Poisoning by coronary vasodilators | .6 | Poisoning by other and unspecified viral and rickettsial vaccines |
| .5 | Poisoning by other vasodilators | .7 | Poisoning by mixed viral-rickettsial and bacterial vaccines, except combinations with a pertussis component |
| .6 | Poisoning by other antihypertensive agents | .9 | Poisoning by other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances |
| .7 | Poisoning by antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents | 980 | Toxic effect of alcohol |
| .8 | Poisoning by capillary-active drugs | .0 | Toxic effect of ethyl alcohol |
| .9 | Poisoning by other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system | .1 | Toxic effect of methyl alcohol |
| 973 | Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system | .2 | Toxic effect of isopropyl alcohol |
| .0 | Poisoning by antacids and antigastric secretion drugs | .3 | Toxic effect of fusel oil |
| .1 | Poisoning by irritant cathartics | .8 | Toxic effect of other specified alcohols |
| .2 | Poisoning by emollient cathartics | .9 | Toxic effect of unspecified alcohol |
| .3 | Poisoning by other cathartics, including intestinal atonia drugs | 981 | Toxic effect of petroleum products |
| .4 | Poisoning by digestants | 982 | Toxic effect of solvents other than petroleum-based |
| .5 | Poisoning by antidiarrheal drugs | .0 | Toxic effect of benzene and homologues |
| .6 | Poisoning by emetics | .1 | Toxic effect of carbon tetrachloride |
| .8 | Poisoning by other specified agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system | .2 | Toxic effect of carbon disulfide |
| .9 | Poisoning by unspecified agent primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system | .3 | Toxic effect of other chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents |
| 974 | Poisoning by water, mineral, and uric acid metabolism drugs | .4 | Toxic effect of nitroglycol |
| .0 | Poisoning by mercurial diuretics | .8 | Toxic effect of other nonpetroleum-based solvents |
| .1 | Poisoning by purine derivative diuretics | 983 | Toxic effect of corrosive aromatics, acids, and caustic alkalis |
| .2 | Poisoning by carbonic acid anhydrase inhibitors | .0 | Toxic effect of corrosive aromatics |
| .3 | Poisoning by saluretics | .1 | Toxic effect of acids |
| .4 | Poisoning by other diuretics | .2 | Toxic effect of caustic alkalis |
| .5 | Poisoning by electrolytic, caloric, and water-balance agents | .9 | Toxic effect of caustic, unspecified |
| .6 | Poisoning by other mineral salts, NEC | 984 | Toxic effect of lead and its compounds (including fumes) |
| .7 | Poisoning by uric acid metabolism drugs | .0 | Toxic effect of inorganic lead compounds |
| 975 | Poisoning by agents primarily acting on the smooth and skeletal muscles and respiratory system | .1 | Toxic effect of organic lead compounds |
| .0 | Poisoning by oxytocic agents | .8 | Toxic effect of other lead compounds |
| .1 | Poisoning by smooth muscle relaxants | .9 | Toxic effect of unspecified lead compound |
| .2 | Poisoning by skeletal muscle relaxants | 985 | Toxic effect of other metals |
| .3 | Poisoning by other and unspecified drugs acting on muscles | .0 | Toxic effect of mercury and its compounds |
| .4 | Poisoning by antitussives | .1 | Toxic effect of arsenic and its compounds |
| .5 | Poisoning by expectorants | .2 | Toxic effect of manganese and its compounds |
| .6 | Poisoning by anti-common cold drugs | .3 | Toxic effect of beryllium and its compounds |
| .7 | Poisoning by antiasthmatics | .4 | Toxic effect of antimony and its compounds |
| .8 | Poisoning by other and unspecified respiratory drugs | .5 | Toxic effect of cadmium and its compounds |
| 976 | Poisoning by agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane, ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological, and dental drugs | .6 | Toxic effect of chromium |
| .0 | Poisoning by local anti-infectives and anti-inflammatory drugs | .8 | Toxic effect of other specified metals |
| .1 | Poisoning by antipruritics | .9 | Toxic effect of unspecified metal |
| .2 | Poisoning by local astringents and local detergents | 986 | Toxic effect of carbon monoxide |
| .3 | Poisoning by emollients, demulcents, and protectants | 987 | Toxic effect of other gases, fumes, or vapors |
| .4 | Poisoning by keratolytics, keratoplastics, other hair treatment drugs and preparations | .0 | Toxic effect of liquefied petroleum gases |
| .5 | Poisoning by eye anti-infectives and other eye drugs | .1 | Toxic effect of other hydrocarbon gas |
| .6 | Poisoning by anti-infectives and other drugs and preparations for ear, nose, and throat | .2 | Toxic effect of nitrogen oxides |
| .7 | Poisoning by dental drugs topically applied | .4 | Toxic effect of freon |
| .8 | Poisoning by other agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane | .5 | Toxic effect of lacrimogenic gas |
| .9 | Poisoning by unspecified agent primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane | .6 | Toxic effect of chlorine gas |
| 977 | Poisoning by other and unspecified drugs and medicinal substances | .7 | Toxic effect of hydrocyanic acid gas |
| .0 | Poisoning by dietetics | .8 | Toxic effect of other specified gases, fumes, or vapors |
| .1 | Poisoning by lipotropic drugs | .9 | Toxic effect of unspecified gas, fume, or vapor |
| .2 | Poisoning by antidotes and chelating agents, NEC | 988 | Toxic effect of noxious substances eaten as food |
| .3 | Poisoning by alcohol deterrents | .0 | Toxic effect of fish and shellfish eaten as food |
| .4 | Poisoning by pharmaceutical excipients | .1 | Toxic effect of mushrooms eaten as food |
| .8 | Poisoning by other specified drugs and medicinal substances | .2 | Toxic effect of berries and other plants eaten as food |
| .9 | Poisoning by unspecified drug or medicinal substance | .8 | Toxic effect of other specified noxious substances eaten as food |
| 978 | Poisoning by bacterial vaccines | .9 | Toxic effect of unspecified noxious substance eaten as food |
| | | 989 | Toxic effect of other substances, chiefly nonmedicinal as to source |
| | | .0 | Toxic effect of hydrocyanic acid and cyanides |
| | | .1 | Toxic effect of strychnine and salts |
| | | .2 | Toxic effect of chlorinated hydrocarbons |
| | | .3 | Toxic effect of organophosphate and carbamate |
| | | .4 | Toxic effect of other pesticides, NEC |
| | | .5 | Toxic effect of venom |
| | | .6 | Toxic effect of soaps and detergents |
| | | .7 | Toxic effect of aflatoxin and other mycotoxin (food contaminants) |
| | | .8 | Toxic effect of other substances, chiefly nonmedicinal as to source |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .9 | Toxic effect of unspecified substance, chiefly nonmedicinal as to source | .54 | Mechanical complication due to breast prosthesis |
| 990 | Effects of radiation, unspecified | .59 | Mechanical complication due to other implant and internal device, NEC |
| 991 | Effects of reduced temperature | .6 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal prosthetic device, implant, and graft |
| .0 | Frostbite of face | .60 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to unspecified device, implant, and graft |
| .1 | Frostbite of hand | .61 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to cardiac device, implant, and graft |
| .2 | Frostbite of foot | .62 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other vascular device, implant, and graft |
| .3 | Frostbite of other and unspecified sites | .63 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to nervous system device, implant, and graft |
| .4 | Immersion foot | .64 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to indwelling urinary catheter |
| .5 | Chilblains | .65 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other genitourinary device, implant, and graft |
| .6 | Hypothermia | .66 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal joint prosthesis |
| .8 | Other specified effects of reduced temperature | .67 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal orthopedic device, implant, and graft |
| .9 | Unspecified effect of reduced temperature | .69 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic device, implant, or graft |
| 992 | Effects of heat and light | .7 | Other complications of internal prosthetic device, implant, and graft |
| .0 | Heat stroke and sunstroke | .70 | Other complications due to unspecified device, implant, and graft |
| .1 | Heat syncope | .71 | Other complications due to heart valve prosthesis |
| .2 | Heat cramps | .72 | Other complications due to other cardiac device, implant, and graft |
| .3 | Heat exhaustion, anhydrotic | .73 | Other complications due to renal dialysis device, implant, and graft |
| .4 | Heat exhaustion due to salt depletion | .74 | Other complications due to other vascular device, implant, and graft |
| .5 | Heat exhaustion, unspecified | .75 | Other complications due to nervous system device, implant, and graft |
| .6 | Heat fatigue, transient | .76 | Other complications due to genitourinary device, implant, and graft |
| .7 | Heat edema | .77 | Other complications due to internal joint prosthesis |
| .8 | Other specified heat effects | .78 | Other complications due to other internal orthopedic device, implant, and graft |
| .9 | Unspecified effects of heat and light | .79 | Other complications due to other internal prosthetic device, implant, and graft |
| 993 | Effects of air pressure | .8 | Complications of transplanted organ |
| .0 | Barotrauma, otitic | .80 | Complications of transplanted organ, unspecified |
| .1 | Barotrauma, sinus | .81 | Complications of transplanted kidney |
| .2 | Other and unspecified effects of high altitude | .82 | Complications of transplanted liver |
| .3 | Caisson disease | .83 | Complications of transplanted heart |
| .4 | Effects of air pressure caused by explosion | .84 | Complications of transplanted lung |
| .8 | Other specified effects of air pressure | .85 | Complications of bone marrow transplant |
| .9 | Unspecified effect of air pressure | .86 | Complications of transplanted pancreas |
| 994 | Effects of other external causes | .89 | Complications of other specified transplanted organ |
| .0 | Effects of lightning | .9 | Complications of reattached extremity or body part |
| .1 | Drowning and nonfatal submersion | .90 | Complications of unspecified reattached extremity |
| .2 | Effects of hunger | .91 | Complications of reattached forearm |
| .3 | Effects of thirst | .92 | Complications of reattached hand |
| .4 | Exhaustion due to exposure | .93 | Complications of reattached finger(s) |
| .5 | Exhaustion due to excessive exertion | .94 | Complications of reattached upper extremity, other and unspecified |
| .6 | Motion sickness | .95 | Complication of reattached foot and toe(s) |
| .7 | Asphyxiation and strangulation | .96 | Complication of reattached lower extremity, other and unspecified |
| .8 | Electrocution and nonfatal effects of electric current | .99 | Complication of other specified reattached body part |
| .9 | Other effects of external causes | 997 | Complications affecting specified body systems, not elsewhere classified |
| 995 | Certain adverse effects, NEC | .0 | Central nervous system complications, NEC |
| .0 | Anaphylactic shock, NEC | .1 | Cardiac complications, NEC |
| .1 | Angioneurotic edema, NEC | .2 | Peripheral vascular complications, NEC |
| .2 | Unspecified adverse effect of drug, medicinal and biological substance, NEC | .3 | Respiratory complications, NEC |
| .3 | Allergy, unspecified, NEC | .4 | Gastrointestinal complications, NEC |
| .4 | Shock due to anesthesia, NEC | .5 | Urinary complications, NEC |
| .5 | Child maltreatment syndrome | .6 | Late amputation stump complication |
| .8 | Other specified adverse effects, NEC | .60 | Unspecified late complication of amputation stump |
| .81 | Adult maltreatment syndrome | .61 | Neuroma of amputation stump |
| .89 | Other specified adverse effects, NEC | .62 | Infection (chronic) of amputation stump |
| 996 | Complications peculiar to certain specified procedures | .69 | Other late amputation stump complication |
| .0 | Mechanical complication of cardiac device, implant, and graft | .9 | Complications affecting other specified body systems, NEC |
| .00 | Mechanical complications of unspecified cardiac device, implant, and graft | 998 | Other complications of procedures, NEC |
| .01 | Mechanical complication due to cardiac pacemaker (electrode) | .0 | Postoperative shock, NEC |
| .02 | Mechanical complication due to heart valve prosthesis | .1 | Hemorrhage or hematoma complicating a procedure, NEC |
| .03 | Mechanical complication due to coronary bypass graft | .2 | Accidental puncture or laceration during a procedure, NEC |
| .09 | Other mechanical complication of cardiac device, implant, and graft | .3 | Disruption of operation wound, NEC |
| .1 | Mechanical complication of other vascular device, implant, and graft | .4 | Foreign body accidentally left during a procedure, NEC |
| .2 | Mechanical complication of nervous system device, implant, and graft | .5 | Postoperative infection, NEC |
| .3 | Mechanical complication of genitourinary device, implant, and graft | .6 | Persistent postoperative fistula, NEC |
| .30 | Mechanical complication of unspecified genitourinary device, implant, and graft | | |
| .31 | Mechanical complication due to urethral (indwelling) catheter | | |
| .32 | Mechanical complication due to intrauterine contraceptive device | | |
| .39 | Other mechanical complication of genitourinary device, implant, and graft | | |
| .4 | Mechanical complication of internal orthopedic device, implant, and graft | | |
| .5 | Mechanical complication of other specified prosthetic device, implant, and graft | | |
| .51 | Mechanical complication due to corneal graft | | |
| .52 | Mechanical complication due to graft of other tissue, NEC | | |
| .53 | Mechanical complication due to ocular lens prosthesis | | |

| | | | |
|---------|--|-----|--|
| .7 | Acute reaction to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure, NEC | .2 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against leishmaniasis |
| .8 | Other specified complications of procedures, NEC | .8 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against other specified disease |
| .9 | Unspecified complication of procedure, NEC | .9 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against unspecified single disease |
| 999 | Complications of medical care, NEC | V06 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against combinations of diseases |
| .0 | Generalized vaccinia as a complication of medical care, NEC | .0 | Need for prophylactic vaccination against cholera with typhoid-paratyphoid (cholera + TAB) vaccine |
| .1 | Air embolism as a complication of medical care, NEC | .1 | Need for prophylactic vaccination with combined diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis (DTP) vaccine |
| .2 | Other vascular complications of medical care, NEC | .2 | Need for prophylactic vaccination with diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis with typhoid-paratyphoid (DTP + TAB) vaccine |
| .3 | Other infection due to medical care, NEC | .3 | Need for prophylactic vaccination with diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis with poliomyelitis (DTP + polio) vaccine |
| .4 | Anaphylactic shock due to serum, NEC | .4 | Need for prophylactic vaccination with measles-mumps-rubella (MMR) vaccine |
| .5 | Other serum reaction, NEC | .8 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against other combinations of diseases |
| .6 | ABO incompatibility reaction, NEC | .9 | Need for prophylactic vaccination with unspecified combined vaccine |
| .7 | Rh incompatibility reaction, NEC | V07 | Need for isolation and other prophylactic measures |
| .8 | Other transfusion reaction, NEC | .0 | Need for isolation |
| .9 | Other and unspecified complications of medical care, NEC | .1 | Need for desensitization to allergens |
| V01-V82 | Supplementary classification of factors influencing health status and contact with health services | .2 | Need for prophylactic immunotherapy |
| V01 | Contact with or exposure to communicable diseases | .3 | Need for other prophylactic chemotherapy |
| .0 | Contact with or exposure to cholera | .4 | Need for postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy |
| .1 | Contact with or exposure to tuberculosis | .8 | Need for other specified prophylactic measure |
| .2 | Contact with or exposure to poliomyelitis | .9 | Need for unspecified prophylactic measure |
| .3 | Contact with or exposure to smallpox | V10 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm |
| .4 | Contact with or exposure to rubella | .0 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of gastrointestinal tract |
| .5 | Contact with or exposure to rabies | .00 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of unspecified site in gastrointestinal tract |
| .6 | Contact with or exposure to venereal diseases | .01 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of tongue |
| .7 | Contact with or exposure to other viral diseases | .02 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of oral cavity and pharynx |
| .8 | Contact with or exposure to other communicable diseases | .03 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of esophagus |
| .9 | Contact with or exposure to unspecified communicable disease | .04 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of stomach |
| V02 | Carrier or suspected carrier of infectious diseases | .05 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of large intestine |
| .0 | Carrier or suspected carrier of cholera | .06 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus |
| .1 | Carrier or suspected carrier of typhoid | .07 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of liver |
| .2 | Carrier or suspected carrier of amebiasis | .09 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other sites in gastrointestinal tract |
| .3 | Carrier or suspected carrier of other gastrointestinal pathogens | .1 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, and lung |
| .4 | Carrier or suspected carrier of diphtheria | .11 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung |
| .5 | Carrier or suspected carrier of other specified bacterial diseases | .12 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of trachea |
| .6 | Carrier or suspected carrier of viral hepatitis | .2 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other respiratory and intrathoracic organs |
| .7 | Carrier or suspected carrier of gonorrhea | .20 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of unspecified respiratory organ |
| .8 | Carrier or suspected carrier of other venereal diseases | .21 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of larynx |
| .9 | Carrier or suspected carrier of other specified infectious organism | .22 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of nasal cavities, middle ear, and accessory sinuses |
| V03 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against bacterial diseases | .29 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other respiratory and intrathoracic organs |
| .0 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against cholera alone | .3 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of breast |
| .1 | Need for prophylactic vaccination with typhoid-paratyphoid (TAB) vaccine | .4 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of genital organs |
| .2 | Need for prophylactic vaccination with tuberculosis (BCG) vaccine | .40 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of unspecified female genital organ |
| .3 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against plague | .41 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri |
| .4 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against tularemia | .42 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other parts of uterus |
| .5 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against diphtheria alone | .43 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of ovary |
| .6 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against pertussis alone | .44 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other female genital organs |
| .7 | Need for prophylactic vaccination with tetanus toxoid alone | .45 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of unspecified male genital organ |
| .8 | Need for other specified vaccinations against single bacterial diseases | .46 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of prostate |
| .9 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against unspecified single bacterial disease | .47 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of testis |
| V04 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against certain viral diseases | .49 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other male genital organs |
| .0 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against poliomyelitis | .5 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of urinary organs |
| .1 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against smallpox | .50 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of unspecified urinary organ |
| .2 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against measles alone | .51 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of bladder |
| .3 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against rubella alone | .52 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of kidney |
| .4 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against yellow fever | .59 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other urinary organs |
| .5 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against rabies | .6 | Personal history of leukemia |
| .6 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against mumps alone | | |
| .7 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against common cold | | |
| .8 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against influenza | | |
| V05 | Need for other prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against single diseases | | |
| .0 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against arthropod-borne viral encephalitis | | |
| .1 | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against other arthropod-borne viral diseases | | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| .60 | Personal history of unspecified leukemia | .1 | Family history of malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, and lung |
| .61 | Personal history of lymphoid leukemia | | |
| .62 | Personal history of myeloid leukemia | .2 | Family history of malignant neoplasm of other respiratory and intrathoracic organs |
| .63 | Personal history of monocytic leukemia | | |
| .69 | Personal history of other leukemia | .3 | Family history of malignant neoplasm of breast |
| .7 | Personal history of other lymphatic and hematopoietic neoplasms | .4 | Family history of malignant neoplasm of genital organs |
| .71 | Personal history of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma | .5 | Family history of malignant neoplasm of urinary organs |
| .72 | Personal history of Hodgkin's disease | .6 | Family history of leukemia |
| .79 | Personal history of other lymphatic and hematopoietic neoplasms | .7 | Family history of other lymphatic and hematopoietic neoplasms |
| .8 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other sites | .8 | Family history of other specified malignant neoplasm |
| .81 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of bone | .9 | Family history of unspecified malignant neoplasm |
| .82 | Personal history of malignant melanoma of skin | V17 | Family history of certain chronic disabling diseases |
| .83 | Personal history of other malignant neoplasm of skin | .0 | Family history of psychiatric condition |
| .84 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of eye | .1 | Family history of stroke (cerebrovascular) |
| .85 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of brain | .2 | Family history of other neurological diseases |
| .86 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other parts of nervous system | .3 | Family history of ischemic heart disease |
| .87 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of thyroid | .4 | Family history of other cardiovascular diseases |
| .88 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures | .5 | Family history of asthma |
| .89 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other sites | .6 | Family history of other chronic respiratory conditions |
| .9 | Unspecified personal history of malignant neoplasm | .7 | Family history of arthritis |
| V11 | Personal history of mental disorder | .8 | Family history of other musculoskeletal diseases |
| .0 | Personal history of schizophrenia | V18 | Family history of certain other specific conditions |
| .1 | Personal history of affective disorders | .0 | Family history of diabetes mellitus |
| .2 | Personal history of neurosis | .1 | Family history of other endocrine and metabolic diseases |
| .3 | Personal history of alcoholism | .2 | Family history of anemia |
| .8 | Personal history of other mental disorders | .3 | Family history of other blood disorders |
| .9 | Personal history of unspecified mental disorder | .4 | Family history of mental retardation |
| V12 | Personal history of certain other diseases | .5 | Family history of digestive disorders |
| .0 | Personal history of infectious and parasitic diseases | .6 | Family history of kidney diseases |
| .1 | Personal history of nutritional deficiency | .7 | Family history of other genitourinary diseases |
| .2 | Personal history of endocrine, metabolic, and immunity disorders | .8 | Family history of infectious and parasitic diseases |
| .3 | Personal history of diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | V19 | Family history of other conditions |
| .4 | Personal history of disorders of nervous system and sense organs | .0 | Family history of blindness or visual loss |
| .5 | Personal history of diseases of circulatory system | .1 | Family history of other eye disorders |
| .6 | Personal history of diseases of respiratory system | .2 | Family history of deafness or hearing loss |
| .7 | Personal history of diseases of digestive system | .3 | Family history of other ear disorders |
| V13 | Personal history of other diseases | .4 | Family history of skin conditions |
| .0 | Personal history of disorders of urinary system | .5 | Family history of congenital anomalies |
| .1 | Personal history of trophoblastic disease | .6 | Family history of allergic disorders |
| .2 | Personal history of other genital system and obstetric disorders | .7 | Family history of consanguinity |
| .3 | Personal history of diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue | .8 | Family history of other condition |
| .4 | Personal history of arthritis | V20 | Health supervision of infant or child |
| .5 | Personal history of other musculoskeletal disorders | .0 | Health supervision of foundling |
| .6 | Personal history of congenital malformations | .1 | Other healthy infant or child receiving care |
| .7 | Personal history of perinatal problems | .2 | Routine infant or child health check |
| .8 | Personal history of other specified diseases | V21 | Constitutional states in development |
| .9 | Personal history of unspecified disease | .0 | Period of rapid growth in childhood |
| V14 | Personal history of allergy to medicinal agents | .1 | Puberty |
| .0 | Personal history of allergy to penicillin | .2 | Other development of adolescence |
| .1 | Personal history of allergy to other antibiotic agent | .8 | Other specified constitutional states in development |
| .2 | Personal history of allergy to sulfonamides | .9 | Unspecified constitutional state in development |
| .3 | Personal history of allergy to other anti-infective agent | V22 | Normal pregnancy |
| .4 | Personal history of allergy to anesthetic agent | .0 | Supervision of normal first pregnancy |
| .5 | Personal history of allergy to narcotic agent | .1 | Supervision of other normal pregnancy |
| .6 | Personal history of allergy to analgesic agent | .2 | Pregnant state, incidental |
| .7 | Personal history of allergy to serum or vaccine | V23 | Supervision of high-risk pregnancy |
| .8 | Personal history of allergy to other specified medicinal agents | .0 | Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with history of infertility |
| .9 | Personal history of allergy to unspecified medicinal agent | .1 | Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with history of trophoblastic disease |
| V15 | Other personal history presenting hazards to health | .2 | Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with history of abortion |
| .0 | Personal history of allergy, other than to medicinal agents, presenting hazards to health | .3 | Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with grand multiparity |
| .1 | Personal history of surgery to heart and great vessels, presenting hazards to health | .4 | Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with other poor obstetric history |
| .2 | Personal history of surgery to other major organs, presenting hazards to health | .5 | Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with other poor reproductive history |
| .3 | Personal history of irradiation, presenting hazards to health | .7 | Supervision of high risk pregnancy with insufficient prenatal care |
| .4 | Personal history of psychological trauma, presenting hazards to health | .8 | Supervision of other high-risk pregnancy |
| .5 | Personal history of injury, presenting hazards to health | .9 | Supervision of unspecified high-risk pregnancy |
| .6 | Personal history of poisoning, presenting hazards to health | V24 | Postpartum care and examination |
| .7 | Personal history of contraception, presenting hazards to health | .0 | Postpartum care and examination immediately after delivery |
| .8 | Other specified personal history presenting hazards to health | .1 | Postpartum care and examination of lactating mother |
| .81 | Personal history of noncompliance with medical treatment, presenting hazards to health | .2 | Routine postpartum follow-up |
| .89 | Other specified personal history presenting hazards to health | V25 | Encounter for contraceptive management |
| .9 | Unspecified personal history presenting hazards to health | .0 | General counseling and advice on contraceptive management |
| V16 | Family history of malignant neoplasm | .01 | General counseling on prescription of oral contraceptives |
| .0 | Family history of malignant neoplasm of gastrointestinal tract | .02 | General counseling on initiation of other contraceptive measures |
| | | .09 | Other general counseling and advice on contraceptive management |
| | | .1 | Insertion of intrauterine contraceptive device |
| | | .2 | Sterilization |
| | | .3 | Menstrual extraction |
| | | .4 | Surveillance of previously prescribed contraceptive methods |
| | | .40 | Contraceptive surveillance, unspecified |
| | | .41 | Surveillance of contraceptive pill |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| .42 | Surveillance of intrauterine contraceptive device | V36 | Other multiple, mates live- and stillborn |
| .43 | Surveillance of implantable subdermal contraceptive | .0 | Other multiple, mates live- and stillborn, born in hospital |
| .49 | Surveillance of other contraceptive method | .00 | Other multiple, mates live- and stillborn, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean delivery |
| .5 | Insertion of implantable subdermal contraceptive | .01 | Other multiple, mates live- and stillborn, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean delivery |
| .8 | Other specified contraceptive management | .1 | Other multiple, mates live- and stillborn, born before admission to hospital |
| .9 | Unspecified contraceptive management | V37 | Other multiple, unspecified |
| V26 | Procreative management | .0 | Other multiple, unspecified, born in hospital |
| .0 | Tuboplasty or vasoplasty after previous sterilization | .00 | Other multiple, unspecified, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean delivery |
| .1 | Artificial insemination | .01 | Other multiple, unspecified, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean delivery |
| .2 | Procreative management investigation and testing | .1 | Other multiple, unspecified, born before admission to hospital |
| .3 | Genetic counseling on procreative management | V39 | Unspecified |
| .4 | General counseling and advice on procreative management | .0 | Unspecified, born in hospital |
| .8 | Other specified procreative management | .00 | Unspecified, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean delivery |
| .9 | Unspecified procreative management | .01 | Unspecified, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean delivery |
| V27 | Outcome of delivery | .1 | Unspecified, born before admission to hospital |
| .0 | Mother with single liveborn | V39 | Unspecified |
| .1 | Mother with single stillborn | .0 | Unspecified, born in hospital |
| .2 | Mother with twins, both liveborn | .00 | Unspecified, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean delivery |
| .3 | Mother with twins, one liveborn and one stillborn | .01 | Unspecified, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean delivery |
| .4 | Mother with twins, both stillborn | .1 | Unspecified, born before admission to hospital |
| .5 | Mother with other multiple birth, all liveborn | V40 | Mental and behavioral problems |
| .6 | Mother with other multiple birth, some liveborn | .0 | Mental and behavioral problems with learning |
| .7 | Mother with other multiple birth, all stillborn | .1 | Mental and behavioral problems with communication (including speech) |
| .9 | Mother with unspecified outcome of delivery | .2 | Other mental problems |
| V28 | Antenatal screening | .3 | Other behavioral problems |
| .0 | Antenatal screening for chromosomal anomalies by amniocentesis | .9 | Unspecified mental or behavioral problem |
| .1 | Antenatal screening for raised alpha-fetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid | V41 | Problems with special senses and other special functions |
| .2 | Other antenatal screening based on amniocentesis | .0 | Problems with sight |
| .3 | Antenatal screening for malformation using ultrasonics | .1 | Other eye problems |
| .4 | Antenatal screening for fetal growth retardation using ultrasonics | .2 | Problems with hearing |
| .5 | Antenatal screening for isoimmunization | .3 | Other ear problems |
| .8 | Other specified antenatal screening | .4 | Problems with voice production |
| .9 | Unspecified antenatal screening | .5 | Problems with smell and taste |
| V29 | Observation and evaluation of newborns and infants for suspected condition not found | .6 | Problems with swallowing and mastication |
| .0 | Observation for suspected infectious condition | .7 | Problems with sexual function |
| .1 | Observation for suspected neurological condition | .8 | Other problems with special functions |
| .8 | Observation for other specified suspected condition | .9 | Unspecified problem with special functions |
| .9 | Observation for unspecified suspected condition | V42 | Organ or tissue replaced by transplant |
| V30 | Single liveborn | .0 | Kidney replaced by transplant |
| .0 | Single liveborn, born in hospital | .1 | Heart replaced by transplant |
| .00 | Single liveborn, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean delivery | .2 | Heart valve replaced by transplant |
| .01 | Single liveborn, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean delivery | .3 | Skin replaced by transplant |
| .1 | Single liveborn, born before admission to hospital | .4 | Bone replaced by transplant |
| V31 | Twin birth, mate liveborn | .5 | Cornea replaced by transplant |
| .0 | Twin, mate liveborn, born in hospital | .6 | Lung replaced by transplant |
| .00 | Twin, mate liveborn, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean delivery | .7 | Liver replaced by transplant |
| .01 | Twin, mate liveborn, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean delivery | .8 | Other specified organ or tissue replaced by transplant |
| .1 | Twin birth, mate liveborn, born before admission to hospital | .9 | Unspecified organ or tissue replaced by transplant |
| V32 | Twin, mate stillborn | V43 | Organ or tissue replaced by other means |
| .0 | Twin, mate stillborn, born in hospital | .0 | Eye globe replaced by other means |
| .00 | Twin, mate stillborn, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean delivery | .1 | Lens replaced by other means |
| .01 | Twin, mate stillborn, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean delivery | .2 | Heart replaced by other means |
| .1 | Twin, mate stillborn, born before admission to hospital | .3 | Heart valve replaced by other means |
| V33 | Twin, unspecified | .4 | Blood vessel replaced by other means |
| .0 | Twin, unspecified, born in hospital | .5 | Bladder replaced by other means |
| .00 | Twin, unspecified, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean delivery | .6 | Joint replaced by other means |
| .01 | Twin, unspecified, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean delivery | .7 | Limb replaced by other means |
| .1 | Twin, unspecified, born before admission to hospital | .8 | Other organ or tissue replaced by other means |
| V34 | Other multiple, mates all liveborn | V44 | Artificial opening status |
| .0 | Other multiple, mates all liveborn, born in hospital | .0 | Tracheostomy status |
| .00 | Other multiple, mates all liveborn, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean delivery | .1 | Gastrostomy status |
| .01 | Other multiple, mates all liveborn, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean delivery | .2 | Ileostomy status |
| .1 | Other multiple, mates all stillborn, born before admission to hospital | .3 | Colostomy status |
| V35 | Other multiple, mates all stillborn | .4 | Status of other artificial opening of gastrointestinal tract |
| .0 | Other multiple, mates all stillborn, born in hospital | .5 | Cystostomy status |
| .00 | Other multiple, mates all stillborn, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean delivery | .6 | Status of other artificial opening of urinary tract |
| .01 | Other multiple, mates all stillborn, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean delivery | .7 | Artificial vagina status |
| .1 | Other multiple, mates all stillborn, born before admission to hospital | .8 | Other artificial opening status |
| V36 | Other multiple, mates all stillborn, born in hospital | .9 | Unspecified artificial opening status |
| .00 | Other multiple, mates all stillborn, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean delivery | V45 | Other postsurgical states |
| .01 | Other multiple, mates all stillborn, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean delivery | .0 | Postsurgical cardiac pacemaker in situ |
| .1 | Other multiple, mates all stillborn, born before admission to hospital | .1 | Postsurgical renal dialysis status |
| V37 | Other multiple, mates all stillborn, born in hospital | .2 | Postsurgical presence of cerebrospinal fluid drainage device |
| .0 | Other multiple, mates all stillborn, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean delivery | .3 | Postsurgical intestinal bypass or anastomosis status |
| .00 | Other multiple, mates all stillborn, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean delivery | .4 | Postsurgical arthrodesis status |
| .01 | Other multiple, mates all stillborn, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean delivery | .5 | Presence of intrauterine contraceptive device |
| .1 | Other multiple, mates all stillborn, born before admission to hospital | .6 | Postsurgical states following surgery of eye and adnexa |
| V38 | Other multiple, mates all stillborn, born in hospital | .8 | Other postsurgical status |
| .0 | Other multiple, mates all stillborn, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean delivery | .81 | Postsurgical aortocoronary bypass status |
| .00 | Other multiple, mates all stillborn, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean delivery | .89 | Other postsurgical status |
| .01 | Other multiple, mates all stillborn, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean delivery | V46 | Other dependence on machines |
| .1 | Other multiple, mates all stillborn, born before admission to hospital | .0 | Dependence on aspirator |
| | | .1 | Dependence on respirator |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| .8 | Dependence on other enabling machines | .4 | Care involving orthoptic training |
| .9 | Unspecified machine dependence | .8 | Care involving other specified rehabilitation procedure |
| V47 | Other problems with internal organs | .81 | Care involving orthotic training |
| .0 | Deficiencies of internal organs | .89 | Care involving other specified rehabilitation procedure |
| .1 | Mechanical and motor problems with internal organs | .9 | Care involving unspecified rehabilitation procedure |
| .2 | Other cardiorespiratory problems | V58 | Encounter for other and unspecified procedures and aftercare |
| .3 | Other digestive problems | .0 | Encounter for radiotherapy |
| .4 | Other urinary problems | .1 | Encounter for chemotherapy |
| .5 | Other genital problems | .2 | Blood transfusion, without reported diagnosis |
| .9 | Unspecified problems with internal organs | .3 | Attention to surgical dressings and sutures |
| V48 | Problems with head, neck, and trunk | .4 | Other aftercare following surgery |
| .0 | Deficiencies of head | .5 | Orthodontics aftercare |
| .1 | Deficiencies of neck and trunk | .8 | Other specified aftercare |
| .2 | Mechanical and motor problems with head | .9 | Unspecified aftercare |
| .3 | Mechanical and motor problems with neck and trunk | V59 | Donors |
| .4 | Sensory problem with head | .0 | Blood donors |
| .5 | Sensory problem with neck and trunk | .1 | Skin donors |
| .6 | Disfigurements of head | .2 | Bone donors |
| .7 | Disfigurements of neck and trunk | .3 | Bone marrow donors |
| .8 | Other problems with head, neck, and trunk | .4 | Kidney donors |
| .9 | Unspecified problem with head, neck, or trunk | .5 | Cornea donors |
| V49 | Problems with limbs and other problems | .8 | Donors of other specified organ or tissue |
| .0 | Deficiencies of limbs | .9 | Donors of unspecified organ or tissue |
| .1 | Mechanical problems with limbs | V60 | Housing, household, and economic circumstances |
| .2 | Motor problems with limbs | .0 | Lack of housing |
| .3 | Sensory problems with limbs | .1 | Inadequate housing |
| .4 | Disfigurements of limbs | .2 | Inadequate material resources |
| .5 | Other problems of limbs | .3 | Person living alone |
| .8 | Other specified problems influencing health status | .4 | No other household member able to render care |
| .9 | Unspecified problems with limbs and other problems | .5 | Holiday relief care |
| V50 | Elective surgery for purposes other than remedying health states | .6 | Person living in residential institution |
| .0 | Elective hair transplant for purposes other than remedying health states | .8 | Other specified housing or economic circumstances |
| .1 | Other plastic surgery for unacceptable cosmetic appearance | .9 | Unspecified housing or economic circumstance |
| .2 | Routine or ritual circumcision | V61 | Other family circumstances |
| .3 | Ear piercing | .0 | Family disruption |
| .8 | Other elective surgery for purposes other than remedying health states | .1 | Marital problems |
| .9 | Unspecified elective surgery for purposes other than remedying health states | .2 | Parent-child problems |
| V51 | Aftercare involving the use of plastic surgery | .20 | Parent-child problem, unspecified |
| V52 | Fitting and adjustment of prosthetic device | .21 | Child abuse |
| .0 | Fitting and adjustment of artificial arm (complete) (partial) | .29 | Other parent-child problems |
| .1 | Fitting and adjustment of artificial leg (complete) (partial) | .3 | Problems with aged parents or in-laws |
| .2 | Fitting and adjustment of artificial eye | .4 | Health problems within family |
| .3 | Fitting and adjustment of dental prosthetic device | .41 | Alcoholism in family |
| .4 | Fitting and adjustment of breast prosthesis | .49 | Other health problems within the family |
| .8 | Fitting and adjustment of other specified prosthetic device | .5 | Multiparity |
| .9 | Fitting and adjustment of unspecified prosthetic device | .6 | Illegitimacy or illegitimate pregnancy |
| V53 | Fitting and adjustment of other device | .7 | Other unwanted pregnancy |
| .0 | Fitting and adjustment of devices related to nervous system and special senses | .8 | Other specified family circumstances |
| .1 | Fitting and adjustment of spectacles and contact lenses | .9 | Unspecified family circumstance |
| .2 | Fitting and adjustment of hearing aid | V62 | Other psychosocial circumstances |
| .3 | Fitting and adjustment of cardiac pacemaker | .0 | Unemployment |
| .4 | Fitting and adjustment of orthodontic devices | .1 | Adverse effects of work environment |
| .5 | Fitting and adjustment of ileostomy or other intestinal appliance | .2 | Other occupational circumstances or maladjustment |
| .6 | Fitting and adjustment of urinary devices | .3 | Educational circumstances |
| .7 | Fitting and adjustment of orthopedic devices | .4 | Social maladjustment |
| .8 | Fitting and adjustment of wheelchair | .5 | Legal circumstances |
| .9 | Fitting and adjustment of other and unspecified device | .6 | Refusal of treatment for reasons of religion or conscience |
| V54 | Other orthopedic aftercare | .8 | Other psychological or physical stress, NEC |
| .0 | Aftercare involving removal of fracture plate or other internal fixation device | .81 | Interpersonal problems, NEC |
| .8 | Other orthopedic aftercare | .82 | Bereavement, uncomplicated |
| .9 | Unspecified orthopedic aftercare | .89 | Other psychological or physical stress, NEC |
| V55 | Attention to artificial openings | .9 | Unspecified psychosocial circumstance |
| .0 | Attention to tracheostomy | V63 | Unavailability of other medical facilities for care |
| .1 | Attention to gastrostomy | .0 | Residence remote from hospital or other health care facility |
| .2 | Attention to ileostomy | .1 | Medical services in home not available |
| .3 | Attention to colostomy | .2 | Person awaiting admission to adequate facility elsewhere |
| .4 | Attention to other artificial opening of digestive tract | .8 | Other specified reasons for unavailability of medical facilities |
| .5 | Attention to cystostomy | .9 | Unspecified reason for unavailability of medical facilities |
| .6 | Attention to other artificial opening of urinary tract | V64 | Persons encountering health services for specific procedures, not carried out |
| .7 | Attention to artificial vagina | .0 | Vaccination not carried out because of contraindication |
| .8 | Attention to other specified artificial opening | .1 | Surgical or other procedure not carried out because of contraindication |
| .9 | Attention to unspecified artificial opening | .2 | Surgical or other procedure not carried out because of patient's decision |
| V56 | Encounter for dialysis | .3 | Procedure not carried out for other reasons |
| .0 | Aftercare involving extracorporeal dialysis | V65 | Other persons seeking consultation without complaint or sickness |
| .8 | Aftercare involving other dialysis | .0 | Healthy person accompanying sick person |
| V57 | Care involving use of rehabilitation procedures | .1 | Person consulting on behalf of another person |
| .0 | Care involving breathing exercises | .2 | Person feigning illness |
| .1 | Care involving other physical therapy | .3 | Dietary surveillance and counseling |
| .2 | Care involving occupational therapy and vocational rehabilitation | .4 | Other counseling, NEC |
| .3 | Care involving speech therapy | .5 | Person with feared complaint in whom no diagnosis was made |
| | | .8 | Other reasons for seeking consultation |
| | | .9 | Unspecified reason for consultation |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| V66 | Convalescence | .5 | Screening examination for venereal disease |
| .0 | Convalescence following surgery | .6 | Screening examination for yaws |
| .1 | Convalescence following radiotherapy | .8 | Screening examination for other specified bacterial and spirochetal diseases |
| .2 | Convalescence following chemotherapy | | |
| .3 | Convalescence following psychotherapy and other treatment for mental disorder | .9 | Screening examination for unspecified bacterial and spirochetal diseases |
| .4 | Convalescence following treatment of fracture | V75 | Special screening examination for other infectious diseases |
| .5 | Convalescence following other treatment | .0 | Screening examination for rickettsial diseases |
| .6 | Convalescence following combined treatment | .1 | Screening examination for malaria |
| .9 | Unspecified convalescence | .2 | Screening examination for leishmaniasis |
| V67 | Follow-up examination | .3 | Screening examination for trypanosomiasis |
| .0 | Follow-up examination following surgery | .4 | Screening examination for mycotic infections |
| .1 | Follow-up examination following radiotherapy | .5 | Screening examination for schistosomiasis |
| .2 | Follow-up examination following chemotherapy | .6 | Screening examination for filariasis |
| .3 | Follow-up examination following psychotherapy and other treatment for mental disorder | .7 | Screening examination for intestinal helminthiasis |
| .4 | Follow-up examination following treatment of fracture | .8 | Screening examination for other specified parasitic infections |
| .5 | Follow-up examination following other treatment | .9 | Screening examination for unspecified infectious disease |
| .51 | Follow-up examination following treatment with high-risk medication, NEC | V76 | Special screening for malignant neoplasms |
| .59 | Other follow-up examination | .0 | Special screening for malignant neoplasms of the respiratory organs |
| .6 | Follow-up examination following combined treatment | .1 | Screening for malignant neoplasms of the breast |
| .9 | Unspecified follow-up examination | .2 | Screening for malignant neoplasms of the cervix |
| V68 | Encounters for administrative purposes | .3 | Screening for malignant neoplasms of the bladder |
| .0 | Issue of medical certificates | .4 | Special screening for malignant neoplasms of other sites |
| .1 | Issue of repeat prescriptions | .41 | Screening for malignant neoplasms of the rectum |
| .2 | Request for expert evidence | .42 | Screening for malignant neoplasms of the oral cavity |
| .8 | Encounters for other specified administrative purpose | .43 | Screening for malignant neoplasms of the skin |
| .81 | Referral of patient without examination or treatment | .49 | Screening for malignant neoplasms of other sites |
| .89 | Encounters for other specified administrative purpose | .8 | Screening for other malignant neoplasms |
| .9 | Encounters for unspecified administrative purpose | .9 | Screening for unspecified malignant neoplasms |
| V70 | General medical examination | V77 | Special screening for endocrine, nutritional, metabolic, and immunity disorders |
| .0 | Routine general medical examination at a health care facility | .0 | Screening for thyroid disorders |
| .1 | General psychiatric examination, requested by the authority | .1 | Screening for diabetes mellitus |
| .2 | General psychiatric examination, other and unspecified | .2 | Screening for malnutrition |
| .3 | Other general medical examination for administrative purposes | .3 | Screening for phenylketonuria (PKU) |
| .4 | Examination for medicolegal reasons | .4 | Screening for galactosemia |
| .5 | Health examination of defined subpopulations | .5 | Screening for gout |
| .6 | Health examination in population surveys | .6 | Screening for cystic fibrosis |
| .7 | Examination for normal comparison or control in clinical research | .7 | Screening for other inborn errors of metabolism |
| .8 | Other specified general medical examinations | .8 | Screening for obesity |
| .9 | Unspecified general medical examination | .9 | Screening for other and unspecified endocrine, nutritional, metabolic, and immunity disorders |
| V71 | Observation and evaluation for suspected conditions | V78 | Special screening for disorders of blood and blood-forming organs |
| .0 | Observation for suspected mental condition | .0 | Screening for iron deficiency anemia |
| .01 | Observation for adult antisocial behavior | .1 | Screening for other and unspecified deficiency anemia |
| .02 | Observation for childhood or adolescent antisocial behavior | .2 | Screening for sickle-cell disease or trait |
| .09 | Observation for other suspected mental condition | .3 | Screening for other hemoglobinopathies |
| .1 | Observation for suspected malignant neoplasm | .8 | Screening for other disorders of blood and blood-forming organs |
| .2 | Observation for suspected tuberculosis | .9 | Screening for unspecified disorder of blood and blood-forming organs |
| .3 | Observation following accident at work | V79 | Special screening for mental disorders and developmental handicaps |
| .4 | Observation following other accident | .0 | Screening for depression |
| .5 | Observation following alleged rape or seduction | .1 | Screening for alcoholism |
| .6 | Observation following other inflicted injury | .2 | Screening for mental retardation |
| .7 | Observation for suspected cardiovascular disease | .3 | Screening for developmental handicaps in early childhood |
| .8 | Observation for other specified suspected conditions | .8 | Screening for other specified mental disorders and developmental handicaps |
| .9 | Observation for unspecified suspected condition | .9 | Screening for unspecified mental disorder and developmental handicap |
| V72 | Special investigations and examinations | V80 | Special screening for neurological, eye, and ear diseases |
| .0 | Examination of eyes and vision | .0 | Screening for neurological conditions |
| .1 | Examination of ears and hearing | .1 | Screening for glaucoma |
| .2 | Dental examination | .2 | Screening for other eye conditions |
| .3 | Gynecological examination | .3 | Screening for ear diseases |
| .4 | Pregnancy examination or test, pregnancy unconfirmed | V81 | Special screening for cardiovascular, respiratory, and genitourinary diseases |
| .5 | Radiological examination, NEC | .0 | Screening for ischemic heart disease |
| .6 | Laboratory examination | .1 | Screening for hypertension |
| .7 | Diagnostic skin and sensitization tests | .2 | Screening for other and unspecified cardiovascular conditions |
| .8 | Other specified examinations | .3 | Screening for chronic bronchitis and emphysema |
| .9 | Unspecified examination | .4 | Screening for other and unspecified respiratory conditions |
| V73 | Special screening examination for viral and Chlamydial diseases | .5 | Screening for nephropathy |
| .0 | Screening examination for poliomyelitis | .6 | Screening for other and unspecified genitourinary conditions |
| .1 | Screening examination for smallpox | V82 | Special screening for other conditions |
| .2 | Screening examination for measles | .0 | Screening for skin conditions |
| .3 | Screening examination for rubella | .1 | Screening for rheumatoid arthritis |
| .4 | Screening examination for yellow fever | .2 | Screening for other rheumatic disorders |
| .5 | Screening examination for other arthropod-borne viral diseases | .3 | Screening for congenital dislocation of hip |
| .6 | Screening examination for trachoma | .4 | Postnatal screening for chromosomal anomalies |
| .8 | Screening examination for other specified viral and Chlamydial diseases | .5 | Screening for chemical poisoning and other contamination |
| .9 | Screening examination for unspecified viral disease | .6 | Multiphasic screening |
| V74 | Special screening examination for bacterial and spirochetal diseases | .8 | Screening for other specified conditions |
| .0 | Screening examination for cholera | .9 | Screening for unspecified condition |
| .1 | Screening examination for pulmonary tuberculosis | | |
| .2 | Screening examination for leprosy (Hansen's disease) | | |
| .3 | Screening examination for diphtheria | | |
| .4 | Screening examination for bacterial conjunctivitis | | |

Part B. Classification of procedures

| | | | |
|-------|--|-----|--|
| 01-05 | Operations on the nervous system | .39 | Other diagnostic procedures on spinal cord and spinal canal structures |
| 01 | Incision and excision of skull, brain, and cerebral meninges | .4 | Excision or destruction of lesion of spinal cord or spinal meninges |
| .0 | Cranial puncture | .5 | Plastic operations on spinal cord structures |
| .01 | Cisternal puncture | .51 | Repair of spinal meningocele |
| .02 | Ventriculopuncture through previously implanted catheter | .52 | Repair of spinal myelomeningocele |
| .09 | Other cranial puncture | .53 | Repair of vertebral fracture |
| .1 | Diagnostic procedures on skull, brain, and cerebral meninges | .59 | Other repair and plastic operations on spinal cord structures |
| .11 | Closed [percutaneous] [needle] biopsy of cerebral meninges | .6 | Lysis of adhesions of spinal cord and nerve roots |
| .12 | Open biopsy of cerebral meninges | .7 | Shunt of spinal theca |
| .13 | Closed [percutaneous] [needle] biopsy of brain | .71 | Spinal subarachnoid-peritoneal shunt |
| .14 | Open biopsy of brain | .72 | Spinal subarachnoid-ureteral shunt |
| .15 | Biopsy of skull | .79 | Other shunt of spinal theca |
| .18 | Other diagnostic procedures on brain and cerebral meninges | .8 | Injection of destructive agent into spinal canal |
| .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on skull | .9 | Other operations on spinal cord and spinal canal structures |
| .2 | Craniotomy and craniectomy | .90 | Insertion of catheter into spinal canal for infusion of therapeutic or palliative substances |
| .21 | Incision and drainage of cranial sinus | .91 | Injection of anesthetic into spinal canal for analgesia |
| .22 | Removal of intracranial neurostimulator | .92 | Injection of other agent into spinal canal |
| .23 | Reopening of craniotomy site | .93 | Insertion or replacement of spinal neurostimulator |
| .24 | Other craniotomy | .94 | Removal of spinal neurostimulator |
| .25 | Other craniectomy | .95 | Spinal blood patch |
| .3 | Incision of brain and cerebral meninges | .96 | Percutaneous denervation of facet |
| .31 | Incision of cerebral meninges | .97 | Revision of spinal thecal shunt |
| .32 | Lobotomy and tractotomy | .98 | Removal of spinal thecal shunt |
| .39 | Other incision of brain | .99 | Other operations on spinal cord and spinal canal structures |
| .4 | Operations on thalamus and globus pallidus | 04 | Operations on cranial and peripheral nerves |
| .41 | Operations on thalamus | .0 | Incision, division, and excision of cranial and peripheral nerves |
| .42 | Operations on globus pallidus | .01 | Excision of acoustic neuroma |
| .5 | Other excision or destruction of brain and meninges | .02 | Division of trigeminal nerve |
| .51 | Excision of lesion or tissue of cerebral meninges | .03 | Division or crushing of other cranial and peripheral nerves |
| .52 | Hemispherectomy | .04 | Other incision of cranial and peripheral nerves |
| .53 | Lobectomy of brain | .05 | Gasserian ganglionectomy |
| .59 | Other excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of brain | .06 | Other cranial or peripheral ganglionectomy |
| .6 | Excision of lesion of skull | .07 | Other excision or avulsion of cranial and peripheral nerves |
| 02 | Other operations on skull, brain, and cerebral meninges | .1 | Diagnostic procedures on peripheral nervous system |
| .0 | Cranioplasty | .11 | Closed [percutaneous] [needle] biopsy of cranial or peripheral nerve or ganglion |
| .01 | Opening of cranial suture | .12 | Open biopsy of cranial or peripheral nerve or ganglion |
| .02 | Elevation of skull fracture fragments | .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on cranial and peripheral nerves and ganglia |
| .03 | Formation of cranial bone flap | .2 | Destruction of cranial and peripheral nerves |
| .04 | Bone graft to skull | .3 | Suture of cranial and peripheral nerves |
| .05 | Insertion of skull plate | .4 | Lysis of adhesions and decompression of cranial and peripheral nerves |
| .06 | Other cranial osteoplasty | .41 | Decompression of trigeminal nerve root |
| .07 | Removal of skull plate | .42 | Other cranial nerve decompression |
| .1 | Repair of cerebral meninges | .43 | Release of carpal tunnel |
| .11 | Simple suture of dura mater of brain | .44 | Release of tarsal tunnel |
| .12 | Other repair of cerebral meninges | .49 | Other peripheral nerve or ganglion decompression or lysis of adhesions |
| .13 | Ligation of meningeal vessel | .5 | Cranial or peripheral nerve graft |
| .14 | Choroid plexectomy | .6 | Transposition of cranial and peripheral nerves |
| .2 | Ventriculostomy | .7 | Other cranial or peripheral neuroplasty |
| .3 | Extracranial ventricular shunt | .71 | Hypoglossal-facial anastomosis |
| .31 | Ventricular shunt to structure in head and neck | .72 | Accessory-facial anastomosis |
| .32 | Ventricular shunt to circulatory system | .73 | Accessory-hypoglossal anastomosis |
| .33 | Ventricular shunt to thoracic cavity | .74 | Other anastomosis of cranial or peripheral nerve |
| .34 | Ventricular shunt to abdominal cavity and organs | .75 | Revision of previous repair of cranial and peripheral nerves |
| .35 | Ventricular shunt to urinary system | .76 | Repair of old traumatic injury of cranial and peripheral nerves |
| .39 | Other operations to establish drainage of ventricle | .79 | Other neuroplasty |
| .4 | Revision, removal, and irrigation of ventricular shunt | .8 | Injection into peripheral nerve |
| .41 | Irrigation of ventricular shunt | .80 | Peripheral nerve injection, NOS |
| .42 | Replacement of ventricular shunt | .81 | Injection of anesthetic into peripheral nerve for analgesia |
| .43 | Removal of ventricular shunt | .89 | Injection of other agent, except neurolytic |
| .9 | Other operations on skull, brain, and cerebral meninges | .9 | Other operations on cranial and peripheral nerves |
| .91 | Lysis of cortical adhesions | .91 | Neurectasis |
| .92 | Repair of brain | .92 | Implantation or replacement of peripheral neurostimulator |
| .93 | Implantation of intracranial neurostimulator | .93 | Removal of peripheral neurostimulator |
| .94 | Insertion or replacement of skull tongs or halo traction device | .99 | Other operations on cranial and peripheral nerves |
| .95 | Removal of skull tongs or halo traction device | 05 | Operations on sympathetic nerves or ganglia |
| .96 | Insertion of sphenoidal electrodes | .0 | Division of sympathetic nerve or ganglion |
| .99 | Other operations on skull, brain, and cerebral meninges | .1 | Diagnostic procedures on sympathetic nerves or ganglia |
| 03 | Operations on spinal cord and spinal canal structures | .11 | Biopsy of sympathetic nerve or ganglion |
| .0 | Exploration and decompression of spinal canal structures | .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on sympathetic nerves or ganglia |
| .01 | Removal of foreign body from spinal canal | .2 | Sympathectomy |
| .02 | Reopening of laminectomy site | .21 | Sphenopalatine ganglionectomy |
| .09 | Other exploration and decompression of spinal canal | .22 | Cervical sympathectomy |
| .1 | Division of intraspinal nerve root | .23 | Lumbar sympathectomy |
| .2 | Chordotomy | .24 | Presacral sympathectomy |
| .21 | Percutaneous chordotomy | .29 | Other sympathectomy and ganglionectomy |
| .29 | Other chordotomy | | |
| .3 | Diagnostic procedures on spinal cord and spinal canal structures | | |
| .31 | Spinal tap | | |
| .32 | Biopsy of spinal cord or spinal meninges | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| .3 | Injection into sympathetic nerve or ganglion | .71 | Exploration of pituitary fossa |
| .31 | Injection of anesthetic into sympathetic nerve for analgesia | .72 | Incision of pituitary gland |
| .32 | Injection of neurolytic agent into sympathetic nerve | .79 | Other operations on hypophysis |
| .39 | Other injection into sympathetic nerve or ganglion | .8 | Thymectomy |
| .8 | Other operations on sympathetic nerves or ganglia | .80 | Thymectomy, NOS |
| .81 | Repair of sympathetic nerve or ganglion | .81 | Partial excision of thymus |
| .89 | Other operations on sympathetic nerves or ganglia | .82 | Total excision of thymus |
| .9 | Other operations on nervous system | .9 | Other operations on thymus |
| 06-07 | Operations on the endocrine system | .91 | Exploration of thymus field |
| 06 | Operations on thyroid and parathyroid glands | .92 | Incision of thymus |
| .0 | Incision of thyroid field | .93 | Repair of thymus |
| .01 | Aspiration of thyroid field | .94 | Transplantation of thymus |
| .02 | Reopening of wound of thyroid field | .99 | Other operations on thymus |
| .09 | Other incision of thyroid field | 08-16 | Operations on the eye |
| .1 | Diagnostic procedures on thyroid and parathyroid glands | 08 | Operations on eyelids |
| .11 | Closed [percutaneous] [needle] biopsy of thyroid gland | .0 | Incision of eyelid |
| .12 | Open biopsy of thyroid gland | .01 | Incision of lid margin |
| .13 | Biopsy of parathyroid gland | .02 | Severing of blepharorrhaphy |
| .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on thyroid and parathyroid glands | .09 | Other incision of eyelid |
| .2 | Unilateral thyroid lobectomy | .1 | Diagnostic procedures on eyelid |
| .3 | Other partial thyroidectomy | .11 | Biopsy of eyelid |
| .31 | Excision of lesion of thyroid | .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on eyelid |
| .39 | Other partial thyroidectomy | .2 | Excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of eyelid |
| .4 | Complete thyroidectomy | .20 | Removal of lesion of eyelid, NOS |
| .5 | Substernal thyroidectomy | .21 | Excision of chalazion |
| .50 | Substernal thyroidectomy, NOS | .22 | Excision of other minor lesion of eyelid |
| .51 | Partial substernal thyroidectomy | .23 | Excision of major lesion of eyelid, partial-thickness |
| .52 | Complete substernal thyroidectomy | .24 | Excision of major lesion of eyelid, full-thickness |
| .6 | Excision of lingual thyroid | .25 | Destruction of lesion of eyelid |
| .7 | Excision of thyroglossal duct or tract | .3 | Repair of blepharoptosis and lid retraction |
| .8 | Parathyroidectomy | .31 | Repair of blepharoptosis by frontalis muscle technique with suture |
| .81 | Complete parathyroidectomy | .32 | Repair of blepharoptosis by frontalis muscle technique with fascial sling |
| .89 | Other parathyroidectomy | .33 | Repair of blepharoptosis by resection or advancement of levator muscle or aponeurosis |
| .9 | Other operations on thyroid [region] and parathyroid | .34 | Repair of blepharoptosis by other levator muscle techniques |
| .91 | Division of thyroid isthmus | .35 | Repair of blepharoptosis by tarsal technique |
| .92 | Ligation of thyroid vessels | .36 | Repair of blepharoptosis by other techniques |
| .93 | Suture of thyroid gland | .37 | Reduction of overcorrection of ptosis |
| .94 | Thyroid tissue reimplantation | .38 | Correction of lid retraction |
| .95 | Parathyroid tissue reimplantation | .4 | Repair of entropion or ectropion |
| .98 | Other operations on thyroid glands | .41 | Repair of entropion or ectropion by thermocauterization |
| .99 | Other operations on parathyroid glands | .42 | Repair of entropion or ectropion by suture technique |
| 07 | Operations on other endocrine glands | .43 | Repair of entropion or ectropion with wedge resection |
| .0 | Exploration of adrenal field | .44 | Repair of entropion or ectropion with lid reconstruction |
| .00 | Exploration of adrenal field, NOS | .49 | Other repair of entropion or ectropion |
| .01 | Unilateral exploration of adrenal field | .5 | Other adjustment of lid position |
| .02 | Bilateral exploration of adrenal field | .51 | Canthotomy |
| .1 | Diagnostic procedures on adrenal glands, pituitary gland, pineal gland, and thymus | .52 | Blepharorrhaphy |
| .11 | Closed [percutaneous] [needle] biopsy of adrenal gland | .59 | Other adjustment of lid position |
| .12 | Open biopsy of adrenal gland | .6 | Reconstruction of eyelid with flaps or grafts |
| .13 | Biopsy of pituitary gland, transfrontal approach | .61 | Reconstruction of eyelid with skin flap or graft |
| .14 | Biopsy of pituitary gland, transsphenoidal approach | .62 | Reconstruction of eyelid with mucous membrane flap or graft |
| .15 | Biopsy of pituitary gland, unspecified approach | .63 | Reconstruction of eyelid with hair follicle graft |
| .16 | Biopsy of thymus | .64 | Reconstruction of eyelid with tarsoconjunctival flap |
| .17 | Biopsy of pineal gland | .69 | Other reconstruction of eyelid with flaps or grafts |
| .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on adrenal glands, pituitary gland, pineal gland, and thymus | .7 | Other reconstruction of eyelid |
| .2 | Partial adrenalectomy | .70 | Reconstruction of eyelid, NOS |
| .21 | Excision of lesion of adrenal gland | .71 | Reconstruction of eyelid involving lid margin, partial-thickness |
| .22 | Unilateral adrenalectomy | .72 | Other reconstruction of eyelid, partial-thickness |
| .29 | Other partial adrenalectomy | .73 | Reconstruction of eyelid involving lid margin, full-thickness |
| .3 | Bilateral adrenalectomy | .74 | Other reconstruction of eyelid, full-thickness |
| .4 | Other operations on adrenal glands, nerves, and vessels | .8 | Other repair of eyelid |
| .41 | Incision of adrenal gland | .81 | Linear repair of laceration of eyelid or eyebrow |
| .42 | Division of nerves to adrenal glands | .82 | Repair of laceration involving lid margin, partial-thickness |
| .43 | Ligation of adrenal vessels | .83 | Other repair of laceration of eyelid, partial-thickness |
| .44 | Repair of adrenal gland | .84 | Repair of laceration of eyelid involving lid margin, full-thickness |
| .45 | Reimplantation of adrenal tissue | .85 | Other repair of laceration of eyelid, full-thickness |
| .49 | Other operations on adrenal glands, nerves, and vessels | .86 | Lower eyelid rhytidectomy |
| .5 | Operations on pineal gland | .87 | Upper eyelid rhytidectomy |
| .51 | Exploration of pineal field | .89 | Other eyelid repair |
| .52 | Incision of pineal gland | .9 | Other operations on eyelids |
| .53 | Partial excision of pineal gland | .91 | Electrosurgical epilation of eyelid |
| .54 | Total excision of pineal gland | .92 | Cryosurgical epilation of eyelid |
| .59 | Other operations on pineal gland | .93 | Other epilation of eyelid |
| .6 | Hypophysectomy | .99 | Other operations on eyelids |
| .61 | Partial excision of pituitary gland, transfrontal approach | 09 | Operations on lacrimal system |
| .62 | Partial excision of pituitary gland, transsphenoidal approach | .0 | Incision of lacrimal gland |
| .63 | Partial excision of pituitary gland, unspecified approach | | |
| .64 | Total excision of pituitary gland, transfrontal approach | | |
| .65 | Total excision of pituitary gland, transsphenoidal approach | | |
| .68 | Total excision of pituitary gland, other specified approach | | |
| .69 | Total excision of pituitary gland, unspecified approach | | |
| .7 | Other operations on hypophysis | | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| .1 | Diagnostic procedures on lacrimal system | .73 | Keratoprosthesis |
| .11 | Biopsy of lacrimal gland | .74 | Thermokeratoplasty |
| .12 | Biopsy of lacrimal sac | .75 | Radial keratotomy |
| .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on lacrimal system | .76 | Epikeratophakia |
| .2 | Excision of lesion or tissue of lacrimal gland | .79 | Other reconstructive and refractive surgery on cornea |
| .20 | Excision of lacrimal gland, NOS | .9 | Other operations on cornea |
| .21 | Excision of lesion of lacrimal gland | .91 | Tattooing of cornea |
| .22 | Other partial dacryoadenectomy | .92 | Removal of artificial implant from cornea |
| .23 | Total dacryoadenectomy | .99 | Other operations on cornea |
| .3 | Other operations on lacrimal gland | 12 | Operations on iris, ciliary body, sclera, and anterior chamber |
| .4 | Manipulation of lacrimal passage | .0 | Removal of intraocular foreign body from anterior segment of eye |
| .41 | Probing of lacrimal punctum | | Removal of intraocular foreign body from anterior segment of eye, NOS |
| .42 | Probing of lacrimal canaliculi | .00 | Removal of intraocular foreign body from anterior segment of eye with use of magnet |
| .43 | Probing of nasolacrimal duct | .01 | Removal of intraocular foreign body from anterior segment of eye without use of magnet |
| .44 | Intubation of nasolacrimal duct | | Iridotomy and simple iridectomy |
| .49 | Other manipulation of lacrimal passage | .02 | Iridotomy with transfixion |
| .5 | Incision of lacrimal sac and passages | | Other iridotomy |
| .51 | Incision of lacrimal punctum | | Excision of prolapsed iris |
| .52 | Incision of lacrimal canaliculi | .1 | Other iridectomy |
| .53 | Incision of lacrimal sac | .11 | Diagnostic procedures on iris, ciliary body, sclera, and anterior chamber |
| .59 | Other incision of lacrimal passages | .12 | Diagnostic aspiration of anterior chamber of eye |
| .6 | Excision of lacrimal sac and passage | .13 | Biopsy of iris |
| .7 | Repair of canaliculus and punctum | .14 | Other diagnostic procedures on iris, ciliary body, sclera, and anterior chamber |
| .71 | Correction of everted punctum | .2 | Iridoplasty and coreoplasty |
| .72 | Other repair of punctum | .21 | Lysis of goniosynechiae |
| .73 | Repair of canaliculus | .22 | Lysis of other anterior synechiae |
| .8 | Fistulization of lacrimal tract to nasal cavity | .29 | Lysis of posterior synechiae |
| .81 | Dacryocystorhinostomy [DCR] | | Lysis of corneovitreal adhesions |
| .82 | Conjunctivocystorhinostomy | .3 | Coreoplasty |
| .83 | Conjunctivorhinostomy with insertion of tube or stent | .31 | Other iridoplasty |
| .9 | Other operations on lacrimal system | .32 | Excision or destruction of lesion of iris and ciliary body |
| .91 | Obliteration of lacrimal punctum | .33 | Removal of lesion of anterior segment of eye, NOS |
| .99 | Other operations on lacrimal system | .34 | Destruction of lesion of iris, nonexcisional |
| 10 | Operations on conjunctiva | .35 | Excision of lesion of iris |
| .0 | Removal of embedded foreign body from conjunctiva by incision | .39 | Destruction of lesion of ciliary body, nonexcisional |
| .1 | Other incision of conjunctiva | .4 | Excision of lesion of ciliary body |
| .2 | Diagnostic procedures on conjunctiva | .40 | Facilitation of intraocular circulation |
| .21 | Biopsy of conjunctiva | .41 | Goniopuncture without goniotomy |
| .29 | Other diagnostic procedures on conjunctiva | .42 | Goniotomy without goniopuncture |
| .3 | Excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of conjunctiva | .43 | Goniotomy with goniopuncture |
| .31 | Excision of lesion or tissue of conjunctiva | .44 | Trabeculotomy ab externo |
| .32 | Destruction of lesion of conjunctiva | .5 | Cyclodialysis |
| .33 | Other destructive procedures on conjunctiva | .51 | Other facilitation of intraocular circulation |
| .4 | Conjunctivoplasty | .52 | Scleral fistulization |
| .41 | Repair of symblepharon with free graft | .53 | Trephination of sclera with iridectomy |
| .42 | Reconstruction of conjunctival cul-de-sac with free graft | .54 | Thermocauterization of sclera with iridectomy |
| .43 | Other reconstruction of conjunctival cul-de-sac | .55 | Iridenclisis and iridotaxis |
| .44 | Other free graft to conjunctiva | .59 | Trabeculectomy ab externo |
| .49 | Other conjunctivoplasty | .6 | Other scleral fistulization with iridectomy |
| .5 | Lysis of adhesions of conjunctiva and eyelid | .61 | Postoperative revision of scleral fistulization procedure |
| .6 | Repair of laceration of conjunctiva | .62 | Other scleral fistulizing procedure |
| .9 | Other operations on conjunctiva | .63 | Other procedures for relief of elevated intraocular pressure |
| .91 | Subconjunctival injection | .64 | Cyclodiathermy |
| .99 | Other operations on conjunctiva | .65 | Cyclocryotherapy |
| 11 | Operations on cornea | .66 | Cyclophotocoagulation |
| .0 | Magnetic removal of embedded foreign body from cornea | .69 | Diminution of ciliary body, NOS |
| .1 | Incision of cornea | .7 | Other glaucoma procedures |
| .2 | Diagnostic procedures on cornea | .71 | Operations on sclera |
| .21 | Scraping of cornea for smear or culture | .72 | Suture of laceration of sclera |
| .22 | Biopsy of cornea | .73 | Repair of scleral fistula |
| .29 | Other diagnostic procedures on cornea | .74 | Revision of operative wound of anterior segment, NOS |
| .3 | Excision of pterygium | .79 | Excision or destruction of lesion of sclera |
| .31 | Transposition of pterygium | .8 | Repair of scleral staphyloma with graft |
| .32 | Excision of pterygium with corneal graft | .81 | Other repair of scleral staphyloma |
| .39 | Other excision of pterygium | .82 | Scleral reinforcement with graft |
| .4 | Excision or destruction of tissue or other lesion of cornea | .83 | Other scleral reinforcement |
| .41 | Mechanical removal of corneal epithelium | .84 | Other operations on sclera |
| .42 | Thermocauterization of corneal lesion | .85 | Other operations on iris, ciliary body, and anterior chamber |
| .43 | Cryotherapy of corneal lesion | .86 | Therapeutic evacuation of anterior chamber |
| .49 | Other removal or destruction of corneal lesion | .87 | Injection into anterior chamber |
| .5 | Repair of cornea | .88 | Removal or destruction of epithelial downgrowth from anterior chamber |
| .51 | Suture of corneal laceration | .89 | Other operations on iris |
| .52 | Repair of postoperative wound dehiscence of cornea | .9 | Other operations on ciliary body |
| .53 | Repair of corneal laceration or wound with conjunctival flap | .91 | Other operations on anterior chamber |
| .59 | Other repair of cornea | .92 | Operations on lens |
| .6 | Corneal transplant | .93 | Removal of foreign body from lens |
| .60 | Corneal transplant, NOS | | Removal of foreign body from lens, NOS |
| .61 | Lamellar keratoplasty with autograft | | Removal of foreign body from lens with use of magnet |
| .62 | Other lamellar keratoplasty | .97 | |
| .63 | Penetrating keratoplasty with autograft | .98 | |
| .64 | Other penetrating keratoplasty | .99 | |
| .69 | Other corneal transplant | 13 | |
| .7 | Other reconstructive and refractive surgery on cornea | .0 | |
| .71 | Keratomeleusis | .00 | |
| .72 | Keratophakia | .01 | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-------|---|
| .02 | Removal of foreign body from lens without use of magnet | .9 | Other operations on retina, choroid, and posterior chamber |
| .1 | Intracapsular extraction of lens | 15 | Operations on extraocular muscles |
| .11 | Intracapsular extraction of lens by temporal inferior route | .0 | Diagnostic procedures on extraocular muscles or tendons |
| .19 | Other intracapsular extraction of lens | .01 | Biopsy of extraocular muscle or tendon |
| .2 | Extracapsular extraction of lens by linear extraction technique | .09 | Other diagnostic procedures on extraocular muscles and tendons |
| .3 | Extracapsular extraction of lens by simple aspiration [and irrigation] technique | .1 | Operations on one extraocular muscle involving temporary detachment from globe |
| .4 | Extracapsular extraction of lens by fragmentation and aspiration technique | .11 | Recession of one extraocular muscle |
| .41 | Phacoemulsification and aspiration of cataract | .12 | Advancement of one extraocular muscle |
| .42 | Mechanical phacofragmentation and aspiration of cataract by posterior route | .13 | Resection of one extraocular muscle |
| .43 | Mechanical phacofragmentation and other aspiration of cataract | .19 | Other operations on one extraocular muscle involving temporary detachment from globe |
| .5 | Other extracapsular extraction of lens | .2 | Other operations on one extraocular muscle |
| .51 | Extracapsular extraction of lens by temporal inferior route | .21 | Lengthening procedure on one extraocular muscle |
| .59 | Other extracapsular extraction of lens | .22 | Shortening procedure on one extraocular muscle |
| .6 | Other cataract extraction | .29 | Other operations on one extraocular muscle |
| .64 | Discission of secondary membrane [after cataract] | .3 | Operations on two or more extraocular muscles involving temporary detachment from globe, one or both eyes |
| .65 | Excision of secondary membrane [after cataract] | .4 | Other operations on two or more extraocular muscles, one or both eyes |
| .66 | Mechanical fragmentation of secondary membrane [after cataract] | .5 | Transposition of extraocular muscles |
| .69 | Other cataract extraction | .6 | Revision of extraocular muscle surgery |
| .7 | Insertion of prosthetic lens [pseudophakos] | .7 | Repair of injury of extraocular muscle |
| .70 | Insertion of pseudophakos, NOS | .9 | Other operations on extraocular muscles and tendons |
| .71 | Insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis at time of cataract extraction, one-stage | 16 | Operations on orbit and eyeball |
| .72 | Secondary insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis | .0 | Orbitotomy |
| .8 | Removal of implanted lens | .01 | Orbitotomy with bone flap |
| .9 | Other operations on lens | .02 | Orbitotomy with insertion of orbital implant |
| 14 | Operations on retina, choroid, vitreous, and posterior chamber | .09 | Other orbitotomy |
| .0 | Removal of foreign body from posterior segment of eye | .1 | Removal of penetrating foreign body from eye, NOS |
| .00 | Removal of foreign body from posterior segment of eye, NOS | .2 | Diagnostic procedures on orbit and eyeball |
| .01 | Removal of foreign body from posterior segment of eye with use of magnet | .21 | Ophthalmoscopy |
| .02 | Removal of foreign body from posterior segment of eye without use of magnet | .22 | Diagnostic aspiration of orbit |
| .1 | Diagnostic procedures on retina, choroid, vitreous, and posterior chamber | .23 | Biopsy of eyeball and orbit |
| .11 | Diagnostic aspiration of vitreous | .29 | Other diagnostic procedures on orbit and eyeball |
| .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on retina, choroid, vitreous, and posterior chamber | .3 | Evisceration of eyeball |
| .2 | Destruction of lesion of retina and choroid | .31 | Removal of ocular contents with synchronous implant into scleral shell |
| .21 | Destruction of chorioretinal lesion by diathermy | .39 | Other evisceration of eyeball |
| .22 | Destruction of chorioretinal lesion by cryotherapy | .4 | Enucleation of eyeball |
| .23 | Destruction of chorioretinal lesion by xenon arc photocoagulation | .41 | Enucleation of eyeball with synchronous implant into Tenon's capsule with attachment of muscles |
| .24 | Destruction of chorioretinal lesion by laser photocoagulation | .42 | Enucleation of eyeball with other synchronous implant |
| .25 | Destruction of chorioretinal lesion by photocoagulation of unspecified type | .49 | Other enucleation of eyeball |
| .26 | Destruction of chorioretinal lesion by radiation therapy | .5 | Exenteration of orbital contents |
| .27 | Destruction of chorioretinal lesion by implantation of radiation source | .51 | Exenteration of orbit with removal of adjacent structures |
| .29 | Other destruction of chorioretinal lesion | .52 | Exenteration of orbit with therapeutic removal of orbital bone |
| .3 | Repair of retinal tear | .59 | Other exenteration of orbit |
| .31 | Repair of retinal tear by diathermy | .6 | Secondary procedures after removal of eyeball |
| .32 | Repair of retinal tear by cryotherapy | .61 | Secondary insertion of ocular implant |
| .33 | Repair of retinal tear by xenon arc photocoagulation | .62 | Revision and reinsertion of ocular implant |
| .34 | Repair of retinal tear by laser photocoagulation | .63 | Revision of enucleation socket with graft |
| .35 | Repair of retinal tear by photocoagulation of unspecified type | .64 | Other revision of enucleation socket |
| .39 | Other repair of retinal tear | .65 | Secondary graft to exenteration cavity |
| .4 | Repair of retinal detachment with scleral buckling and implant | .66 | Other revision of exenteration cavity |
| .41 | Scleral buckling with implant | .69 | Other secondary procedures after removal of eyeball |
| .49 | Other scleral buckling | .7 | Removal of ocular or orbital implant |
| .5 | Other repair of retinal detachment | .71 | Removal of ocular implant |
| .51 | Repair of retinal detachment with diathermy | .72 | Removal of orbital implant |
| .52 | Repair of retinal detachment with cryotherapy | .8 | Repair of injury of eyeball and orbit |
| .53 | Repair of retinal detachment with xenon arc photocoagulation | .81 | Repair of wound of orbit |
| .54 | Repair of retinal detachment with laser photocoagulation | .82 | Repair of rupture of eyeball |
| .55 | Repair of retinal detachment with photocoagulation of unspecified type | .89 | Other repair of injury of eyeball or orbit |
| .59 | Other repair of retinal detachment | .9 | Other operations on orbit and eyeball |
| .6 | Removal of surgically implanted material from posterior segment of eye | .91 | Retrobulbar injection of therapeutic agent |
| .7 | Operations on vitreous | .92 | Excision of lesion of orbit |
| .71 | Removal of vitreous, anterior approach | .93 | Excision of lesion of eye, unspecified structure |
| .72 | Other removal of vitreous | .98 | Other operations on orbit |
| .73 | Mechanical vitrectomy by anterior approach | .99 | Other operations on eyeball |
| .74 | Other mechanical vitrectomy | 18–20 | Operations on the ear |
| .75 | Injection of vitreous substitute | 18 | Operations on external ear |
| .79 | Other operations on vitreous | .0 | Incision of external ear |
| | | .01 | Piercing of ear lobe |
| | | .02 | Incision of external auditory canal |
| | | .09 | Other incision of external ear |
| | | .1 | Diagnostic procedures on external ear |
| | | .11 | Otoscopy |
| | | .12 | Biopsy of external ear |
| | | .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on external ear |
| | | .2 | Excision or destruction of lesion of external ear |
| | | .21 | Excision of preauricular sinus |
| | | .29 | Excision or destruction of other lesion of external ear |
| | | .3 | Other excision of external ear |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-----|--|
| .31 | Radical excision of lesion of external ear | .22 | Biopsy of nose |
| .39 | Other excision of external ear | .29 | Other diagnostic procedures on nose |
| .4 | Suture of laceration of external ear | .3 | Local excision or destruction of lesion of nose |
| .5 | Surgical correction of prominent ear | .30 | Excision or destruction of lesion of nose, NOS |
| .6 | Reconstruction of external auditory canal | .31 | Local excision or destruction of intranasal lesion |
| .7 | Other plastic repair of external ear | .32 | Local excision or destruction of other lesion of nose |
| .71 | Construction of auricle of ear | .4 | Resection of nose |
| .72 | Reattachment of amputated ear | .5 | Submucous resection of nasal septum |
| .79 | Other plastic repair of external ear | .6 | Turbinectomy |
| .9 | Other operations on external ear | .61 | Turbinectomy by diathermy or cryosurgery |
| 19 | Reconstructive operations on middle ear | .62 | Fracture of the turbinates |
| .0 | Stapes mobilization | .69 | Other turbinectomy |
| .1 | Stapedectomy | .7 | Reduction of nasal fracture |
| .11 | Stapedectomy with incus replacement | .71 | Closed reduction of nasal fracture |
| .19 | Other stapedectomy | .72 | Open reduction of nasal fracture |
| .2 | Revision of stapedectomy | .8 | Repair and plastic operations on the nose |
| .21 | Revision of stapedectomy with incus replacement | .81 | Suture of laceration of nose |
| .29 | Other revision of stapedectomy | .82 | Closure of nasal fistula |
| .3 | Other operations on ossicular chain | .83 | Total nasal reconstruction |
| .4 | Myringoplasty | .84 | Revision rhinoplasty |
| .5 | Other tympanoplasty | .85 | Augmentation rhinoplasty |
| .52 | Type II tympanoplasty | .86 | Limited rhinoplasty |
| .53 | Type III tympanoplasty | .87 | Other rhinoplasty |
| .54 | Type IV tympanoplasty | .88 | Other septoplasty |
| .55 | Type V tympanoplasty | .89 | Other repair and plastic operations on nose |
| .6 | Revision of tympanoplasty | .9 | Other operations on nose |
| .9 | Other repair of middle ear | .91 | Lysis of adhesions of nose |
| 20 | Other operations on middle and inner ear | .99 | Other operations on nose |
| .0 | Myringotomy | 22 | Operations on nasal sinuses |
| .01 | Myringotomy with insertion of tube | .0 | Aspiration and lavage of nasal sinus |
| .09 | Other myringotomy | .00 | Aspiration and lavage of nasal sinus, NOS |
| .1 | Removal of tympanostomy tube | .01 | Puncture of nasal sinus for aspiration or lavage |
| .2 | Incision of mastoid and middle ear | .02 | Aspiration or lavage of nasal sinus through natural ostium |
| .21 | Incision of mastoid | .1 | Diagnostic procedures on nasal sinus |
| .22 | Incision of petrous pyramid air cells | .11 | Closed [endoscopic] [needle] biopsy of nasal sinus |
| .23 | Incision of middle ear | .12 | Open biopsy of nasal sinus |
| .3 | Diagnostic procedures on middle and inner ear | .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on nasal sinuses |
| .31 | Electrocochleography | .2 | Intranasal antrotomy |
| .32 | Biopsy of middle and inner ear | .3 | External maxillary antrotomy |
| .39 | Other diagnostic procedures on middle and inner ear | .31 | Radical maxillary antrotomy |
| .4 | Mastoidectomy | .39 | Other external maxillary antrotomy |
| .41 | Simple mastoidectomy | .4 | Frontal sinusotomy and sinusectomy |
| .42 | Radical mastoidectomy | .41 | Frontal sinusotomy |
| .49 | Other mastoidectomy | .42 | Frontal sinusectomy |
| .5 | Other excision of middle ear | .5 | Other nasal sinusotomy |
| .51 | Excision of lesion of middle ear | .50 | Sinusotomy, NOS |
| .59 | Other excision of middle ear | .51 | Ethmoidotomy |
| .6 | Fenestration of inner ear | .52 | Sphenoidotomy |
| .61 | Fenestration of inner ear [initial] | .53 | Incision of multiple nasal sinuses |
| .62 | Revision of fenestration of inner ear | .6 | Other nasal sinusectomy |
| .7 | Incision, excision, and destruction of inner ear | .60 | Sinusectomy, NOS |
| .71 | Endolymphatic shunt | .61 | Excision of lesion of maxillary sinus with Caldwell-Luc approach |
| .72 | Injection into inner ear | .62 | Excision of lesion of maxillary sinus with other approach |
| .79 | Other incision, excision, and destruction of inner ear | .63 | Ethmoidectomy |
| .8 | Operations on Eustachian tube | .64 | Sphenoidectomy |
| .9 | Other operations on inner and middle ear | .7 | Repair of nasal sinus |
| .91 | Tympanosympathectomy | .71 | Closure of nasal sinus fistula |
| .92 | Revision of mastoidectomy | .79 | Other repair of nasal sinus |
| .93 | Repair of oval and round windows | .9 | Other operations on nasal sinuses |
| .94 | Injection of tympanum | 23 | Removal and restoration of teeth |
| .95 | Implantation of electromagnetic hearing aid | .0 | Forceps extraction of tooth |
| .96 | Implantation or replacement of cochlear prosthetic device, NOS | .01 | Extraction of deciduous tooth |
| .97 | Implantation or replacement of cochlear prosthetic device, single channel | .09 | Extraction of other tooth |
| .98 | Implantation or replacement of cochlear prosthetic device, multiple channel | .1 | Surgical removal of tooth |
| .99 | Other operations on middle and inner ear | .11 | Removal of residual root |
| 21-29 | Operations on the nose, mouth, and pharynx | .19 | Other surgical extraction of tooth |
| 21 | Operations on nose | .2 | Restoration of tooth by filling |
| .0 | Control of epistaxis | .3 | Restoration of tooth by inlay |
| .00 | Control of epistaxis, NOS | .4 | Other dental restoration |
| .01 | Control of epistaxis by anterior nasal packing | .41 | Application of crown |
| .02 | Control of epistaxis by posterior [and anterior] packing | .42 | Insertion of fixed bridge |
| .03 | Control of epistaxis by cauterization [and packing] | .43 | Insertion of removable bridge |
| .04 | Control of epistaxis by ligation of ethmoidal arteries | .49 | Other dental restoration |
| .05 | Control of epistaxis by [transantral] ligation of the maxillary artery | .5 | Implantation of tooth |
| .06 | Control of epistaxis by ligation of the external carotid artery | .6 | Prosthetic dental implant |
| .07 | Control of epistaxis by excision of nasal mucosa and skin grafting of septum and lateral nasal wall | .7 | Apicoectomy and root canal therapy |
| .09 | Control of epistaxis by other means | .70 | Root canal, NOS |
| .1 | Incision of nose | .71 | Root canal therapy with irrigation |
| .2 | Diagnostic procedures on nose | .72 | Root canal therapy with apicoectomy |
| .21 | Rhinoscopy | .73 | Apicoectomy |
| | | 24 | Other operations on teeth, gums, and alveoli |
| | | .0 | Incision of gum or alveolar bone |
| | | .1 | Diagnostic procedures on teeth, gums, and alveoli |
| | | .11 | Biopsy of gum |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-------|--|
| .12 | Biopsy of alveolus | .63 | Revision of cleft palate repair |
| .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on teeth, gums, and alveoli | .69 | Other plastic repair of palate |
| .2 | Gingivoplasty | .7 | Operations on uvula |
| .3 | Other operations on gum | .71 | Incision of uvula |
| .31 | Excision of lesion or tissue of gum | .72 | Excision of uvula |
| .32 | Suture of laceration of gum | .73 | Repair of uvula |
| .39 | Other operations on gum | .79 | Other operations on uvula |
| .4 | Excision of dental lesion of jaw | .9 | Other operations on mouth and face |
| .5 | Alveoloplasty | .91 | Labial frenotomy |
| .6 | Exposure of tooth | .92 | Incision of mouth, unspecified structure |
| .7 | Application of orthodontic appliance | .99 | Other operations on oral cavity |
| .8 | Other orthodontic operation | 28 | Operations on tonsils and adenoids |
| .9 | Other dental operations | .0 | Incision and drainage of tonsil and peritonsillar structures |
| .91 | Extension or deepening of buccolabial or lingual sulcus | .1 | Diagnostic procedures on tonsils and adenoids |
| .99 | Other dental operations | .11 | Biopsy of tonsils and adenoids |
| 25 | Operations on tongue | .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on tonsils and adenoids |
| .0 | Diagnostic procedures on tongue | .2 | Tonsillectomy without adenoidectomy |
| .01 | Closed [needle] biopsy of tongue | .3 | Tonsillectomy with adenoidectomy |
| .02 | Open biopsy of tongue | .4 | Excision of tonsil tag |
| .09 | Other diagnostic procedures on tongue | .5 | Excision of lingual tonsil |
| .1 | Excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of tongue | .6 | Adenoidectomy without tonsillectomy |
| .2 | Partial glossectomy | .7 | Control of hemorrhage after tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy |
| .3 | Complete glossectomy | .9 | Other operations on tonsils and adenoids |
| .4 | Radical glossectomy | .91 | Removal of foreign body from tonsil and adenoid by incision |
| .5 | Repair of tongue and glossoplasty | .92 | Excision of lesion of tonsil and adenoid |
| .51 | Suture of laceration of tongue | .99 | Other operations on tonsils and adenoids |
| .59 | Other repair and plastic operations on tongue | 29 | Operations on pharynx |
| .9 | Other operations on tongue | .0 | Pharyngotomy |
| .91 | Lingual frenotomy | .1 | Diagnostic procedures on pharynx |
| .92 | Lingual frenectomy | .11 | Pharyngoscopy |
| .93 | Lysis of adhesions of tongue | .12 | Pharyngeal biopsy |
| .94 | Other glossotomy | .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on pharynx |
| .99 | Other operations on tongue | .2 | Excision of branchial cleft cyst or vestige |
| 26 | Operations on salivary glands and ducts | .3 | Excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of pharynx |
| .0 | Incision of salivary gland or duct | .31 | Cricopharyngeal myotomy |
| .1 | Diagnostic procedures on salivary glands and ducts | .32 | Pharyngeal diverticulectomy |
| .11 | Closed [needle] biopsy of salivary gland or duct | .33 | Pharyngectomy (partial) |
| .12 | Open biopsy of salivary gland or duct | .39 | Other excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of pharynx |
| .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on salivary glands and ducts | .4 | Plastic operation on pharynx |
| .2 | Excision of lesion of salivary gland | .5 | Other repair of pharynx |
| .21 | Marsupialization of salivary gland cyst | .51 | Suture of laceration of pharynx |
| .29 | Other excision of salivary gland lesion | .52 | Closure of branchial cleft fistula |
| .3 | Sialoadenectomy | .53 | Closure of other fistula of pharynx |
| .30 | Sialoadenectomy, NOS | .54 | Lysis of pharyngeal adhesions |
| .31 | Partial sialoadenectomy | .59 | Other repair of pharynx |
| .32 | Complete sialoadenectomy | .9 | Other operations on pharynx |
| .4 | Repair of salivary gland or duct | .91 | Dilation of pharynx |
| .41 | Suture of laceration of salivary gland | .92 | Division of glossopharyngeal nerve |
| .42 | Closure of salivary fistula | .99 | Other operations on pharynx |
| .49 | Other repair and plastic operations on salivary gland or duct | 30–34 | Operations on the respiratory system |
| .9 | Other operations on salivary gland or duct | 30 | Excision of larynx |
| .91 | Probing of salivary duct | .0 | Excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of larynx |
| .99 | Other operations on salivary gland or duct | .01 | Marsupialization of laryngeal cyst |
| 27 | Other operations on mouth and face | .09 | Other excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of larynx |
| .0 | Drainage of face and floor of mouth | .1 | Hemilaryngectomy |
| .1 | Incision of palate | .2 | Other partial laryngectomy |
| .2 | Diagnostic procedures on oral cavity | .21 | Epiglottidectomy |
| .21 | Biopsy of bony palate | .22 | Vocal cordectomy |
| .22 | Biopsy of uvula and soft palate | .29 | Other partial laryngectomy |
| .23 | Biopsy of lip | .3 | Complete laryngectomy |
| .24 | Biopsy of mouth, unspecified structure | .4 | Radical laryngectomy |
| .29 | Other diagnostic procedures on oral cavity | 31 | Other operations on larynx and trachea |
| .3 | Excision of lesion or tissue of bony palate | .0 | Injection of larynx |
| .31 | Local excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of bony palate | .1 | Temporary tracheostomy |
| .32 | Wide excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of bony palate | .2 | Permanent tracheostomy |
| .4 | Excision of other parts of mouth | .21 | Mediastinal tracheostomy |
| .41 | Labial frenectomy | .29 | Other permanent tracheostomy |
| .42 | Wide excision of lesion of lip | .3 | Other incision of larynx or trachea |
| .43 | Other excision of lesion or tissue of lip | .4 | Diagnostic procedures on larynx and trachea |
| .49 | Other excision of mouth | .41 | Tracheoscopy through artificial stoma |
| .5 | Plastic repair of mouth | .42 | Laryngoscopy and other tracheoscopy |
| .51 | Suture of laceration of lip | .43 | Closed [endoscopic] biopsy of larynx |
| .52 | Suture of laceration of other part of mouth | .44 | Closed [endoscopic] biopsy of trachea |
| .53 | Closure of fistula of mouth | .45 | Open biopsy of larynx or trachea |
| .54 | Repair of cleft lip | .48 | Other diagnostic procedures on larynx |
| .55 | Full-thickness skin graft to lip and mouth | .49 | Other diagnostic procedures on trachea |
| .56 | Other skin graft to lip and mouth | .5 | Local excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of trachea |
| .57 | Attachment of pedicle or flap graft to lip and mouth | .6 | Repair of larynx |
| .59 | Other plastic repair of mouth | .61 | Suture of laceration of larynx |
| .6 | Palatoplasty | .62 | Closure of fistula of larynx |
| .61 | Suture of laceration of palate | .63 | Revision of laryngostomy |
| .62 | Correction of cleft palate | .64 | Repair of laryngeal fracture |
| | | .69 | Other repair of larynx |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-------|--|
| .7 | Repair and plastic operations on trachea | .28 | Other diagnostic procedures on chest wall, pleura, and diaphragm |
| .71 | Suture of laceration of trachea | .29 | Other diagnostic procedures on mediastinum |
| .72 | Closure of external fistula of trachea | .3 | Excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of mediastinum |
| .73 | Closure of other fistula of trachea | .4 | Excision or destruction of lesion of chest wall |
| .74 | Revision of tracheostomy | .5 | Pleurectomy |
| .75 | Reconstruction of trachea and construction of artificial larynx | .51 | Decortication of lung |
| .79 | Other repair and plastic operations on trachea | .59 | Other excision of pleura |
| .9 | Other operations on larynx and trachea | .6 | Scarification of pleura |
| .91 | Division of laryngeal nerve | .7 | Repair of chest wall |
| .92 | Lysis of adhesions of trachea or larynx | .71 | Suture of laceration of chest wall |
| .93 | Replacement of laryngeal or tracheal stent | .72 | Closure of thoracostomy |
| .94 | Injection of locally acting therapeutic substance into trachea | .73 | Closure of other fistula of thorax |
| .95 | Tracheoesophageal fistulization | .74 | Repair of pectus deformity |
| .98 | Other operations on larynx | .79 | Other repair of chest wall |
| .99 | Other operations on trachea | .8 | Operations on diaphragm |
| 32 | Excision of lung and bronchus | .81 | Excision of lesion or tissue of diaphragm |
| .0 | Local excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of bronchus | .82 | Suture of laceration of diaphragm |
| .01 | Endoscopic excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of bronchus | .83 | Closure of fistula of diaphragm |
| .09 | Other local excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of bronchus | .84 | Other repair of diaphragm |
| .1 | Other excision of bronchus | .85 | Implantation of diaphragmatic pacemaker |
| .2 | Local excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of lung | .89 | Other operations on diaphragm |
| .21 | Plication of emphysematous bleb | .9 | Other operations on thorax |
| .28 | Endoscopic excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of lung | .91 | Thoracentesis |
| .29 | Other local excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of lung | .92 | Injection into thoracic cavity |
| .3 | Segmental resection of lung | .93 | Repair of pleura |
| .4 | Lobectomy of lung | .99 | Other operations on thorax |
| .5 | Complete pneumonectomy | 35-39 | Operations on the cardiovascular system |
| .6 | Radical dissection of thoracic structures | 35 | Operations on valves and septa of heart |
| .9 | Other excision of lung | .0 | Closed heart valvotomy |
| 33 | Other operations on lung and bronchus | .00 | Closed heart valvotomy, unspecified valve |
| .0 | Incision of bronchus | .01 | Closed heart valvotomy, aortic valve |
| .1 | Incision of lung | .02 | Closed heart valvotomy, mitral valve |
| .2 | Diagnostic procedures on lung and bronchus | .03 | Closed heart valvotomy, pulmonary valve |
| .21 | Bronchoscopy through artificial stoma | .04 | Closed heart valvotomy, tricuspid valve |
| .22 | Fiber-optic bronchoscopy | .1 | Open heart valvuloplasty without replacement |
| .23 | Other bronchoscopy | .10 | Open heart valvuloplasty without replacement, unspecified valve |
| .24 | Closed [endoscopic] biopsy of bronchus | .11 | Open heart valvuloplasty of aortic valve without replacement |
| .25 | Open biopsy of bronchus | .12 | Open heart valvuloplasty of mitral valve without replacement |
| .26 | Closed percutaneous [needle] biopsy of lung | .13 | Open heart valvuloplasty of pulmonary valve without replacement |
| .27 | Closed endoscopic biopsy of lung | .14 | Open heart valvuloplasty of tricuspid valve without replacement |
| .28 | Open biopsy of lung | .2 | Replacement of heart valve |
| .29 | Other diagnostic procedures on lung and bronchus | .20 | Replacement of unspecified heart valve |
| .3 | Surgical collapse of lung | .21 | Replacement of aortic valve with tissue graft |
| .31 | Destruction of phrenic nerve for collapse of lung | .22 | Other replacement of aortic valve |
| .32 | Artificial pneumothorax for collapse of lung | .23 | Replacement of mitral valve with tissue graft |
| .33 | Pneumoperitoneum for collapse of lung | .24 | Other replacement of mitral valve |
| .34 | Thoracoplasty | .25 | Replacement of pulmonary valve with tissue graft |
| .39 | Other surgical collapse of lung | .26 | Other replacement of pulmonary valve |
| .4 | Repair and plastic operation on lung and bronchus | .27 | Replacement of tricuspid valve with tissue graft |
| .41 | Suture of laceration of bronchus | .28 | Other replacement of tricuspid valve |
| .42 | Closure of bronchial fistula | .3 | Operations on structures adjacent to heart valves |
| .43 | Closure of laceration of lung | .31 | Operations on papillary muscle |
| .48 | Other repair and plastic operations on bronchus | .32 | Operations on chordae tendineae |
| .49 | Other repair and plastic operations on lung | .33 | Annuloplasty |
| .5 | Lung transplant | .34 | Infundibulectomy |
| .6 | Combined heart-lung transplantation | .35 | Operations on trabeculae carneae cordis |
| .9 | Other operations on lung and bronchus | .39 | Operations on other structures adjacent to valves of heart |
| .91 | Bronchial dilation | .4 | Production of septal defect in heart |
| .92 | Ligation of bronchus | .41 | Enlargement of existing atrial septal defect |
| .93 | Puncture of lung | .42 | Creation of septal defect in heart |
| .98 | Other operations on bronchus | .5 | Repair of atrial and ventricular septa with prosthesis |
| .99 | Other operations on lung | .50 | Repair of unspecified septal defect of heart with prosthesis |
| 34 | Operations on chest wall, pleura, mediastinum, and diaphragm | .51 | Repair of atrial septal defect with prosthesis, open technique |
| .0 | Incision of chest wall and pleura | .52 | Repair of atrial septal defect with prosthesis, closed technique |
| .01 | Incision of chest wall | .53 | Repair of ventricular septal defect with prosthesis |
| .02 | Exploratory thoracotomy | .54 | Repair of endocardial cushion defect with prosthesis |
| .03 | Reopening of recent thoracotomy site | .6 | Repair of atrial and ventricular septa with tissue graft |
| .04 | Insertion of intercostal catheter for drainage | .60 | Repair of unspecified septal defect of heart with tissue graft |
| .09 | Other incision of pleura | .61 | Repair of atrial septal defect with tissue graft |
| .1 | Incision of mediastinum | .62 | Repair of ventricular septal defect with tissue graft |
| .2 | Diagnostic procedures on chest wall, pleura, mediastinum, and diaphragm | .63 | Repair of endocardial cushion defect with tissue graft |
| .21 | Transpleural thoracoscopy | .7 | Other and unspecified repair of atrial and ventricular septa |
| .22 | Mediastinoscopy | .70 | Other and unspecified repair of unspecified septal defect of heart |
| .23 | Biopsy of chest wall | .71 | Other and unspecified repair of atrial septal defect |
| .24 | Pleural biopsy | .72 | Other and unspecified repair of ventricular septal defect |
| .25 | Closed [percutaneous] [needle] biopsy of mediastinum | | |
| .26 | Open biopsy of mediastinum | | |
| .27 | Biopsy of diaphragm | | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| .73 | Other and unspecified repair of endocardial cushion defect | .78 | Insertion of temporary transvenous pacemaker system |
| .8 | Total repair of certain congenital cardiac anomalies | .79 | Revision or relocation of pacemaker pocket |
| .81 | Total repair of tetralogy of Fallot | .8 | Insertion, replacement, removal, and revision of pacemaker device |
| .82 | Total repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection | .80 | Insertion of permanent pacemaker, initial or replacement, type of device not specified |
| .83 | Total repair of truncus arteriosus | .81 | Initial insertion of single-chamber device, not specified as rate responsive |
| .84 | Total correction of transposition of great vessels, NOS | .82 | Initial insertion of single-chamber device, rate responsive |
| .9 | Other operations on valves and septa of heart | .83 | Initial insertion of dual-chamber device |
| .91 | Interatrial transposition of venous return | .85 | Replacement of any type pacemaker device with single-chamber device, not specified as rate responsive |
| .92 | Creation of conduit between right ventricle and pulmonary artery | .86 | Replacement of any type pacemaker device with single-chamber device, rate responsive |
| .93 | Creation of conduit between left ventricle and aorta | .87 | Replacement of any type pacemaker device with dual-chamber device |
| .94 | Creation of conduit between atrium and pulmonary artery | .89 | Revision or removal of pacemaker device |
| .95 | Revision of corrective procedure on heart | .9 | Other operations on heart and pericardium |
| .96 | Percutaneous valvuloplasty | .91 | Open chest cardiac massage |
| .98 | Other operations on septa of heart | .92 | Injection of therapeutic substance into heart |
| .99 | Other operations on valves of heart | .93 | Injection of therapeutic substance into pericardium |
| 36 | Operations on vessels of heart | .94 | Implantation or replacement of automatic cardioverter/defibrillator, total system [AIC] |
| .0 | Removal of coronary artery obstruction | .95 | Implantation of automatic cardioverter/defibrillator lead(s) only |
| .01 | Single vessel percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [PTCA] without mention of thrombolytic agent | .96 | Implantation of automatic cardioverter/defibrillator pulse generator only |
| .02 | Single vessel percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [PTCA] with thrombolytic agent | .97 | Replacement of automatic cardioverter/defibrillator lead(s) only |
| .03 | Open chest coronary artery angioplasty | .98 | Replacement of automatic cardioverter/defibrillator pulse generator only |
| .04 | Intracoronary artery thrombolytic infusion | .99 | Other operations on heart and pericardium |
| .05 | Multiple vessel percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [PTCA] performed during the same operation with or without mention of thrombolytic agent | 38 | Incision, excision, and occlusion of vessels |
| .09 | Other removal of coronary artery obstruction | .0 | Incision of vessel |
| .1 | Bypass anastomosis for heart revascularization | .00 | Incision of vessel, unspecified site |
| .10 | Aortocoronary bypass for heart revascularization, NOS | .01 | Incision of intracranial vessels |
| .11 | Aortocoronary bypass of one coronary artery | .02 | Incision of other vessels of head and neck |
| .12 | Aortocoronary bypass of two coronary arteries | .03 | Incision of upper limb vessels |
| .13 | Aortocoronary bypass of three coronary arteries | .04 | Incision of aorta |
| .14 | Aortocoronary bypass of four or more coronary arteries | .05 | Incision of other thoracic vessels |
| .15 | Single internal mammary-coronary artery bypass | .06 | Incision of abdominal arteries |
| .16 | Double internal mammary-coronary artery bypass | .07 | Incision of abdominal veins |
| .19 | Other bypass anastomosis for heart revascularization | .08 | Incision of lower limb arteries |
| .2 | Heart revascularization by arterial implant | .09 | Incision of lower limb veins |
| .3 | Other heart revascularization | .1 | Enderectomy |
| .9 | Other operations on vessels of heart | .10 | Enderectomy, unspecified site |
| .91 | Repair of aneurysm of coronary vessel | .11 | Enderectomy of intracranial vessels |
| .99 | Other operations on vessels of heart | .12 | Enderectomy of other vessels of head and neck |
| 37 | Other operations on heart and pericardium | .13 | Enderectomy of upper limb vessels |
| .0 | Pericardiocentesis | .14 | Enderectomy of aorta |
| .1 | Cardiotomy and pericardiotomy | .15 | Enderectomy of other thoracic vessels |
| .10 | Incision of heart, NOS | .16 | Enderectomy of abdominal arteries |
| .11 | Cardiotomy | .18 | Enderectomy of lower limb arteries |
| .12 | Pericardiotomy | .2 | Diagnostic procedures on blood vessels |
| .2 | Diagnostic procedures on heart and pericardium | .21 | Biopsy of blood vessel |
| .21 | Right heart cardiac catheterization | .22 | Percutaneous angiography |
| .22 | Left heart cardiac catheterization | .29 | Other diagnostic procedures on blood vessels |
| .23 | Combined right and left heart cardiac catheterization | .3 | Resection of vessel with anastomosis |
| .24 | Biopsy of pericardium | .30 | Resection of vessel with anastomosis, unspecified site |
| .25 | Biopsy of heart | .31 | Resection of intracranial vessels with anastomosis |
| .26 | Cardiac electrophysiologic stimulation and recording studies | .32 | Resection of other vessels of head and neck with anastomosis |
| .27 | Cardiac mapping | .33 | Resection of upper limb vessels with anastomosis |
| .29 | Other diagnostic procedures on heart and pericardium | .34 | Resection of aorta with anastomosis |
| .3 | Pericardiectomy and excision of lesion of heart | .35 | Resection of other thoracic vessels with anastomosis |
| .31 | Pericardiectomy | .36 | Resection of abdominal arteries with anastomosis |
| .32 | Excision of aneurysm of heart | .37 | Resection of abdominal veins with anastomosis |
| .33 | Excision or destruction of other lesion or tissue of heart | .38 | Resection of lower limb arteries with anastomosis |
| .34 | Catheter ablation of lesion or tissues of heart | .39 | Resection of lower limb veins with anastomosis |
| .4 | Repair of heart and pericardium | .4 | Resection of vessel with replacement |
| .5 | Heart transplantation | .40 | Resection of vessel with replacement, unspecified site |
| .6 | Implantation of heart assist system | .41 | Resection of intracranial vessels with replacement |
| .61 | Implant of pulsation balloon | .42 | Resection of other vessels of head and neck with replacement |
| .62 | Implant of other heart assist system | .43 | Resection of upper limb vessels with replacement |
| .63 | Replacement and repair of heart assist system | .44 | Resection of abdominal aorta with replacement |
| .64 | Removal of heart assist system | .45 | Resection of thoracic vessel with replacement |
| .7 | Insertion, revision, replacement, and removal of pacemaker leads; insertion of temporary pacemaker system; or revision of pocket | .46 | Resection of abdominal arteries with replacement |
| .70 | Initial insertion of lead [electrode], NOS | .47 | Resection of abdominal veins with replacement |
| .71 | Initial insertion of transvenous lead [electrode] into ventricle | .48 | Resection of lower limb arteries with replacement |
| .72 | Initial insertion of transvenous leads [electrodes] into atrium and ventricle | .49 | Resection of lower limb veins with replacement |
| .73 | Initial insertion of transvenous lead [electrode] into atrium | .5 | Ligation and stripping of varicose veins |
| .74 | Insertion or replacement of epicardial lead [electrode] into epicardium | .50 | Ligation and stripping of varicose veins, unspecified site |
| .75 | Revision of lead [electrode] | .51 | Ligation and stripping of varicose veins of intracranial vessels |
| .76 | Replacement of transvenous atrial and/or ventricular lead(s) [electrode] | | |
| .77 | Removal of lead(s) [electrode] without replacement | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-------|--|
| .52 | Ligation and stripping of varicose veins of other vessels of head and neck | .94 | Replacement of vessel-to-vessel cannula |
| .53 | Ligation and stripping of varicose veins of upper limb vessels | .95 | Hemodialysis |
| .55 | Ligation and stripping of varicose veins of other thoracic vessels | .96 | Total body perfusion |
| .57 | Ligation and stripping of abdominal varicose veins | .97 | Other perfusion |
| .59 | Ligation and stripping of lower limb varicose veins | .98 | Control of hemorrhage, NOS |
| .6 | Other excision of vessels | .99 | Other operations on vessels |
| .60 | Other excision of vessels, unspecified site | 40–41 | Operations on the hemic and lymphatic system |
| .61 | Other excision of intracranial vessels | 40 | Operations on lymphatic system |
| .62 | Other excision of other vessels of head and neck | .0 | Incision of lymphatic structures |
| .63 | Other excision of upper limb vessels | .1 | Diagnostic procedures on lymphatic structures |
| .64 | Other excision of aorta | .11 | Biopsy of lymphatic structure |
| .65 | Other excision of other thoracic vessels | .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on lymphatic structures |
| .66 | Other excision of abdominal arteries | .2 | Simple excision of lymphatic structure |
| .67 | Other excision of abdominal veins | .21 | Excision of deep cervical lymph node |
| .68 | Other excision of lower limb arteries | .22 | Excision of internal mammary lymph node |
| .69 | Other excision of lower limb veins | .23 | Excision of axillary lymph node |
| .7 | Interruption of the vena cava | .24 | Excision of inguinal lymph node |
| .8 | Other surgical occlusion of vessels | .29 | Simple excision of other lymphatic structure |
| .80 | Other surgical occlusion of vessels, unspecified site | .3 | Regional lymph node excision |
| .81 | Other surgical occlusion of intracranial vessels | .4 | Radical excision of cervical lymph nodes |
| .82 | Other surgical occlusion of other vessels of head and neck | .40 | Radical neck dissection, NOS |
| .83 | Other surgical occlusion of upper limb vessels | .41 | Radical neck dissection, unilateral |
| .84 | Other surgical occlusion of aorta | .42 | Radical neck dissection, bilateral |
| .85 | Other surgical occlusion of other thoracic vessels | .5 | Radical excision of other lymph nodes |
| .86 | Other surgical occlusion of abdominal arteries | .50 | Radical excision of lymph nodes, NOS |
| .87 | Other surgical occlusion of abdominal veins | .51 | Radical excision of axillary lymph nodes |
| .88 | Other surgical occlusion of lower limb arteries | .52 | Radical excision of periaortic lymph nodes |
| .89 | Other surgical occlusion of lower limb veins | .53 | Radical excision of iliac lymph nodes |
| .9 | Puncture of vessel | .54 | Radical groin dissection |
| .91 | Arterial catheterization | .59 | Radical excision of other lymph nodes |
| .92 | Umbilical vein catheterization | .6 | Operations on thoracic duct |
| .93 | Venous catheterization, NEC | .61 | Cannulation of thoracic duct |
| .94 | Venous cutdown | .62 | Fistulization of thoracic duct |
| .95 | Venous catheterization for renal dialysis | .63 | Closure of fistula of thoracic duct |
| .98 | Other puncture of artery | .64 | Ligation of thoracic duct |
| .99 | Other puncture of vein | .69 | Other operations on thoracic duct |
| 39 | Other operations on vessels | .9 | Other operations on lymphatic structures |
| .0 | Systemic to pulmonary artery shunt | 41 | Operations on bone marrow and spleen |
| .1 | Intra-abdominal venous shunt | .0 | Operations on bone marrow and spleen |
| .2 | Other shunt or vascular bypass | .00 | Bone marrow transplant, NOS |
| .21 | Caval-pulmonary artery anastomosis | .01 | Autologous bone marrow transplant |
| .22 | Aorta-subclavian-carotid bypass | .02 | Allogeneic bone marrow transplant with purging |
| .23 | Other intrathoracic vascular shunt or bypass | .03 | Allogeneic bone marrow transplant without purging |
| .24 | Aorta-renal bypass | .1 | Puncture of spleen |
| .25 | Aorta-iliac-femoral bypass | .2 | Splenotomy |
| .26 | Other intra-abdominal vascular shunt or bypass | .3 | Diagnostic procedures on bone marrow and spleen |
| .27 | Arteriovenostomy for renal dialysis | .31 | Biopsy of bone marrow |
| .28 | Extracranial-intracranial [EC-IC] vascular bypass | .32 | Closed [aspiration] [percutaneous] biopsy of spleen |
| .29 | Other [peripheral] vascular shunt or bypass | .33 | Open biopsy of spleen |
| .3 | Suture of vessel | .38 | Other diagnostic procedures on bone marrow |
| .30 | Suture of unspecified blood vessel | .39 | Other diagnostic procedures on spleen |
| .31 | Suture of artery | .4 | Excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of spleen |
| .32 | Suture of vein | .41 | Marsupialization of splenic cyst |
| .4 | Revision of vascular procedure | .42 | Excision of lesion or tissue of spleen |
| .41 | Control of hemorrhage following vascular surgery | .43 | Partial splenectomy |
| .42 | Revision of arteriovenous shunt for renal dialysis | .5 | Total splenectomy |
| .43 | Removal of arteriovenous shunt for renal dialysis | .9 | Other operations on spleen and bone marrow |
| .49 | Other revision of vascular procedure | .91 | Aspiration of bone marrow from donor for transplant |
| .5 | Other repair of vessels | .92 | Injection into bone marrow |
| .51 | Clipping of aneurysm | .93 | Excision of accessory spleen |
| .52 | Other repair of aneurysm | .94 | Transplantation of spleen |
| .53 | Repair of arteriovenous fistula | .95 | Repair and plastic operations on spleen |
| .54 | Re-entry operation [aorta] | .98 | Other operations on bone marrow |
| .55 | Reimplantation of aberrant renal vessel | .99 | Other operations on spleen |
| .56 | Repair of blood vessel with tissue patch graft | 42–54 | Operations on the digestive system |
| .57 | Repair of blood vessel with synthetic patch graft | 42 | Operations on esophagus |
| .58 | Repair of blood vessel with unspecified type of patch graft | .0 | Esophagotomy |
| .59 | Other repair of vessel | .01 | Incision of esophageal web |
| .6 | Extracorporeal circulation and procedures auxiliary to heart surgery | .09 | Other incision of esophagus |
| .61 | Extracorporeal circulation auxiliary to open heart surgery | .1 | Esophagostomy |
| .62 | Hypothermia [systemic] incidental to open heart surgery | .10 | Esophagostomy, NOS |
| .63 | Cardioplegia | .11 | Cervical esophagostomy |
| .64 | Intraoperative cardiac pacemaker | .12 | Exteriorization of esophageal pouch |
| .65 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [ECMO] | .19 | Other external fistulization of esophagus |
| .66 | Percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass | .2 | Diagnostic procedures on esophagus |
| .7 | Periarterial sympathectomy | .21 | Operative esophagoscopy by incision |
| .8 | Operations on carotid body and other vascular bodies | .22 | Esophagoscopy through artificial stoma |
| .9 | Other operations on vessels | .23 | Other esophagoscopy |
| .91 | Freeing of vessel | .24 | Closed [endoscopic] biopsy of esophagus |
| .92 | Injection of sclerosing agent into vein | .25 | Open biopsy of esophagus |
| .93 | Insertion of vessel-to-vessel cannula | .29 | Other diagnostic procedures on esophagus |
| | | .3 | Local excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of esophagus |
| | | .31 | Local excision of esophageal diverticulum |
| | | .32 | Local excision of other lesion or tissue of esophagus |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .33 | Endoscopic excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of esophagus | .39 | Other gastroenterostomy without gastrectomy |
| .39 | Other destruction of lesion or tissue of esophagus | .4 | Control of hemorrhage and suture of ulcer of stomach or duodenum |
| .4 | Excision of esophagus | .40 | Suture of peptic ulcer, NOS |
| .40 | Esophagectomy, NOS | .41 | Suture of gastric ulcer site |
| .41 | Partial esophagectomy | .42 | Suture of duodenal ulcer site |
| .42 | Total esophagectomy | .43 | Endoscopic control of gastric or duodenal bleeding |
| .5 | Intrathoracic anastomosis of esophagus | .44 | Transcatheter embolization for gastric or duodenal bleeding |
| .51 | Intrathoracic esophagoesophagostomy | .49 | Other control of hemorrhage of stomach or duodenum |
| .52 | Intrathoracic esophagogastrostomy | .5 | Revision of gastric anastomosis |
| .53 | Intrathoracic esophageal anastomosis with interposition of small bowel | .6 | Other repair of stomach |
| .54 | Other intrathoracic esophagoenterostomy | .61 | Suture of laceration of stomach |
| .55 | Intrathoracic esophageal anastomosis with interposition of colon | .62 | Closure of gastrostomy |
| .56 | Other intrathoracic esophagocolostomy | .63 | Closure of other gastric fistula |
| .58 | Intrathoracic esophageal anastomosis with other interposition | .64 | Gastropexy |
| .59 | Other intrathoracic anastomosis of esophagus | .65 | Esophagogastroplasty |
| .6 | Antesternal anastomosis of esophagus | .66 | Other procedures for creation of esophagogastric sphincteric competence |
| .61 | Antesternal esophagoesophagostomy | .69 | Other repair of stomach |
| .62 | Antesternal esophagogastrostomy | .9 | Other operations on stomach |
| .63 | Antesternal esophageal anastomosis with interposition of small bowel | .91 | Ligation of gastric varices |
| .64 | Other antesternal esophagoenterostomy | .92 | Intraoperative manipulation of stomach |
| .65 | Antesternal esophageal anastomosis with interposition of colon | .93 | Insertion of gastric bubble [balloon] |
| .66 | Other antesternal esophagocolostomy | .94 | Removal of gastric bubble [balloon] |
| .68 | Other antesternal esophageal anastomosis with interposition | .99 | Other operations on stomach |
| .69 | Other antesternal anastomosis of esophagus | 45 | Incision, excision, and anastomosis of intestine |
| .7 | Esophagomyotomy | .0 | Enterotomy |
| .8 | Other repair of esophagus | .00 | Incision of intestine, NOS |
| .81 | Insertion of permanent tube into esophagus | .01 | Incision of duodenum |
| .82 | Suture of laceration of esophagus | .02 | Other incision of small intestine |
| .83 | Closure of esophagostomy | .03 | Incision of large intestine |
| .84 | Repair of esophageal fistula, NEC | .1 | Diagnostic procedures on small intestine |
| .85 | Repair of esophageal stricture | .11 | Transabdominal endoscopy of small intestine |
| .86 | Production of subcutaneous tunnel without esophageal anastomosis | .12 | Endoscopy of small intestine through artificial stoma |
| .87 | Other graft of esophagus | .13 | Other endoscopy of small intestine |
| .89 | Other repair of esophagus | .14 | Closed [endoscopic] biopsy of small intestine |
| .9 | Other operations on esophagus | .15 | Open biopsy of small intestine |
| .91 | Ligation of esophageal varices | .16 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy [EGD] with closed biopsy |
| .92 | Dilation of esophagus | .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on small intestine |
| .99 | Other operations on esophagus | .2 | Diagnostic procedures on large intestine |
| 43 | Incision and excision of stomach | .21 | Transabdominal endoscopy of large intestine |
| .0 | Gastrotomy | .22 | Endoscopy of large intestine through artificial stoma |
| .1 | Gastrostomy | .23 | Colonoscopy |
| .11 | Percutaneous [endoscopic] gastrostomy [PEG] | .24 | Flexible sigmoidoscopy |
| .19 | Other gastrostomy | .25 | Closed [endoscopic] biopsy of large intestine |
| .3 | Pyloromyotomy | .26 | Open biopsy of large intestine |
| .4 | Local excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of stomach | .27 | Intestinal biopsy, site unspecified |
| .41 | Endoscopic excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of stomach | .28 | Other diagnostic procedures on large intestine |
| .42 | Local excision of other lesion or tissue of stomach | .29 | Other diagnostic procedures on intestine, site unspecified |
| .49 | Other destruction of lesion or tissue of stomach | .3 | Local excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of small intestine |
| .5 | Partial gastrectomy with anastomosis to esophagus | .30 | Endoscopic excision or destruction of lesion of duodenum |
| .6 | Partial gastrectomy with anastomosis to duodenum | .31 | Other local excision of lesion of duodenum |
| .7 | Partial gastrectomy with anastomosis to jejunum | .32 | Other destruction of lesion of duodenum |
| .8 | Other partial gastrectomy | .33 | Local excision of lesion or tissue of small intestine, except duodenum |
| .81 | Partial gastrectomy with jejunal transposition | .34 | Other destruction of lesion of small intestine, except duodenum |
| .89 | Other partial gastrectomy | .4 | Local excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of large intestine |
| .9 | Total gastrectomy | .41 | Excision of lesion or tissue of large intestine |
| .91 | Total gastrectomy with intestinal interposition | .42 | Endoscopic polypectomy of large intestine |
| .99 | Other total gastrectomy | .43 | Endoscopic destruction of other lesion or tissue of large intestine |
| 44 | Other operations on stomach | .49 | Other destruction of lesion of large intestine |
| .0 | Vagotomy | .5 | Isolation of intestinal segment |
| .00 | Vagotomy, NOS | .50 | Isolation of intestinal segment, NOS |
| .01 | Truncal vagotomy | .51 | Isolation of segment of small intestine |
| .02 | Highly selective vagotomy | .52 | Isolation of segment of large intestine |
| .03 | Other selective vagotomy | .6 | Other excision of small intestine |
| .1 | Diagnostic procedures on stomach | .61 | Multiple segmental resection of small intestine |
| .11 | Transabdominal gastroscopy | .62 | Other partial resection of small intestine |
| .12 | Gastroscopy through artificial stoma | .63 | Total removal of small intestine |
| .13 | Other gastroscopy | .7 | Partial excision of large intestine |
| .14 | Closed [endoscopic] biopsy of stomach | .71 | Multiple segmental resection of large intestine |
| .15 | Open biopsy of stomach | .72 | Cecectomy |
| .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on stomach | .73 | Right hemicolectomy |
| .2 | Pyloroplasty | .74 | Resection of transverse colon |
| .21 | Dilation of pylorus by incision | .75 | Left hemicolectomy |
| .22 | Endoscopic dilation of pylorus | .76 | Sigmoidectomy |
| .29 | Other pyloroplasty | .79 | Other partial excision of large intestine |
| .3 | Gastroenterostomy without gastrectomy | .8 | Total intra-abdominal colectomy |
| .31 | High gastric bypass | .9 | Intestinal anastomosis |
| | | .90 | Intestinal anastomosis, NOS |
| | | .91 | Small-to-small intestinal anastomosis |
| | | .92 | Anastomosis of small intestine to rectal stump |
| | | .93 | Other small-to-large intestinal anastomosis |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .94 | Large-to-large intestinal anastomosis | .34 | Destruction of rectal lesion or tissue by cryosurgery |
| .95 | Anastomosis to anus | .35 | Local excision of rectal lesion or tissue |
| 46 | Other operations on intestine | .4 | Pull-through resection of rectum |
| .0 | Exteriorization of intestine | .41 | Soave submucosal resection of rectum |
| .01 | Exteriorization of small intestine | .49 | Other pull-through resection of rectum |
| .02 | Resection of exteriorized segment of small intestine | .5 | Abdominoperineal resection of rectum |
| .03 | Exteriorization of large intestine | .6 | Other resection of rectum |
| .04 | Resection of exteriorized segment of large intestine | .61 | Transsacral rectosigmoidectomy |
| .1 | Colostomy | .62 | Anterior resection of rectum with synchronous colostomy |
| .10 | Colostomy, NOS | .63 | Other anterior resection of rectum |
| .11 | Temporary colostomy | .64 | Posterior resection of rectum |
| .13 | Permanent colostomy | .65 | Duhamel resection of rectum |
| .14 | Delayed opening of colostomy | .69 | Other resection of rectum |
| .2 | Ileostomy | .7 | Repair of rectum |
| .20 | Ileostomy, NOS | .71 | Suture of laceration of rectum |
| .21 | Temporary ileostomy | .72 | Closure of proctostomy |
| .22 | Continent ileostomy | .73 | Closure of other rectal fistula |
| .23 | Other permanent ileostomy | .74 | Rectorectostomy |
| .24 | Delayed opening of ileostomy | .75 | Abdominal proctopexy |
| .3 | Other enterostomy | .76 | Other proctopexy |
| .31 | Delayed opening of other enterostomy | .79 | Other repair of rectum |
| .32 | Percutaneous [endoscopic] jejunostomy [PEJ] | .8 | Incision or excision of perirectal tissue or lesion |
| .39 | Other enterostomy | .81 | Incision of perirectal tissue |
| .4 | Revision of intestinal stoma | .82 | Excision of perirectal tissue |
| .40 | Revision of intestinal stoma, NOS | .9 | Other operations on rectum and perirectal tissue |
| .41 | Revision of stoma of small intestine | .91 | Incision of rectal stricture |
| .42 | Repair of pericostomy hernia | .92 | Anorectal myectomy |
| .43 | Other revision of stoma of large intestine | .93 | Repair of perirectal fistula |
| .5 | Closure of intestinal stoma | .99 | Other operations on rectum and perirectal tissue |
| .50 | Closure of intestinal stoma, NOS | 49 | Operations on anus |
| .51 | Closure of stoma of small intestine | .0 | Incision or excision of perianal tissue |
| .52 | Closure of stoma of large intestine | .01 | Incision of perianal abscess |
| .6 | Fixation of intestine | .02 | Other incision of perianal tissue |
| .60 | Fixation of intestine, NOS | .03 | Excision of perianal skin tags |
| .61 | Fixation of small intestine to abdominal wall | .04 | Other excision of perianal tissue |
| .62 | Other fixation of small intestine | .1 | Incision or excision of anal fistula |
| .63 | Fixation of large intestine to abdominal wall | .11 | Anal fistulotomy |
| .64 | Other fixation of large intestine | .12 | Anal fistulectomy |
| .7 | Other repair of intestine | .2 | Diagnostic procedures on anus and perianal tissue |
| .71 | Suture of laceration of duodenum | .21 | Anoscopy |
| .72 | Closure of fistula of duodenum | .22 | Biopsy of perianal tissue |
| .73 | Suture of laceration of small intestine, except duodenum | .23 | Biopsy of anus |
| .74 | Closure of fistula of small intestine, except duodenum | .29 | Other diagnostic procedures on anus and perianal tissue |
| .75 | Suture of laceration of large intestine | .3 | Local excision or destruction of other lesion or tissue of anus |
| .76 | Closure of fistula of large intestine | .31 | Endoscopic excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of anus |
| .79 | Other repair of intestine | .39 | Other local excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of anus |
| .8 | Dilation and manipulation of intestine | .4 | Procedures on hemorrhoids |
| .80 | Intra-abdominal manipulation of intestine, NOS | .41 | Reduction of hemorrhoids |
| .81 | Intra-abdominal manipulation of small intestine | .42 | Injection of hemorrhoids |
| .82 | Intra-abdominal manipulation of large intestine | .43 | Cauterization of hemorrhoids |
| .85 | Dilation of intestine | .44 | Destruction of hemorrhoids by cryotherapy |
| .9 | Other operations on intestines | .45 | Ligation of hemorrhoids |
| .91 | Myotomy of sigmoid colon | .46 | Excision of hemorrhoids |
| .92 | Myotomy of other parts of colon | .47 | Evacuation of thrombosed hemorrhoids |
| .93 | Revision of anastomosis of small intestine | .49 | Other procedures on hemorrhoids |
| .94 | Revision of anastomosis of large intestine | .5 | Division of anal sphincter |
| .95 | Local perfusion of small intestine | .51 | Left lateral anal sphincterotomy |
| .96 | Local perfusion of large intestine | .52 | Posterior anal sphincterotomy |
| .99 | Other operations on intestines | .59 | Other anal sphincterotomy |
| 47 | Operations on appendix | .6 | Excision of anus |
| .0 | Appendectomy | .7 | Repair of anus |
| .1 | Incidental appendectomy | .71 | Suture of laceration of anus |
| .2 | Drainage of appendiceal abscess | .72 | Anal cerclage |
| .9 | Other operations on appendix | .73 | Closure of anal fistula |
| .91 | Appendicostomy | .74 | Gracilis muscle transplant for anal incontinence |
| .92 | Closure of appendiceal fistula | .79 | Other repair of anal sphincter |
| .99 | Other operations on appendix | .9 | Other operations on anus |
| 48 | Operations on rectum, rectosigmoid, and perirectal tissue | .91 | Incision of anal septum |
| .0 | Proctotomy | .92 | Insertion of subcutaneous electrical anal stimulator |
| .1 | Proctostomy | .93 | Other incision of anus |
| .2 | Diagnostic procedures on rectum, rectosigmoid, and perirectal tissue | .94 | Reduction of anal prolapse |
| .21 | Transabdominal proctosigmoidoscopy | .95 | Control of [postoperative] hemorrhage of anus |
| .22 | Proctosigmoidoscopy through artificial stoma | .99 | Other operations on anus |
| .23 | Rigid proctosigmoidoscopy | 50 | Operations on liver |
| .24 | Closed [endoscopic] biopsy of rectum | .0 | Hepatotomy |
| .25 | Open biopsy of rectum | .1 | Diagnostic procedures on liver |
| .26 | Biopsy of perirectal tissue | .11 | Closed (percutaneous) [needle] biopsy of liver |
| .29 | Other diagnostic procedures on rectum, rectosigmoid, and perirectal tissue | .12 | Open biopsy of liver |
| .3 | Local excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of rectum | .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on liver |
| .31 | Radical electrocoagulation of rectal lesion or tissue | .2 | Local excision or destruction of liver tissue or lesion |
| .32 | Other electrocoagulation of rectal lesion or tissue | .21 | Marsupialization of lesion of liver |
| .33 | Destruction of rectal lesion or tissue by laser | .22 | Partial hepatectomy |
| | | .29 | Other destruction of lesion of liver |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .3 | Lobectomy of liver | .11 | Closed [aspiration] [needle] [percutaneous] biopsy of pancreas |
| .4 | Total hepatectomy | .12 | Open biopsy of pancreas |
| .5 | Liver transplant | .13 | Endoscopic retrograde pancreatography [ERP] |
| .51 | Auxiliary liver transplant | .14 | Closed [endoscopic] biopsy of pancreatic duct |
| .59 | Other transplant of liver | .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on pancreas |
| .6 | Repair of liver | .2 | Local excision or destruction of pancreas and pancreatic duct |
| .61 | Closure of laceration of liver | .21 | Endoscopic excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of pancreatic duct |
| .69 | Other repair of liver | .22 | Other excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of pancreas or pancreatic duct |
| .9 | Other operations on liver | .3 | Marsupialization of pancreatic cyst |
| .91 | Percutaneous aspiration of liver | .4 | Internal drainage of pancreatic cyst |
| .92 | Extracorporeal hepatic assistance | .5 | Partial pancreatectomy |
| .93 | Localized perfusion of liver | .51 | Proximal pancreatectomy |
| .94 | Other injection of therapeutic substance into liver | .52 | Distal pancreatectomy |
| .99 | Other operations on liver | .53 | Radical subtotal pancreatectomy |
| 51 | Operations on gallbladder and biliary tract | .59 | Other partial pancreatectomy |
| .0 | Cholecystotomy and cholecystostomy | .6 | Total pancreatectomy |
| .01 | Percutaneous aspiration of gallbladder | .7 | Radical pancreaticoduodenectomy |
| .02 | Trocar cholecystostomy | .8 | Transplant of pancreas |
| .03 | Other cholecystostomy | .80 | Pancreatic transplant, NOS |
| .04 | Other cholecystotomy | .81 | Reimplantation of pancreatic tissue |
| .1 | Diagnostic procedures on biliary tract | .82 | Homotransplant of pancreas |
| .10 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [ERCP] | .83 | Heterotransplant of pancreas |
| .11 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography [ERC] | .9 | Other operations on pancreas |
| .12 | Percutaneous biopsy of gallbladder or bile ducts | .92 | Cannulation of pancreatic duct |
| .13 | Open biopsy of gallbladder or bile ducts | .93 | Endoscopic insertion of stent (tube) into pancreatic duct |
| .14 | Other closed [endoscopic] biopsy of biliary duct or sphincter of Oddi | .94 | Endoscopic removal of stone(s) from pancreatic duct |
| .15 | Pressure measurement of sphincter of Oddi | .95 | Other repair of pancreas |
| .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on biliary tract | .96 | Anastomosis of pancreas |
| .2 | Cholecystectomy | .97 | Endoscopic insertion of nasopancreatic drainage tube |
| .22 | Cholecystectomy | .98 | Endoscopic dilation of pancreatic duct |
| .23 | Laparoscopic cholecystectomy | .99 | Other operations on pancreas |
| .3 | Anastomosis of gallbladder or bile duct | 53 | Repair of hernia |
| .31 | Anastomosis of gallbladder to hepatic ducts | .0 | Unilateral repair of inguinal hernia |
| .32 | Anastomosis of gallbladder to intestine | .00 | Unilateral repair of inguinal hernia, NOS |
| .33 | Anastomosis of gallbladder to pancreas | .01 | Unilateral repair of direct inguinal hernia |
| .34 | Anastomosis of gallbladder to stomach | .02 | Unilateral repair of indirect inguinal hernia |
| .35 | Other gallbladder anastomosis | .03 | Unilateral repair of direct inguinal hernia with graft or prosthesis |
| .36 | Choledochoenterostomy | .04 | Unilateral repair of indirect inguinal hernia with graft or prosthesis |
| .37 | Anastomosis of hepatic duct to gastrointestinal tract | .05 | Unilateral repair of inguinal hernia with graft or prosthesis, NOS |
| .39 | Other bile duct anastomosis | .1 | Bilateral repair of inguinal hernia |
| .4 | Incision of bile duct for relief of obstruction | .10 | Bilateral repair of inguinal hernia, NOS |
| .41 | Common duct exploration for removal of calculus | .11 | Bilateral repair of direct inguinal hernia |
| .42 | Common duct exploration for relief of other obstruction | .12 | Bilateral repair of indirect inguinal hernia |
| .43 | Insertion of choledochohepatic tube for decompression | .13 | Bilateral repair of inguinal hernia, one direct and one indirect |
| .49 | Incision of other bile ducts for relief of obstruction | .14 | Bilateral repair of direct inguinal hernia with graft or prosthesis |
| .5 | Other incision of bile duct | .15 | Bilateral repair of indirect inguinal hernia with graft or prosthesis |
| .51 | Exploration of common bile duct | .16 | Bilateral repair of inguinal hernia, one direct and one indirect, with graft or prosthesis |
| .59 | Incision of bile duct, except common | .17 | Bilateral inguinal hernia repair with graft or prosthesis, NOS |
| .6 | Local excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of biliary ducts and sphincter of Oddi | .2 | Unilateral repair of femoral hernia |
| .61 | Excision of cystic duct remnant | .21 | Unilateral repair of femoral hernia with graft or prosthesis |
| .62 | Excision of ampulla of Vater [with reimplantation of common duct] | .29 | Other unilateral femoral herniorrhaphy |
| .63 | Other excision of common biliary duct | .3 | Bilateral repair of femoral hernia |
| .64 | Endoscopic excision or destruction of lesion of biliary ducts or sphincter of Oddi | .31 | Bilateral repair of femoral hernia with graft or prosthesis |
| .69 | Excision of other bile duct | .39 | Other bilateral femoral herniorrhaphy |
| .7 | Repair of bile ducts | .4 | Repair of umbilical hernia |
| .71 | Simple suture of common bile duct | .41 | Repair of umbilical hernia with prosthesis |
| .72 | Choledochoplasty | .49 | Other umbilical herniorrhaphy |
| .79 | Repair of bile duct, except common | .5 | Repair of other hernia of anterior abdominal wall [without graft or prosthesis] |
| .8 | Other operations on biliary ducts and sphincter of Oddi | .51 | Incisional hernia repair |
| .81 | Dilation of sphincter of Oddi | .59 | Repair of other hernia of anterior abdominal wall |
| .82 | Pancreatic sphincterotomy | .6 | Repair of other hernia of anterior abdominal wall with graft or prosthesis |
| .83 | Pancreatic sphincteroplasty | .61 | Incisional hernia repair with prosthesis |
| .84 | Endoscopic dilation of ampulla and biliary duct | .69 | Repair of other hernia of anterior abdominal wall with prosthesis |
| .85 | Endoscopic sphincterotomy and papillotomy | .7 | Repair of diaphragmatic hernia, abdominal approach |
| .86 | Endoscopic insertion of nasobiliary drainage tube | .8 | Repair of diaphragmatic hernia, thoracic approach |
| .87 | Endoscopic insertion of stent (tube) into bile duct | .80 | Repair of diaphragmatic hernia with thoracic approach, NOS |
| .88 | Endoscopic removal of stone(s) from biliary tract | .81 | Plication of the diaphragm |
| .89 | Other operations on sphincter of Oddi | .82 | Repair of parasternal hernia |
| .9 | Other operations on biliary tract | .9 | Other hernia repair |
| .91 | Repair of laceration of gallbladder | 54 | Other operations on abdominal region |
| .92 | Closure of cholecystostomy | .0 | Incision of abdominal wall |
| .93 | Closure of other biliary fistula | .1 | Laparotomy |
| .94 | Revision of anastomosis of biliary tract | | |
| .95 | Removal of prosthetic device from bile duct | | |
| .96 | Percutaneous extraction of common duct stones | | |
| .98 | Other percutaneous procedures on biliary tract | | |
| .99 | Other operations on biliary tract | | |
| 52 | Operations on pancreas | | |
| .0 | Pancreatotomy | | |
| .01 | Drainage of pancreatic cyst by catheter | | |
| .09 | Other pancreatotomy | | |
| .1 | Diagnostic procedures on pancreas | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-----|--|
| .11 | Exploratory laparotomy | .0 | Transurethral removal of obstruction from ureter and renal pelvis |
| .12 | Reopening of recent laparotomy site | .1 | Ureteral meatotomy |
| .19 | Other laparotomy | .2 | Ureterotomy |
| .2 | Diagnostic procedures of abdominal region | .3 | Diagnostic procedures on ureter |
| .21 | Laparoscopy | .31 | Ureteroscopy |
| .22 | Biopsy of abdominal wall or umbilicus | .32 | Closed percutaneous biopsy of ureter |
| .23 | Biopsy of peritoneum | .33 | Closed endoscopic biopsy of ureter |
| .24 | Closed [percutaneous] [needle] biopsy of intra-abdominal mass | .34 | Open biopsy of ureter |
| .29 | Other diagnostic procedures on abdominal region | .35 | Endoscopy (cystoscopy) (looposcopy) of ileal conduit |
| .3 | Excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of abdominal wall or umbilicus | .39 | Other diagnostic procedures on ureter |
| .4 | Excision or destruction of peritoneal tissue | .4 | Ureterectomy |
| .5 | Lysis of peritoneal adhesions | .40 | Ureterectomy, NOS |
| .6 | Suture of abdominal wall and peritoneum | .41 | Partial ureterectomy |
| .61 | Reclosure of postoperative disruption of abdominal wall | .42 | Total ureterectomy |
| .62 | Delayed closure of granulating abdominal wound | .5 | Cutaneous uretero-ileostomy |
| .63 | Other suture of abdominal wall | .51 | Formation of cutaneous uretero-ileostomy |
| .64 | Suture of peritoneum | .52 | Revision of cutaneous uretero-ileostomy |
| .7 | Other repair of abdominal wall and peritoneum | .6 | Other external urinary diversion |
| .71 | Repair of gastroschisis | .61 | Formation of other cutaneous ureterostomy |
| .72 | Other repair of abdominal wall | .62 | Revision of other cutaneous ureterostomy |
| .73 | Other repair of peritoneum | .7 | Other anastomosis or bypass of ureter |
| .74 | Other repair of omentum | .71 | Urinary diversion to intestine |
| .75 | Other repair of mesentery | .72 | Revision of ureterointestinal anastomosis |
| .9 | Other operations of abdominal region | .73 | Nephrocystanastomosis, NOS |
| .91 | Percutaneous abdominal drainage | .74 | Ureteroneocystostomy |
| .92 | Removal of foreign body from peritoneal cavity | .75 | Transureteroureterostomy |
| .93 | Creation of cutaneoperitoneal fistula | .79 | Other anastomosis or bypass of ureter |
| .94 | Creation of peritoneovascular shunt | .8 | Repair of ureter |
| .95 | Incision of peritoneum | .81 | Lysis of intraluminal adhesions of ureter |
| .96 | Injection of air into peritoneal cavity | .82 | Suture of laceration of ureter |
| .97 | Injection of locally acting therapeutic substance into peritoneal cavity | .83 | Closure of ureterostomy |
| .98 | Peritoneal dialysis | .84 | Closure of other fistula of ureter |
| .99 | Other operations of abdominal region | .85 | Ureteropexy |
| 55-59 | Operations on the urinary system | .86 | Removal of ligature from ureter |
| 55 | Operations on kidney | .89 | Other repair of ureter |
| .0 | Nephrotomy and nephrostomy | .9 | Other operations on ureter |
| .01 | Nephrotomy | .91 | Dilation of ureteral meatus |
| .02 | Nephrostomy | .92 | Implantation of electronic ureteral stimulator |
| .03 | Percutaneous nephrostomy without fragmentation | .93 | Replacement of electronic ureteral stimulator |
| .04 | Percutaneous nephrostomy with fragmentation | .94 | Removal of electronic ureteral stimulator |
| .1 | Pyelotomy and pyelostomy | .95 | Ligation of ureter |
| .11 | Pyelotomy | .99 | Other operations on ureter |
| .12 | Pyelostomy | 57 | Operations on urinary bladder |
| .2 | Diagnostic procedures on kidney | .0 | Transurethral clearance of bladder |
| .21 | Nephroscopy | .1 | Cystotomy and cystostomy |
| .22 | Pyeloscopy | .11 | Percutaneous aspiration of bladder |
| .23 | Closed [percutaneous] [needle] biopsy of kidney | .12 | Lysis of intraluminal adhesions with incision into bladder |
| .24 | Open biopsy of kidney | .17 | Percutaneous cystostomy |
| .29 | Other diagnostic procedures on kidney | .18 | Other suprapubic cystostomy |
| .3 | Local excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of kidney | .19 | Other cystotomy |
| .31 | Marsupialization of kidney lesion | .2 | Vesicostomy |
| .39 | Other local destruction or excision of renal lesion or tissue | .21 | Vesicostomy |
| .4 | Partial nephrectomy | .22 | Revision or closure of vesicostomy |
| .5 | Complete nephrectomy | .3 | Diagnostic procedures on bladder |
| .51 | Nephroureterectomy | .31 | Cystoscopy through artificial stoma |
| .52 | Nephrectomy of remaining kidney | .32 | Other cystoscopy |
| .53 | Removal of transplanted or rejected kidney | .33 | Closed [transurethral] biopsy of bladder |
| .54 | Bilateral nephrectomy | .34 | Open biopsy of bladder |
| .6 | Transplant of kidney | .39 | Other diagnostic procedures on bladder |
| .61 | Renal autotransplantation | .4 | Transurethral excision or destruction of bladder tissue |
| .69 | Other kidney transplantation | .41 | Transurethral lysis of intraluminal adhesions |
| .7 | Nephropexy | .49 | Other transurethral excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of bladder |
| .8 | Other repair of kidney | .5 | Other excision or destruction of bladder tissue |
| .81 | Suture of laceration of kidney | .51 | Excision of urachus |
| .82 | Closure of nephrostomy and pyelostomy | .59 | Open excision or destruction of other lesion or tissue of bladder |
| .83 | Closure of other fistula of kidney | .6 | Partial cystectomy |
| .84 | Reduction of torsion of renal pedicle | .7 | Total cystectomy |
| .85 | Symphysiotomy for horseshoe kidney | .71 | Radical cystectomy |
| .86 | Anastomosis of kidney | .79 | Other total cystectomy |
| .87 | Correction of ureteropelvic junction | .8 | Other repair of urinary bladder |
| .89 | Other repair of kidney | .81 | Suture of laceration of bladder |
| .9 | Other operations on kidney | .82 | Closure of cystostomy |
| .91 | Decapsulation of kidney | .83 | Repair of fistula involving bladder and intestine |
| .92 | Percutaneous aspiration of kidney [pelvis] | .84 | Repair of other fistula of bladder |
| .93 | Replacement of nephrostomy tube | .85 | Cystourethroplasty and plastic repair of bladder neck |
| .94 | Replacement of pyelostomy tube | .86 | Repair of bladder exstrophy |
| .95 | Local perfusion of kidney | .87 | Reconstruction of urinary bladder |
| .96 | Other injection of therapeutic substance into kidney | .88 | Other anastomosis of bladder |
| .97 | Implantation or replacement of mechanical kidney | .89 | Other repair of bladder |
| .98 | Removal of mechanical kidney | .9 | Other operations on bladder |
| .99 | Other operations on kidney | .91 | Sphincterotomy of bladder |
| 56 | Operations on ureter | .92 | Dilation of bladder neck |
| | | .93 | Control of [postoperative] hemorrhage of bladder |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-----|---|
| .94 | Insertion of indwelling urinary catheter | .69 | Other prostatectomy |
| .95 | Replacement of indwelling urinary catheter | .7 | Operations on seminal vesicles |
| .96 | Implantation of electronic bladder stimulator | .71 | Percutaneous aspiration of seminal vesicle |
| .97 | Replacement of electronic bladder stimulator | .72 | Incision of seminal vesicle |
| .98 | Removal of electronic bladder stimulator | .73 | Excision of seminal vesicle |
| .99 | Other operations on bladder | .79 | Other operations on seminal vesicles |
| 58 | Operations on urethra | .8 | Incision or excision of periprostatic tissue |
| .0 | Urethrotomy | .81 | Incision of periprostatic tissue |
| .1 | Urethral meatotomy | .82 | Excision of periprostatic tissue |
| .2 | Diagnostic procedures on urethra | .9 | Other operations on prostate |
| .21 | Perineal urethrosocopy | .91 | Percutaneous aspiration of prostate |
| .22 | Other urethrosocopy | .92 | Injection into prostate |
| .23 | Biopsy of urethra | .93 | Repair of prostate |
| .24 | Biopsy of periurethral tissue | .94 | Control of (postoperative) hemorrhage of prostate |
| .29 | Other diagnostic procedures on urethra and periurethral tissue | .95 | Transurethral balloon dilation of the prostatic urethra |
| .3 | Excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of urethra | .99 | Other operations on prostate |
| .31 | Endoscopic excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of urethra | 61 | Operations on scrotum and tunica vaginalis |
| .39 | Other local excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of urethra | .0 | Incision and drainage of scrotum and tunica vaginalis |
| .4 | Repair of urethra | .1 | Diagnostic procedures on scrotum and tunica vaginalis |
| .41 | Suture of laceration of urethra | .11 | Biopsy of scrotum or tunica vaginalis |
| .42 | Closure of urethrostomy | .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on scrotum and tunica vaginalis |
| .43 | Closure of other fistula of urethra | .2 | Excision of hydrocele [of tunica vaginalis] |
| .44 | Reanastomosis of urethra | .3 | Excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of scrotum |
| .45 | Repair of hypospadias or epispadias | .4 | Repair of scrotum and tunica vaginalis |
| .46 | Other reconstruction of urethra | .41 | Suture of laceration of scrotum and tunica vaginalis |
| .47 | Urethral meatoplasty | .42 | Repair of scrotal fistula |
| .49 | Other repair of urethra | .49 | Other repair of scrotum and tunica vaginalis |
| .5 | Release of urethral stricture | .9 | Other operations on scrotum and tunica vaginalis |
| .6 | Dilation of urethra | .91 | Percutaneous aspiration of tunica vaginalis |
| .9 | Other operations on urethra and periurethral tissue | .92 | Excision of lesion of tunica vaginalis other than hydrocele |
| .91 | Incision of periurethral tissue | .99 | Other operations on scrotum and tunica vaginalis |
| .92 | Excision of periurethral tissue | 62 | Operations on testes |
| .93 | Implantation of artificial urinary sphincter [AUS] | .0 | Incision of testis |
| .99 | Other operations on urethra and periurethral tissue | .1 | Diagnostic procedures on testes |
| 59 | Other operations on urinary tract | .11 | Closed [percutaneous] [needle] biopsy of testis |
| .0 | Dissection of retroperitoneal tissue | .12 | Open biopsy of testis |
| .00 | Retroperitoneal dissection, NOS | .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on testes |
| .01 | Ureterolysis with freeing or repositioning of ureter for retroperitoneal fibrosis | .2 | Excision or destruction of testicular lesion |
| .02 | Other lysis of perirenal or periureteral adhesions | .3 | Unilateral orchiectomy |
| .09 | Other incision of perirenal or periureteral tissue | .4 | Bilateral orchiectomy |
| .1 | Incision of perivesical tissue | .41 | Removal of both testes at same operative episode |
| .11 | Lysis of perivesical adhesions | .42 | Removal of remaining testis |
| .19 | Other incision of perivesical tissue | .5 | Orchiopexy |
| .2 | Diagnostic procedures on perirenal and perivesical tissue | .6 | Repair of testes |
| .21 | Biopsy of perirenal or perivesical tissue | .61 | Suture of laceration of testis |
| .29 | Other diagnostic procedures on perirenal tissue, perivesical tissue, and retroperitoneum | .69 | Other repair of testis |
| .3 | Plication of urethrovesical junction | .7 | Insertion of testicular prosthesis |
| .4 | Suprapubic sling operation | .9 | Other operations on testes |
| .5 | Retropubic urethral suspension | .91 | Aspiration of testis |
| .6 | Paraurethral suspension | .92 | Injection of therapeutic substance into testis |
| .7 | Other repair of urinary stress incontinence | .99 | Other operations on testes |
| .71 | Levator muscle operation for urethrovesical suspension | 63 | Operations on spermatic cord, epididymis, and vas deferens |
| .79 | Other repair of urinary stress incontinence | .0 | Diagnostic procedures on spermatic cord, epididymis, and vas deferens |
| .8 | Urethral catheterization | .01 | Biopsy of spermatic cord, epididymis, or vas deferens |
| .9 | Other operations on urinary system | .09 | Other diagnostic procedures on spermatic cord, epididymis, and vas deferens |
| .91 | Excision of perirenal or perivesical tissue | .1 | Excision of varicocele and hydrocele of spermatic cord |
| .92 | Other operations on perirenal or perivesical tissue | .2 | Excision of cyst of epididymis |
| .93 | Replacement of ureterostomy tube | .3 | Excision of other lesion or tissue of spermatic cord and epididymis |
| .94 | Replacement of cystostomy tube | .4 | Epididymectomy |
| .95 | Ultrasonic fragmentation of urinary stones | .5 | Repair of spermatic cord and epididymis |
| .99 | Other operations on urinary system | .51 | Suture of laceration of spermatic cord and epididymis |
| 60–64 | Operations on the male genital organs | .52 | Reduction of torsion of testis or spermatic cord |
| 60 | Operations on prostate and seminal vesicles | .53 | Transplantation of spermatic cord |
| .0 | Incision of prostate | .59 | Other repair of spermatic cord and epididymis |
| .1 | Diagnostic procedures on prostate and seminal vesicles | .6 | Vasotomy |
| .11 | Closed [percutaneous] [needle] biopsy of prostate | .7 | Vasectomy and ligation of vas deferens |
| .12 | Open biopsy of prostate | .70 | Male sterilization procedure, NOS |
| .13 | Closed [percutaneous] biopsy of seminal vesicles | .71 | Ligation of vas deferens |
| .14 | Open biopsy of seminal vesicles | .72 | Ligation of spermatic cord |
| .15 | Biopsy of periprostatic tissue | .73 | Vasectomy |
| .18 | Other diagnostic procedures on prostate and periprostatic tissue | .8 | Repair of vas deferens and epididymis |
| .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on seminal vesicles | .81 | Suture of laceration of vas deferens and epididymis |
| .2 | Transurethral prostatectomy | .82 | Reconstruction of surgically divided vas deferens |
| .3 | Suprapubic prostatectomy | .83 | Epididymovasostomy |
| .4 | Retropubic prostatectomy | .84 | Removal of ligature from vas deferens |
| .5 | Radical prostatectomy | .85 | Removal of valve from vas deferens |
| .6 | Other prostatectomy | .89 | Other repair of vas deferens and epididymis |
| .61 | Local excision of lesion of prostate | .9 | Other operations on spermatic cord, epididymis, and vas deferens |
| .62 | Perineal prostatectomy | .91 | Aspiration of spermatocele |
| | | .92 | Epididymotomy |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-----|---|
| .93 | Incision of spermatic cord | .61 | Excision or destruction of lesion of fallopian tube |
| .94 | Lysis of adhesions of spermatic cord | .62 | Salpingectomy with removal of tubal pregnancy |
| .95 | Insertion of valve in vas deferens | .63 | Bilateral partial salpingectomy, NOS |
| .99 | Other operations on spermatic cord, epididymis, and vas deferens | .69 | Other partial salpingectomy |
| 64 | Operations on penis | .7 | Repair of fallopian tube |
| .0 | Circumcision | .71 | Simple suture of fallopian tube |
| .1 | Diagnostic procedures on the penis | .72 | Salpingo-oophorostomy |
| .11 | Biopsy of penis | .73 | Salpingo-salpingostomy |
| .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on penis | .74 | Salpingo-uterostomy |
| .2 | Local excision or destruction of lesion of penis | .79 | Other repair of fallopian tube |
| .3 | Amputation of penis | .8 | Insufflation of fallopian tube |
| .4 | Repair and plastic operation on penis | .9 | Other operations on fallopian tubes |
| .41 | Suture of laceration of penis | .91 | Aspiration of fallopian tube |
| .42 | Release of chordee | .92 | Unilateral destruction or occlusion of fallopian tube |
| .43 | Construction of penis | .93 | Implantation or replacement of prosthesis of fallopian tube |
| .44 | Reconstruction of penis | .94 | Removal of prosthesis of fallopian tube |
| .45 | Replantation of penis | .95 | Insufflation of therapeutic agent into fallopian tubes |
| .49 | Other repair of penis | .96 | Dilation of fallopian tube |
| .5 | Operations for sex transformation, NEC | .97 | Burying of fimbriae in uterine wall |
| .9 | Other operations on male genital organs | .99 | Other operations on fallopian tubes |
| .91 | Dorsal or lateral slit of prepuce | 67 | Operations on cervix |
| .92 | Incision of penis | .0 | Dilation of cervical canal |
| .93 | Division of penile adhesions | .1 | Diagnostic procedures on cervix |
| .94 | Fitting of external prosthesis of penis | .11 | Endocervical biopsy |
| .95 | Insertion or replacement of noninflatable prosthesis of penis | .12 | Other cervical biopsy |
| .96 | Removal of internal prosthesis of penis | .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on cervix |
| .97 | Insertion or replacement of inflatable penile prosthesis | .2 | Conization of cervix |
| .98 | Other operations on penis | .3 | Other excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of cervix |
| .99 | Other operations on male genital organs | .31 | Marsupialization of cervical cyst |
| 65-71 | Operations on the female genital organs | .32 | Destruction of lesion of cervix by cauterization |
| 65 | Operations on ovary | .33 | Destruction of lesion of cervix by cryosurgery |
| .0 | Oophorotomy | .39 | Other excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of cervix |
| .1 | Diagnostic procedures on ovaries | .4 | Amputation of cervix |
| .11 | Aspiration biopsy of ovary | .5 | Repair of internal cervical os |
| .12 | Other biopsy of ovary | .6 | Other repair of cervix |
| .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on ovaries | .61 | Suture of laceration of cervix |
| .2 | Local excision or destruction of ovarian lesion or tissue | .62 | Repair of fistula of cervix |
| .21 | Marsupialization of ovarian cyst | .69 | Other repair of cervix |
| .22 | Wedge resection of ovary | 68 | Other incision and excision of uterus |
| .29 | Other local excision or destruction of ovary | .0 | Hysterotomy |
| .3 | Unilateral oophorectomy | .1 | Diagnostic procedures on uterus and supporting structures |
| .4 | Unilateral salpingo-oophorectomy | .11 | Digital examination of uterus |
| .5 | Bilateral oophorectomy | .12 | Hysteroscopy |
| .51 | Removal of both ovaries at same operative episode | .13 | Open biopsy of uterus |
| .52 | Removal of remaining ovary | .14 | Open biopsy of uterine ligaments |
| .6 | Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy | .15 | Closed biopsy of uterine ligaments |
| .61 | Removal of both ovaries and tubes at same operative episode | .16 | Closed biopsy of uterus |
| .62 | Removal of remaining ovary and tube | .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on uterus and supporting structures |
| .7 | Repair of ovary | .2 | Excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of uterus |
| .71 | Simple suture of ovary | .21 | Division of endometrial synechiae |
| .72 | Reimplantation of ovary | .22 | Incision or excision of congenital septum of uterus |
| .73 | Salpingo-oophoroplasty | .29 | Other excision or destruction of lesion of uterus |
| .79 | Other repair of ovary | .3 | Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy |
| .8 | Lysis of adhesions of ovary and fallopian tube | .4 | Total abdominal hysterectomy |
| .9 | Other operations on ovary | .5 | Vaginal hysterectomy |
| .91 | Aspiration of ovary | .6 | Radical abdominal hysterectomy |
| .92 | Transplantation of ovary | .7 | Radical vaginal hysterectomy |
| .93 | Manual rupture of ovarian cyst | .8 | Pelvic evisceration |
| .94 | Ovarian denervation | .9 | Other and unspecified hysterectomy |
| .95 | Release of torsion of ovary | 69 | Other operations on uterus and supporting structures |
| .99 | Other operations on ovary | .0 | Dilation and curettage of uterus |
| 66 | Operations on fallopian tubes | .01 | Dilation and curettage for termination of pregnancy |
| .0 | Salpingotomy and salpingostomy | .02 | Dilation and curettage following delivery or abortion |
| .01 | Salpingotomy | .09 | Other dilation and curettage of uterus |
| .02 | Salpingostomy | .1 | Excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of uterus and supporting structures |
| .1 | Diagnostic procedures on fallopian tubes | .19 | Other excision or destruction of uterus and supporting structures |
| .11 | Biopsy of fallopian tube | .2 | Repair of uterine supporting structures |
| .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on fallopian tubes | .21 | Interposition operation of uterine supporting structures |
| .2 | Bilateral endoscopic destruction or occlusion of fallopian tubes | .22 | Other uterine suspension |
| .21 | Bilateral endoscopic ligation and crushing of fallopian tubes | .23 | Vaginal repair of chronic inversion of uterus |
| .22 | Bilateral endoscopic ligation and division of fallopian tubes | .29 | Other repair of uterus and supporting structures |
| .29 | Other bilateral endoscopic destruction or occlusion of fallopian tubes | .3 | Paracervical uterine denervation |
| .3 | Other bilateral destruction or occlusion of fallopian tubes | .4 | Uterine repair |
| .31 | Other bilateral ligation and crushing of fallopian tubes | .41 | Suture of laceration of uterus |
| .32 | Other bilateral ligation and division of fallopian tubes | .42 | Closure of fistula of uterus |
| .39 | Other bilateral destruction or occlusion of fallopian tubes | .49 | Other repair of uterus |
| .4 | Total unilateral salpingectomy | .5 | Aspiration curettage of uterus |
| .5 | Total bilateral salpingectomy | .51 | Aspiration curettage of uterus for termination of pregnancy |
| .51 | Removal of both fallopian tubes at same operative episode | .52 | Aspiration curettage following delivery or abortion |
| .52 | Removal of remaining fallopian tube | .59 | Other aspiration curettage of uterus |
| .6 | Other salpingectomy | .6 | Menstrual extraction or regulation |
| | | .7 | Insertion of intrauterine contraceptive device |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| .9 | Other operations on uterus, cervix, and supporting structures | .51 | Partial breech extraction with forceps to aftercoming head |
| .91 | Insertion of therapeutic device into uterus | .52 | Other partial breech extraction |
| .92 | Artificial insemination | .53 | Total breech extraction with forceps to aftercoming head |
| .93 | Insertion of laminaria | .54 | Other total breech extraction |
| .94 | Manual replacement of inverted uterus | .6 | Forceps application to aftercoming head |
| .95 | Incision of cervix | .7 | Vacuum extraction |
| .96 | Removal of cerclage material from cervix | .71 | Vacuum extraction with episiotomy |
| .97 | Removal of other penetrating foreign body from cervix | .79 | Other vacuum extraction |
| .98 | Other operations on supporting structures of uterus | .8 | Other specified instrumental delivery |
| .99 | Other operations on cervix and uterus | .9 | Unspecified instrumental delivery |
| 70 | Operations on vagina and cul-de-sac | 73 | Other procedures inducing or assisting delivery |
| .0 | Culdocentesis | .0 | Artificial rupture of membranes |
| .1 | Incision of vagina and cul-de-sac | .01 | Induction of labor by artificial rupture of membranes |
| .11 | Hymenotomy | .09 | Other artificial rupture of membranes |
| .12 | Culdotomy | .1 | Other surgical induction of labor |
| .13 | Lysis of intraluminal adhesions of vagina | .2 | Internal and combined version and extraction |
| .14 | Other vaginotomy | .21 | Internal and combined version without extraction |
| .2 | Diagnostic procedures on vagina and cul-de-sac | .22 | Internal and combined version with extraction |
| .21 | Vaginoscopy | .3 | Failed forceps |
| .22 | Culdoscopy | .4 | Medical induction of labor |
| .23 | Biopsy of cul-de-sac | .5 | Manually assisted delivery |
| .24 | Vaginal biopsy | .51 | Manual rotation of fetal head |
| .29 | Other diagnostic procedures on vagina and cul-de-sac | .59 | Other manually assisted delivery |
| .3 | Local excision or destruction of vagina and cul-de-sac | .6 | Episiotomy |
| .31 | Hymenectomy | .8 | Operations on fetus to facilitate delivery |
| .32 | Excision or destruction of lesion of cul-de-sac | .9 | Other operations assisting delivery |
| .33 | Excision or destruction of lesion of vagina | .91 | External version to assist delivery |
| .4 | Obliteration and total excision of vagina | .92 | Replacement of prolapsed umbilical cord |
| .5 | Repair of cystocele and rectocele | .93 | Incision of cervix to assist delivery |
| .50 | Repair of cystocele and rectocele | .94 | Pubiotomy to assist delivery |
| .51 | Repair of cystocele | .99 | Other operations to assist delivery |
| .52 | Repair of rectocele | 74 | Cesarean section and removal of fetus |
| .6 | Vaginal construction and reconstruction | .0 | Classical cesarean section |
| .61 | Vaginal construction | .1 | Low cervical cesarean section |
| .62 | Vaginal reconstruction | .2 | Extraperitoneal cesarean section |
| .7 | Other repair of vagina | .3 | Removal of extratubal ectopic pregnancy |
| .71 | Suture of laceration of vagina | .4 | Cesarean section of other specified type |
| .72 | Repair of colovaginal fistula | .9 | Cesarean section of unspecified type |
| .73 | Repair of rectovaginal fistula | .91 | Hysterotomy to terminate pregnancy |
| .74 | Repair of other vaginoenteric fistula | .99 | Other cesarean section of unspecified type |
| .75 | Repair of other fistula of vagina | 75 | Other obstetric operations |
| .76 | Hymenorrhaphy | .0 | Intra-amniotic injection for abortion |
| .77 | Vaginal suspension and fixation | .1 | Diagnostic amniocentesis |
| .79 | Other repair of vagina | .2 | Intrauterine transfusion |
| .8 | Obliteration of vaginal vault | .3 | Other intrauterine operations on fetus and amnion |
| .9 | Other operations on vagina and cul-de-sac | .31 | Amnioscopy |
| .91 | Other operations on vagina | .32 | Fetal EKG [scalp] |
| .92 | Other operations on cul-de-sac | .33 | Fetal blood sampling and biopsy |
| 71 | Operations on vulva and perineum | .34 | Fetal monitoring, NOS |
| .0 | Incision of vulva and perineum | .35 | Other diagnostic procedures on fetus and amnion |
| .01 | Lysis of vulvar adhesions | .36 | Correction of fetal defect |
| .09 | Other incision of vulva and perineum | .4 | Manual removal of retained placenta |
| .1 | Diagnostic procedures on vulva | .5 | Repair of current obstetric laceration of uterus |
| .11 | Biopsy of vulva | .50 | Repair of current obstetric laceration of uterus, NOS |
| .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on vulva | .51 | Repair of current obstetric laceration of cervix |
| .2 | Operations on Bartholin's gland | .52 | Repair of current obstetric laceration of corpus uteri |
| .21 | Percutaneous aspiration of Bartholin's gland [cyst] | .6 | Repair of other current obstetric laceration |
| .22 | Incision of Bartholin's gland [cyst] | .61 | Repair of current obstetric laceration of bladder and urethra |
| .23 | Marsupialization of Bartholin's gland [cyst] | .62 | Repair of current obstetric laceration of rectum and sphincter ani |
| .24 | Excision or other destruction of Bartholin's gland [cyst] | .69 | Repair of other current obstetric laceration |
| .29 | Other operations on Bartholin's gland | .7 | Manual exploration of uterine cavity, postpartum |
| .3 | Other local excision or destruction of vulva and perineum | .8 | Obstetric tamponade of uterus or vagina |
| .4 | Operations on clitoris | .9 | Other obstetric operations |
| .5 | Radical vulvectomy | .91 | Evacuation of obstetrical incisional hematoma of perineum |
| .6 | Other vulvectomy | .92 | Evacuation of other hematoma of vulva or vagina |
| .61 | Unilateral vulvectomy | .93 | Surgical correction of inverted uterus |
| .62 | Bilateral vulvectomy | .94 | Manual replacement of inverted uterus |
| .7 | Repair of vulva and perineum | .99 | Other obstetric operations |
| .71 | Suture of laceration of vulva or perineum | 76-84 | Operations on the musculoskeletal system |
| .72 | Repair of fistula of vulva or perineum | 76 | Operations on facial bones and joints |
| .79 | Other repair of vulva and perineum | .0 | Incision of facial bone without division |
| .8 | Other operations on vulva | .01 | Sequestrectomy of facial bone |
| .9 | Other operations on female genital organs | .09 | Other incision of facial bone |
| 72-75 | Obstetrical procedures | .1 | Diagnostic procedures on facial bones and joints |
| 72 | Forceps, vacuum, and breech delivery | .11 | Biopsy of facial bone |
| .0 | Low forceps operation | .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on facial bones and joints |
| .1 | Low forceps operation with episiotomy | .2 | Local excision or destruction of lesion of facial bone |
| .2 | Mid forceps operation | .3 | Partial ostectomy of facial bone |
| .21 | Mid forceps operation with episiotomy | .31 | Partial mandibulectomy |
| .29 | Other mid forceps operation | .39 | Partial ostectomy of other facial bone |
| .3 | High forceps operation | .4 | Excision and reconstruction of facial bones |
| .31 | High forceps operation with episiotomy | .41 | Total mandibulectomy with synchronous reconstruction |
| .39 | Other high forceps operation | .42 | Other total mandibulectomy |
| .4 | Forceps rotation of fetal head | .43 | Other reconstruction of mandible |
| .5 | Breech extraction | | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| .44 | Total ostectomy of other facial bone with synchronous reconstruction | .4 | Biopsy of bone, except facial bones |
| .45 | Other total ostectomy of other facial bone | .40 | Biopsy of bone, unspecified site |
| .46 | Other reconstruction of other facial bone | .41 | Biopsy of scapula, clavicle, and thorax [ribs and sternum] |
| .5 | Temporomandibular arthroplasty | .42 | Biopsy of humerus |
| .6 | Other facial bone repair and orthognathic surgery | .43 | Biopsy of radius and ulna |
| .61 | Closed osteoplasty [osteotomy] of mandibular ramus | .44 | Biopsy of carpals and metacarpals |
| .62 | Open osteoplasty [osteotomy] of mandibular ramus | .45 | Biopsy of femur |
| .63 | Osteoplasty [osteotomy] of body of mandible | .46 | Biopsy of patella |
| .64 | Other orthognathic surgery on mandible | .47 | Biopsy of tibia and fibula |
| .65 | Segmental osteoplasty [osteotomy] of maxilla | .48 | Biopsy of tarsals and metatarsals fixation device, radius and ulna |
| .66 | Total osteoplasty [osteotomy] of maxilla | .49 | Biopsy of other bone, except facial bones |
| .67 | Reduction genioplasty | .5 | Excision and repair of bunion and other toe deformities |
| .68 | Augmentation genioplasty | .51 | Bunionectomy with soft tissue correction and osteotomy of the first metatarsal |
| .69 | Other facial bone repair | .52 | Bunionectomy with soft tissue correction and arthrodesis |
| .7 | Reduction of facial fracture | .53 | Other bunionectomy with soft tissue correction |
| .70 | Reduction of facial fracture, NOS | .54 | Excision or correction of bunionette |
| .71 | Closed reduction of malar and zygomatic fracture | .56 | Repair of hammer toe |
| .72 | Open reduction of malar and zygomatic fracture | .57 | Repair of claw toe |
| .73 | Closed reduction of maxillary fracture | .58 | Other excision, fusion, and repair of toes |
| .74 | Open reduction of maxillary fracture | .59 | Other bunionectomy |
| .75 | Closed reduction of mandibular fracture | .6 | Local excision of lesion or tissue of bone, except facial bones |
| .76 | Open reduction of mandibular fracture | .60 | Local excision of lesion or tissue of bone, unspecified site |
| .77 | Open reduction of alveolar fracture | .61 | Local excision of lesion or tissue of scapula, clavicle, and thorax [ribs and sternum] |
| .78 | Other closed reduction of facial fracture | .62 | Local excision of lesion or tissue of humerus |
| .79 | Other open reduction of facial fracture | .63 | Local excision of lesion or tissue of radius and ulna |
| .9 | Other operations on facial bones and joints | .64 | Local excision of lesion or tissue of carpals and metacarpals |
| .91 | Bone graft to facial bone | .65 | Local excision of lesion or tissue of femur |
| .92 | Insertion of synthetic implant in facial bone | .66 | Local excision of lesion or tissue of patella |
| .93 | Closed reduction of temporomandibular dislocation | .67 | Local excision of lesion or tissue of tibia and fibula |
| .94 | Open reduction of temporomandibular dislocation | .68 | Local excision of lesion or tissue of tarsals and metatarsals |
| .95 | Other manipulation of temporomandibular joint | .69 | Local excision of lesion or tissue of other bone, except facial bones |
| .96 | Injection of therapeutic substance into temporomandibular joint | .7 | Excision of bone for graft, except facial bones |
| .97 | Removal of internal fixation device from facial bone | .70 | Excision of bone for graft, unspecified site |
| .99 | Other operations on facial bones and joints | .71 | Excision of scapula, clavicle, and thorax [ribs and sternum] for graft |
| 77 | Incision, excision, and division of other bones | .72 | Excision of humerus for graft |
| .0 | Sequestrectomy, except facial bones | .73 | Excision of radius and ulna for graft |
| .00 | Sequestrectomy, unspecified site | .74 | Excision of carpals and metacarpals for graft |
| .01 | Sequestrectomy of scapula, clavicle, and thorax [ribs and sternum] | .75 | Excision of femur for graft |
| .02 | Sequestrectomy of humerus | .76 | Excision of patella for graft |
| .03 | Sequestrectomy of radius and ulna | .77 | Excision of tibia and fibula for graft |
| .04 | Sequestrectomy of carpals and metacarpals | .78 | Excision of tarsals and metatarsals for graft |
| .05 | Sequestrectomy of femur | .79 | Excision of other bone for graft, except facial bones |
| .06 | Sequestrectomy of patella | .8 | Other partial ostectomy, except facial bones |
| .07 | Sequestrectomy of tibia and fibula | .80 | Other partial ostectomy, unspecified site |
| .08 | Sequestrectomy of tarsals and metatarsals | .81 | Other partial ostectomy of scapula, clavicle, and thorax [ribs and sternum] |
| .09 | Sequestrectomy of other bone, except facial bones | .82 | Other partial ostectomy of humerus |
| .1 | Other incision of bone, except facial bones, without division | .83 | Other partial ostectomy of radius and ulna |
| .10 | Other incision of bone without division, unspecified site | .84 | Other partial ostectomy of carpals and metacarpals |
| .11 | Other incision of scapula, clavicle, and thorax [ribs and sternum] without division | .85 | Other partial ostectomy of femur |
| .12 | Other incision of humerus without division | .86 | Other partial ostectomy of patella |
| .13 | Other incision of radius and ulna without division | .87 | Other partial ostectomy of tibia and fibula |
| .14 | Other incision of carpals and metacarpals without division | .88 | Other partial ostectomy of tarsals and metatarsals |
| .15 | Other incision of femur without division | .89 | Other partial ostectomy of other bone, except facial bones |
| .16 | Other incision of patella without division | .9 | Total ostectomy, except facial bones |
| .17 | Other incision of tibia and fibula without division | .90 | Total ostectomy, unspecified site |
| .18 | Other incision of tarsals and metatarsals without division | .91 | Total ostectomy of scapula, clavicle, and thorax [ribs and sternum] |
| .19 | Other incision of other bone, except facial bones, without division | .92 | Total ostectomy of humerus |
| .2 | Wedge osteotomy, except facial bones | .93 | Total ostectomy of radius and ulna |
| .20 | Wedge osteotomy, unspecified site | .94 | Total ostectomy of carpals and metacarpals |
| .21 | Wedge osteotomy of scapula, clavicle, and thorax [ribs and sternum] | .95 | Total ostectomy of femur |
| .22 | Wedge osteotomy of humerus | .96 | Total ostectomy of patella |
| .23 | Wedge osteotomy of radius and ulna | .97 | Total ostectomy of tibia and fibula |
| .24 | Wedge osteotomy of carpals and metacarpals | .98 | Total ostectomy of tarsals and metatarsals |
| .25 | Wedge osteotomy of femur | .99 | Total ostectomy of other bone, except facial bones |
| .26 | Wedge osteotomy of patella | 78 | Other operations on bones, except facial bones |
| .27 | Wedge osteotomy of tibia and fibula | .0 | Bone graft, except facial bones |
| .28 | Wedge osteotomy of tarsals and metatarsals | .00 | Bone graft, unspecified site |
| .29 | Wedge osteotomy of other bone, except facial bones | .01 | Bone graft of scapula, clavicle, and thorax [ribs and sternum] |
| .3 | Other division of bone, except facial bones | .02 | Bone graft of humerus |
| .30 | Other division of bone, unspecified site | .03 | Bone graft of radius and ulna |
| .31 | Other division of scapula, clavicle, and thorax [ribs and sternum] | .04 | Bone graft of carpals and metacarpals |
| .32 | Other division of humerus | .05 | Bone graft of femur |
| .33 | Other division of radius and ulna | .06 | Bone graft of patella |
| .34 | Other division of carpals and metacarpals | .07 | Bone graft of tibia and fibula |
| .35 | Other division of femur | .08 | Bone graft of tarsals and metatarsals |
| .36 | Other division of patella | .09 | Bone graft of other bone, except facial bones |
| .37 | Other division of tibia and fibula | .1 | Application of external fixation device |
| .38 | Other division of tarsals and metatarsals | | |
| .39 | Other division of other bone, except facial bones | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .10 | Application of external fixation device, unspecified site | .77 | Osteoclasia of tibia and fibula |
| .11 | Application of external fixation device, scapula, clavicle, and thorax [ribs and sternum] | .78 | Osteoclasia of tarsals and metatarsals |
| .12 | Application of external fixation device, humerus | .79 | Osteoclasia of other bone, except facial bones |
| .13 | Application of external fixation device, radius and ulna | .8 | Diagnostic procedures on bone, except facial bones, NEC |
| .14 | Application of external fixation device, carpals and metacarpals | .80 | Diagnostic procedures on bone, NEC, unspecified site |
| .15 | Application of external fixation device, femur | .81 | Diagnostic procedures on scapula, clavicle, and thorax [ribs and sternum] NEC |
| .16 | Application of external fixation device, patella | .82 | Diagnostic procedures on humerus, NEC |
| .17 | Application of external fixation device, tibia and fibula | .83 | Diagnostic procedures on radius and ulna, NEC |
| .18 | Application of external fixation device, tarsals and metatarsals | .84 | Diagnostic procedures on carpals and metacarpals, NEC |
| .19 | Application of external fixation device, other | .85 | Diagnostic procedures on femur, NEC |
| .2 | Limb shortening procedures | .86 | Diagnostic procedures on patella, NEC |
| .20 | Limb shortening procedures, unspecified site | .87 | Diagnostic procedures on tibia and fibula, NEC |
| .22 | Limb shortening procedures, humerus | .88 | Diagnostic procedures on tarsals and metatarsals, NEC |
| .23 | Limb shortening procedures, radius and ulna | .89 | Diagnostic procedures on other bone, except facial bones, NEC |
| .24 | Limb shortening procedures, carpals and metacarpals | .9 | Insertion of bone growth stimulator |
| .25 | Limb shortening procedures, femur | .90 | Insertion of bone growth stimulator, unspecified site |
| .27 | Limb shortening procedures, tibia and fibula | .91 | Insertion of bone growth stimulator, scapula, clavicle, and thorax [ribs and sternum] |
| .28 | Limb shortening procedures, tarsals and metatarsals | .92 | Insertion of bone growth stimulator, humerus |
| .29 | Limb shortening procedures, other | .93 | Insertion of bone growth stimulator, radius and ulna |
| .3 | Limb lengthening procedures | .94 | Insertion of bone growth stimulator, carpals and metacarpals |
| .30 | Limb lengthening procedures, unspecified site | .95 | Insertion of bone growth stimulator, femur |
| .32 | Limb lengthening procedures, humerus | .96 | Insertion of bone growth stimulator, patella |
| .33 | Limb lengthening procedures, radius and ulna | .97 | Insertion of bone growth stimulator, tibia and fibula |
| .34 | Limb lengthening procedures, carpals and metacarpals | .98 | Insertion of bone growth stimulator, tarsals and metatarsals |
| .35 | Limb lengthening procedures, femur | .99 | Insertion of bone growth stimulator, other bone, except facial bones |
| .37 | Limb lengthening procedures, tibia and fibula | | |
| .38 | Limb lengthening procedures, tarsals and metatarsals | | |
| .39 | Limb lengthening procedures, other | | |
| .4 | Other repair or plastic operations on bone, except facial bones | | |
| .40 | Other repair or plastic operations on bone, unspecified site | 79 | Reduction of fracture and dislocation |
| .41 | Other repair or plastic operations on scapula, clavicle, and thorax [ribs and sternum] | .0 | Closed reduction of fracture without internal fixation |
| .42 | Other repair or plastic operations on humerus | .00 | Closed reduction of fracture without internal fixation, unspecified site |
| .43 | Other repair or plastic operations on radius and ulna | .01 | Closed reduction of fracture of humerus without internal fixation |
| .44 | Other repair or plastic operations on carpals and metacarpals | .02 | Closed reduction of fracture of radius and ulna without internal fixation |
| .45 | Other repair or plastic operations on femur | .03 | Closed reduction of fracture of carpals and metacarpals without internal fixation |
| .46 | Other repair or plastic operations on patella | .04 | Closed reduction of fracture of phalanges of hand without internal fixation |
| .47 | Other repair or plastic operations on tibia and fibula | .05 | Closed reduction of fracture of femur without internal fixation |
| .48 | Other repair or plastic operations on tarsals and metatarsals | .06 | Closed reduction of fracture of tibia and fibula without internal fixation |
| .49 | Other repair or plastic operations on other bone, except facial bones | .07 | Closed reduction of fracture of tarsals and metatarsals without internal fixation |
| .5 | Internal fixation of bone, except facial bones, without fracture reduction | .08 | Closed reduction of fracture of phalanges of foot without internal fixation |
| .50 | Internal fixation of bone without fracture reduction, unspecified site | .09 | Closed reduction of fracture of other specified bone, except facial bones, without internal fixation |
| .51 | Internal fixation of scapula, clavicle, and thorax [ribs and sternum] without fracture reduction | .1 | Closed reduction of fracture with internal fixation |
| .52 | Internal fixation of humerus without fracture reduction | .10 | Closed reduction of fracture with internal fixation, unspecified site |
| .53 | Internal fixation of radius and ulna without fracture reduction | .11 | Closed reduction of fracture of humerus with internal fixation |
| .54 | Internal fixation of carpals and metacarpals without fracture reduction | .12 | Closed reduction of fracture of radius and ulna with internal fixation |
| .55 | Internal fixation of femur without fracture reduction | .13 | Closed reduction of fracture of carpals and metacarpals with internal fixation |
| .56 | Internal fixation of patella without fracture reduction | .14 | Closed reduction of fracture of phalanges of hand with internal fixation |
| .57 | Internal fixation of tibia and fibula without fracture reduction | .15 | Closed reduction of fracture of femur with internal fixation |
| .58 | Internal fixation of tarsals and metatarsals without fracture reduction | .16 | Closed reduction of fracture of tibia and fibula with internal fixation |
| .59 | Internal fixation of other bone, except facial bones, without fracture reduction | .17 | Closed reduction of fracture of tarsals and metatarsals with internal fixation |
| .6 | Removal of implanted devices from bone | .18 | Closed reduction of fracture of phalanges of foot with internal fixation |
| .60 | Removal of implanted devices, unspecified site | .19 | Closed reduction of fracture of other specified bone with internal fixation |
| .61 | Removal of implanted devices from scapula, clavicle, and thorax [ribs and sternum] | .2 | Open reduction of fracture without internal fixation |
| .62 | Removal of implanted devices from humerus | .20 | Open reduction of fracture without internal fixation, unspecified site |
| .63 | Removal of implanted devices from radius and ulna | .21 | Open reduction of fracture of humerus without internal fixation |
| .64 | Removal of implanted devices from carpals and metacarpals | .22 | Open reduction of fracture of radius and ulna without internal fixation |
| .65 | Removal of implanted devices from femur | .23 | Open reduction of fracture of carpals and metacarpals without internal fixation |
| .66 | Removal of implanted devices from patella | .24 | Open reduction of fracture of phalanges of hand without internal fixation |
| .67 | Removal of implanted devices from tibia and fibula | | |
| .68 | Removal of implanted devices from tarsals and metatarsals | | |
| .69 | Removal of implanted devices from other bone, except facial bones | | |
| .7 | Osteoclasia, except facial bones | | |
| .70 | Osteoclasia, unspecified site | | |
| .71 | Osteoclasia of scapula, clavicle, and thorax [ribs and sternum] | | |
| .72 | Osteoclasia of humerus | | |
| .73 | Osteoclasia of radius and ulna | | |
| .74 | Osteoclasia of carpals and metacarpals | | |
| .75 | Osteoclasia of femur | | |
| .76 | Osteoclasia of patella | | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| .25 | Open reduction of fracture of femur without internal fixation | .94 | Unspecified operation on bone injury of phalanges of hand |
| .26 | Open reduction of fracture of tibia and fibula without internal fixation | .95 | Unspecified operation on bone injury of femur |
| .27 | Open reduction of fracture of tarsals and metatarsals without internal fixation | .96 | Unspecified operation on bone injury of tibia and fibula |
| .28 | Open reduction of fracture of phalanges of foot without internal fixation | .97 | Unspecified operation on bone injury of tarsals and metatarsals |
| .29 | Open reduction of fracture of other specified bone without internal fixation | .98 | Unspecified operation on bone injury of phalanges of foot |
| .3 | Open reduction of fracture with internal fixation | .99 | Unspecified operation on bone injury of other specified bone |
| .30 | Open reduction of fracture with internal fixation, unspecified site | 80 | Incision and excision of joint structures |
| .31 | Open reduction of fracture of humerus with internal fixation | .0 | Arthrotomy for removal of prosthesis |
| .32 | Open reduction of fracture of radius and ulna with internal fixation | .00 | Arthrotomy for removal of prosthesis, unspecified site |
| .33 | Open reduction of fracture of carpals and metacarpals with internal fixation | .01 | Arthrotomy for removal of prosthesis of shoulder |
| .34 | Open reduction of fracture of phalanges of hand with internal fixation | .02 | Arthrotomy for removal of prosthesis of elbow |
| .35 | Open reduction of fracture of femur with internal fixation | .03 | Arthrotomy for removal of prosthesis of wrist |
| .36 | Open reduction of fracture of tibia and fibula with internal fixation | .04 | Arthrotomy for removal of prosthesis of hand and finger |
| .37 | Open reduction of fracture of tarsals and metatarsals with internal fixation | .05 | Arthrotomy for removal of prosthesis of hip |
| .38 | Open reduction of fracture of phalanges of foot with internal fixation | .06 | Arthrotomy for removal of prosthesis of knee |
| .39 | Open reduction of fracture of other specified bone with internal fixation | .07 | Arthrotomy for removal of prosthesis of ankle |
| .4 | Closed reduction of separated epiphysis | .08 | Arthrotomy for removal of prosthesis of foot and toe |
| .40 | Closed reduction of separated epiphysis, unspecified site | .09 | Arthrotomy for removal of prosthesis of other specified site |
| .41 | Closed reduction of separated epiphysis of humerus | .1 | Other arthrotomy |
| .42 | Closed reduction of separated epiphysis of radius and ulna | .10 | Other arthrotomy, unspecified site |
| .43 | Closed reduction of separated epiphysis of femur | .11 | Other arthrotomy of shoulder |
| .44 | Closed reduction of separated epiphysis of tibia and fibula | .12 | Other arthrotomy of elbow |
| .45 | Closed reduction of separated epiphysis of other specified bone | .13 | Other arthrotomy of wrist |
| .46 | Closed reduction of separated epiphysis of other specified bone | .14 | Other arthrotomy of hand and finger |
| .47 | Closed reduction of separated epiphysis of other specified bone | .15 | Other arthrotomy of hip |
| .48 | Closed reduction of separated epiphysis of other specified bone | .16 | Other arthrotomy of knee |
| .49 | Closed reduction of separated epiphysis of other specified bone | .17 | Other arthrotomy of ankle |
| .5 | Open reduction of separated epiphysis | .18 | Other arthrotomy of foot and toe |
| .50 | Open reduction of separated epiphysis, unspecified site | .19 | Other arthrotomy of other specified site |
| .51 | Open reduction of separated epiphysis of humerus | .2 | Arthroscopy |
| .52 | Open reduction of separated epiphysis of radius and ulna | .20 | Arthroscopy, unspecified site |
| .53 | Open reduction of separated epiphysis of radius and ulna | .21 | Arthroscopy of shoulder |
| .54 | Open reduction of separated epiphysis of femur | .22 | Arthroscopy of elbow |
| .55 | Open reduction of separated epiphysis of femur | .23 | Arthroscopy of wrist |
| .56 | Open reduction of separated epiphysis of tibia and fibula | .24 | Arthroscopy of hand and finger |
| .57 | Open reduction of separated epiphysis of other specified bone | .25 | Arthroscopy of hip |
| .58 | Open reduction of separated epiphysis of other specified bone | .26 | Arthroscopy of knee |
| .59 | Open reduction of separated epiphysis of other specified bone | .27 | Arthroscopy of ankle |
| .6 | Debridement of open fracture site | .28 | Arthroscopy of foot and toe |
| .60 | Debridement of open fracture, unspecified site | .29 | Arthroscopy of other specified site |
| .61 | Debridement of open fracture of humerus | .3 | Biopsy of joint structure |
| .62 | Debridement of open fracture of radius and ulna | .30 | Biopsy of joint structure, unspecified site |
| .63 | Debridement of open fracture of carpals and metacarpals | .31 | Biopsy of joint structure of shoulder |
| .64 | Debridement of open fracture of phalanges of hand | .32 | Biopsy of joint structure of elbow |
| .65 | Debridement of open fracture of femur | .33 | Biopsy of joint structure of wrist |
| .66 | Debridement of open fracture of tibia and fibula | .34 | Biopsy of joint structure of hand and finger |
| .67 | Debridement of open fracture of tarsals and metatarsals | .35 | Biopsy of joint structure of hip |
| .68 | Debridement of open fracture of phalanges of foot | .36 | Biopsy of joint structure of knee |
| .69 | Debridement of open fracture of other specified bone | .37 | Biopsy of joint structure of ankle |
| .7 | Closed reduction of dislocation, except temporomandibular | .38 | Biopsy of joint structure of foot and toe |
| .70 | Closed reduction of dislocation of unspecified site | .39 | Biopsy of joint structure of other specified site |
| .71 | Closed reduction of dislocation of shoulder | .4 | Division of joint capsule, ligament, or cartilage |
| .72 | Closed reduction of dislocation of elbow | .40 | Division of joint capsule, ligament, or cartilage, unspecified site |
| .73 | Closed reduction of dislocation of wrist | .41 | Division of joint capsule, ligament, or cartilage of shoulder |
| .74 | Closed reduction of dislocation of hand and finger | .42 | Division of joint capsule, ligament, or cartilage of elbow |
| .75 | Closed reduction of dislocation of hip | .43 | Division of joint capsule, ligament, or cartilage of wrist |
| .76 | Closed reduction of dislocation of knee | .44 | Division of joint capsule, ligament, or cartilage of hand and finger |
| .77 | Closed reduction of dislocation of ankle | .45 | Division of joint capsule, ligament, or cartilage of hip |
| .78 | Closed reduction of dislocation of foot and toe | .46 | Division of joint capsule, ligament, or cartilage of knee |
| .79 | Closed reduction of dislocation of other specified site, except temporomandibular | .47 | Division of joint capsule, ligament, or cartilage of ankle |
| .8 | Open reduction of dislocation, except temporomandibular | .48 | Division of joint capsule, ligament, or cartilage of foot and toe |
| .80 | Open reduction of dislocation of unspecified site | .49 | Division of joint capsule, ligament, or cartilage of other specified site |
| .81 | Open reduction of dislocation of shoulder | .5 | Excision or destruction of intervertebral disc |
| .82 | Open reduction of dislocation of elbow | .50 | Excision or destruction of intervertebral disc, unspecified |
| .83 | Open reduction of dislocation of wrist | .51 | Excision of intervertebral disc |
| .84 | Open reduction of dislocation of hand and finger | .52 | Intervertebral chemonucleolysis |
| .85 | Open reduction of dislocation of hip | .59 | Other destruction of intervertebral disc |
| .86 | Open reduction of dislocation of knee | .6 | Excision of semilunar cartilage of knee |
| .87 | Open reduction of dislocation of ankle | .7 | Synovectomy |
| .88 | Open reduction of dislocation of foot and toe | .70 | Synovectomy, unspecified site |
| .89 | Open reduction of dislocation of other specified site, except temporomandibular | .71 | Synovectomy of shoulder |
| .9 | Unspecified operation on bone injury | .72 | Synovectomy of elbow |
| .90 | Unspecified operation on bone injury, unspecified site | .73 | Synovectomy of wrist |
| .91 | Unspecified operation on bone injury of humerus | .74 | Synovectomy of hand and finger |
| .92 | Unspecified operation on bone injury of radius and ulna | .75 | Synovectomy of hip |
| .93 | Unspecified operation on bone injury of carpals and metacarpals | .76 | Synovectomy of knee |
| | | .77 | Synovectomy of ankle |
| | | .78 | Synovectomy of foot and toe |
| | | .79 | Synovectomy of other specified site |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .8 | Other local excision or destruction of lesion of joint | .75 | Arthroplasty of carpocarpal or carpometacarpal joint without implant |
| .80 | Other local excision or destruction of lesion of joint, unspecified site | .79 | Other repair of hand, fingers, and wrist |
| .81 | Other local excision or destruction of lesion of shoulder joint | .8 | Arthroplasty and repair of shoulder and elbow |
| .82 | Other local excision or destruction of lesion of elbow joint | .80 | Total shoulder replacement |
| .83 | Other local excision or destruction of lesion of wrist joint | .81 | Partial shoulder replacement |
| .84 | Other local excision or destruction of lesion of joint of hand and finger | .82 | Repair of recurrent dislocation of shoulder |
| .85 | Other local excision or destruction of lesion of hip joint | .83 | Other repair of shoulder |
| .86 | Other local excision or destruction of lesion of knee joint | .84 | Total elbow replacement |
| .87 | Other local excision or destruction of lesion of ankle joint | .85 | Other repair of elbow |
| .88 | Other local excision or destruction of lesion of joint of foot and toe | .9 | Other operations on joint structures |
| .89 | Other local excision or destruction of lesion of joint of other specified site | .91 | Arthrocentesis |
| .9 | Other excision of joint | .92 | Injection of therapeutic substance into joint or ligament |
| .90 | Other excision of joint, unspecified site | .93 | Suture of capsule or ligament of upper extremity |
| .91 | Other excision of shoulder joint | .94 | Suture of capsule or ligament of ankle and foot |
| .92 | Other excision of elbow joint | .95 | Suture of capsule or ligament of other lower extremity |
| .93 | Other excision of wrist joint | .96 | Other repair of joint |
| .94 | Other excision of joint of hand and finger | .97 | Revision of joint replacement of upper extremity |
| .95 | Other excision of hip joint | .98 | Other diagnostic procedures on joint structures |
| .96 | Other excision of knee joint | .99 | Other operations on joint structures |
| .97 | Other excision of ankle joint | 82 | Operations on muscle, tendon, and fascia of hand |
| .98 | Other excision of joint of foot and toe | .0 | Incision of muscle, tendon, fascia, and bursa of hand |
| .99 | Other excision of joint of other specified site | .01 | Exploration of tendon sheath of hand |
| 81 | Repair and plastic operations on joint structures | .02 | Myotomy of hand |
| .0 | Spinal fusion | .03 | Bursotomy of hand |
| .00 | Spinal fusion, NOS | .04 | Incision and drainage of palmar or thenar space |
| .01 | Atlas-axis spinal fusion | .09 | Other incision of soft tissue of hand |
| .02 | Other cervical fusion, anterior technique | .1 | Division of muscle, tendon, and fascia of hand |
| .03 | Other cervical fusion, posterior technique | .11 | Tenotomy of hand |
| .04 | Dorsal and dorsolumbar fusion anterior technique | .12 | Fasciotomy of hand |
| .05 | Dorsal and dorsolumbar fusion posterior technique | .19 | Other division of soft tissue of hand |
| .06 | Lumbar and lumbosacral fusion, anterior technique | .2 | Excision of lesion of muscle, tendon, and fascia of hand |
| .07 | Lumbar and lumbosacral fusion, lateral transverse process technique | .21 | Excision of lesion of tendon sheath of hand |
| .08 | Lumbar and lumbosacral fusion, posterior technique | .22 | Excision of lesion of muscle of hand |
| .09 | Refusion of spine, any level or technique | .29 | Excision of other lesion of soft tissue of hand |
| .1 | Arthrodesis of foot and ankle | .3 | Other excision of soft tissue of hand |
| .11 | Ankle fusion | .31 | Bursectomy of hand |
| .12 | Triple arthrodesis | .32 | Excision of tendon of hand for graft |
| .13 | Subtalar fusion | .33 | Other tenectomy of hand |
| .14 | Midtarsal fusion | .34 | Excision of muscle or fascia of hand for graft |
| .15 | Tarsometatarsal fusion | .35 | Other fasciectomy of hand |
| .16 | Metatarsophalangeal fusion | .36 | Other myectomy of hand |
| .17 | Other fusion of foot | .39 | Other excision of soft tissue of hand |
| .2 | Arthrodesis of other joint | .4 | Suture of muscle, tendon, and fascia of hand |
| .20 | Arthrodesis of unspecified joint | .41 | Suture of tendon sheath of hand |
| .21 | Arthrodesis of hip | .42 | Delayed suture of flexor tendon of hand |
| .22 | Arthrodesis of knee | .43 | Delayed suture of other tendon of hand |
| .23 | Arthrodesis of shoulder | .44 | Other suture of flexor tendon of hand |
| .24 | Arthrodesis of elbow | .45 | Other suture of other tendon of hand |
| .25 | Carpometacarpal fusion | .46 | Suture of muscle or fascia of hand |
| .26 | Metacarpocarpal fusion | .5 | Transplantation of muscle and tendon of hand |
| .27 | Metacarpophalangeal fusion | .51 | Advancement of tendon of hand |
| .28 | Interphalangeal fusion | .52 | Recession of tendon of hand |
| .29 | Arthrodesis of other specified joint | .53 | Reattachment of tendon of hand |
| .4 | Other repair of joint of lower extremity | .54 | Reattachment of muscle of hand |
| .40 | Repair of hip, NEC | .55 | Other change in muscle or tendon length of hand |
| .42 | Five-in-one repair of knee | .56 | Other hand tendon transfer or transplantation |
| .43 | Triad knee repair | .57 | Other hand tendon transposition |
| .44 | Patellar stabilization | .58 | Other hand muscle transfer or transplantation |
| .45 | Other repair of the cruciate ligaments | .59 | Other hand muscle transposition |
| .46 | Other repair of the collateral ligaments | .6 | Reconstruction of thumb |
| .47 | Other repair of knee | .61 | Pollicization operation carrying over nerves and blood supply |
| .49 | Other repair of ankle | .69 | Other reconstruction of thumb |
| .5 | Joint replacement of lower extremity | .7 | Plastic operation on hand with graft or implant |
| .51 | Total hip replacement | .71 | Tendon pulley reconstruction |
| .52 | Partial hip replacement | .72 | Plastic operation on hand with graft of muscle or fascia |
| .53 | Revision of hip replacement | .79 | Plastic operation on hand with other graft or implant |
| .54 | Total knee replacement | .8 | Other plastic operations on hand |
| .55 | Revision of knee replacement | .81 | Transfer of finger, except thumb |
| .56 | Total ankle replacement | .82 | Repair of cleft hand |
| .57 | Replacement of joint of foot and toe | .83 | Repair of macrodactyly |
| .59 | Revision of joint replacement of lower extremity, NEC | .84 | Repair of mallet finger |
| .7 | Arthroplasty and repair of hand, fingers, and wrist | .85 | Other tenodesis of hand |
| .71 | Arthroplasty of metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint with implant | .86 | Other tenoplasty of hand |
| .72 | Arthroplasty of metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint without implant | .89 | Other plastic operations on hand |
| .73 | Total wrist replacement | .9 | Other operations on muscle, tendon, and fascia of hand |
| .74 | Arthroplasty of carpocarpal or carpometacarpal joint with implant | .91 | Lysis of adhesions of hand |
| | | .92 | Aspiration of bursa of hand |
| | | .93 | Aspiration of other soft tissue of hand |
| | | .94 | Injection of therapeutic substance into bursa of hand |
| | | .95 | Injection of therapeutic substance into tendon of hand |
| | | .96 | Other injection of locally acting therapeutic substance into soft tissue of hand |
| | | .99 | Other operations on muscle, tendon, and fascia of hand |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-------|---|
| 83 | Operations on muscle, tendon, fascia, and bursa, except hand | .17 | Amputation above knee |
| .0 | Incision of muscle, tendon, fascia, and bursa | .18 | Disarticulation of hip |
| .01 | Exploration of tendon sheath | .19 | Abdominopelvic amputation |
| .02 | Myotomy | .2 | Reattachment of extremity |
| .03 | Bursotomy | .21 | Thumb reattachment |
| .09 | Other incision of soft tissue | .22 | Finger reattachment |
| .1 | Division of muscle, tendon, and fascia | .23 | Forearm, wrist, or hand reattachment |
| .11 | Achillotenotomy | .24 | Upper arm reattachment |
| .12 | Adductor tenotomy of hip | .25 | Toe reattachment |
| .13 | Other tenotomy | .26 | Foot reattachment |
| .14 | Fasciotomy | .27 | Lower leg or ankle reattachment |
| .19 | Other division of soft tissue | .28 | Thigh reattachment |
| .2 | Diagnostic procedures on muscle, tendon, fascia, and bursa, including that of hand | .29 | Other reattachment of extremity |
| .21 | Biopsy of soft tissue | .3 | Revision of amputation stump |
| .29 | Other diagnostic procedures on muscle, tendon, fascia, and bursa, including that of hand | .4 | Implantation or fitting of prosthetic limb device |
| .3 | Excision of lesion of muscle, tendon, fascia, and bursa | .40 | Implantation or fitting of prosthetic limb device, NOS |
| .31 | Excision of lesion of tendon sheath | .41 | Fitting of prosthesis of upper arm and shoulder |
| .32 | Excision of lesion of muscle | .42 | Fitting of prosthesis of lower arm and hand |
| .39 | Excision of lesion of other soft tissue | .43 | Fitting of prosthesis of arm, NOS |
| .4 | Other excision of muscle, tendon, and fascia | .44 | Implantation of prosthetic device of arm |
| .41 | Excision of tendon for graft | .45 | Fitting of prosthesis above knee |
| .42 | Other tenectomy | .46 | Fitting of prosthesis below knee |
| .43 | Excision of muscle or fascia for graft | .47 | Fitting of prosthesis of leg, NOS |
| .44 | Other fasciectomy | .48 | Implantation of prosthetic device of leg |
| .45 | Other myectomy | .9 | Other operations on musculoskeletal system |
| .49 | Other excision of soft tissue | .91 | Amputation, NOS |
| .5 | Bursectomy | .92 | Separation of equal conjoined twins |
| .6 | Suture of muscle, tendon, and fascia | .93 | Separation of unequal conjoined twins |
| .61 | Suture of tendon sheath | .99 | Other operations on musculoskeletal system |
| .62 | Delayed suture of tendon | 85–86 | Operations on the integumentary system |
| .63 | Rotator cuff repair | 85 | Operations on the breast |
| .64 | Other suture of tendon | .0 | Mastotomy |
| .65 | Other suture of muscle or fascia | .11 | Diagnostic procedures on breast |
| .7 | Reconstruction of muscle and tendon | .12 | Closed [percutaneous] [needle] biopsy of breast |
| .71 | Advancement of tendon | .19 | Open biopsy of breast |
| .72 | Recession of tendon | .2 | Other diagnostic procedures on breast |
| .73 | Reattachment of tendon | .2 | Excision or destruction of breast tissue |
| .74 | Reattachment of muscle | .20 | Excision or destruction of breast tissue, NOS |
| .75 | Tendon transfer or transplantation | .21 | Local excision of lesion of breast |
| .76 | Other tendon transposition | .22 | Resection of quadrant of breast |
| .77 | Muscle transfer or transplantation | .23 | Subtotal mastectomy |
| .79 | Other muscle transposition | .24 | Excision of ectopic breast tissue |
| .8 | Other plastic operations on muscle, tendon, and fascia | .25 | Excision of nipple |
| .81 | Tendon graft | .3 | Reduction mammoplasty and subcutaneous mastectomy |
| .82 | Graft of muscle or fascia | .31 | Unilateral reduction mammoplasty |
| .83 | Tendon pulley reconstruction | .32 | Bilateral reduction mammoplasty |
| .84 | Release of clubfoot, NEC | .33 | Unilateral subcutaneous mastectomy with synchronous implant |
| .85 | Other change in muscle or tendon length | .34 | Other unilateral subcutaneous mastectomy |
| .86 | Quadricepsplasty | .35 | Bilateral subcutaneous mastectomy with synchronous implant |
| .87 | Other plastic operations on muscle | .36 | Other bilateral subcutaneous mastectomy |
| .88 | Other plastic operations on tendon | .4 | Mastectomy |
| .89 | Other plastic operations on fascia | .41 | Unilateral simple mastectomy |
| .9 | Other operations on muscle, tendon, fascia, and bursa | .42 | Bilateral simple mastectomy |
| .91 | Lysis of adhesions of muscle, tendon, fascia, and bursa | .43 | Unilateral extended simple mastectomy |
| .92 | Insertion or replacement of skeletal muscle stimulator | .44 | Bilateral extended simple mastectomy |
| .93 | Removal of skeletal muscle stimulator | .45 | Unilateral radical mastectomy |
| .94 | Aspiration of bursa | .46 | Bilateral radical mastectomy |
| .95 | Aspiration of other soft tissue | .47 | Unilateral extended radical mastectomy |
| .96 | Injection of therapeutic substance into bursa | .48 | Bilateral extended radical mastectomy |
| .97 | Injection of therapeutic substance into tendon | .5 | Augmentation mammoplasty |
| .98 | Injection of locally acting therapeutic substance into other soft tissue | .50 | Augmentation mammoplasty, NOS |
| .99 | Other operations on muscle, tendon, fascia, and bursa | .51 | Unilateral injection into breast for augmentation |
| 84 | Other procedures on musculoskeletal system | .52 | Bilateral injection into breast for augmentation |
| .0 | Amputation of upper limb | .53 | Unilateral breast implant |
| .00 | Upper limb amputation, NOS | .54 | Bilateral breast implant |
| .01 | Amputation and disarticulation of finger | .6 | Mastopexy |
| .02 | Amputation and disarticulation of thumb | .7 | Total reconstruction of breast |
| .03 | Amputation through hand | .8 | Other repair and plastic operations on breast |
| .04 | Disarticulation of wrist | .81 | Suture of laceration of breast |
| .05 | Amputation through forearm | .82 | Split-thickness graft to breast |
| .06 | Disarticulation of elbow | .83 | Full-thickness graft to breast |
| .07 | Amputation through humerus | .84 | Pedicle graft to breast |
| .08 | Disarticulation of shoulder | .85 | Muscle flap graft to breast |
| .09 | Intertoracoscapular amputation | .86 | Transposition of nipple |
| .1 | Amputation of lower limb | .87 | Other repair or reconstruction of nipple |
| .10 | Lower limb amputation, NOS | .89 | Other mammoplasty |
| .11 | Amputation of toe | .9 | Other operations on the breast |
| .12 | Amputation through foot | .91 | Aspiration of breast |
| .13 | Disarticulation of ankle | .92 | Injection of therapeutic agent into breast |
| .14 | Amputation of ankle through malleoli of tibia and fibula | .93 | Revision of implant of breast |
| .15 | Other amputation below knee | .94 | Removal of implant of breast |
| .16 | Disarticulation of knee | .95 | Insertion of breast tissue expander |
| | | .96 | Removal of breast tissue expander(s) |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-----|---|
| .99 | Other operations on the breast | .21 | Contrast myelogram |
| 86 | Operations on skin and subcutaneous tissue | .22 | Other x-ray of cervical spine |
| .0 | Incision of skin and subcutaneous tissue | .23 | Other x-ray of thoracic spine |
| .01 | Aspiration of skin and subcutaneous tissue | .24 | Other x-ray of lumbosacral spine |
| .02 | Injection or tattooing of skin lesion or defect | .29 | Other x-ray of spine |
| .03 | Incision of pilonidal sinus or cyst | .3 | Soft tissue x-ray of thorax |
| .04 | Other incision with drainage of skin and subcutaneous tissue | .31 | Endotracheal bronchogram |
| .05 | Incision with removal of foreign body from skin and subcutaneous tissue | .32 | Other contrast bronchogram |
| .06 | Insertion of totally implantable infusion pump | .33 | Mediastinal pneumogram |
| .07 | Insertion of totally implantable vascular access device [VAD] | .34 | Intrathoracic lymphangiogram |
| .09 | Other incision of skin and subcutaneous tissue | .35 | Contrast radiogram of mammary ducts |
| .1 | Diagnostic procedures on skin and subcutaneous tissue | .36 | Xerography of breast |
| .11 | Biopsy of skin and subcutaneous tissue | .37 | Other mammography |
| .19 | Other diagnostic procedures on skin and subcutaneous tissue | .38 | Sinogram of chest wall |
| .2 | Excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of skin and subcutaneous tissue | .39 | Other soft tissue x-ray of chest wall |
| .21 | Excision of pilonidal cyst or sinus | .4 | Other x-ray of thorax |
| .22 | Excisional debridement of wound, infection, or burn | .41 | Computerized axial tomography of thorax |
| .23 | Removal of nail, nail bed, or nail fold | .42 | Other tomography of thorax |
| .24 | Chemotherapy of skin | .43 | X-ray of ribs, sternum, and clavicle |
| .25 | Dermabrasion | .44 | Routine chest x-ray, so described |
| .26 | Ligation of dermal appendage | .49 | Other chest x-ray |
| .27 | Debridement of nail, nail bed, or nail fold | .5 | Biliary tract x-ray |
| .28 | Nonexcisional debridement of wound, infection, or burn | .51 | Percutaneous hepatic cholangiogram |
| .3 | Other local excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of skin and subcutaneous tissue | .52 | Intravenous cholangiogram |
| .4 | Radical excision of skin lesion | .53 | Intraoperative cholangiogram |
| .5 | Suture of skin and subcutaneous tissue | .54 | Other cholangiogram |
| .51 | Replantation of scalp | .59 | Other biliary tract x-ray |
| .59 | Suture of skin and subcutaneous tissue of other sites | .6 | Other x-ray of digestive system |
| .6 | Free skin graft | .61 | Barium swallow |
| .60 | Free skin graft, NOS | .62 | Upper gastrointestinal series |
| .61 | Full-thickness skin graft to hand | .63 | Small bowel series |
| .62 | Other skin graft to hand | .64 | Lower gastrointestinal series |
| .63 | Full-thickness skin graft to other sites | .65 | Other x-ray of intestine |
| .64 | Hair transplant | .66 | Contrast pancreatogram |
| .65 | Heterograft to skin | .69 | Other digestive tract x-ray |
| .66 | Homograft to skin | .7 | X-ray of urinary system |
| .69 | Other skin graft to other sites | .71 | Computerized axial tomography of kidney |
| .7 | Pedicle grafts or flaps | .72 | Other nephrotomogram |
| .70 | Pedicle or flap graft, NOS | .73 | Intravenous pyelogram |
| .71 | Cutting and preparation of pedicle grafts or flaps | .74 | Retrograde pyelogram |
| .72 | Advancement of pedicle graft | .75 | Percutaneous pyelogram |
| .73 | Attachment of pedicle or flap graft to hand | .76 | Retrograde cystourethrogram |
| .74 | Attachment of pedicle or flap graft to other sites | .77 | Other cystogram |
| .75 | Revision of pedicle or flap graft | .78 | Ileal conduitogram |
| .8 | Other repair and reconstruction of skin and subcutaneous tissue | .79 | Other x-ray of the urinary system |
| .81 | Repair for facial weakness | .8 | X-ray of female genital organs |
| .82 | Facial rhytidectomy | .81 | X-ray of gravid uterus |
| .83 | Size reduction plastic operation | .82 | Gas contrast hysterosalpingogram |
| .84 | Relaxation of scar or web contracture of skin | .83 | Opaque dye contrast hysterosalpingogram |
| .85 | Correction of syndactyly | .84 | Percutaneous hysterosalpingogram |
| .86 | Onychoplasty | .85 | Other x-ray of fallopian tubes and uterus |
| .89 | Other repair and reconstruction of skin and subcutaneous tissue | .89 | Other x-ray of female genital organs |
| .9 | Other operations on skin and subcutaneous tissue | .9 | X-ray of male genital organs |
| .91 | Excision of skin for graft | .91 | Contrast seminal vesiculogram |
| .92 | Electrolysis and other epilation of skin | .92 | Other x-ray of prostate and seminal vesicles |
| .93 | Insertion of tissue expander | .93 | Contrast epididymogram |
| .99 | Other operations on skin and subcutaneous tissue | .94 | Contrast vasogram |
| 87-99 | Miscellaneous diagnostic and therapeutic procedures | .95 | Other x-ray of epididymis and vas deferens |
| 87 | Diagnostic radiology | .99 | Other x-ray of male genital organs |
| .0 | Soft tissue x-ray of face, head, and neck | 88 | Other diagnostic radiology and related techniques |
| .01 | Pneumoencephalogram | .0 | Soft tissue x-ray of abdomen |
| .02 | Other contrast radiogram of brain and skull | .01 | Computerized axial tomography of abdomen |
| .03 | Computerized axial tomography of head | .02 | Other abdomen tomography |
| .04 | Other tomography of head | .03 | Sinogram of abdominal wall |
| .05 | Contrast dacryocystogram | .04 | Abdominal lymphangiogram |
| .06 | Contrast radiogram of nasopharynx | .09 | Other soft tissue x-ray of abdominal wall |
| .07 | Contrast laryngogram | .1 | Other x-ray of abdomen |
| .08 | Cervical lymphangiogram | .11 | Pelvic opaque dye contrast radiography |
| .09 | Other soft tissue x-ray of face, head, and neck | .12 | Pelvic gas contrast radiography |
| .1 | Other x-ray of face, head, and neck | .13 | Other peritoneal pneumogram |
| .11 | Full-mouth x-ray of teeth | .14 | Retroperitoneal fistulogram |
| .12 | Other dental x-ray | .15 | Retroperitoneal pneumogram |
| .13 | Temporomandibular contrast arthrogram | .16 | Other retroperitoneal x-ray |
| .14 | Contrast radiogram of orbit | .19 | Other x-ray of abdomen |
| .15 | Contrast radiogram of sinus | .2 | Skeletal x-ray of extremities and pelvis |
| .16 | Other x-ray of facial bones | .21 | Skeletal x-ray of shoulder and upper arm |
| .17 | Other x-ray of skull | .22 | Skeletal x-ray of elbow and forearm |
| .2 | X-ray of spine | .23 | Skeletal x-ray of wrist and hand |
| | | .24 | Skeletal x-ray of upper limb, NOS |
| | | .25 | Pelvimetry |
| | | .26 | Other skeletal x-ray of pelvis and hip |
| | | .27 | Skeletal x-ray of thigh, knee, and lower leg |
| | | .28 | Skeletal x-ray of ankle and foot |
| | | .29 | Skeletal x-ray of lower limb, NOS |
| | | .3 | Other x-ray |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .31 | Skeletal series | .09 | Consultation, NOS |
| .32 | Contrast arthrogram | .1 | Anatomic and physiologic measurements and manual examinations of nervous system and sense organs |
| .33 | Other skeletal x-ray | .10 | Intracarotid amobarbital test |
| .34 | Lymphangiogram of upper limb | .11 | Tonometry |
| .35 | Other soft tissue x-ray of upper limb | .12 | Nasal function study |
| .36 | Lymphangiogram of lower limb | .13 | Neurologic examination |
| .37 | Other soft tissue x-ray of lower limb | .14 | Electroencephalogram |
| .38 | Other computerized axial tomography | .15 | Other nonoperative neurologic function tests |
| .39 | X-ray, other and unspecified | .16 | Transillumination of newborn skull |
| .4 | Arteriography using contrast material | .17 | Polysomnogram |
| .40 | Arteriography using contrast material, unspecified site | .18 | Other sleep disorder function tests |
| .41 | Arteriography of cerebral arteries | .19 | Video and radio-telemetered electroencephalographic monitoring |
| .42 | Aortography | .2 | Anatomic and physiologic measurements and manual examinations of genitourinary system |
| .43 | Arteriography of pulmonary arteries | .21 | Urinary manometry |
| .44 | Arteriography of other intrathoracic vessels | .22 | Cystometrogram |
| .45 | Arteriography of renal arteries | .23 | Urethral sphincter electromyogram |
| .46 | Arteriography of placenta | .24 | Uroflowmetry [UFR] |
| .47 | Arteriography of other intra-abdominal arteries | .25 | Urethral pressure profile [UPP] |
| .48 | Arteriography of femoral and other lower extremity arteries | .26 | Gynecological examination |
| .49 | Arteriography of other specified sites | .29 | Other nonoperative genitourinary system measurements |
| .5 | Angiocardiology using contrast material | .3 | Other anatomic and physiologic measurements and manual examinations |
| .50 | Angiocardiology, NOS | .31 | Dental examination |
| .51 | Angiocardiology of venae cavae | .32 | Esophageal manometry |
| .52 | Angiocardiology of right heart structures | .33 | Digital examination of enterostomy stoma |
| .53 | Angiocardiology of left heart structures | .34 | Digital examination of rectum |
| .54 | Combined right and left heart angiocardiology | .35 | Transillumination of nasal sinuses |
| .55 | Coronary arteriography using a single catheter | .36 | Manual examination of breast |
| .56 | Coronary arteriography using two catheters | .37 | Vital capacity determination |
| .57 | Other and unspecified coronary arteriography | .38 | Other nonoperative respiratory measurements |
| .58 | Negative-contrast cardiac roentgenography | .39 | Other nonoperative measurements and examinations |
| .6 | Phlebography | .4 | Cardiac stress tests and pacemaker checks |
| .60 | Phlebography using contrast material, unspecified site | .41 | Cardiovascular stress test using treadmill |
| .61 | Phlebography of veins of head and neck using contrast material | .42 | Masters' two-step stress test |
| .62 | Phlebography of pulmonary veins using contrast material | .43 | Cardiovascular stress test using bicycle ergometer |
| .63 | Phlebography of other intrathoracic veins using contrast material | .44 | Other cardiovascular stress test |
| .64 | Phlebography of the portal venous system using contrast material | .45 | Artificial pacemaker rate check |
| .65 | Phlebography of other intra-abdominal veins using contrast material | .46 | Artificial pacemaker artifact wave form check |
| .66 | Phlebography of femoral and other lower extremity veins using contrast material | .47 | Artificial pacemaker electrode impedance check |
| .67 | Phlebography of other specified sites using contrast material | .48 | Artificial pacemaker voltage or amperage threshold check |
| .68 | Impedance phlebography | .5 | Other nonoperative cardiac and vascular diagnostic procedures |
| .7 | Diagnostic ultrasound | .50 | Ambulatory cardiac monitoring |
| .71 | Diagnostic ultrasound of head and neck | .51 | Rhythm electrocardiogram |
| .72 | Diagnostic ultrasound of heart | .52 | Electrocardiogram |
| .73 | Diagnostic ultrasound of other sites of thorax | .53 | Vectorcardiogram [with electrocardiogram] |
| .74 | Diagnostic ultrasound of digestive system | .54 | Electrographic monitoring |
| .75 | Diagnostic ultrasound of urinary system | .55 | Phonocardiogram with electrocardiogram lead |
| .76 | Diagnostic ultrasound of abdomen and retroperitoneum | .56 | Carotid pulse tracing with electrocardiogram lead |
| .77 | Diagnostic ultrasound of peripheral vascular system | .57 | Apexcardiogram [with electrocardiogram lead] |
| .78 | Diagnostic ultrasound of gravid uterus | .58 | Plethysmogram |
| .79 | Other diagnostic ultrasound | .59 | Other nonoperative cardiac and vascular measurements |
| .8 | Thermography | .6 | Circulatory monitoring |
| .81 | Cerebral thermography | .61 | Systemic arterial pressure monitoring |
| .82 | Ocular thermography | .62 | Central venous pressure monitoring |
| .83 | Bone thermography | .63 | Pulmonary artery pressure monitoring |
| .84 | Muscle thermography | .64 | Pulmonary artery wedge monitoring |
| .85 | Breast thermography | .65 | Measurement of systemic arterial blood gases |
| .86 | Blood vessel thermography | .66 | Measurement of mixed venous blood gases |
| .89 | Thermography of other sites | .67 | Monitoring of cardiac output by oxygen consumption technique |
| .9 | Other diagnostic imaging | .68 | Monitoring of cardiac output by other technique |
| .90 | Diagnostic imaging, NEC | .69 | Monitoring of coronary blood flow |
| .91 | Magnetic resonance imaging of brain and brain stem | .7 | General physical examination |
| .92 | Magnetic resonance imaging of chest and myocardium for evaluation of hilar and mediastinal lymphadenopathy | .8 | Autopsy |
| .93 | Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal canal | .90 | Microscopic examination I |
| .94 | Magnetic resonance imaging of musculoskeletal | .0 | Microscopic examination of specimen from nervous system and of spinal fluid |
| .95 | Magnetic resonance imaging of pelvis, prostate, and bladder | .01 | Bacterial smear of specimen from nervous system and of spinal fluid |
| .97 | Magnetic resonance imaging of other and unspecified sites | .02 | Culture of specimen from nervous system and of spinal fluid |
| .98 | Bone mineral density studies | .03 | Culture and sensitivity of specimen from nervous system and of spinal fluid |
| 89 | Interview, evaluation, consultation, and examination | .04 | Parasitology of specimen from nervous system and of spinal fluid |
| .0 | Diagnostic interview, consultation, and evaluation | .05 | Toxicology of specimen from nervous system and of spinal fluid |
| .01 | Interview and evaluation, described as brief | .06 | Cell block and Papanicolaou smear of specimen from nervous system and of spinal fluid |
| .02 | Interview and evaluation, described as limited | .09 | Other microscopic examination of specimen from nervous system and of spinal fluid |
| .03 | Interview and evaluation, described as comprehensive | | |
| .04 | Other interview and evaluation | | |
| .05 | Diagnostic interview and evaluation, NOS | | |
| .06 | Consultation, described as limited | | |
| .07 | Consultation, described as comprehensive | | |
| .08 | Other consultation | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .1 | Microscopic examination of specimen from endocrine gland, NEC | .8 | Microscopic examination of specimen from upper gastrointestinal tract and of vomitus |
| .11 | Bacterial smear of specimen from endocrine gland, NEC | .81 | Bacterial smear of specimen from upper gastrointestinal tract and of vomitus |
| .12 | Culture of specimen from endocrine gland, NEC | .82 | Culture of specimen from upper gastrointestinal tract and of vomitus |
| .13 | Culture and sensitivity of specimen from endocrine gland, NEC | .83 | Culture and sensitivity of specimen from upper gastrointestinal tract and of vomitus |
| .14 | Parasitology of specimen from endocrine gland, NEC | .84 | Parasitology of specimen from upper gastrointestinal tract and of vomitus |
| .15 | Toxicology of specimen from endocrine gland, NEC | .85 | Toxicology of specimen from upper gastrointestinal tract and of vomitus |
| .16 | Cell block and Papanicolaou smear of specimen from endocrine gland, NEC | .86 | Cell block and Papanicolaou smear of specimen from upper gastrointestinal tract and of vomitus |
| .19 | Other microscopic examination of specimen from endocrine gland, NEC | .89 | Other microscopic examination of specimen from upper gastrointestinal tract and of vomitus |
| .2 | Microscopic examination of specimen from eye | .9 | Microscopic examination of specimen from lower gastrointestinal tract and of stool |
| .21 | Bacterial smear of specimen from eye | .91 | Bacterial smear of specimen from lower gastrointestinal tract and of stool |
| .22 | Culture of specimen from eye | .92 | Culture of specimen from lower gastrointestinal tract and of stool |
| .23 | Culture and sensitivity of specimen from eye | .93 | Culture and sensitivity of specimen from lower gastrointestinal tract and of stool |
| .24 | Parasitology of specimen from eye | .94 | Parasitology of specimen from lower gastrointestinal tract and of stool |
| .25 | Toxicology of specimen from eye | .95 | Toxicology of specimen from lower gastrointestinal tract and of stool |
| .26 | Cell block and Papanicolaou smear of specimen from eye | .96 | Cell block and Papanicolaou smear of specimen from lower gastrointestinal tract and of stool |
| .29 | Other microscopic examination of specimen from eye | .99 | Other microscopic examination of specimen from lower gastrointestinal tract and of stool |
| .3 | Microscopic examination of specimen from ear, nose, throat, and larynx | 91 | Microscopic examination II |
| .31 | Bacterial smear of specimen from ear, nose, throat, and larynx | .0 | Microscopic examination of specimen from liver, biliary tract, and pancreas |
| .32 | Culture of specimen from ear, nose, throat, and larynx | .01 | Bacterial smear of specimen from liver, biliary tract, and pancreas |
| .33 | Culture and sensitivity of specimen from ear, nose, throat, and larynx | .02 | Culture of specimen from liver, biliary tract, and pancreas |
| .34 | Parasitology of specimen from ear, nose, throat, and larynx | .03 | Culture and sensitivity of specimen from liver, biliary tract, and pancreas |
| .35 | Toxicology of specimen from ear, nose, throat, and larynx | .04 | Parasitology of specimen from liver, biliary tract, and pancreas |
| .36 | Cell block and Papanicolaou smear of specimen from ear, nose, throat, and larynx | .05 | Toxicology of specimen from liver, biliary tract, and pancreas |
| .39 | Other microscopic examination of specimen from ear, nose, throat, and larynx | .06 | Cell block and Papanicolaou smear of specimen from liver, biliary tract, and pancreas |
| .4 | Microscopic examination of specimen from trachea, bronchus, pleura, lung, and other thoracic specimen, and of sputum | .09 | Other microscopic examination of specimen from liver, biliary tract, and pancreas |
| .41 | Bacterial smear of specimen from trachea, bronchus, pleura, lung, and other thoracic specimen, and of sputum | .1 | Microscopic examination of peritoneal and retroperitoneal specimen |
| .42 | Culture of specimen from trachea, bronchus, pleura, lung, and other thoracic specimen, and of sputum | .11 | Bacterial smear of peritoneal and retroperitoneal specimen |
| .43 | Culture and sensitivity of specimen from trachea, bronchus, pleura, lung, and other thoracic specimen, and of sputum | .12 | Culture of peritoneal and retroperitoneal specimen |
| .44 | Parasitology of specimen from trachea, bronchus, pleura, lung, and other thoracic specimen, and of sputum | .13 | Culture and sensitivity of peritoneal and retroperitoneal specimen |
| .45 | Toxicology of specimen from trachea, bronchus, pleura, lung, and other thoracic specimen, and of sputum | .14 | Parasitology of peritoneal and retroperitoneal specimen |
| .46 | Cell block and Papanicolaou smear of specimen from trachea, bronchus, pleura, lung, and other thoracic specimen, and of sputum | .15 | Toxicology of peritoneal and retroperitoneal specimen |
| .49 | Other microscopic examination of specimen from trachea, bronchus, pleura, lung, and other thoracic specimen, and of sputum | .16 | Cell block and Papanicolaou smear of peritoneal and retroperitoneal specimen |
| .5 | Microscopic examination of blood | .19 | Other microscopic examination of peritoneal and retroperitoneal specimen |
| .51 | Bacterial smear of blood | .2 | Microscopic examination of specimen from kidney, ureter, perirenal and periureteral tissue |
| .52 | Culture of blood | .21 | Bacterial smear of specimen from kidney, ureter, perirenal and periureteral tissue |
| .53 | Culture and sensitivity of blood | .22 | Culture of specimen from kidney, ureter, perirenal and periureteral tissue |
| .54 | Parasitology of blood | .23 | Culture and sensitivity of specimen from kidney, ureter, perirenal and periureteral tissue |
| .55 | Toxicology of blood | .24 | Parasitology of specimen from kidney, ureter, perirenal and periureteral tissue |
| .56 | Cell block and Papanicolaou smear of blood | .25 | Toxicology of specimen from kidney, ureter, perirenal and periureteral tissue |
| .59 | Other microscopic examination of blood | .26 | Cell block and Papanicolaou smear of specimen from kidney, ureter, perirenal and periureteral tissue |
| .6 | Microscopic examination of specimen from spleen and of bone marrow | .29 | Other microscopic examination of specimen from kidney, ureter, perirenal and periureteral tissue |
| .61 | Bacterial smear of specimen from spleen and of bone marrow | .3 | Microscopic examination of specimen from bladder, urethra, prostate, seminal vesicle, perivesical tissue, and of urine and semen |
| .62 | Culture of specimen from spleen and of bone marrow | .31 | Bacterial smear of specimen from bladder, urethra, prostate, seminal vesicle, perivesical tissue, and of urine and semen |
| .63 | Culture and sensitivity of specimen from spleen and of bone marrow | .32 | Culture of specimen from bladder, urethra, prostate, seminal vesicle, perivesical tissue, and of urine and semen |
| .64 | Parasitology of specimen from spleen and of bone marrow | | |
| .65 | Toxicology of specimen from spleen and of bone marrow | | |
| .66 | Cell block and Papanicolaou smear of specimen from spleen and of bone marrow | | |
| .69 | Other microscopic examination of specimen from spleen and of bone marrow | | |
| .7 | Microscopic examination of specimen from lymph node and of lymph | | |
| .71 | Bacterial smear of specimen from lymph node and of lymph | | |
| .72 | Culture of specimen from lymph node and of lymph | | |
| .73 | Culture and sensitivity of specimen from lymph node and of lymph | | |
| .74 | Parasitology of specimen from lymph node and of lymph | | |
| .75 | Toxicology of specimen from lymph node and of lymph | | |
| .76 | Cell block and Papanicolaou smear of specimen from lymph node and of lymph | | |
| .79 | Other microscopic examination of specimen from lymph node and of lymph | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| .33 | Culture and sensitivity of specimen from bladder, urethra, prostate, seminal vesicle, perivesical tissue, and of urine and semen | .0 | Radioisotope scan and function study |
| | | .01 | Thyroid scan and radioisotope function studies |
| .34 | Parasitology of specimen from bladder, urethra, prostate, seminal vesicle, perivesical tissue, and of urine and semen | .02 | Liver scan and radioisotope function study |
| | | .03 | Renal scan and radioisotope function study |
| | | .04 | Gastrointestinal scan and radioisotope function study |
| .35 | Toxicology of specimen from bladder, urethra, prostate, seminal vesicle, perivesical tissue, and of urine and semen | .05 | Cardiovascular and hematopoietic scan and radioisotope function study |
| | | .09 | Other radioisotope function studies |
| .36 | Cell block and Papanicolaou smear of specimen from bladder, urethra, prostate, seminal vesicle, perivesical tissue, and of urine and semen | .1 | Other radioisotope scan |
| | | .11 | Cerebral scan |
| .39 | Other microscopic examination of specimen from bladder, urethra, prostate, seminal vesicle, perivesical tissue, and of urine and semen | .12 | Scan of head, except cerebrum |
| | | .13 | Parathyroid scan |
| .4 | Microscopic examination of specimen from female genital tract | .14 | Bone scan |
| .41 | Bacterial smear of specimen from female genital tract | .15 | Pulmonary scan |
| .42 | Culture of specimen from female genital tract | .16 | Scan of lymphatic system |
| .43 | Culture and sensitivity of specimen from female genital tract | .17 | Placental scan |
| | | .18 | Total body scan |
| .44 | Parasitology of specimen from female genital tract | .19 | Scan of other site |
| .45 | Toxicology of specimen from female genital tract | .2 | Therapeutic radiology and nuclear medicine |
| .46 | Cell block and Papanicolaou smear of specimen from female genital tract | .21 | Superficial radiation |
| | | .22 | Orthovoltage radiation |
| .49 | Other microscopic examination of specimen from female genital tract | .23 | Radioisotopic teleradiotherapy |
| | | .24 | Teleradiotherapy using photons |
| .5 | Microscopic examination of specimen from musculoskeletal system and of joint fluid | .25 | Teleradiotherapy using electrons |
| | | .26 | Teleradiotherapy of other particulate radiation |
| .51 | Bacterial smear of specimen from musculoskeletal system and of joint fluid | .27 | Implantation or insertion of radioactive elements |
| | | .28 | Injection or instillation of radioisotopes |
| .52 | Culture of specimen from musculoskeletal system and of joint fluid | .29 | Other radiotherapeutic procedure |
| .53 | Culture and sensitivity of specimen from musculoskeletal system and of joint fluid | 93 | Physical therapy, respiratory therapy, rehabilitation, and related procedures |
| .54 | Parasitology of specimen from musculoskeletal system and of joint fluid | .0 | Diagnostic physical therapy |
| .55 | Toxicology of specimen from musculoskeletal system and of joint fluid | .01 | Functional evaluation |
| .56 | Cell block and Papanicolaou smear of specimen from musculoskeletal system and of joint fluid | .02 | Orthotic evaluation |
| .59 | Other microscopic examination of specimen from musculoskeletal system and of joint fluid | .03 | Prosthetic evaluation |
| .6 | Microscopic examination of specimen from skin and other integument | .04 | Manual testing of muscle function |
| | | .05 | Range of motion testing |
| .61 | Bacterial smear of specimen from skin and other integument | .06 | Measurement of limb length |
| | | .07 | Body measurement |
| .62 | Culture of specimen from skin and other integument | .08 | Electromyography |
| .63 | Culture and sensitivity of specimen from skin and other integument | .09 | Other diagnostic physical therapy procedure |
| .64 | Parasitology of specimen from skin and other integument | .1 | Physical therapy exercises |
| .65 | Toxicology of specimen from skin and other integument | .11 | Assisting exercise |
| .66 | Cell block and Papanicolaou smear of specimen from skin and other integument | .12 | Other active musculoskeletal exercise |
| .69 | Other microscopic examination of specimen from skin and other integument | .13 | Resistive exercise |
| .7 | Microscopic examination of specimen from operative wound | .14 | Training in joint movements |
| .71 | Bacterial smear of specimen from operative wound | .15 | Mobilization of spine |
| .72 | Culture of specimen from operative wound | .16 | Mobilization of joints, except spine |
| .73 | Culture and sensitivity of specimen from operative wound | .17 | Other passive musculoskeletal exercise |
| .74 | Parasitology of specimen from operative wound | .18 | Breathing exercise |
| .75 | Toxicology of specimen from operative wound | .19 | Exercise, NEC |
| .76 | Cell block and Papanicolaou smear of specimen from operative wound | .2 | Other physical therapy musculoskeletal manipulation |
| .79 | Other microscopic examination of specimen from operative wound | .21 | Manual and mechanical traction |
| | | .22 | Ambulation and gait training |
| .8 | Microscopic examination of specimen from other site | .23 | Fitting of orthotic device |
| .81 | Bacterial smear of specimen from other site | .24 | Training in use of prosthetic or orthotic device |
| .82 | Culture of specimen from other site | .25 | Forced extension of limb |
| .83 | Culture and sensitivity of specimen from other site | .26 | Manual rupture of joint adhesions |
| .84 | Parasitology of specimen from other site | .27 | Stretching of muscle or tendon |
| .85 | Toxicology of specimen from other site | .28 | Stretching of fascia |
| .86 | Cell block and Papanicolaou smear of specimen from other site | .29 | Other forcible correction of musculoskeletal deformity |
| .89 | Other microscopic examination of specimen from other site | .3 | Other physical therapy therapeutic procedures |
| .9 | Microscopic examination of specimen from unspecified site | .31 | Assisted exercise in pool |
| .91 | Bacterial smear of specimen from unspecified site | .32 | Whirlpool treatment |
| .92 | Culture of specimen from unspecified site | .33 | Other hydrotherapy |
| .93 | Culture and sensitivity of specimen from unspecified site | .34 | Diathermy |
| .94 | Parasitology of specimen from unspecified site | .35 | Other heat therapy |
| .95 | Toxicology of specimen from unspecified site | .36 | Cardiac retraining |
| .96 | Cell block and Papanicolaou smear of specimen from unspecified site | .37 | Prenatal training |
| .99 | Other microscopic examination of specimen from unspecified site | .38 | Combined physical therapy without mention of the components |
| 92 | Nuclear medicine | .39 | Other physical therapy |
| | | .4 | Skeletal traction and other traction |
| | | .41 | Spinal traction using skull device |
| | | .42 | Other spinal traction |
| | | .43 | Intermittent skeletal traction |
| | | .44 | Other skeletal traction |
| | | .45 | Thomas' splint traction |
| | | .46 | Other skin traction of limbs |
| | | .5 | Other immobilization, pressure, and attention to wound |
| | | .51 | Application of plaster jacket |
| | | .52 | Application of neck support |
| | | .53 | Application of other cast |
| | | .54 | Application of splint |
| | | .55 | Dental wiring |
| | | .56 | Application of pressure dressing |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| .57 | Application of other wound dressing | .59 | Referral for other psychologic rehabilitation |
| .58 | Application of pressure trousers | .6 | Alcohol and drug rehabilitation and detoxification |
| .59 | Other immobilization, pressure, and attention to wound | .61 | Alcohol rehabilitation |
| .6 | Osteopathic manipulative treatment | .62 | Alcohol detoxification |
| .61 | Osteopathic manipulative treatment for general mobilization | .63 | Alcohol rehabilitation and detoxification |
| .62 | Osteopathic manipulative treatment using high-velocity, low-amplitude forces | .64 | Drug rehabilitation |
| .63 | Osteopathic manipulative treatment using low-velocity, high-amplitude forces | .65 | Drug detoxification |
| .64 | Osteopathic manipulative treatment using isotonic, isometric forces | .66 | Drug rehabilitation and detoxification |
| .65 | Osteopathic manipulative treatment using indirect forces | .67 | Combined alcohol and drug rehabilitation |
| .66 | Osteopathic manipulative treatment to move tissue fluids | .68 | Combined alcohol and drug detoxification |
| .67 | Other specified osteopathic manipulative treatment | .69 | Combined alcohol and drug rehabilitation and detoxification |
| .7 | Speech and reading rehabilitation and rehabilitation of the blind | 95 | Ophthalmologic and otologic diagnosis and treatment |
| .71 | Dyslexia training | .0 | General and subjective eye examination |
| .72 | Dysphasia training | .01 | Limited eye examination |
| .73 | Esophageal speech training | .02 | Comprehensive eye examination |
| .74 | Speech defect training | .03 | Extended ophthalmologic work-up |
| .75 | Other speech training and therapy | .04 | Eye examination under anesthesia |
| .76 | Training in use of lead dog for the blind | .05 | Visual field study |
| .77 | Training in braille or moon | .06 | Color vision study |
| .78 | Other rehabilitation for the blind | .07 | Dark adaptation study |
| .8 | Other rehabilitation therapy | .09 | Eye examination, NOS |
| .81 | Recreational therapy | .1 | Examinations of form and structure of eye |
| .82 | Educational therapy | .11 | Fundus photography |
| .83 | Occupational therapy | .12 | Fluorescein angiography or angioscopy of eye |
| .84 | Music therapy | .13 | Ultrasound study of eye |
| .85 | Vocational rehabilitation | .14 | X-ray study of eye |
| .89 | Rehabilitation, NEC | .15 | Ocular motility study |
| .9 | Respiratory therapy | .16 | P32 and other tracer studies of eye |
| .90 | Continuous positive airway pressure [CPAP] | .2 | Objective functional tests of eye |
| .91 | Intermittent positive pressure breathing [IPPB] | .21 | Electroretinogram [ERG] |
| .93 | Nonmechanical methods of resuscitation | .22 | Electro-oculogram [EOG] |
| .94 | Respiratory medication administered by nebulizer | .23 | Visual evoked potential [VEP] |
| .95 | Hyperbaric oxygenation | .24 | Electronystagmogram [ENG] |
| .96 | Other oxygen enrichment | .25 | Electromyogram of eye [EMG] |
| .97 | Decompression chamber | .26 | Tonography, provocative tests, and other glaucoma testing |
| .98 | Other control of atmospheric pressure and composition | .3 | Special vision services |
| .99 | Other respiratory therapy | .31 | Fitting and dispensing of spectacles |
| 94 | Procedures related to the psyche | .32 | Prescription, fitting, and dispensing of contact lens |
| .0 | Psychologic evaluation and testing | .33 | Dispensing of other low vision aids |
| .01 | Administration of intelligence test | .34 | Ocular prosthetics |
| .02 | Administration of psychologic test | .35 | Orthoptic training |
| .03 | Character analysis | .36 | Ophthalmologic counselling and instruction |
| .08 | Other psychologic evaluation and testing | .4 | Nonoperative procedures related to hearing |
| .09 | Psychologic mental status determination, NOS | .41 | Audiometry |
| .1 | Psychiatric interviews, consultations, and evaluations | .42 | Clinical test of hearing |
| .11 | Psychiatric mental status determination | .43 | Audiological evaluation |
| .12 | Routine psychiatric visit, NOS | .44 | Clinical vestibular function tests |
| .13 | Psychiatric commitment evaluation | .45 | Rotation tests |
| .19 | Other psychiatric interview and evaluation | .46 | Other auditory and vestibular function tests |
| .2 | Psychiatric somatotherapy | .47 | Hearing examination, NOS |
| .21 | Narcoanalysis | .48 | Fitting of hearing aid |
| .22 | Lithium therapy | .49 | Other nonoperative procedures related to hearing |
| .23 | Neuroleptic therapy | 96 | Nonoperative intubation and irrigation |
| .24 | Chemical shock therapy | .0 | Nonoperative intubation of gastrointestinal and respiratory tracts |
| .25 | Other psychiatric drug therapy | .01 | Insertion of nasopharyngeal airway |
| .26 | Subconvulsive electroshock therapy | .02 | Insertion of oropharyngeal airway |
| .27 | Other electroshock therapy | .03 | Insertion of esophageal obturator airway |
| .29 | Other psychiatric somatotherapy | .04 | Insertion of endotracheal tube |
| .3 | Individual psychotherapy | .05 | Other intubation of respiratory tract |
| .31 | Psychoanalysis | .06 | Insertion of Sengstaken tube |
| .32 | Hypnotherapy | .07 | Insertion of other [naso-]gastric tube |
| .33 | Behavior therapy | .08 | Insertion of [naso-]intestinal tube |
| .34 | Individual therapy for psychosexual dysfunction | .09 | Insertion of rectal tube |
| .35 | Crisis intervention | .1 | Other nonoperative insertion |
| .36 | Play psychotherapy | .11 | Packing of external auditory canal |
| .37 | Exploratory verbal psychotherapy | .14 | Vaginal packing |
| .38 | Supportive verbal psychotherapy | .15 | Insertion of vaginal mold |
| .39 | Other individual psychotherapy | .16 | Other vaginal dilation |
| .4 | Other psychotherapy and counselling | .17 | Insertion of vaginal diaphragm |
| .41 | Group therapy for psychosexual dysfunction | .18 | Insertion of other vaginal pessary |
| .42 | Family therapy | .19 | Rectal packing |
| .43 | Psychodrama | .2 | Nonoperative dilation and manipulation |
| .44 | Other group therapy | .21 | Dilation of frontonasal duct |
| .45 | Drug addiction counselling | .22 | Dilation of rectum |
| .46 | Alcoholism counselling | .23 | Dilation of anal sphincter |
| .49 | Other counselling | .24 | Dilation and manipulation of enterostomy stoma |
| .5 | Referral for psychologic rehabilitation | .25 | Therapeutic distention of bladder |
| .51 | Referral for psychotherapy | .26 | Manual reduction of rectal prolapse |
| .52 | Referral for psychiatric aftercare | .27 | Manual reduction of hernia |
| .53 | Referral for alcoholism rehabilitation | .28 | Manual reduction of enterostomy prolapse |
| .54 | Referral for drug addiction rehabilitation | .3 | Nonoperative alimentary tract irrigation, cleaning, and local instillation |
| .55 | Referral for vocational rehabilitation | .31 | Gastric cooling |
| | | .32 | Gastric freezing |
| | | .33 | Gastric lavage |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| .34 | Other irrigation of [naso-]gastric tube | .61 | Removal of pyelostomy and nephrostomy tube |
| .35 | Gastric gavage | .62 | Removal of ureterostomy tube and ureteral catheter |
| .36 | Irrigation of gastrostomy or enterostomy | .63 | Removal of cystostomy tube |
| .37 | Proctoclysis | .64 | Removal of other urinary drainage device |
| .38 | Removal of impacted feces | .65 | Removal of urethral stent |
| .39 | Other transanal enema | .69 | Removal of other device from urinary system |
| .4 | Nonoperative irrigation, cleaning, and local instillation of other digestive and genitourinary organs | .7 | Nonoperative removal of therapeutic device from genital system |
| .41 | Irrigation of cholecystostomy and other biliary tube | .71 | Removal of intrauterine contraceptive device |
| .42 | Irrigation of pancreatic tube | .72 | Removal of intrauterine pack |
| .43 | Digestive tract instillation, except gastric gavage | .73 | Removal of vaginal diaphragm |
| .44 | Vaginal douche | .74 | Removal of other vaginal pessary |
| .45 | Irrigation of nephrostomy and pyelostomy | .75 | Removal of vaginal or vulvar packing |
| .46 | Irrigation of ureterostomy and ureteral catheter | .79 | Removal of other device from genital tract |
| .47 | Irrigation of cystostomy | .8 | Other nonoperative removal of therapeutic device |
| .48 | Irrigation of other indwelling urinary catheter | .81 | Removal of retroperitoneal drainage device |
| .49 | Other genitourinary instillation | .82 | Removal of peritoneal drainage device |
| .5 | Other nonoperative irrigation and cleaning | .83 | Removal of abdominal wall sutures |
| .51 | Irrigation of eye | .84 | Removal of sutures from trunk, NEC |
| .52 | Irrigation of ear | .85 | Removal of packing from trunk, NEC |
| .53 | Irrigation of nasal passages | .86 | Removal of other device from abdomen |
| .54 | Dental scaling, polishing, and debridement | .87 | Removal of other device from trunk |
| .55 | Tracheostomy toilette | .88 | Removal of external immobilization device |
| .56 | Other lavage of bronchus and trachea | .89 | Removal of other therapeutic device |
| .57 | Irrigation of vascular catheter | 98 | Nonoperative removal of foreign body or calculus |
| .58 | Irrigation of wound catheter | .0 | Removal of intraluminal foreign body from digestive system without incision |
| .59 | Other irrigation of wound | .01 | Removal of intraluminal foreign body from mouth without incision |
| .6 | Enteral infusion of concentrated nutritional substances | .02 | Removal of intraluminal foreign body from esophagus without incision |
| .7 | Other continuous mechanical ventilation | .03 | Removal of intraluminal foreign body from stomach and small intestine without incision |
| .70 | Continuous mechanical ventilation of unspecified duration | .04 | Removal of intraluminal foreign body from large intestine without incision |
| .71 | Continuous mechanical ventilation for less than 96 consecutive hours | .05 | Removal of intraluminal foreign body from rectum and anus without incision |
| .72 | Continuous mechanical ventilation for 96 consecutive hours or more | .1 | Removal of intraluminal foreign body from other sites without incision |
| 97 | Replacement and removal of therapeutic appliances | .11 | Removal of intraluminal foreign body from ear without incision |
| .0 | Nonoperative replacement of gastrointestinal appliance | .12 | Removal of intraluminal foreign body from nose without incision |
| .01 | Replacement of [naso-]gastric or esophagostomy tube | .13 | Removal of intraluminal foreign body from pharynx without incision |
| .02 | Replacement of gastrostomy tube | .14 | Removal of intraluminal foreign body from larynx without incision |
| .03 | Replacement of tube or enterostomy device of small intestine | .15 | Removal of intraluminal foreign body from trachea and bronchus without incision |
| .04 | Replacement of tube or enterostomy device of large intestine | .16 | Removal of intraluminal foreign body from uterus without incision |
| .05 | Replacement of stent (tube) in biliary or pancreatic duct | .17 | Removal of intraluminal foreign body from vagina without incision |
| .1 | Nonoperative replacement of musculoskeletal and integumentary system appliance | .18 | Removal of intraluminal foreign body from artificial stoma without incision |
| .11 | Replacement of cast on upper limb | .19 | Removal of intraluminal foreign body from urethra without incision |
| .12 | Replacement of cast on lower limb | .2 | Removal of other foreign body without incision |
| .13 | Replacement of other cast | .20 | Removal of foreign body, NOS |
| .14 | Replacement of other device for musculoskeletal immobilization | .21 | Removal of superficial foreign body from eye without incision |
| .15 | Replacement of wound catheter | .22 | Removal of other foreign body without incision from head and neck |
| .16 | Replacement of wound packing or drain | .23 | Removal of foreign body from vulva without incision |
| .2 | Other nonoperative replacement | .24 | Removal of foreign body from scrotum or penis without incision |
| .21 | Replacement of nasal packing | .25 | Removal of other foreign body without incision from trunk except scrotum, penis, or vulva |
| .22 | Replacement of dental packing | .26 | Removal of foreign body from hand without incision |
| .23 | Replacement of tracheostomy tube | .27 | Removal of foreign body without incision from upper limb, except hand |
| .24 | Replacement and refitting of vaginal diaphragm | .28 | Removal of foreign body from foot without incision |
| .25 | Replacement of other vaginal pessary | .29 | Removal of foreign body without incision from lower limb, except foot |
| .26 | Replacement of vaginal or vulvar packing or drain | .5 | Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy [ESWL] |
| .29 | Other nonoperative replacements | .51 | Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy [ESWL] of the kidney, ureter and/or bladder |
| .3 | Nonoperative removal of therapeutic device from head and neck | .52 | Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy [ESWL] of the gallbladder and/or bile duct |
| .31 | Removal of eye prosthesis | .59 | Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy [ESWL] of other sites |
| .32 | Removal of nasal packing | 99 | Other nonoperative procedures |
| .33 | Removal of dental wiring | .0 | Transfusion of blood and blood components |
| .34 | Removal of dental packing | .01 | Exchange transfusion |
| .35 | Removal of dental prosthesis | .02 | Autotransfusion of whole blood |
| .36 | Removal of other external mandibular fixation device | .03 | Other transfusion of whole blood |
| .37 | Removal of tracheostomy tube | .04 | Transfusion of packed cells |
| .38 | Removal of sutures from head and neck | | |
| .39 | Removal of other therapeutic device from head and neck | | |
| .4 | Nonoperative removal of therapeutic device from thorax | | |
| .41 | Removal of thoracotomy tube or pleural cavity drain | | |
| .42 | Removal of mediastinal drain | | |
| .43 | Removal of sutures from thorax | | |
| .49 | Removal of other device from thorax | | |
| .5 | Nonoperative removal of therapeutic device from digestive system | | |
| .51 | Removal of gastrostomy tube | | |
| .52 | Removal of tube from small intestine | | |
| .53 | Removal of tube from large intestine or appendix | | |
| .54 | Removal of cholecystostomy tube | | |
| .55 | Removal of T-tube, other bile duct tube, or liver tube | | |
| .56 | Removal of pancreatic tube or drain | | |
| .59 | Removal of other device from digestive system | | |
| .6 | Nonoperative removal of therapeutic device from urinary system | | |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| .05 | Transfusion of platelets | .48 | Administration of measles-mumps-rubella vaccine |
| .06 | Transfusion of coagulation factors | .5 | Other vaccination and inoculation |
| .07 | Transfusion of other serum | .51 | Prophylactic vaccination against the common cold |
| .08 | Transfusion of blood expander | .52 | Prophylactic vaccination against influenza |
| .09 | Transfusion of other substance | .53 | Prophylactic vaccination against arthropod-borne viral encephalitis |
| .1 | Injection or infusion of therapeutic or prophylactic substance | | Prophylactic vaccination against other arthropod-borne viral diseases |
| .11 | Injection of Rh immune globulin | .54 | Prophylactic administration of vaccine against other diseases |
| .12 | Immunization for allergy | | Administration of tetanus antitoxin |
| .13 | Immunization for autoimmune disease | .55 | Administration of botulism antitoxin |
| .14 | Injection of gamma globulin | | Administration of other antitoxins |
| .15 | Parenteral infusion of concentrated nutritional substances | .56 | Other vaccination and inoculation |
| .16 | Injection of antidote | .57 | Conversion of cardiac rhythm |
| .17 | Injection of insulin | .58 | Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, NOS |
| .18 | Injection or infusion of electrolytes | .59 | Atrial cardioversion |
| .19 | Injection of anticoagulant | .6 | Other electric countershock of heart |
| .2 | Injection or infusion of other therapeutic or prophylactic substance | .60 | Closed chest cardiac massage |
| .21 | Injection of antibiotic | .61 | Carotid sinus stimulation |
| .22 | Injection of other anti-infective | .62 | Other conversion of cardiac rhythm |
| .23 | Injection of steroid | .63 | Therapeutic apheresis |
| .24 | Injection of other hormone | .64 | Therapeutic plasmapheresis |
| .25 | Injection or infusion of cancer chemotherapeutic substance | .69 | Therapeutic leukopheresis |
| .26 | Injection of tranquilizer | .7 | Therapeutic erythrocytapheresis |
| .27 | Iontophoresis | .71 | Therapeutic plateletpheresis |
| .29 | Injection or infusion of other therapeutic or prophylactic substance | .72 | Other |
| .3 | Prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against certain bacterial diseases | .73 | Miscellaneous physical procedures |
| .31 | Vaccination against cholera | .74 | Hypothermia [central] [local] |
| .32 | Vaccination against typhoid and paratyphoid fever | .79 | Ultraviolet light therapy |
| .33 | Vaccination against tuberculosis | .8 | Other phototherapy |
| .34 | Vaccination against plague | .81 | Isolation |
| .35 | Vaccination against tularemia | .82 | Hyperthermia for treatment of cancer |
| .36 | Administration of diphtheria toxoid | .83 | Non-invasive placement of bone growth stimulator |
| .37 | Vaccination against pertussis | .84 | Therapeutic photopheresis |
| .38 | Administration of tetanus toxoid | .85 | Other miscellaneous procedures |
| .39 | Administration of diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis, combined | .86 | Acupuncture for anesthesia |
| .4 | Prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against certain viral diseases | .88 | Other acupuncture |
| .41 | Administration of poliomyelitis vaccine | .9 | Rectal massage [for levator spasm] |
| .42 | Vaccination against smallpox | .91 | Prostatic massage |
| .43 | Vaccination against yellow fever | .92 | Stretching of foreskin |
| .44 | Vaccination against rabies | .93 | Collection of sperm for artificial insemination |
| .45 | Vaccination against measles | .94 | Fitting of denture |
| .46 | Vaccination against mumps | .95 | Extraction of milk from lactating breast |
| .47 | Vaccination against rubella | .96 | Other miscellaneous procedures |
| | | .97 | |
| | | .98 | |
| | | .99 | |

Appendix IV

Conversion table of changes in ICD-9-CM codes

Although the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* has been used for coding NHDS data since 1979, the classification undergoes annual updating. Assignment of new diagnostic and procedure codes, fourth and fifth digit expansion of codes, as well as code deletions, are contained in addenda developed by the ICD-9-CM Coordination and Maintenance Committee and approved by the Director of NCHS and the Administrator of the Health Care Financing Administration. Addenda to the ICD-9-CM become effective October 1 of the affected year and have been released for 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, and 1993.

The data in this report were coded using the addenda for October 1, 1986-92. When data were reported using code changes introduced in the October 1, 1993, addenda, the new codes were converted to their previous code assignments so that the annual estimates would be based on consistent coding.

The following conversion table shows the new ICD-9-CM codes from the 1986-92 addenda, the date they were introduced, and the code to which the diagnosis or procedure had been assigned prior to the development of the new code.

Diagnosis codes

| Current code(s) assignment | Effective October 1 | Previous code(s) assignment | Current code(s) assignment | Effective October 1 | Previous code(s) assignment |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 008.00-008.09 | 1992 | 008.0 | 205.00 | 1991 | 205.0 |
| 008.43-008.47 | 1992 | 008.49 | 205.01 | 1991 | V10.62 |
| 008.61-008.69 | 1992 | 008.6 | 205.10 | 1991 | 205.1 |
| | | | 205.11 | 1991 | V10.62 |
| 041.00-041.09 | 1992 | 041.0 | 205.20 | 1991 | 205.2 |
| 041.10-041.19 | 1992 | 041.1 | 205.21 | 1991 | V10.62 |
| 041.81-041.89 | 1992 | 041.8 | 205.30 | 1991 | 205.3 |
| | | | 205.31 | 1991 | V10.62 |
| 042.0-042.9 | 1986 | 279.19 | 205.80 | 1991 | 205.8 |
| 043.0-043.9 | 1986 | 279.19 | 205.81 | 1991 | V10.62 |
| 044.0-044.9 | 1986 | 279.19 | 205.90 | 1991 | 205.9 |
| | | | 205.91 | 1991 | V10.62 |
| 070.20-070.21 | 1991 | 070.2 | 206.00 | 1991 | 206.0 |
| 070.30-070.31 | 1991 | 070.3 | 206.01 | 1991 | V10.63 |
| 070.41-070.49 | 1991 | 070.4 | 206.10 | 1991 | 206.1 |
| 070.51-070.59 | 1991 | 070.5 | 206.11 | 1991 | V10.63 |
| | | | 206.20 | 1991 | 206.2 |
| 088.81,088.89 | 1989 | 088.8 | 206.21 | 1991 | V10.63 |
| 099.40-099.49 | 1992 | 099.4 | 206.80 | 1991 | 206.8 |
| 099.50-099.59 | 1992 | 078.89 | 206.81 | 1991 | V10.63 |
| | | | 206.90 | 1991 | 206.9 |
| 112.84-112.85 | 1992 | 112.89 | 206.91 | 1991 | V10.63 |
| | | | | | |
| 176.0-176.9 | 1991 | 173.0-173.9 | 207.00 | 1991 | 207.0 |
| | | | 207.01 | 1991 | V10.69 |
| 203.00 | 1991 | 203.0 | 207.10 | 1991 | 207.1 |
| 203.01 | 1991 | V10.79 | 207.11 | 1991 | V10.69 |
| 203.10 | 1991 | 203.1 | 207.20 | 1991 | 207.2 |
| 203.11 | 1991 | V10.79 | 207.21 | 1991 | V10.69 |
| 203.80 | 1991 | 203.8 | 207.80 | 1991 | 207.8 |
| 203.81 | 1991 | V10.79 | 207.81 | 1991 | V10.69 |
| | | | | | |
| 204.00 | 1991 | 204.0 | 208.00 | 1991 | 208.0 |
| 204.01 | 1991 | V10.61 | 208.01 | 1991 | V10.60 |
| 204.10 | 1991 | 204.1 | 208.10 | 1991 | 208.1 |
| 204.11 | 1991 | V10.61 | 208.11 | 1991 | V10.60 |
| 204.20 | 1991 | 204.2 | 208.20 | 1991 | 208.2 |
| 204.21 | 1991 | V10.61 | 208.21 | 1991 | V10.60 |
| 204.80 | 1991 | 204.8 | 208.80 | 1991 | 208.8 |
| 204.81 | 1991 | V10.61 | 208.81 | 1991 | V10.60 |
| 204.90 | 1991 | 204.9 | 208.90 | 1991 | 208.9 |
| 204.91 | 1991 | V10.61 | 208.91 | 1991 | V10.60 |

Diagnosis codes (Continued)

| Current code(s) assignment | Effective October 1 | Previous code(s) assignment | Current code(s) assignment | Effective October 1 | Previous code(s) assignment |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 237.70-237.72 | 1990 | 237.7 | 562.02 | 1991 | 562.00 |
| 320.81-320.89 | 1992 | 320.8 | 562.03 | 1991 | 562.01 |
| 345.00-345.01 | 1989 | 345.0 | 562.12 | 1991 | 562.10 |
| 345.10-345.11 | 1989 | 345.1 | 562.13 | 1991 | 562.11 |
| 345.40-345.41 | 1989 | 345.4 | 569.84 | 1990 | 557.1 |
| 345.50-345.51 | 1989 | 345.5 | 569.85 | 1991 | 569.84 |
| 345.60-345.61 | 1989 | 345.6 | 596.51-596.53 | 1992 | 596.5 |
| 345.70-345.71 | 1989 | 345.7 | 596.54 | 1992 | 344.61 |
| 345.80-345.81 | 1989 | 345.8 | 596.55-596.59 | 1992 | 596.5 |
| 345.90-345.91 | 1989 | 345.9 | 599.81-599.89 | 1992 | 599.8 |
| 346.00-346.01 | 1992 | 346.0 | 645.0 | 1991 | 645 |
| 346.10-346.11 | 1992 | 346.1 | 651.30-651.31,651.33 | 1989 | 651.00-651.01,651.03 |
| 346.20-346.21 | 1992 | 346.2 | 651.40-651.41,651.43 | 1989 | 651.10-651.11,651.13 |
| 346.80-346.81 | 1992 | 346.8 | 651.50-651.51,651.53 | 1989 | 651.20-651.21,651.23 |
| 346.90-346.91 | 1992 | 346.9 | 651.60-651.61,651.63 | 1989 | 651.80-651.81,651.83 |
| 371.82 | 1992 | 371.89 | 654.20-654.21,654.23 | 1990 | 654.2,654.9 |
| 374.87 | 1990 | 374.89 | 654.90-654.94 | 1990 | 654.2,654.9 |
| 403.00-403.01 | 1989 | 403.0 | 657.0 | 1991 | 657 |
| 403.10-403.11 | 1989 | 403.1 | 659.60,659.61,659.63 | 1992 | 659.80,659.81,659.83 |
| 403.90-403.91 | 1989 | 403.9 | 665.10,665.11 | 1992 | 651.10,651.11,651.12,651.14 ¹ |
| 404.00-404.03 | 1989 | 404.0 | 670.0 | 1991 | 670 |
| 404.10-404.13 | 1989 | 404.1 | 672.0 | 1991 | 672 |
| 404.90-404.93 | 1989 | 404.9 | 692.72-692.74 | 1992 | 692.79 |
| 410.00-410.02 | 1989 | 410.0 | 692.82-692.83 | 1992 | 692.89 |
| 410.10-410.12 | 1989 | 410.1 | 702.0-702.8 | 1991 | 702 |
| 410.20-410.22 | 1989 | 410.2 | 710.5 | 1992 | 288.3,729.1 |
| 410.30-410.32 | 1989 | 410.3 | 738.10-738.19 | 1992 | 738.1 |
| 410.40-410.42 | 1989 | 410.4 | 753.10-753.17,753.19 | 1990 | 753.1 |
| 410.50-410.52 | 1989 | 410.5 | 759.81-759.89 | 1989 | 759.8 |
| 410.60-410.62 | 1989 | 410.6 | 760.75 | 1991 | 760.79 |
| 410.70-410.72 | 1989 | 410.7 | 764.00-764.09 | 1988 | 764.0 |
| 410.80-410.82 | 1989 | 410.8 | 764.10-764.19 | 1988 | 764.1 |
| 410.90-410.92 | 1989 | 410.9 | 764.20-764.29 | 1988 | 764.2 |
| 411.81 | 1989 | 411.9 | 764.90-764.99 | 1988 | 764.9 |
| 411.89 | 1989 | 411.8 | 765.00-765.09 | 1988 | 765.0 |
| 429.71 | 1989 | 410.0-410.9 | 765.10-765.19 | 1988 | 765.1 |
| 429.79 | 1989 | 410.0-410.9 | 780.01-780.09 | 1992 | 780.0 |
| 437.7 | 1992 | 780.9 | 780.57 | 1992 | 780.51,780.53 |
| 440.20-440.22 | 1992 | 440.2 | 788.30-788.39 | 1992 | 788.3 |
| 446.20-446.21,446.29 | 1990 | 446.2 | 795.8 | 1986 | 795.7 |
| 482.30-482.39 | 1992 | 482.3 | 864.05 | 1992 | 864.09 |
| 482.81-482.89 | 1992 | 482.8 | 864.15 | 1992 | 864.19 |
| 483.0 | 1992 | 483 | 996.51-996.59 | 1987 | 996.5 |
| 483.8 | 1992 | 483 | 996.60-996.69 | 1989 | 996.6 |
| 491.20-491.21 | 1991 | 491.2 | 996.70-996.79 | 1989 | 996.7 |
| 493.20 | 1989 | 493.90 | 996.80-996.89 | 1987 | 996.8 |
| 493.21 | 1989 | 493.91 | 996.85 | 1990 | 999.8 |
| 518.81 | 1987 | 799.1 | V07.4 | 1992 | V07.8 |
| 518.82-518.89 | 1987 | 518.8 | V25.43 | 1992 | V25.49 |
| 524.00-524.09 | 1992 | 524.0 | V25.5 | 1992 | V25.8 |
| 524.10-524.19 | 1992 | 524.1 | V29.0-V29.8 | 1992 | V71.8 |
| 524.60-524.69 | 1991 | 524.6 | V29.9 | 1992 | V71.9 |
| 524.70-524.79 | 1992 | 524.8 | V30.00-V30.01 | 1989 | V30.0 |
| 535.00-535.01 | 1991 | 535.0 | V31.00-V31.01 | 1989 | V31.0 |
| 535.10-535.11 | 1991 | 535.1 | V32.00-V32.01 | 1989 | V32.0 |
| 535.20-535.21 | 1991 | 535.2 | | | |
| 535.30-535.31 | 1991 | 535.3 | | | |
| 535.40-535.41 | 1991 | 535.4 | | | |
| 535.50-535.51 | 1991 | 535.5 | | | |
| 535.60-535.61 | 1991 | 535.6 | | | |
| 537.82 | 1990 | 537.89 | | | |
| 537.83 | 1991 | 537.82 | | | |

Diagnosis codes (Continued)

| Current code(s) assignment | Effective October 1 | Previous code(s) assignment | Current code(s) assignment | Effective October 1 | Previous code(s) assignment |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| V33.00-V33.01 | 1989 | V33.0 | V36.00-V36.01 | 1989 | V36.0 |
| V34.00-V34.01 | 1989 | V34.0 | V37.00-V37.01 | 1989 | V37.0 |
| V35.00-V35.01 | 1989 | V35.0 | V39.00-V39.01 | 1989 | V39.0 |

¹The title for the subcategory 665.1, has been changed, making the fifth-digit subclassification 665.12 and 665.14 invalid.

Procedure codes

| Current code(s) assignment | Effective October 1 | Previous code(s) assignment | Current code(s) assignment | Effective October 1 | Previous code(s) assignment |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 02.96 | 1992 | 89.19 | | | |
| 03.90 | 1987 | 03.99 (Insertion of catheter) | 43.11 | 1989 | 43.1 |
| 11.75 | 1989 | 11.79 | 43.19 | 1989 | 43.1,43.2 |
| 11.76 | 1989 | 11.62 | 43.41 | 1989 | 43.41,43.49 |
| 20.96-20.98 | 1986 | 20.95 | 44.21 | 1986 | 44.2 |
| 22.12 | 1988 | 22.11 | 44.22 | 1986 | 44.99 |
| 26.12 | 1988 | 26.11 | 44.29 | 1986 | 44.2 |
| 29.31 | 1991 | 83.02 | 44.43 | 1989 | 43.49,45.32 |
| 29.32 | 1991 | 29.3 | 44.44 | 1989 | 38.86 |
| 29.33 | 1991 | 29.3 | 44.49 | 1989 | 43.0 |
| 29.39 | 1991 | 29.3 | 44.93-44.94 | 1986 | 44.99 |
| 31.45 | 1988 | 31.43-31.44 | 45.16 | 1988 | 45.14 (45.15 before 1987) |
| 31.95 | 1989 | 31.75 | 45.30 | 1989 | 45.31,45.32 |
| 32.01 | 1989 | 32.0 | 45.42 | 1988 | 45.41 |
| 32.09 | 1989 | 32.0 | 45.43 | 1989 | 45.49 |
| 32.28 | 1989 | 32.29 | 45.75 (Hartmann resection added) | 1988 | 48.66 (Code deleted) |
| 33.27 | 1987 | 33.22+33.27 | 45.95 | 1987 | 45.93 |
| 33.28 | 1987 | 33.27 | 46.13 | 1992 | 46.12 (Code deleted) |
| 33.29 | 1987 | 33.28-33.29 | 46.32 | 1989 | 46.39 |
| 33.6 | 1990 | 33.5+37.5 | 46.85 | 1989 | 46.99 |
| 35.84 | 1988 | 35.82 | 49.31 | 1989 | 49.3 |
| 35.96 | 1986 | 35.03 | 49.39 | 1989 | 49.3 |
| 36.00-36.03 | 1986 | 36.0 | 51.10 | 1989 | 51.97 |
| 36.04 | 1986 | 39.97 | 51.11 | 1989 | 51.11,51.97 |
| 36.05 | 1986 | 36.01 ¹ , 36.02 | 51.14 | 1989 | 51.12 |
| 36.05 | 1987 | 36.01 | 51.15 | 1989 | 51.97 |
| 36.09 | 1986 | 36.0 | 51.22 | 1991 | 51.21 (Code deleted),51.22 |
| 36.09 | 1991 | 36.00 (Code deleted) | 51.23 | 1991 | 51.22 |
| 37.26-37.27 | 1988 | 37.29 | 51.64 | 1989 | 51.69 |
| 37.34 | 1988 | 37.33 | 51.84-51.88 | 1989 | 51.97 |
| 37.70 (Leads only) | 1987 (Leads/Device) | 37.70 | 51.97 | 1986 | 52.91,51.99, or 51.82 |
| 37.71-37.72 (Leads only) | 1987 (Leads/Device) | 37.74 | 51.98 | 1986 | 51.99 |
| 37.73 (Leads only) | 1987 (Leads/Device) | 37.73 | 52.13 | 1989 | 51.97,52.91 |
| 37.74 (Leads only) | 1987 (Leads/Device) | 37.76 | 52.14 | 1989 | 52.11 |
| 37.75 (Leads only) | 1987 (Leads/Device) | 37.89 | 52.21 | 1989 | 52.2 |
| 37.76 (Leads only) | 1987 (Leads/Device) | 37.81 | 52.22 | 1989 | 52.2 |
| 37.77 (Leads only) | 1987 (Leads/Device) | 37.83-37.84 | 52.93 | 1989 | 52.93+52.91 |
| 37.78 | 1987 | 37.71-37.72 | 52.94 | 1989 | 52.09 |
| 37.79 | 1987 | 86.09 | 52.97 | 1989 | 52.91 |
| 37.80-37.87 | 1992 | 89.49 (Code deleted ²) | 52.98 | 1989 | 52.91 |
| 37.80 (Device only) | 1987 (Leads/Device) | 37.73-37.77 | 52.99 | 1989 | 52.93,52.94,52.99 |
| 37.81 (Device only) | 1987 (Leads/Device) | 37.73-37.77 | 54.24 | 1987 | 54.23 |
| 37.82 (Device only) | 1987 (Leads/Device) | 37.73-37.77 | 55.03-55.04 | 1986 | 55.02 |
| 37.83 (Device only) | 1987 (Leads/Device) | 37.73-37.77 | 56.33-56.34 | 1987 | 56.33 |
| 37.85-37.87 | 1987 | 37.85 | 56.35 | 1987 | 45.12 |
| 37.89 | 1987 | 37.86+37.89 | 57.17-57.18 | 1989 | 57.21 |
| 37.94-37.98 | 1986 | 37.99 | 57.22 | 1989 | 57.22,57.82 |
| 38.22 | 1986 | 38.29 | 58.31 | 1990 | 58.3 |
| 38.44 (Abdominal aorta only) | 1986 | 38.44 (Entire aorta) | 58.39 | 1990 | 58.3 |
| 38.45 (Thoracic aorta only) | 1986 | 38.44-38.45 | 58.93 | 1986 | 57.99 |
| 38.95 | 1989 | 38.93 | 59.96 | 1986 | 59.95 |
| 39.28 | 1991 | 39.29 | 60.95 | 1991 | 60.99 |
| 39.65 | 1988 | 39.61 | 64.97 | 1986 | 64.95 |
| 39.66 | 1990 | 39.65 | 66.01 | 1992 | 66.0 |
| 41.00-41.03 | 1988 | 41.0 | 66.02 | 1992 | 66.73 |
| 42.25 | 1988 | 42.24 | | | |
| 42.33 | 1989 | 42.32,42.39 | | | |
| 42.33 | 1990 | 42.91 | | | |

Procedure codes (Continued)

| Current code(s) assignment | Effective October 1 | Previous code(s) assignment | Current code(s) assignment | Effective October 1 | Previous code(s) assignment |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 68.15 | 1987 | 68.14 | 81.57 | 1989 | 81.31,81.39 |
| 68.16 | 1987 | 68.13 | 81.59 | 1989 | 81.39 |
| 68.9 | 1992 | 68.4 | 81.72 | 1989 | 81.79 |
| 74.3 | 1992 | 69.11 (Code deleted) | 81.73-81.74 | 1989 | 81.86 |
| 77.56 | 1989 | 77.89,78.49,81.18 | 81.75 | 1989 | 81.87 |
| 77.57 | 1989 | 77.89,80.48,81.18,83.85 | 81.79 | 1989 | 81.79,81.87 |
| 77.58 | 1989 | 77.59,81.18 | 81.80 | 1989 | 81.81 |
| 78.10 | 1991 | 78.40 | 81.97 | 1992 | 81.59 |
| 78.11 | 1991 | 78.41 | 85.95 | 1987 | 85.99 |
| 78.12 | 1991 | 78.42 | 85.96 | 1987 | 85.99 |
| 78.13 | 1991 | 78.43 | 86.06 | 1987 | 86.09 |
| 78.14 | 1991 | 78.44 | 86.07 | 1990 | 86.09 |
| 78.15 | 1991 | 78.45 | 86.27 | 1986 | 86.22-86.23 |
| 78.16 | 1991 | 78.46 | 86.28 | 1988 | 86.22 |
| 78.17 | 1991 | 78.47 | 86.93 | 1987 | 86.89 |
| 78.18 | 1991 | 78.48 | 88.90 | 1986 | 88.39 |
| 78.19 | 1991 | 78.49 | 88.91 | 1986 | 89.15 |
| 78.20 | 1991 | 78.10,78.20,78.30 | 88.92 | 1986 | 89.39 |
| 78.21 | 1991 | 78.11,78.31 | 88.93 | 1986 | 89.15 |
| 78.22 | 1991 | 78.12,78.22,78.32 | 88.94 | 1986 | 89.39 |
| 78.23 | 1991 | 78.13,78.23,78.33 | 88.95 | 1986 | 89.29 |
| 78.24 | 1991 | 78.14,78.34 | 88.97 | 1989 | 88.99 |
| 78.25 | 1991 | 78.15,78.25,78.35 | 88.98 | 1989 | 88.90 |
| 78.27 | 1991 | 78.17,78.27,78.37 | 88.99 | 1986 | 89.39 |
| 78.28 | 1991 | 78.18,78.38 | 89.10 | 1989 | 89.15 |
| 78.29 | 1991 | 78.11,78.16,78.19,78.29,78.39 | 89.17-89.18 | 1988 | 89.15 |
| 78.39 | 1991 | 78.31 | 89.19 | 1989 | 89.15 |
| 78.90 ³ | 1987 | 78.40 | 89.50 | 1991 | 89.54 |
| 78.91 ³ | 1987 | 78.41 | 93.90 | 1988 | 93.92 |
| 78.92 ³ | 1987 | 78.42 | 94.61-94.69 | 1989 | 94.25 |
| 78.93 ³ | 1987 | 78.43 | 96.6 | 1986 | 96.35 |
| 78.94 ³ | 1987 | 78.44 | 96.70 | 1991 | 93.92 (Code deleted) |
| 78.95 ³ | 1987 | 78.45 | 96.71 | 1991 | 93.92 (Code deleted) |
| 78.96 ³ | 1987 | 78.46 | 96.72 | 1991 | 93.92 (Code deleted) |
| 78.97 ³ | 1987 | 78.47 | 97.05 | 1989 | 51.97 |
| 78.98 ³ | 1987 | 78.48 | 98.51-98.52 | 1989 | 59.96 (Code deleted) |
| 78.99 ³ | 1987 | 78.49 | 98.59 | 1989 | 59.96 (Code deleted) |
| 80.50-80.59 | 1986 | 80.5 | 99.15 | 1986 | 99.29 |
| 81.03 | 1989 | 81.02 | 99.71-99.79 ⁴ | 1988 | 99.07 |
| 81.04-81.05 | 1989 | 81.03,81.04,81.05 | 99.85 | 1987 | 93.35 |
| 81.06-81.07 | 1989 | 81.06,81.07 | 99.86 | 1987 | 93.39 |
| 81.08 | 1989 | 81.06,81.07,81.08 | 99.88 | 1988 | 99.83 |
| 81.09 | 1989 | 81.08 | | | |
| 81.40 | 1989 | 81.69 | | | |
| 81.51 | 1989 | 81.51,81.59 | | | |
| 81.52 | 1989 | 81.61,81.62,81.63,81.64 | | | |
| 81.53 | 1989 | 81.51,81.59,81.61,81.62, 81.63,81.64 | | | |
| 81.54-81.55 | 1989 | 81.41 | | | |
| 81.56 | 1989 | 81.48 | | | |

¹Before October 1986, contents of current code 36.05 would have been assigned to 36.0.

²Code 89.49 deleted; this procedure is included in the code for pacemaker insertion/ replacement.

³Codes 78.90-78.99 were retitled as "Insertion of bone growth stimulator" in October 1987; the previous contents of codes 78.90-78.99 were reassigned to codes 78.40-78.49.

⁴Codes 99.71-99.79 were deleted in October 1987; their contents were not transferred elsewhere. In the October 1988 revision, codes 99.71-99.79 were reclassified as "Therapeutic apheresis."

**DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES**

Public Health Service
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
National Center for Health Statistics
6525 Belcrest Road
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300

PRESORTED SPECIAL
FOURTH CLASS RATE
POSTAGE & FEES PAID
PHS/NCHS
PERMIT NO. G-281